3 1833 01266 8072

GENEALOGY
942.006
M681E
V.3

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2015

https://archive.org/details/miscellaneagenea3191bann

Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica.

EDITED BY

A. W. HUGHES CLARKE.

VOLUME III.

FIFTH SERIES.

LONDON:
MITCHELL HUGHES AND CLARKE, 11-13 BREAM'S BUILDINGS,
CHANCERY LANE, E.C. 4.
1918—19.

THE LIBRARY

X 636456

Prefatory Note.

THE completion of another Volume gives the Editor a welcome opportunity of thanking the many contributors for their kind help, which has enabled him to print so much valuable material.

He has to express his thanks also to Colonel J. A. Bradney for his kind assistance in many directions in connection with this Volume. Special acknowledgments are due also to J. Renton Dunlop, Esq., for his pedigrees of Poole and Scroggs and his gift of the plates illustrating them; to the Rev. E. Penfold for the transcript of the Durrington Register; and to H. R. Plomer, Esq., for the Marriage Register of St. Mildred, Canterbury.

Any assistance towards bringing this Journal to the notice of those interested in family history will be much appreciated, as in view of the present high cost of printing, additional Subscribers are needed to meet these increased costs.

CONTENTS.

ARMS.
See Index under Surnames printed in Italic.

ARMS, GRANTS AND CONFIRMATIONS OF.
Blackburn, 86.
Brocklehurst. 36.
Canarys Company, 33.
Chamber. 234.
Dean and Prebends of Gloucester Cathedral. 112.
Faringdon *alias* Farnden, 222.
Glazebrook, 129.
Lewis, 193.
Manfeld, 146.
Moore, 233.
Pake, 1.

BOOKPLATES.
Fletcher, 13.
Noel, 233.
Yates, 233.

GENEALOGICAL DIGEST OF OLD CASES, 87.

GENEALOGICAL MEMORANDA.
Curteis, 158.
Hopkins *alias* Probyn 157
Lamplugh, 258.
Lewis, 251.
Noel, 234.
Yates, 234.

MISCELLANEOUS.
The Kinship of Henry VIII. and his wives, 194.
Sword Rests in St. Olave's, Hart Street, 265.

MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS.
Folkestone, Kent, 104.
London, St. Olave, Hart Street, 57, 121, 174, 226, 265.
Walterston, Hereford, 248.

NOTES AND QUERIES, 64, 232.

OBITUARY.
Sir George J. Armytage, Bt., 128.

PEDIGREES.
Barlee. 67.
Bathurst, 140, 232.
Bendlowes. 84.
Bulteel, 17, 252.
De la Lee, 65.
Duddridge, 127.
Fettiplace, 147.
Gibbons, 4.
Harrison, 21.
Hinde, 107.
Jenkins, 105.
Johnston, 91.
Keeling, 11.
Manfeld, 146.
Milborne, 130, 197, 235.
Newport, 67.
Poole, 205.
Pyefinch, 155.
Riccard, 178.
Russell, 14.
Scroggs, 65, 127.
Seale, 48.
Stephens, 87.
Thrussell, 232.
Wilkinson, 189.

PEDIGREES FROM HERALDS' VISITATIONS.
London Pedigrees and Coats of Arms, 31, 113, 166, 203, 253.
Booker, 31.
Brabourne *alias* Brabon, 31.
Brewton (Bruton), 32
Brunskell, 32.
Calthrop, 33.
Candeler, 34.
Carleton, 34.
Carmarden, 35.
Carpenter (Carpender), 113.
Castelyn, 113.
Catcher, 114.
Cave, 166.
Cawood, 166.
Chamberlain, 168.
Chambers, 168.
Chapman, 168.
Chard, 169.
Claget, 203.
Clitheroe, 170.
Cocke (Cock), 253.
Conyers, 253.
Cordell, 254.
Cox, 255.
Coxe *alias* Cockes, 255.
Criale *alias* De Crow, 256.
Cropley, 256.
Cruse, 257.
Cust, 258.
Cutler, 257.

Oxfordshire, Visitation of, 1668-9.
Lybbe. 2.
Napier, 3.
Washington, 83.

Sussex Visitation, Addenda to the printed.
Alfrey, 40.
Aylwin, 188.
Browne, 183.
Darrell, 186.
Faringdon *alias* Farnden, 221.
Farington. 120.
Frebody, 39.
Gardner, 184.
Gilbert, 40.
Gratwick, 246.
Hay, 37.
Hodgson, 184.
Leigh, 245.
Marlott. 118.
Marshall, 37.
Michelbourne, 182.
Michell, 119, 188.
Morley, 218.
Newington, 246.
Onely, 187.
Panton, 38.
Parker, 38.
Pay, 187.
Rogers, 41.
Shoyswell, 185.
Stone, 119.

PARISH REGISTERS.
Canterbury. St. Mildred, Marriage Registers, 1640—1658, 149.
Durrington, Sussex, 1626—1752, 23, 96.

REVIEWS.
Visitations of Religious Houses in the Diocese of Lincoln, Vol. II., 191.
Lincoln Wills registered in the District Probate Registry at Lincoln, Vol. II., 192.

WILLS.
Bathurst, 143.
Beare, 229.
Benolt, 64.
Clitheroe, 171—173.
Curteis, 158, 159.
Fettiplace, 147, 148.
Gerard, 135.
Herbert, 198.
Humberstone, 58.
John de Bleobury, 269.
Kerby, 62.
Lambert, 267.
Lamplugh, 258.
Milborne, 132, 134, 137, 201, 236, 241.
Morgan, 248.
Newington, 247.
Ogborne, 126.
Poole, 206—217.
Sansom, 228.
Scroggs, 69—79.
Turner, 122.
Watts, 176.
Willis, 181.

KENTISH WILLS—GENEALOGICAL EXTRACTS FROM SIXTEENTH-CENTURY, 42, 115, 161, 223, 259.

ERRATUM.

P. 25. 1637 June 1. *For* Anuie Vokes *read* Bokes.

LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS.

	PAGE
Arms of Pake	1
Bookplate of W. G. Dimock Fletcher	*facing* 8
Arms of Gibbons of Sedgley and of Homer of Sedgley	13
Seal of Richard Keeling	13
Arms of Humberstone	57
Arms of Kerby	60, 61
Arms of Dame Anne Radcliff	63
Scroggs Brass in Albury Church, Herts	*facing* 65
Arms of Scroggs of Patmore Hall in Albury Church, Herts; Arms of Scroggs of Bedfordshire, and Arms of Pateshull, Newport and de la Lee carved on a still remaining fraction of the destroyed Oak Screen of the Newport Chapel in Furneaux Pelham Church, Herts	„ 81
Arms of Anne Barlee on Benefaction Plate in Albury Church, Herts, and Arms of John Newport in Furneaux Pelham Church	82
Arms of Menns	121
Arms of Travers	124
Monument to Griffin Curteys at St. Nicholas Church, Newbury	*facing* 160
Arms of Gore	174
Arms of Watts	175
Arms of Riccard	177
Arms of Schrader and Von Vechtelt	179
Arms of Fairborne	180
Arms of Willis	181

PAGE

Monument of Sir Henry Poole and his wife Anne in Sapperton Church . . . . . *facing* 208

Monument and Shield of Arms of the son or grandson of Richard Pole of Sapperton and his wife Alice Langford . . . . . „ 216

Arms of Chitty 227

Arms of Sansom 227

Arms of Beare 229

Bookplates of Joseph Yates and the Honble. William Middleton Noel . . . . . *facing* 233

Arms:—Royal Arms; City of London; Lambert; and Vintners . 266

Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica.

GRANT OF ARMS AND CREST TO SAMUEL PAKE OF BURY ST. EDMUNDS, 1723.*

DUM SPIRO SPERO.

To all and singular to whom thes Presents shall come, John Anstis Esq^re^ Garter, Principal King of Arms, and S^r^ John Vanbrugh, K^nt^ Clarenceux, King of Arms, send Greeting. WHEREAS those ancient badges and Ensigns of gentility commonly called or known by the name of arms, have heretofore been, and still continue to be conferred upon deserving Persons, to distinguish them from the common sort of People, who neither can, nor may, pretend to use them, without lawful authority. And Whereas SAMUEL PAKE, of Bury S^t^ Edmunds, in the County of Suffolk, D^r^ in Physick, hath represented, unto the R^t^ Hon^ble^ Henry, Earl of Berkshire, Deputy [with the Royal Approbation] to the most Noble Thomas, Duke of Norfolk, Earl Marshal and Hereditary Marshal of England, that being descended of the family of Pake, in the County of Kent, but that his Ancestors, having neglected, to make due and regular entries, of their descent, in the College of Arms, he is unable to prove his Relation to them, and hath therefore prayed his Lordship's warrent, for Our Devising [and after his consent and approbation] Granting and Assigning, such Arms and Crest, as may be lawfully born by him, and his Descendants, according to the Law of Arms. And for as much as his Lordship, duely

* The original grant is in the possession of Richard Holworthy, Esq., F.G.S., of 93-94 Chancery Lane, London.

considering the Request, and also the Qualifications, of the said Samuel Pake, did, by Warrent, under His hand and Seal, Order and Direct us, to devise [and after his Lordship's consent and approbation] Grant and Assign unto the said Samuel Pake, such Arms and Crest accordingly. Now Know ye, that we the said Garter and Clarenceux, in pursuance of the consent of the said Earl of Berkshire, and by Virtue of the Letters Patent of Our Offices, to each of us, respectively, Granted under the Great Seal, have devised and do, by these Presents [with his Lordships approbation] Grant and Assign unto the said Dr SAMUEL PAKE, the Arms and Crest hereafter mentioned, viz^{t}, *Vert an Eagle displayed erminois, beaked and membered gules, between three Flowers de Lis or*, and for his Crest, *On a wreath of the colours, a Demy Eagle displayed Erminois, beaked gules and crowned with a Ducal Coronet Vert*, as the same is in the margin hereof more lively depicted, To be born and used for ever hereafter, by him the said Samuel Pake, and the Heirs and the other Descendants of his body, lawfully begotten, with their due and proper differences according to the usages and Practice of Arms, without the Let or Interruption of any person, or persons, whatsoever in Witness whereof, We the said Garter and Clarenceux Kings of Arms have to these Presents subscribed our Names, and affixed the Seals of Our Several offices, the 21st day of November in the tenth year of the Reign of Our Sovereign L^{d} George by y^{e} Grace of God, King of Great Britain, France and Ireland, Defender of the Faith, &c. Annq Dñi 1723.

JOHN ANSTICE, Garter Principal King of Arms.

Seal of Office only.

JOHN VANBRUGH, Clarenceux King of Arms.

Seal, the arms of Clarenceux, impaling Quarterly: I and IV, On a fesse three barrulets, in chief a demi-lion issuing from the fesse; II and III, On a bend three mascles.

Visitation of Oxfordshire, 1668-9.

Lybbe.

(Coll. of Arms, D 25, Fo. 6.)

[For the Arms see Visitation of Oxfordshire, 1634, Harl. Soc. Pub., vol. v., p. 279.]

Richard Lybbe of Hardwick in the parish of Whitchurch Oxon. = Joane da: of Coker of Checkenden in com. Oxon.

Richard Libbe of Hardwick obiit. 1658. = Anne daur. of Anthony Blagrave of Bulmarsh in com. Berks.

A

Anthony Lybbe of Hardwick Just. of Peace æt. 60 anno 1668. = Mary danr. & sole heir of Leonard Keate.

John second son 1668.

Mary uxor Will. Tumball Clerk of the Signet.

Richard son & heir æt. 26 aº 1668.

2. Anthony Fellow of Sᵗ John's Coll. Oxon.

3. Charles.

4. James.

5. William.

6. Henry.

7. George.

1. Anne.

2. Mary ux. Edw. Hutton.

3. Bridget.

4. Dorothy.

5. Jane.

(Signed) Antho. Lybbe.

Napier.

(Coll. of Arms, D 25, Fo. 16b.)

[For the earlier part of this Pedigree see Harleian Society's Publications, vol. v., p. 253.]

William Napier of Hollywell Oxon. = Isabell daũr of Edward Powell of Sandford.

Edm. Napier of Hollywell afsd. = Joyce daũr of Jo. Wakeman of Beckford in com. Glouc.

George Napier of Holywell Gent. = Margaret d. & h. of Edward Arden of Kertlington Oxon

1. Margaret.

2. Mary.

3. Frances.

(Signed) Geo : Napier (1668).

Gibbons of Sedgley, co. Stafford.

Communicated by the Rev. W. G. D. Fletcher, M.A., F.S.A.

Arms (granted to the Rev. Benjamin Gibbons of Poollands, co. Worcester, Clerk, M.A. Wadham College, Oxford, 15 June, 34 Victoria, 1871).—*Sable, a lion rampant or between three escallops argent, on a chief engrailed of the last three crosses potent gules.*

Crest.—*A demi-lion reguardant or, gorged with a collar sable, pendent therefrom an escutcheon of the last, charged with a cross potent argent, between the paws an escallop argent.*

Motto.—fide et fortitudine. [Grants, vol. lviii., 16.]

[From Norfolk, 28. 152.]

Thomas Gibbons of Ettingshall in the parish of Sedgley, co. Stafford, obtained lands in Sedgley by fine 21 Elizabeth (1599); was party with his son William Gibbons to a fine relating to lands in Tipton or Tybyngton, co. Stafford, 33 Elizabeth (1590-1); was plaintiff in a Chancery suit 1612, then aged 80 years; bur. at Sedgley 6 May 1618.

William Gibbons of Ettingshall aforesaid, and afterwards of Accleton in the parish of Worfield, co. Salop; was party with his father Thomas Gibbons to a fine relating to lands in Tipton 33 Elizabeth (1590-1); obtained lands in Ettingshall and Sedgley by fine 39 Elizabeth (1597); commission dated 12 Feb. 1630-1, was fined for Knighthood Charles I.; bur. at Worfield 22 June 1643. Will dated 28 March 19 Charles I. (1643), proved at Lichfield 15 Oct. 1647. Party to settlement 31 Oct. 20 Jac. I. (1622).

= Dorothy Smith, mar. at Tipton aforesaid 13 Feb. 1590-1; bur. at Sedgley aforesaid 17 April 1627.

Francis Gibbons, 2nd son, named in a Chancery bill 1612.

= Elizabeth, dau. of Oliver Persehouse of Turschill, Sedgley aforesaid; mar. at Sedgley 18 Nov. 1599.

Benjamin Gibbons of Sedgley and afterwards of Worfield aforesaid, bapt. at Tipton 28 Aug. 1595; named in settlement 31 Oct. 1622; ex'or and residuary legatee of his father 28 March 1643; died 24 and bur. 26 Jan. 1664-5 at Worfield.

= Isabel Grene, mar. at Sedgley aforesaid 29 June 1631.

Sarah, bapt. at Tipton 25 July 1598; mar. at Sedgley 1 July 1632 to Edward Persehouse; named in her father's will 28 March 1643.

William Gibbons, bapt. at Tipton aforesaid 25 Nov. 1601; bur. at Sedgley 29 Jan. 1620.

Judith, bapt. at Sedgley 13 Feb. 1605-6; mar. there 6 Sept. 1627 to William Persehouse; named in her father's will 28 March 1643.

A

Joane, bapt. at Tipton 6 Jan. 1591-2.

Thomas Gibbons of Ettingshall aforesaid, bapt. at Tipton 28 March 1593; son and heir apparent of William Gibbons 31 Oct. 1622; party to marriage settlement of that date; bur. at Sedgley 30 Sept. 1637. = Anne, only dau. of Edward Persehouse (or Parkeshouse) of Tyrley Hill in Sedgley aforesaid; mar. at Sedgley 7 Nov. 1622; named in settlement 31 Oct. 1622.

Eleanor, bapt. at Sedgley aforesaid 14 Oct. 1623.

William Gibbons of Ettingshall aforesaid, bapt. at Sedgley 16 Jan. 1631; named in his grandfather's will 28 March 1643, and in the will of Edward Homer 10 Dec. 1677; party with his son Thomas to a conveyance of lands in Sedgley 27 Dec., 30 Charles II., 1680; bur. at Sedgley 22 Aug. 1683. Will dated 14 June, 35 Charles II., 1683, proved in Manorial Court of Sedgley 16 Oct., 35 Charles II., by his widow. = Ann, dau. of Edward Homer of Ettingshall aforesaid; bapt. at Sedgley 11 Oct. 1629; party to post nuptial settlement 1 Oct. 1677; named in the will of her father Edward Homer 10 Dec. 1677; ex'trix of her husband 14 June 1683.

Anna, bapt. at Sedgley aforesaid 30 Sept. 1637; mar. at Sedgley 16 July 1656 to Edward Homer of Ettingshall.

Thomas Gibbons of Ettingshall aforesaid, born at Sedgley 6 Sept. 1655; son and heir apparent of William Gibbons 1 Oct. 1677 and 27 Dec. 1680; mar. at Sedgley 28 Sept. 1680; post nuptial settlement dated 30 Nov. 1680; bur. at Sedgley 12 March 1725-6. Will dated 1 March 1725-6, proved at Lichfield 7 April 1726 by his son Edward Gibbons. = Margaret, dau. of Edward Persehouse of Lower Gornall in the parish of Sedgley; born 16 July 1657; bur. at Sedgley 27 Jan. 1732-3. Will dated 5 June 1732, proved in the Manorial Court of Sedgley 29 Jan. 1733.

Other issue.

William Keeling of Sedgley Park in the county of Stafford, bur. at Sedgley 19 Feb. 1702-3. Will dated 13 June 1702; administration with will granted 5 June 1703 at Lichfield. = Eleanor, born 9 and bapt. 22 Nov. 1660 at Sedgley; mar. 29 May 1684 at Sedgley; bur. there 8 May 1732; named in her father's will 14 June 1683.

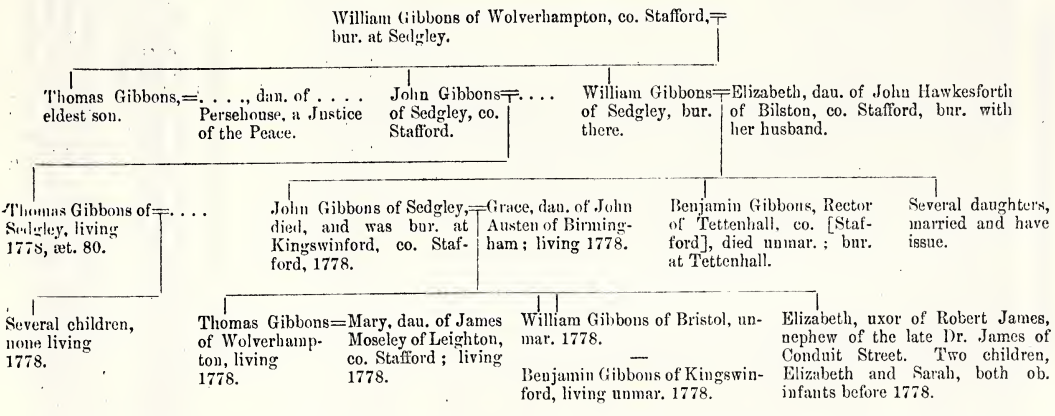
Norfolk 9. 21.

William Gibbons of Ettingshall, bapt. at Sedgley 2 Oct. 1673; mar. at Wolverhampton 27 Nov. 1695; bur. at Sedgley 31 July 1744; named in the will of his father 14 June 1683, of John Hawkesford 24 Feb. 1709, and of Sarah Hawkesford 19 March 1735. = Elizabeth, dau. of John Hawkesford of Bilston in the county of Stafford and Elizabeth his wife; named in her father's will 24 Feb. 1709, proved at Lichfield 30 April 1713; bur. at Sedgley aforesaid 5 Feb. 1733.

Extracted from the Records of the Heralds' College, London.

20 Dec. 1913. G. Ambrose Lee, York Herald.

[From Sir Ralph Bigland's MSS.]


William Gibbons of Wolverhampton, co. Stafford, bur. at Sedgley.
Thomas Gibbons, eldest son.
. . . . , dau. of . . . . Persehouse, a Justice of the Peace.
John Gibbons of Sedgley, co. Stafford.
. . . .
William Gibbons of Sedgley, bur. there.
Elizabeth, dau. of John Hawkesforth of Bilston, co. Stafford, bur. with her husband.
Thomas Gibbons of Sedgley, living 1778, æt. 80.
. . . .
John Gibbons of Sedgley, died, and was bur. at Kingswinford, co. Stafford, 1778.
Grace, dau. of John Austen of Birmingham; living 1778.
Benjamin Gibbons, Rector of Tettenhall, co. [Stafford], died unmar.; bur. at Tettenhall.
Several daughters, married and have issue.
Several children, none living 1778.
Thomas Gibbons of Wolverhampton, living 1778.
Mary, dau. of James Moseley of Leighton, co. Stafford; living 1778.
William Gibbons of Bristol, unmar. 1778.
Benjamin Gibbons of Kingswinford, living unmar. 1778.
Elizabeth, uxor of Robert James, nephew of the late Dr. James of Conduit Street. Two children, Elizabeth and Sarah, both ob. infants before 1778.

The above Pedigree is faithfully copied from the private collection of the late Sir Ralph Bigland, Garter Principal King of Arms, marked "R.B. G. Vol. IIII., fo. 24, 25," now remaining in the College of Arms, London.

GEO. H. ROGERS HARRISON,
Bluemantle.

Notes on the Pedigrees of Gibbons.

Thomas Gibbons of Ettingshall, who heads the pedigree, was presumably son of William Gibbons (living 13 April 1542) and grandson of Thomas Gybbons, who held lands in Sedgley of Edward Sutton, Lord Dudley—both named in the Sedgley Court Rolls. William Gibbons in 1542 and Thomas Gibbons in 1588-9 each paid to the Lord a rent of 33*s.* 3*d.* for the lands they held in Sedgley. In 1520 William Gybbins had a lease from Richard Fellow of Moresfeld in Sedgley. On 29 Dec. 1552 Richard Gybbyns of Bryerley quitclaimed to William Gybbyns his brother his interest in Hervys tenement in Ettingsall.

There are five intermarriages with the Persehouse family. Margaret the daughter of Edward Persehouse, who married Thomas Gibbons in 1680, is named in the pedigree of Persehonse entered at the Visitation of Staffordshire on 27 April 1664. Her father Edward Persehouse, in his will dated 27 Dec. 1682 and proved in P.C.C. 30 Sept. 1685 (107, Cann), appoints his son-in-law Thomas Gibbons overseer of his will, and leaves his daughter Margaret "only a 20 shilling peece of gold," having "given her a good portion in marriage." Edward Persehouse was the eldest son of Richard Parkes *alias* Persehouse, "one of the esquires of Sir Ferdinando Dudley when he was made Knight of the Bath," by Jane his wife, a natural daughter of Edward, Lord Dudley. He is referred to by Dud Dudley in his *Metallum Martis* as "Richard Parkehouse's son, my nephew Edward Parkshouse."

The connection between the two Gibbons pedigrees is apparent. The Rev. Benjamin Gibbons (1824—1912), the grantee of arms in 1871, was grandson of Thomas Gibbons and Mary Moseley named in the second pedigree. His pedigree is recorded in the College of Arms, 19 D. 14. 51. Further particulars about the Gibbons family are given in Crisp's Visitation of England and Wales, IX., 45, and Notes, VIII., 146, and in Burke's "Landed Gentry."

The Gibbons family estates in Sedgley, which were considerable, were sold by the Purton family, to whom they came by marriage, about 1850. Mary Gibbons, the only surviving child of Edward Gibbons and Mary Piddock, married in 1755 John Purton of Eudon Burnell, Salop. The Purtons represent the oldest branch of the family, being descended from the marriage of Thomas Gibbons with Margaret Persehouse, whilst Mr. John Skipworth Gibbons of Boddington Manor is the representative of the marriage of William Gibbons with Elizabeth Hawkesford. Mr. William Pike Gibbons of The Foxhills, Wombourn, is the great-grandson of William Gibbons of Bristol.

The extracts from the Sedgley Court Rolls (now preserved at Dudley) and from three separate Family Registers throw light on the earlier pedigree. A large number of deeds and wills dating from 1520 are in existence.

The account of the family of Keeling of Sedgley is an enlargement of that printed in "Misc. Gen. et Her.," N. S., IV., 231.

Extracts from Sedgley Court Rolls.

Seggesley. Md: quod xiij° die Aprilis anno regni regis Henrici viij^{vi} xxxiij° [1542] Recognicio omnium tenentium tam liberorum quam Custumariorum ibidem capta fuit coram Waltero Wrottisley et Georgio Willoughby Armigeris et Thoma Rotsey generoso prout patet.

Willielmus Gibbons clamat tenere per cartam factam per Edwardum Sutton Dominum Duddeley xix° die Aprilis anno regni regis Henrici viij xv° [1524] omnia illa messuagia terras et tenementa jacentia infra dominium de Segeley cum omuibus suis pertinentis que Thomas Gybbons pater predicti Willielmi nuper

tenuit de Domino ad voluntatem suam per redditum per Annum xxviij^{s} duobus sectis heriete et Relevio cum Accid[erit] pro omnibus aliis consuetudinibus et demandis etc.

Idem clamat tenere per copiam die martis proximo post festum sancti Luce Evangeliste anno regni regis Henrici viij xxvij^{o} [1535] unum tenementum cum pertinentiis ac omnia et singula terras prata pascua et pasturas quondam Ricardi Fellowes iacentia et existentia in Wodsetton et Colseley infra dominium de Segeley per redditum per Annum, xj^{s} v^{d}, unum modium avenæ unam gallinam herietem et relevium, etc.

Idem clamat tenere libere certa alia parcella terræ iacentia in Ettingsale quondam Margaretæ uxoris Clementis Wylkes per redditum per annum, v^{s} iij^{d}, etc.

Idem tenet per unam parcellam terræ in Ettingsale per annum redditum, xx^{d}.

Et Alia parcella terræ in Brereley per annum, vj^{d}.

A Noate of the severall Rents of the Manor of Sedgeley of the severall tenants which pay the same yearly to the Reve.

Michaelmas 30 Elizabeth to 31 Elizabeth [1588-9].

Etingsall.

	li.	s.	d.
The whole yeares rent of Thomas Gibbens is . . .	0j	16	03
„ „ John Gibbens is . . .	0j	18	07
„ „ William Gibbons is for his owne Land . .	00	07	06
And for the Lord's Land it is .	0j	00	00

Rents of the Manor of Sedgley payable by the tenants.

30 & 31 Elizabeth [1588-9].

Ettingsall.

John Gibbens 11^{s} 8^{d}.
Tho: Gibbens 33^{s} 3^{d}. The same Tho: 3^{s} 3^{d}.

Brereley.

Wm: Gibbens 7^{s} 8^{d}.

Annualis Redditus de Ettingsall parke.

Ettingsall parke. Willielmus Gibbyns . . . vj^{li} v^{s}.
Oliverus Persehouse de Tyrlshill vj^{li} v^{s}.

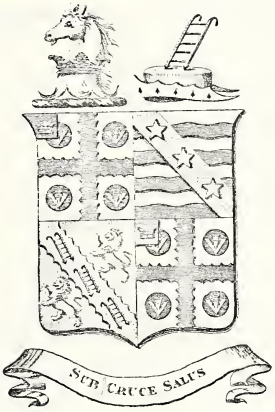
In onere prepositi. De Thoma Gybbyns pro uno pare chirothecarum annuatim pro terra nuper Thome Whorwood, armigeri.

A noate what Capons and hennes are dewe unto my Lorde Dudley, etc.

Sedgley. Thomas Gibbens ij capons. All Saints.

A noate of the severall Rentes of the manor of Sedgeley, etc.

Ettingsall. John Gibbens xj^{s} viij^{d}.
Tho: Gibbens xxxiij^{s} iij^{d}.
The same for Whorwoods lands iij^{s} iij^{d} and a paire of gloves.
Breereley. Wm. Gibbens vij^{s} viij^{d}.
Gwernalls. Wm. Gibbins xvj^{d}.



Wm Geo. Dimock Fletcher.

Extracts from Family Bibles, etc.

(1) From a Pocket Book of Thomas Gibbons of Sedgley (1655—1726).

Tho: Gibbins borne on Thursday the 6° of September 1655. Witt: Grandfather Homer, uncle Ben: Gibbins, Grandmother Robbins.

Margaret Persehouse borne Thursday the 16 of Jnly 1657. Witt: Uncle Jennings, Aunt Goffe, Aunt Astely of Woodeaton.

Tho: & Margarett married Teusday the 28° of Septr. 1680.

Son William borne on Mnnday the 22° of August 1681 about one of the clock in the morning. Witt: ffather Persehouse, ffather Gibbins and Grandmother Homer.

Dau[r] Dorothy borne on Satterday the 28° of Oct[r] 1682 about nine of the clock in the morning, being Simon and Judes day. Witt: Bro: Haughton, Gr: Underhill, Sister Fellow.

Dau[r] Elizabeth borne the ninth day of March 1683 being midlent Monday about seaven of the clock at night. Witt: Bro: Turton, sister Peak and sister Keeling.

Da[r] Margarett borne on Teusday the 28° day of July 1685 about 11° of the clock in the forenoon. Witt: Bro: John Gibbins, Sister Peake and M[rs] Eliz: Cooke de Wednesbury.

Da[r] Ann borne on Thursday the 14° of Octr. 1686 about 3 or 4 of the clock in the afternone. Witt: Bro: Keeling, Mo[r] Gibbins & sister Turton.

Daugh[r] Sarah borne on Wensday the second of Novembr. 1687 abont 10 of the clock at night. Witt: Bro: Persehouse, sister Ann Persehouse and sister Sarah Gibbins.

Da[r] Jane borne on Satterday the 27 of October 1688 about 1 of the clock in the morning. Witts: bro: Fellow, my mother, couz: Mary Gibbins.

Da[r] Mary borne on Wensday the 26 of March 1690 betwixt the hours of 9 and 10 at night. Witt: Bro: Peake, sister Haughton and Betty Cooke.

D[r] Elianor borne on Monday the 24[th] of August beeing S[t] Bartholomew in the yeare 1691 about 6 of the clock in the afternoone. Witnesses: Bro. Turton. sister Underhill, sister Keeling.

Daug[r] Jane borne on Satterday the 24 of Septr. 1692 about 4 of the clock in the afternoone. Witnesses: Couz. Thomas Homer, Couz. Sarah Bradley and sister Dorothy Gibbins.

Son William the second was borne on Easter teusday beeing the 10 of Aprill 1694 betweene the hours of 2 & 3 in the morning. Witnesses: Bro. Jo[n] and Will. Gibbins and M[rs] Margarett James [?].

The dead birth borne on Satterday the 2 of Novembr. 1695 betwixt the hours of 11 & 12 at night being at full tyme suposd.

Son Edward borne on Teusday the 9° of December 1697 abont 11 of the clock in the forenoone. Witness: Conz. Richard Wilkes of Willenhall, General Kemson of Bilston & sister Underhill.

Son Edward married the second day of Aprill being Teusday 1723, Mary Pidock.

[The following, being the children of Edward and Mary Gibbons, in a later hand.]

Daur. Ann borne on Friday the 3 of Ap. 1724 about 5 of the clock in the forenoone. Witnesses: Unkel Willm. Gibbons, mother Gibbons, mother Piddock.

Son Thomas borne on Wensday the 9 of March 1725-6 about 12 of the clock in the day. Witnesses: Unkel John Gibbons, fathar Piddock, sister Shepard.

Daughr. Dorothey borne on Fridy the 22 of November 1728 about 11 of the clock at night. Witnises: Cusn. Bengemine Gibbons, sister Sary, cusn. Mary Gibbons.

Daughr. Mary borne on Wensday ye 6 of October 1731 abought five of the clock in ye morning. Witt: Unkel Tourton, Ante Fellow, Ante Keeling. [Married to John Purton of Eudon.]

Son William borne on Setterdy ye 20 of Aprel 1734 abought foure of ye clock in ye afternoone. Witt: brother Shepard, Cusen Mikel Niskens, & mother Piddock.

Dautr. Sarah Borne on Munday ye 8 of May 1737 about nine of ye clock at night. Whitnes: Cusen Tho. Gibbons, Cusen Catharn Niskens, sister Granger. [Married to Mr Jones of the farm near Shrewsbury, no issue.]

Daugr. Elizabeth Borne on Tusedy ye 13 of May 1740 betwixt 8 & 9 at night. Whitnes: Cusen Bradly Keeling, Cusen Pateance Homer, Cusen Catherine Niskens.

---

(2) From a Family Bible (Chr. Barker, 1582) of Benjamin Gibbons of The Leasowes (1783—1873).

John Gibbons his book.
Grace Gibbons her book.
John Austin His Book Ano Domine: 1707.
Joan Austin Hir Book Ano Dom. 1707.

Jane Austin was delivered of Grace Austin her child on Sattarday the 10 of July, Between 5 and 6 o'clock in the morning, in the year 1708.

---

(3) From a Family Register written by William Gibbons of Bristol (1732—1807).

John Gibbons son of Wm. & Eliz. born Apl. 17, 1712, at 9 p.m., died Octr 14, 1778, at King Swinford.

Grace Gibbons, dr. of Jno. & Jane Austin, born July 10, 1708, died Augt 12, 1785, at King Swinford.

Thos. 1st child of J. & G. G. born Janr 5, 1730, at 7 p.m. Bap. Sedgley Church by Rd Groome.

Willm. 2nd do. born Feb. 22, 1732, at 12 midday. Bap. at Gornall by B. Gibbons in bedroom.

Ben. 3rd do. born Octor 11, 1735, at 8 p.m. Bap. in bedroom Dibdale by Rev. B. G.

Eliz. 4th do. born Augt 16, 1737, at 10 p.m. bap. at Sedgley by Rd. Groome.

Sarah 5th do. born Decr. 4, 1744, at 1 a.m. bap. at Kingswinford by Mr Fox, died unmarried March 29, 1778, & is buried in Vault at King Swinford.

Thomas Gibbons married July 27, 1775, Mary the daughter of Jas. & Ann Moseley of Leighton (was born Augt. 11, 1758) and had children as follows.

John	1st Child, born	Decr. 4, 1777, at 4 a.m.
Mary Ann	2nd „	Decr. 23, 1779, at ½ past 11 p.m.
Harriet Grace Eliz.	3rd „	May 11, 1781.
Sarah	4th „	May 5, 1782.
Benjamin	5th „	Augt. 4, 1783.
Thomas	6th „	died young.
Ann Susannah	7th „	July 10, 1786.
Thomas	8th „	Augt. 17, 1787.
Jane	9th „	Febr. 14, 1789.
William Henry	10th „	Apr. 5, 1790.
Frances	11th „	Aug. 8, 1791.
George James	12th „	Novr. 10, 1792.

Eliz. Gibbons married Robert James Augt. 24, 1775.
Eliz. James 1st child, born Novr. 15, 1776, ½ past 10 a.m.
Sarah ,, 2nd do. born April 5, 1778.

William Gibbons married Phillis Watkins, Dr. of Eliz. Watkins.
William 1st Child, born Nov. 22, 1784.
Eliz. 2nd do. born Sepr. 17, 1788.

KEELING OF SEDGLEY. (Descended from Gibbons.)

WILLIAM KEELING of Sedgley Park, co. Stafford, buried at Sedgley 19 Feb. 1702-3, married there 29 May 1684 ELEANOR daughter of William GIBBONS of Ettingshall. [See the first Pedigree.] He succeeded his brother Richard Keeling in the possession of lands called Kingshill in the manor of Sedgley in February 1683, and the next year surrendered them to certain uses. [Richard and William were probably sons of Richard Keeling of Sedgley (buried there 7 Nov. 1641), and William was baptized at Sedgley 16 Aug. 1621.] William and Eleanor Keeling had issue nine children :—

1. Elizabeth, baptized 26 July 1685. Wife of Michael Hey of Worcester.
2. William Keeling of Sedgley, baptized there 2 Jan. 1687, and buried 21 May 1739. Will dated 8 May 1739. Married at Wombourne 17 Feb. 1712 Sarah Bradley of Harborne (she was buried at Sedgley 17 March 1733), and had issue :—

(1.) Bradley Keeling of Sedgley, buried there 22 Sept. 1754. Adm'on granted at Lichfield 27 Feb. 1761 to his son. By Elizabeth his wife he had issue a son and a daughter: (*a*) William Bradley Keeling, baptized 19 July 1737, died s.p., and was buried at Sedgley 5 March 1763; (*b*) Sarah, baptized 17 March 1733; died 25 Dec. 1816. Wife of Gilbert Townsend of Stonehouse, Plymouth, Devon.

(2.) Richard Keeling, purchased Kingshill in 1763.

(3.) Sarah, baptized 22 Nov. 1716. Will dated 14 May 1764. Married at Sedgley 6 May 1756 to John Scott of Walsall.

(4.) Ann, living in 1755, when she surrendered Kingshill to certain uses.

3. Richard Keeling, of whom next.
4. Eleanor, baptized 15 Nov. 1690. Will proved P.C.C. 5 Dec. 1754. Wife of John Fowler of Cotwall End.
5. Timothy Keeling of Sedgley, baptized there 4 Dec. 1692; died unmarried 31 March, and was buried 2 April 1740 at Sedgley. Will dated 17 July 1733, proved in P.C.C. 26 Jan. 1743 (13, Anstis). He devised his real and personal estate to his sister Mary.
6. Jane, baptized 1 Jan. 1694-5; married at Wombourn 17 Feb. 1711 to John Wainwright.
7. John Keeling, baptized 9 May 1697, and was buried at Sedgley 3 March 1698.
8. Mary, sister and sole heir of her brother Timothy Keeling; baptized at Sedgley 12 Feb. 1698-9; buried at Shareshill, co. Stafford, 2 March 1773; married at Sedgley 5 June 1738 (settlements dated the same day) to Thomas Fletcher of Great Wyrley in the parish of Cannock. He was baptized at Cannock 19 March 1707, and buried at Shareshill 2 Jan. 1791. [See Pedigree of FLETCHER in College of Arms MSS. 13 D. 14. 153, and Norfolk 9. 21, and in "Misc. Gen. et Her.," N. S., IV., 214, etc.]
9. Joseph Keeling of Sedgley, baptized there 10 May 1701; died unmarried and was buried at Sedgley 3 June 1723. Will dated 16 May 1723.

Richard Keeling (second son of William Keeling and Eleanor Gibbons) of Summerhill, Kingswinford, and afterwards of Pedmore Hall, co. Worcester, the lease of which he purchased 22 Oct. 1745 ; baptized at Sedgley 5 Nov. 1688 ; buried at Kingswinford 6 June 1766. Will dated 20 May 1766, proved in P.C.C. 10 Feb. 1767 (60, Legard). He married at Pattingham 23 Sept. 1710 Patience, daughter of John Hodgetts of Shutt End (she was baptized at Kingswinford 16 Aug. 1685, and buried there 15 Jan. 1772), and by her had issue six children :—

1. William Keeling, buried at Kingswinford 24 May 1711.
2. Patience, baptized at Kinver 13 April 1712 ; died 2 Sept. and buried 7 Sept. 1778 at Sedgley ; will dated 17 May 1777 ; married at Penn 5 Sept. 1734 Thomas Homer of Sedgley, and since of Summerhill. He was baptized 16 April 1702 and buried 21 June 1767 at Sedgley.
3. John Keeling, of whom next.
4. Hannah Maria, baptized at Kingswinford 4 Nov. 1716 ; died 23 Jan. and was buried there 30 Jan. 1790. Will dated 30 Nov. 1785. Married at Himley 12 Aug. 1746 Thomas Dudley of Tipton. He was baptized at Sedgley 8 July 1716 and buried at Kingswinford 14 April 1758. His will dated 3 Aug. 1757 ; proved in P.C.C. 28 Jan. 1762 (9, St. Eloy).
5. Ann, baptized at Kingswinford 19 June 1718, and was buried there 20 Feb. 1784. Will dated 24 Jan. 1784 ; proved in P.C.C. Married at Penn 24 July 1751 William Dudley of Summerhill. He was baptized at Tipton 5 March 1718-19, and was buried at Kingswinford 19 Sept. 1761. Issue extinct.
6. Diana, baptized at Kingswinford 6 Nov. 1723 ; died 17 Nov. and was buried 27 Nov. 1775 at Kingswinford. M.I. She married at Wolverhampton 6 July 1754 John Stone of Bilston and since of Summerhill (he died 28 Aug. 1775 and was buried at Kingswinford. M.I.), and had issue three children : (1) Mary, died unmarried 1781 ; (2) Diana, wife of George Briscoe of Summerhill ; and (3) Patience, died unmarried 1828.

John Keeling (second son of Richard Keeling and Patience Hodgetts) of Summerhill, Kingswinford, was an attorney and steward to Lord Dudley and Ward. He was baptized at Kingswinford 13 July 1713, and died s.p.l. 17 Oct., and was buried 23 Oct. 1783 at Kingswinford. He married 1st at Kemberton 18 Dec. 1744 his cousin Ann, widow of Randolf Stevens, and daughter of the Rev. Thomas Hodgetts, Rector of Kingswinford and Vicar of Prees. She was buried at Kingswinford 23 May 1766, aged 57 years. Adm'on granted by P.C.C. 14 July 1766 to her sister Elizabeth Nott, wife of the Rev. Samuel Nott, and again 12 Feb. 1782 *de bonis non* to Thomas Nott. After his wife's death he married his housekeeper Mary Dovey.* She was buried at Kingswinford 25 Feb. 1801, aged 68. Will dated 16 May 1800, and proved in P.C.C. 2 Jan. 1801 (319, Abercrombie). John Keeling's will is dated 16 Oct. 1783, and was proved in P.C.C. 25 Nov. 1783 (370, Cornwallis). He left his estates to his three natural children (by Mary Dovey, before marriage)—Joseph Freeman, Eleanor, wife of Stephen Fankner of Wolverhampton, and Nancy, wife of William Stokes of Roughton in the parish of Worfield. The will was disputed by his sisters, or their representatives, and led to a Chancery suit in Trinity Term 1819, which was decided in their favour by the Lord Chancellor on 10 Dec. 1823.

Joseph Freeman of Pedmore Hall married Emette, daughter of the Rev. Thomas Pettener, Rector of Duntisborne, co. Gloucester, and died 7 July 1822. His eldest son John Freeman of Metchley, Harborne, married Mary Ann, daughter of William Carles, and died 21 Nov. 1824, leaving with other issue a son—Edward Augustus Freeman, born 2 Aug. 1823 ; died 16 March 1892 ; the celebrated historian.

* Anne and Mary, daughters of Henry and Rachael Dovey, were baptized at Old Swinford 7 Jan. 1733-4.

SEAL OF RICHARD KEELING OF SUMMERHILL, KINGSWINFORD. (On Deed dated 12 Dec. 1739.)

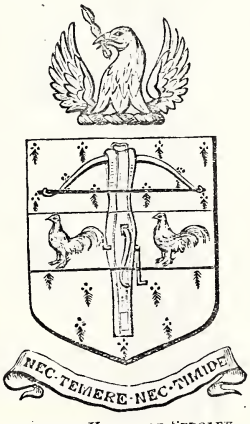
The ARMS of Keeling, as used by Richard Keeling and his son John Keeling of Summerhill, are :—*Sable, a lion rampant or, holding an escutcheon argent charged with a cross formée fitchée in point gules.* CREST.—*Out of a mural crown gules a demi-lion holding the like escutcheon.* A deed of Richard Keelinge dated 12 Dec. 1739 bears this coat, which is shewn in the illustration much enlarged. These are the arms of the North Staffordshire Keelings, and were granted by Sir William Segar 30 April 1632 to John Keeling, son of Thomas Keeling of Newcastle, co. Stafford. The connection between the Newcastle and Sedgley families has yet to be proved.

On 21 Jan. 1836 the following arms were assigned for Keeling to be borne as a quartering by the Rev. William Fletcher, M.A., Fellow of Brasenose College, Oxford, and by the other descendants of his late father Thomas Fletcher, deceased, he being great-grandson of Thomas Fletcher of Great Wyrley by Mary his wife, sister and sole heiress of Timothy Keeling of Sedgley Park, Esq. :—*Gules, on a bend ingrailed between two lions rampant or three scaling ladders of the field.*

The Keelings are extinct in the male line. In the female line they are represented by the families of Homer of Sedgley, Dudley of Tipton, etc., Briscoe, and Fletcher of Great Wyrley and Lawneswood. The Pedigree of Homer is given in Burke's "Landed Gentry" and Crisp's "Visitation of England and Wales," xviii., 192. ARMS of Homer :—*Ermine, on a fess gules two gamecocks spurred or, over all a cross-bow unbent of the second and counterchanged.* The Pedigree of Dudley is given in the "Wm. Salt Historical Collections for Staffordshire," x., part 2, p. 78, etc.

The two blocks of arms following were kindly lent by F. A. Crisp, Esq., F.S.A.

ARMS OF GIBBONS OF SEDGLEY, ETC.



ARMS OF HOMER OF SEDGLEY.

Russell of Wednesbury, co. Stafford.

ARMS (granted to James Russell of Handsworth, co. Stafford, Esq., 29 May, 5 William IV., 1835).—*Argent, a fess dancettée ermines between three cross-crosslets fitchée in chief and two in base sable.*

CREST.—*In front of two palm branches saltireways vert a fret or, thereon a martlet sable.*

MOTTO.—QUO FATA VOCANT. (Grants, vol. xli., 21.)

ARMS (granted to William Adey Russell of Heaton Moor in the parish of Heaton Norris, co. Pal. Lancaster, and of Hammerwich, co. Stafford, Gentleman, 8 Oct., 38 Victoria, 1874).—Quarterly, 1 and 4 : *Sable, three fusils in fesse or between two flaunches of the last, each charged with a mallet of the last, a chief chequey of the second and gules* (for PAVIER) ; 2 and 3 : As in former Grant (for RUSSELL).

CRESTS.—1. *Two arms embowed proper vested above the elbow argent, that on the dexter holding a chisel and that on the sinister a mallet, also proper* (for PAVIER).

2. As in former Grant (for RUSSELL).

MOTTO.—QUO FATA VOCANT. (Grants, vol. lix., 48 ; i., 65, 44.)

(From Pedigrees of Russell entered up in 13 D. 14. 157, 19 D. 14. 170 and 200, and 20 D. 14. 5.)

Henry Russell of Wednesbury, co. Stafford, died 1759, and was there buried. = Sarah Whitehorse, died 1783, and was bur. at Wednesbury.

Thomas Russell of Wednesbury aforesaid, born 1743 ; bur. at Wednesbury 25 Nov. 1816. = Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Robbins of Birmingham ; mar. at St. Martin's, Birmingham, 26 July 1767 ; died 20 and bur. 22 March 1800 at Wednesbury.

James Russell of Endwood Court in the parish of Handsworth, formerly of Bescot Hall in the parish of Wednesbury, both co. Stafford, in the Commission of the Peace for the said county ; born 13 and bapt. 15 July 1774 at Wednesbury ; died 12 Jan. 1849, æt. 75 ; bur. at Handsworth. M.I. = Sarah, eldest dau. and coheir of Rev. John Best, M.A., Fellow of Worcester College, Oxford, Sub-Dean and Prebendary of Wolverhampton, Vicar of Sedgley and Incumbent of Bilston, co. Stafford ; born 13 Nov. 1778, bapt. same day at Bilston ; mar. 10 Oct. 1800 at Wednesbury ; died at Dover 7 Oct. 1842, æt. 64 ; bur. at Handsworth. M.I.

Thomas Henry Russell, 2nd son, born 28 Oct. 1808 ; bapt. at Wolverhampton ; unmar. 1835. A

Jane Maria, born 18 March and bapt. at Great Barr in the parish of Aldridge, co. Stafford, 12 April 1812 ; mar. at Walsall in the said county 13 Sept. 1831 to Thomas William Fletcher of Dudley, co. Worcester. = (Sec 13 D. 14. 153, Norfolk 9. 21, and 20 D. 14. 70-74.)

Francis, born at Great Barr aforesaid 18 Nov. and died there 16 Dec. 1813 ; bur. at Great Barr.

Emma De Blois, born 7 Dec. 1816 ; bapt. at Wednesbury 23 March 1829 ; unmar. 1835. B

A

Sarah, born 3 Nov. 1802; bapt. at Wednesbury 15 April 1803; mar. at Sedgley 24 Aug. 1833 to the Rev. Francis Foreman Clark, M.A. of Queen's College, Cambridge.

Elizabeth Ann, born at Wolverhampton April 1805; died young; bur. at Wednesbury.

John James Russell of Endwood Court aforesaid, eldest son and heir, born 24 May 1807; bapt. at Wolverhampton; died 26 April 1871; bur. at Handsworth. M.I.

B

Elizabeth, dau. of Joseph Smith of Somerfield House in the parish of West Bromwich, co. Stafford; born 11 May 1808; mar. 5 June 1834 at West Bromwich.

(Norfolk 13. 142.)

Bartholomew Charles Gidley of the City of Exeter, M.A., Town Clerk, Solicitor and Proctor, some time of St. John's College, Oxford, born 21 Sept. 1839; bapt. in the precinct of Bedford Circus, Exeter; Mayor of Exeter 1870-1.

Mary Elizabeth, only surviving child and heir, born at Handsworth 5 Oct., bapt. 2 Nov. 1813 at Christ Church, West Bromwich; mar. 7 June 1866 at Handsworth.

John Russell of Wallington House, Bloxwich, co. Stafford, born 18 Oct. and bapt. 28 Nov. 1783 at Wednesbury; died at Bloxwich 26 March 1853 and bur. at Wednesbury.

Mary, 2nd dau. of Thomas and Elizabeth Negus; mar. at Wednesbury 28 Nov. 1811; died at Bloxwich 12 Sept. 1862; bur. at Wednesbury aforesaid.

Mary Elizabeth of Wallington House, Bloxwich, co. Stafford, born 5 June 1815; living unmar. 1875.

Ellen Ann of Wallington House, Bloxwich, born 22 Sept. 1816; died unmar. 31 Oct. and bur. 6 Nov. 1876 at Bloxwich.

Sarah, born 23 Jan. 1822; died an infant.

Eliza, born 17 Feb. 1824; mar. in 1848 Henry Brace of Mayfield, Walsall, co. Stafford. Both living 1875.

(See Norfolk 17. 146.)

Jane, born 26 June 1826; mar. 1856 to Charles Jesson Windle of Endsleigh, Walsall, co. Stafford. Both living 1875.

John Negus Russell of Barnsley Hall, Bromsgrove, co. Worcester, born 5 July 1820; died Nov. 1872.

C

Caroline, 2nd dau. of .... Clews of Weston, co. Salop; died March 1873.

D

Charles Russell, born 3 Oct. 1829; died 1858.

Florence, born April 1858; bapt. at Smethwick near Birmingham.

Ruth, dau. of .... Welsh; mar. 1856; died 1872.

Harriet, born 31 Oct. 1812; mar. 1830 Edmund Burke of Avenue Road, Regent's Park, London. Both living 1875, s.p.

C D

Arthur Clews Russell, born 29 May 1850; bapt. at Bloxwich aforesaid; mar. 27 Jan. 1875 at Dudley to Mary Coldicott.

Sarah Jane, born 31 July 1851; bapt. at Bloxwich aforesaid; mar. 21 July 1875 at Blakenhall, co. Stafford, Thomas Joseph Walford.

John Gilbert Russell, born 22 May 1853; bapt. at Catshill, co. Worcester.

Thomas Addison Russell, born 26 Jan. 1855; bapt. at Catshill aforesaid.

Emily, born 14 Aug. 1856; bapt. at Catshill aforesaid.

Annie Harriet, born 16 Feb. 1858; bapt. at Catshill aforesaid.

Mary Victoria, born 24 May 1861; bapt. at Catshill aforesaid.

Thomas Russell of Sherborne House and of Norton Hall, Leamington, co. Warwick, born 7 April 1814; died 4 July 1874, s.p.

= Emily, 3rd dau. of William Harrison of Hagley Hall, co. Stafford, and of Eastland House, Leamington, co. Warwick; mar. 1860; living 1875.

Edward Russell of The Terrace, Walsall, co. Stafford, born 17 Dec. 1817; died 24 and bur. 30 Dec. 1875 at Walsall Cemetery.

Addison Russell of Wednesbury and Ogley Hay near Lichfield, co. Stafford, born 26 March 1819 and bapt. at Wednesbury; died at Torquay, co. Devon, 7 Feb. 1853, and bur. at Hammerwich near Lichfield.

= Susan, 2nd dau. of William and Mary Adey of Chorley near Lichfield, co. Stafford; born at Chorley aforesaid 22 Feb. 1821; mar. at Farewell near Lichfield 22 Feb. 1844; died 28 Aug. 1858 at Walsall and bur. at Hammerwich aforesaid.

William Adey Russell, now William Adey Russell-Pavier, of Heaton Moor in the parish of Heaton Norris, co. pal. of Lancaster, and of Hammerwich, co. Stafford; born at Wednesbury 18 March 1845 and bapt. there. By Royal Licence dated 24 July 1874 he and his issue were authorized to take the surname of Pavier in addition to and after that of Russell, and to bear the arms of Pavier quarterly with those of Russell.

= Mary Ellen, only dau. of Joseph and Ellen Ann Handford Sale of Litchmrch Lodge, co. Derby; born at Derby 9 Nov. 1846; mar. there 7 April 1870.

Harriet, born 9 July 1846; mar. 2 Feb. 1870 to James Harmar Somerville of Bloxwich near Walsall, co. Stafford. She died 22 June 1873.

Elizabeth Addison, born 10 April 1848; living at Wallington House aforesaid; unmar. 1875.

Mary Jane, born 30 Nov. 1849; living at Wallington House aforesaid; unmar. 1875.

Herbert Arthur Russell, now Herbert Arthur Russell-Pavier, born at Heaton Moor 2 June 1872, and bapt. at Derby.

Douglas Sale Russell, now Douglas Sale Russell-Pavier, born at Heaton Moor 19 March 1874; bapt. at Heaton Chapel.

Gertrude Ellen, born 3 Feb. 1871 at Derby, and bapt. there.

Edith Mary, born at Heaton Moor 18 May 1876, and bapt. at Heaton Chapel 30 June 1876.

Extracted from the Records of the Heralds' College, London.

27 March 1918.

G. Ambrose Lee, York Herald, E. M. Sec.

Notes on the Pedigree of Russell.

The foregoing Pedigree of Russell was consolidated by the York Herald from pedigrees entered up at the College of Arms in 1835 and 1876 in these books :— 13 D. 14. 157, 19 D. 14. 170 and 200, and 20 D. 14. 5. Armorial bearings were granted to James Russell on 29 May 1835, and the same arms and crest (quarterly with Pavier) to William Adey Russell, on his taking the additional name of Pavier, on 8 Oct. 1874 (Grants xli. 21, and lix. 48). The earlier grant is printed in "Misc. Gen. et Her.," N. S., IV., 18.

Henry Russell, who heads the pedigree, had five children who were all baptized at Wednesbury, and one other named in his will, viz. : (1) Henry, bapt. 22 Sept. 1738 ; (2) Samuel, bapt. 12 March 1740 ; (3) Thomas, bapt. 8 April 1743 ; (4) Elizabeth, bapt. 14 Sept. 1745 ; (5) William, bapt. 16 June 1747 and bur. 18 Nov. 1750 ; (6) James, named in his father's will. The will is dated 4 June 1759, and was proved at Lichfield 16 June 1761 by Sarah Russell his widow and executrix. Samuel and Elizabeth are not named in the will, and were presumably dead in 1759.

Thomas Russell (1743—1816), his third son, had issue five children, all baptized at Wednesbury, though James and John only are named in the pedigree : (1) Elizabeth, bapt. 3 Oct. 1769, mar. to John Harper of Wednesbury ; (2) Thomas, bapt. 3 Nov. 1771, mar. Frances Taylor of Wednesbury ; (3) James ; (4) Nancy (called Anne), born 3 March and bapt. 5 April 1779, mar. at Wednesbury 10 May 1804 to Thomas Fletcher of Handsworth (see 13 D. 14. 153, and "Misc. Gen. et Her.," N. S., IV., 215) ; (5) John. The settlement on his marriage with Elizabeth Robbins is dated 5 and 6 Aug. 1766. His will is dated 17 Nov. 1814, and was proved 3 Sept. 1817.

The will of James Russell (third child of Thomas) is dated 6 Oct. 1848, and was proved in P.C.C. 24 Aug. 1849. A fuller account of his descendants is given in "Misc. Gen. et Her.," N. S., IV., 235-236. The will of his (James's) second son Thomas Henry Russell (1808—1853) is dated 6 Feb. 1853, and was proved in P.C.C. 1 Feb. 1854. In it he mentions his children Francis Henry, James De Blois, Mary Annabel (wife of Edwin Smith), Albert Hannington, Catherine Aliee (wife of .... Dampier), Lucy Amy (wife of .... Day) and Maria Louisa.

The eldest branch of the family is represented by Mr. John Gidley of Exeter (eldest son of the late Bartholomew Charles Gidley and Mary Elizabeth Russell), who quarters the arms of Russell and Best with his paternal coat. The younger branches are represented by Mr. Herbert Arthur Russell-Pavier of Newlands, Heaton Moor, who bears the arms of Pavier and Russell quarterly, and by Mr. John Bernard Russell of Portland House, Aldridge, Staffordshire.

Bulteels in Ireland.*

I publish this rather fragmentary account of the Irish Bulteels in hope of eliciting some information about the missing links.

The Bulteels were a Huguenot family of Tournay, who migrated to England in the sixteenth century. Their pedigree is in the Visitation of London, 1633-4, Harl. Soc., 15, 118, with armorial bearings, the coat being : *Azure, a chevron or, in chief two swans argent beaked and unguled gules, in base a pair of shears of the third, a crescent for difference.* In "Misc. Gen. et Her.," N. S., IV., 421, is an alternative French coat, confirmed in 1660 by Garter to John Bulteel, Secretary

* Communicated by Sir A. M. B. Irwin.

to the Lord Chancellor of England, viz., *Argent, semy of billets and a bend gules*, to be borne singly or quartered with the other coat in the first or second place.

A fragment in the handwriting of Samuel Bulteel of Sligo (see below) about 1820 is as follows :—

"Three brothers, James, Dominick and Samuel Bulteel were obliged to fly from Tourney in French Flanders during the persecutions of the Protestants. They came for refuge to England about the latter end of the reign of Queen Elizabeth. James settled in Tavistock in Devonshire. Dominick was in priest's orders, and died without issue. Samuel settled at Plymouth. Some part of his issue went to Ireland and settled there and had issue."

This tradition does not quite agree in detail with the Visitation of London. James doubtless was the ancestor of the Bulteels of Fleet. There was a Samuel Bulteel in Plymouth in 1647; his signature on a fine recovery was in the possession of Admiral Rowley Bulteel and mentioned in a letter from him dated 23 Nov. 1806.

Katherine Bulteel, mother of William Carick of Glandin, co. Kerry, was defendant in a Chancery suit (Chidley Coote, plaintiff) of 26 April 1680. In the decree, 25 Feb. 1696, she is described as widow. John Bulteel next mentioned was probably her second husband.

John Bultcel of the county of Kerry had a son Dominick, born in Kerry in 1670, who entered Trinity College, Dublin, on 29 April 1685, and took his degree of B.A. in 1689. He next appears as the Rev. Dominick Bulteel, M.A., when collated to the vicarage of Outragh (Ballinamore), co. Leitrim, diocese of Kilmore, on 17 Oct. 1716. He married Magdalen, daughter of Capt. Henry Gwyllym of Drumcassidy, co. Cavan, and of his wife Bridget, daughter of Humfrey Perrott of Drumhome, co. Cavan. The vicar died intestate, and administration was granted to his son John Bulteel on 10 Sept. 1743.

Brockhill Bulteel of Ballinamore, eldest son of the vicar, died intestate, and administration was granted to his father on 5 June 1735.

Sanford Bulteel of Arddrum near Ballinamore died intestate, and administration was granted to his widow Margaret on 20 March 1745. He was probably another son of the vicar.

The above John Bulteel, son of the vicar, seems to be identical with John Bulteel of Derryvackney, parish of Drumlane, co. Cavan, and diocese of Kilmore, who appears in many documents from 1762 to 1804. In a Chancery bill of 1 June 1795 he calls himself "an old man, near 80 years of age, all his life a farmer, for the most part on the lands of Derryvackney." His daughter Agnes married James Noble of Lisnaskea, co. Fermanagh, Esq., in Dec. 1770. His son Henry Bulteel married Martha Nixon of the parish of Drumully, diocese of Clogher; bond dated 21 Aug. 1774. The parish registers of Drumlane are lost, and the returns are very fragmentary. John made his will on 15 June 1802, and it was proved on 13 Nov. 1804. He made provision for his wife Martha, and left Derryvackney to his grandson John Bulteel, subject to annuities to John, junior's, brother Henry and sister "Reachil" Bulteel, "County of Sisil, Head of the Elk, America." Probably the three grandchildren were among the settlers who emigrated with James Talbot to Maryland. John came home on hearing of his grandfather's death, and was killed by a fall from his horse. Administration was granted to his cousin Edward of Sligo (mentioned below) on 12 Dec. 1804. By old John's will, failing his grandson's heirs, the lease of Derryvackney was to go to Bartholomew Bulteel of Drumbarlom near Belturbet.

There were buried at Drumlane—

Catherine Bulteel in 1800-1.
Martha Bulteel, aged 67, in 1818-19.
Bartholomew Bulteel, aged 87, in 1823.
Married—James Walsh and Mary Bulteel on 25 Feb. 1824, by licence.

On 4 Aug. 1752 James Bulteel, Esq., and Rose Bulteel, otherwise Cary, his wife of the Kingdom of Great Britain, sold to Henry Cary of Londonderry the eqnity of redemption of certain lands of Banagher, co. Londonderry, which had been held by Rose's father on lease from the Bishop of Derry. Rose was a daughter of Arthur Cary of Derryard and his wife Rose, daughter of Thomas Dawson of Castle Dawson, co. Londonderry. Rose the mother died a widow in Oct. 1743, and Rose Cary her daughter, then unmarried, was her executrix (Derry probate 30 April 1744). James Bulteel probably married her in Ireland and then moved to Great Britain. Query, Was James a son or grandson of the Rev. Dominick Bulteel.

Mary, daughter of James Bulteel, mariner, and his wife Rose, was baptized in Stepney Church on 19 Oct. 1750.

John Bulteel of Derryvackney had a brother James who must have been several years older than John, for he had a grandson Samuel Bulteel who married about 1772, and was for a good many years Collector of Customs at Sligo. The following two documents speak for themselves:—

"Dear Samuel,

"The bearer, Mr. Graham, tells me that one of the name is living. If you be the grandson of James you must be my grandnephew. I have buried all my family, should gladly have a conference with you. My age and hurry of farming has prevented my calling on you, but as you are going and perhaps would gladly see the family signet in massy gold, call on me, or if you cannot I will see you, God willing, as soon as I have the potatoes set. Let me have a few lines from you, and direct to John Bulteel, Derryvackney, near Belturbet. If married, my best wishes attend you and Rib, etc.

"Cavan, 5th April 1783. "(Signed) JOHN BULTEEL."

"I certify whom it may concern that I received this letter by the hands of Andrew Graham, Esq., Inspector of Excise, and on my going to Dublin to pass my accounts I called on Mr. Bulteel at Derryvackney, who I found was my grand-uncle; he shewed me the family signet, and told me that as I was the only one of the name in this kingdom in the male line that he knew of who was next heir and entitled to have the family signet, he gave it to me, and which is now in my possession. I further certify that on being informed of the death of my grand-uncle John Bulteel of Derryvackney, and also of the death of his grandson John Bulteel (who had come from America) by a fall from his horse, I advised my nephew Edward Bulteel of Sligo, the only son of my eldest brother Edward Bulteel of Workington, to administer for the property in the name of his father, who was the next heir in the male line. Given under my hand, Shantala near Galway, 2nd June 1823.

"(Signed) SAMUEL BULTEEL.

"Witness present (signed) Alexdr McCreery, jun."

On 11 Dec. 1784 this Samuel Bulteel "of the town of Galway, gentleman," took a lease of the White Strand near Galway for the lives of himself, his wife Susanna Bulteel, otherwise Tankerville, and his eldest daughter Mary Bulteel, aged about 11. One of the witnesses is Elias Tankerville, who was Sheriff of Galway in 1749, 1756, 1764 and 1770, and Mayor of Galway in 1775. He was probably Susanna's father.

Samuel Bulteel was Collector of Sligo in 1792. He resigned the appointment apparently about 1821, and went to live at Shantalla near Galway. He was living in Dec. 1824.

Samuel's cousin, Admiral Rowley Bulteel, was living at Mount Pleasant near Plymouth, Post-Captain on half pay, when he wrote a long letter to Samuel in

November 1806. He used a seal with the arms depicted in the Visitation of London, which is now in the possession of W. H. Irwin, Esq., a descendant of Samuel.

Samuel's nephew Edward Bulteel of Sligo died about 1832.

John Bulteel's "family signet in massy gold" is lost, but there are five impressions of it on the marriage articles of Harloe Irwin and Mary Bulteel dated 27 Sept. 1792 shewing the two coats quartered as allowed by Garter's certificate of 1660.

Samuel Bulteel and his wife Susanna Tankerville had issue:—

1. Mary, born about 1773; died 1833; married in 1792 Harloe Irwin of Seafield, co. Sligo. (See "Misc. Gen. et Her.," 5th Series, II., 27.)

2. Susanna, born about 1774; living 1834; married about 1800 Alexander McCreery, banker, of Sligo 1801; of Liverpool 1831. (See below.)

3. Hester, born about 1775; living 1831; died before Dec. 1833; married in 1800 Thomas Palmer, son of Colonel Palmer of Cuffisborough, Queen's County.

1. Samuel Bulteel, died s.p.

2. Andrew Bulteel, an officer in the Sligo Customs in 1823, afterwards Liverpool Customs. He was probably father of Samuel W. Bulteel, Secretary L. and Y. Railway about 1868—88.

Alexander McCreery and his wife Susanna Bulteel had issue (the order of birth not certain):—

1. Susan McCreery, married Commander William Patterson, R.N., and had a daughter Susan Patterson who married .... Riky, went to Canada about 1864, and had issue Elias, Robert, Susan and Minnie Riky.

2. Alexander McCreery, married in 1848 Elizabeth Hill and had issue Alexander Fletcher McCreery (died 1873) and Maria Elizabeth McCreery.

3. Samuel Bulteel McCreery, died s.p.

4. Elizabeth Ellen McCreery.

5. John Stephen McCreery, married in 1848 Honoria Kirwan. (See below.)

6. Edward McCreery, died s.p.

7. Elias Tankerville McCreery, died s.p.

8. Hester McCreery.

John Stephen McCreery and his wife Honoria Kirwan had issue:—

1. Alexander McCreery, died 1898; married in March 1884 K. C. Nicholson and had issue:—

1. Stephen Alexander McCreery of Ipswich, born Oct. 1885.
2. Reginald McCreery, born 31 March 1888.

2. John Edward McCreery of Birkenhead, married in June 1882 C. A. Comber and has issue:—

1. Ethel Elizabeth McCreery, born Oct. 1883.
2. Violet Comber McCreery, born Oct. 1885.
3. Hilda Bulteel McCreery, born Nov. 1887; married in 1917 W. A. Roberts in America.
4. Cecil Mary McCreery, born Nov. 1890.
5. Honora May McCreery, born Jan. 1893.

3. Samuel Bulteel McCreery, married in 1883 J. Jones and has issue Arthur L. McCreery, Capt. R.A.M.C., born Jan. 1885.

Harrison of Whitgift in the West Riding of Yorkshire and Norton Place, co. Lincoln.

Compiled from Deeds at Norton Place, Wills at York and Lincoln, Parish Registers, etc., by the Rev. F. C. Norton, and entered at the College of Arms.

John Harrison of Redeness, parish of Whitgift, bur. 23 Jan. 1584. Will lost. Inventory bond dated 2 April 1585. = 1st . . . . ? 2ndly Margreta Pygas, bur. at Whitgift 25 Oct. 1591.

Robert Harrison of Redeness, bur. 7 May 1563.

Thomas Harrison of Whitgift, mar. 2 May 1566 Jennetta Stevenson; bur. 23 Nov. 1598.

Agnes Harrison, mar. Wm. Hyde of Whitgift 22 Nov. 1562.

Margaret Harrison, mar. John Stoney 19 Oct. 1572.

John Harrison of Redeness, bapt. at Whitgift 8 Aug. 1563; mentioned in Court Rolls from 1603—1622; bur. at Whitgift 7 March 1625. He was with Thos. Nowell a party to bond of John Harrison of Redeness. = Emote Domie, mar. 12 Dec. 1585 at Whitgift; bur. there 4 Nov. 1625.

Elizabeth Harrison, mar. 15 June 1584 at Whitgift Thomas Nowell, gent., of Redeness. He was a party to bond of John Harrison 1585.

1. Thomas Harrison of Redeness and Swinfield, bapt. 5 Dec. 1589; mentioned in Court Rolls and Subsidies 1622—1641; bur. 18 Sept. 1655. = ...

2. John Harrison of Redeness, bapt. 12 Dec. 1596; bur. at Whitgift 21 April 1699. Court Rolls 1622—1641. = Elizabeth, dau. of Will. Wressell of Redeness; mar. 23 July 1627 at Whitgift; bur. there 3 Jan. 1654.

3. Robert Harrison, yeoman, bapt. at Whitgift 12 Dec. 1596. Will dated 3 Mar. 1646; proved 19 May 1648. Land in Redeness. [Gap in Register 1631 to 1653.] = Elizabeth Sympson, mar. 3 May 1621.

1. Elizabeth Harrison, bapt. 2 Jan. 1587 at Whitgift.

—

2. Ann Harrison, bapt. 5 Nov. 1589 at Whitgift.

Robert Harrison of Swinfield, bapt. 2 Sept. 1628; bur. 1685. Will proved 1686.

Thos. Harrison of Swinfield, bapt. 30 May 1631; bur. 16 Mar. 1681. Will dated 13 March 1681; proved 1682. = Eliz. . . . .

Jonathan Harrison of Swinfield, yeoman. Will dated 14 June 1688; proved same year. Land in Redeness to his wife; mentions his cousins Thos. and Robert Harrison, also another Thos. Harrison. = Mary Pigas.

Thomas Harrison, senior, of Redeness, yeoman, bapt. 5 Sept. 1628; bur. at Whitgift 3 May 1694 as "Thomas Harrison the elder of Redness." Will dated 5 March 1694; proved 1695. Thos. Harrison witness to will (1688). = Elizabeth, bur. 7 March 1706 at Whitgift.

John Harrison, under age in 1681.

Robert Harrison. Catherine Harrison, bur. 1670.

A

A

1. John Harrison of Redeness 1672, bapt. 4 Dec. 1622 at Whitgift. (1646).

Elizth. . . . ., bur. at Whitgift 24 Jan. 1666 as "wife of John Harrison."

2. Robert Harrison (1646) of Redeness. (1688.)

3. William Harrison (1646) of Goole, bapt. at Whitgift 29 Mar. 1627; bur. there 25 Mar. 1665. Will dated 23 Mar. 1664; proved 1665. (1688.)

Ann Harrison (1646).

—

Elizth. Harrison (1646).

Miriam . . . ., bur. at Whitgift 5 Oct. 1698. 1st wife.

Thomas Harrison, gent., of Redeness 1688 (1694); baptismal register lost from 1660 to 1676. Mentioned in will of his uncle John Medley, senior, of Lincoln 1726, and in a deed of his father-in-law Robert Medley, gent., of Belton 1700; dead before 1732. [See Pedigree in Harl. Soc. Pub., vol. 55; Lincolnshire Pedigrees, vol. iv., p. 1331.]

Elizabeth, dau. and coheiress of Robert Medley, gent., of Belton, co. Lincoln; mar. 26 Dec. 1699 at Belton in co. Lincoln. 2nd wife.

John Harrison, gent., of Lincoln and Norton Place, co. Linc., bapt. at Whitgift, co. York, 21 June 1701; bur. at St. Martin's, Lincoln, 6 Aug. 1768. Will proved 1769. Mentioned in will of John Medley, senior (1726) as "son of my nephew Thos. Harrison of Redeness, gent."

Elizabeth, dau. of William Dealtry, gent., of Gainsborough, and widow of Philip Jenkinson, Esq., of Lincoln; born 1769; mar. 1732; bur. at St. Martin's, Lincoln, 1769.

Thomas Harrison of Baltimore, U.S.A.; born about 1710; died s.p. 1782 (1726).

Elizabeth Harrison, bapt. at Whitgift 17 Nov. 1700.

—

Mary Harrison, bapt. at Whitgift 6 Oct. 1702.

Martha Harrison, bapt. at Whitgift 28 Dec. 1704.

—

Susan Harrison, bapt. at Whitgift 14 Feb. 1705.

John Harrison, Esq., M.P., of Norton Place, co. Linc., born 1738; died 1811; bur. at Bishops Norton. Monument in church.

Catherine, dau. of Rev. Robt. Pinder of Owston Hall, co. Linc.; born 1744; mar. 7 Nov. 1766 at Owston; died 1801,

Elizabeth Harrison, wife of Francis Irwin of Tanragoe, co. Sligo, 1766.

Mildred Harrison, died an infant.

1. Catherine Harrison, born 1771; died 1797.

2. Elizabeth Harrison, born 3 Oct. 1772; mar. Sir Montague Cholmeley, Bart., of Norton Place (see Burke). She died 22 Nov. 1822.

3. Frances Harrison, born 1779; died 1850.

Parish Register of Durrington, Sussex.

VOLUME I.

1626 — Christnings and Marriages (Nil).

Burialls.

1626 Nov. 23 John Washer.

Richard Kente, Henry Edwards his marke, Churchwardens.
John Pollard his marke, Sidesman.

Christnings.

1627	Dec.	2	Thomas s. of Richard Joanes.
	Feb.	2	Robert s. of Richard Wayse.
	Feb.	10	Joane d. of Richard [Payne or] Payse.
	Mar.	1	[Mable ?]* d. of Robert Weston.
	Mar.	9	* d. of Edward [Deamock ?].
	Mar.	20	Mary d. of Phinehas Dudwyn.
	Mar.	23	[Elizabeth ?]* d. of William [Parker ?].

Marriages.

1627	Sept.	30	* and Maviery Peter.
	Feb.	7	[Thomas Bishop ?]* and Agnes Polard.

Burials.

1627	Dec.	9	Thomas Boden or Bodier.
	Mar.	25	Mary Dudwyn.

Richard [Payne or] Payse, John Rowland, Churchwardens.
Richard Kent, Sidesman.

Christnings.

1628 Feb. 17 Mathew Peeter s. of Mathew Peeter.

1628 — Marriages (Nil).

Burialls.

1628	June	24	Robt. Hurte.
	Aug.	2	Thomas Whatman.
	Feb.	8	Richard Bennett.
	Mar.	14	Agnes Washer, widdow, that leat had bine the wife of John Washer.
	Mar.	14	Elizabeth Payse the wife of Thomas Payse.

Robt. Weston, John Rowlland his marke.

Christnings.

1629	Aug.	16	Mary Vooxe y^e^ d. of Antonie Vooxe.
	Oct.	11	Thomas Harwood s. of Edward Harwood.
	Jan.	10	Robert Watersfeild s. of Thomas Watersfeild.

Marriages (Nil).

Burialls.

1629	Apr.	16	Mary Sowton wife of John Sowton.
	Jan.	14	Daniel Rowland.

* Illegible and doubtful.

CHRISTNINGS.

1630	Apr.	11	William Parker s. of William Parker.
	Oct.	8	Phinehas Dudwyn s. of Phinehas Dudwyn.
	Mar.	20	Edmund Wayse s. of Richard Wayse.

MARIAGES.

1630	July	29	Thomas Cooper and Elisabeth Rowland.

BURIALLS.

1630	Sept.	30	Agnes Kent wife of Richard Kent.
	Dec.	25	Thomas Harwood s. of Edward Harwood.
	Dec.	26	Mable Weston wife of Robt. Weston.

Edmund Edwards, Mathew Peeter.

CHRISTNINGS.

1631	Feb.	6	George Harwood s. of Edward Harwood.

MARIAGES.

1631	Nov.	5	Thomas Bernard and Sarah Burcher.

BURIALLS.

1631	Apr.	18	Henry Heron.
	Apr.	18	Joane Lock, widow.
	May	3	Mathew Peeter s. of Mathew Peeter.
	May	11	Phinehas Dudwyn.
	July	31	Margarat Dudwyn, widow.
	Mar.	19	Jane Vooxe, widow.

Richard Kent, Churchwarden.

CHRISTNINGS.

1632	June	10	Edward Peter s. of Mathew Peter.
	July	1	Elisabeth Pollard d. of John Pollard, junior.
	Sept.	2	Agnes Vooxe d. of Antony Vooxe.
	Jan.	10	Edmund Edwards s. of Edmund Edwards.
	Mar.	3	Sarah Duke d. of Thomas Duke.

1632 MARIAGES (Nil).

BURIALLS.

1632	Apr.	2	Philip Tredcroft.
	Apr.	12	Andrew Rowland.
	June	24	Elizabeth Tredcroft.
	Oct.	9	John Rickott.
	Jan.	12	Edmund Edwards.

CHRISTNINGS.

1633	Sept.	15	Margaret Bernard d. of Thomas Bernard.
	Sept.	22	John Kid s. of John Kid.
	Dec.	8	Ann Parker d. of William Parker.
	Dec.	29	Richard Hills s. of Richard Hills.
	Jan.	30	William Wayse s. of William Wayse.
	Feb.	9	Mary Watersfeild d. of Thomas Watersfeild.

1633 MARIAGES (Nil).

BURIALLS.

1633	Mar.	27	Henry Rowland.
	July	11	John Rowland.
	July	24	Agnes Vooxe.

1633 Dec. 7 Constance Woodland.
Dec. 14 Ann Parker.
Jan. 11 Agnes Parker.
Jan. 18 John Kid.

CHRISTNINGS.

1634 June 6 John Vooxe s. of Antonie Vooxe.
Sept. 28 William Edwards s. of Edmund Edwards.
Jan. 7 Edmund Harwood s. of Edward Harwood.

1634 MARRIAGES AND BURIALLS (Nil).

CHRISTNINGS,

1635 Dec. 13 Thomas Cooper s. of Thomas Cooper.

1635 MARRIAGES (Nil).

BURIALLS.

1635 Dec. 25 [*Blank*] Hils wife of Richard Hills.
Mar. 15 Elizabeth Cooper d. of Thomas Cooper and Elizabeth his wife,
Richard Ayling, Thomas Duke, Churchwardens.

CHRISTNINGS.

1636 Apr. 15 Anthony Duke s. of Thomas and Sarah Duke.
May 8 Sara Johnson d. of John and Susan Johnson.
Aug. 9 Marie Pollard d. of John and Patience Pollard.
Nov. 13 Richard Kent s. of Richard and Alice Kent.
Dec. 25 John Belchamber s. of John and Margaret Belchamber.
Feb. 2 Thomas Hills s. of Richard and Mary Hills.
Mar. 12 Ann Ayling d. of Richard and Jane Ayling.

MARIAGES.

1636 June 19 James Burden and Elizabeth Blackman.

BURIALLS.

1636 Dec. 26 Patience wife of John Pollard.
Robert Weston, Edmund Edwards, Churchwardens.

CHRISTNINGS.

1637 May 2 Henry Burden s. of James and Elizabeth Burden.
May 13 Francis Watersfeild s. of Thomas and Mary Watersfeild.
June 1 William Bokes s. of Anthony and Annie Vokes.
July 16 Sara Edwardes d. of Edmund Edwardes and Phillip his wife.
Aug. 28 Elizabeth Wayse d. of Richard and Elizabeth Wayse.
Feb. 16 John Cooper s. of Thomas and Elizabeth Cooper.
Feb. 25 Elizabeth Herrauld d. of Edward Herrauld.

BURIALS.

1637 Nov. 22 Richard Kent.
Dec. 23 Thomas Hills s. of Richard Hills.
Jan. 18 Annis Pollard wife of John Pollard.
Mar. 2 Mary Addams wife of Fortune Addams.
Mar. 8 Elizabeth Grevett wife of William Grevet.

BURIALS.

1638 Mar. 31 Christopher Gray.
July 14 Thomas Henne.
July 28 Thomas Couper.

1638	July	20	Elizabeth Hamper.
	Oct.	8	Margarett wife of Richard Joanes.
	Dec.	28	John Weston.
	Dec.	28	Henrie Edwards.
	Mar.	14	Edward Harwood.
	Mar.	16	Mary wife of Richard Paine.

CHRISTNINGS.

1638	Sept.	3	Mary d. of William and Mary Newman.
	Oct.	21	Edward s. of Richard and Mary Hills.
	Mar.	24	Ann d. of Samuell Woodyer.

Anthony Vokes and Willm Gren, Churchwardens of the parri of Durrington, and Sidesmen John pollard (?) and Jams Burden.

BURIALS.

1639	Apr.	25	John s. of Thomas Cowper.
	Nov.	29	Ann Woddyer d. of Samuell Wooddyer.
	Jan.	26	Edmund s. of Richard Wayse.
	Mar.	24	Dorothy Rickett, widdow.

CHRISTNINGS.

1639	Mar.	21	Edmund s. of Edmund and Phillipp Edwards.

(No Marriage Entries 1637, 1638, 1639.)

[At this point of time the entries almost entirely cease in this Register for some twenty-three years (March 21, 1639 until September 1, 1663), with the exception of three Baptismal entries on page 15 (1641, 1647 and 1650), and two entries of Births on page 16 (1659—1662). All the entries on pages 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17 are curiously intermixed without any regard to order. In some cases the names of children *belonging to the same Family* have been entered *together* according to the date of their birth, without any mention of their being baptized.]

1672	Mar.	20	Edward Cochford s. of John and Joane his wife was bapt.
1676	Mar.	5	John Cochford s. of John and Joane his wife was boarne.

MARRIAGES.

[*blank*]	Apr.	23	John Horley and Alice Kent.

1677	Jan.	24	William and John Cochford ss. of John and Joane his wife were bapt., and their mouther was buried the 15 of Febery nix foling.
[*blank*]	Apr.	4	Richard Joanes was buried.
1663	Dec.	20	Edward Joanes s. of Edward was borne.
1665	Sept.	1	Margret Joanes d. of Edward was borne.
1668	Apr.	16	Ann Joanes d. of Edward and Ann his wife was borne,
1674	July	28	Joane Joanes d. of Edward and Ann his wife was boarne.
1678	May	14	Edmon Edwardes and Abigail his wife was married.
1678	June	18	Edmon Edwardes the elder was buried.
1659	Sept.	5	Mary Lilat d. of John and Frances his wife was borne.
1662	Jan.	12	Ann Lillat d. of John and Frances his wife was borne.
1665	Mar.	15	Edward Lillat s. of John and Frances his wife was borne.
1667	June	22	John Lillat s. of John and Frances his wife was borne.
1671	Dec.	16	Thomas Lillat s. of John and Frances his wife was borne.
1673	Oct.	17	Elisebeth Lillat d. of John and Frances his wife was borne.
1679	Apr.	24	Elnor Stede d. of Edward and Elnor his wife, bapt.
1679	Jan.	27	Abagil Langward d. of John and Elizabeth was bapt.
1679	Sept.	27	John Oliver s. of John and Margery his wife was bapt.
1679	Oct.	6	Sarath Capland d. of Thomas and Mary his wife was bapt.
1681	Dec.	1	Elisabeth Langward d. of John and Elisebeth was borne.

1683 Jan. 11 Mary Capland the wife of Thomas was bured.
1683 Jan. 26 John Paskin s. of John was bured.
1685 Dec. 16 Widdo Stout was bured.
1685 Jan. 17 Cathren Prise the wife of Peter was bured.
1679 Oct. 18 Sussna Pouner d. of Humfry and Joyce his wife was bourn.

BAPTIZED.

1683 Jan. 29 Alice Sted d. of the Widdo Sted.
1683 Jan. 30 John Pasken s. of John Pasken.
1684 June 4 Roland Collandes s. of Robard and Susana his wife.
1685 July 20 Elisibeth Hewell d. of John Heauell and Jane his wife.
1685 Sept. 6 Richard Libbitter s. of John and Elisibeth his wife.
1685 Oct. 25 John Stirt s. of John and Martha his wife.
1641 July 25 James s. of James Burden.
1647 Sept. 14 Jane Burden d. of Jeames Burden.
1650 Feb. 2 Joane Burden d. of James Burden.
1664 Nov. 1 Edward Stoner s. of John and Elisabeth his wife.
1670 Sept. 30 Danell Soothford s. of John and Johne his wife.
1668 Apr. 7 Elisebeth Sted d. of Edmon and Elnor his wife.
1669 July 23 John Sted s. of Edmou and Elnor his wife.
16$\frac{6}{7}$$\frac{9}{0}$ Mar. 30 William Wolger s. of John and Doritie his wife.
1671 Sept. 10 Frances Wolger d. of John and Doritie his wife.
16$\frac{7}{7}$$\frac{6}{7}$ Mar. 22 William Page s. of William was borne.
1682 Jan. 19 Edward Soutten s. of William was borne.
1683 Apr. 30 John Burnet s. of John and Susana his wife.
1689 Dec. 8 Susana Burnet d. of John and Susana his wife.
1688 Aug. 30 Elizabeth Filder d. of John and Elizabeth his wife.
[*blank*] Dec. 4 Mary Burnet d. of John and Susana his wife.
[*blank*] Dec. 30 John Douner s. of Umfrey Dounter and Joye his wife.
1686 Apr. 30 Mary Soutten d. of John and Sarah his wife.
1686 June 3 Anis Paskin d. of John and Jane his wife.
1686 Oct. 3 Richard Collandes s. of Robard and Susan his wife.
1689 Feb. 20 Matthew s. of John Bur.
1687 July 29 Henyry Grene s. of John and Jane his wife.
1689 Oct. 29 Mary Grene d. of John and Jane his wife.
1690 Mar. 24 John Grene s. of John and Jane his wife.
1690 Mar. 21 Mary Pasken d. of John and Jane his wife.

CHRISTNINGS.

1690 Nov. 1 Thomas Halangham s. of John and Elizth his wife.
169$\frac{0}{1}$ Mar. 5 John Felder s. of John and Elizabeth his wife.

(N.B.—These two entries are at the *bottom* of page 18.)

1691 June 17 Ann Hewel d. of John and Jane his wife.
1691 July 12 Thomas Sturt s. of John and Martha his wife.
1691 Sept. 30 Robard Pasken s. of John and Jane his wife.
1691 Sept. 22 William Soutten s. of Jhon and Sarath his wife.
1692 Oct. 13 Mary Woolger d. of William and Mary his wife.
1692 Dec. 1 Thomas Caplen s. of Thomas and Mary his wife.
169$\frac{2}{3}$ Feb. 15 Jane Pasken d. of John and Jane his wife.
1693 Apr. 27 William Grean s. of John and Jane his wife.
1693 Apr. 17 (*sic*) Elizabeth Halingham d. of John and Elizabeth his wife.
1693 Aug. 13 Mary Sturt d. of John and Martha his wife.
1693 Aug. 27 Mary Filder d. of John and Elizabeth his wife.
169$\frac{3}{4}$ Feb. 16 John Woolger s. of William and Mary his wife.
169$\frac{3}{4}$ Mar. 15 John Caplen s. of Thomas and Mary his wife.
1694 June 7 Robard Kemp s. of Robard and Sarath his wife.

1694 Nov. 6 Robart Sturt s. of Widow Sturt.
1694/5 Feb. 6 Susana Pasken d. of John and Jane his wife.
1695 Apr. 30 John Holingham s. of John and Elizabeth his wife.
1695 Aug. 24 Thomas Roach s. of John and Jane his wife.
1695/6 Jan. 23 Mary Caplen d. of Thomas and Mary his wife.
1695/6 Feb. 29 Ann Filder d. of John and Elizabeth his wife.
1696 Mar. 28 Sarah Holingham d. of Thomas and Elizabeth his wife.
1696 May 7 Mary Coutter d. of William and Mary Cotter his wife.
1696/7 Mar. 19 Joyce Downer d. of Humphrey and Joyce his wife.
1697 Aug. 8 John Halangham s. of Thomas and Elizabeth his wife.
1697 Nov. 16 John Rason s. of John and Ann his wife.
1697 Dec. 16 Edward Lidbeter s. of John and Susana his wife.
1697/8 Feb. 11 James Burnet s. of John and Susan his wife.
1697/8 Feb. 28 William Wolger s. of William and Mary his wife.
1697/8 Mar. 16 Jane Filder d. of John and Elizabeth his wife.
1697/8 Mar. 18 William Coutter s. of William and Mary Cotter his wife.

1698. (No Entries.)

(N.B.—No Marriages or Burials entered between 1686—1699.)

BAPTISMATA.

1699 July 23 Johannes filius Johannis Pasken.
Dec. 11 Elizabetha filia Thomæ Capelin.

FUNERA.

1699 June 14 [*blank*] Munnery. Vidua.
June 17 Johannes Wolger.
Dec. 11 Elizabetha filia Thomæ Capelin.
Mar. 12 Johannes filius Johannis Rawson.

CHRISTNINGS.

1700 Apr. 16 John s. of John and Ann Rawson his wife.
Oct. 4 Jane d. of John and Elizabeth Filder.
Dec. 1 Philip s. of Tho. and Mary Capplyn.
Feb. 3 William s. of Sarah Oliver and William Libator; base-born.
Nov. 17 (*sic*) John s. of Richard and Sarah Ball.

BURIALS.

1700 Apr. 11 Elizabeth d. of Thomas and Mary Capelin his wife.
May 7 Ann Burnet.
Oct. 14 Jane Filder.

CHRISTNINGS.

1701 May 25 Edmond s. of John and Elizabeth Druitt.
Dec. 16 Edward s. of Tho. and Mary Capplyn.
Dec. 19 Robert s. of John and Jane Pasken.

MARRIAGES.

1701 Sept. 7 Thomas Furlonger and Jane Bunn.

BURIALLS.

1701 Oct. 6 Elizabeth Hait.

CHRISTNINGS.

1702 Jan. 10 Thomas s. of Richard and Sarah Ball.
Jan. 14 Thomas s. of William and Mary Couter.
Feb. 2 Thomas s. of James and Judith Short.

CHRISTNINGS.

1703	Mar.	30	Thomas s. of John and Elizabeth Filder.
	June	20	John s. of Jane Green ; a bastard child by John Right.
	Nov.	22	Thomas s. of Edmond and Jane Bread.

(N.B.—No Burial Entries in 1702 or 1703.)

CHRISTNINGS.

1704	Dec.	30	James s. of Tho. and Mary Capplyn.
	Jan.	1	Jane d. of Jane Pasken.
	Jan.	7	Ann d. of Richard and Sarah Ball.

BURIALS.

1704	Apr.	20	Susanna Downer.
	June	29	Susan Paskin.
	July	9	John Paskin.
	Aug.	27	Thomas Furlonger.
	Feb.	10	Sarah Oliver.

(N.B.—No Marriages.)

BURIALS.

1705	Aug.	9	George Kemp.
	Sept.	5	William Sowton.
	Nov.	29	Ann Rasin.
	Dec.	9	John Paskin.
	Jan.	11	Nicholas Stafford.
	Jan.	14	Edward Capplyn.
	Jan.	17	William Sowton.

(N.B.—No Marriages or Christenings.)

CHRISTNINGS.

1706	July	11	Mary d. of Thomas and Eliz. Buddell.
	Aug.	11	Jane d. of Edmond and Jane Bread.
	Feb.	25	Edmond s. of Tho. and Mary Capplyn.

BURIALLS.

1706	Aug.	11	John Paskin.

MARRIAGES.

1706	(No date.)		Henry Burr and Ann Hills.

CHRISTNINGS.

1707	Apr.	15	Sarah d. of Richard and Sarah Ball.
	Jan.	22	Mary d. of Antony and Mary Spettell.
	Feb.	26	Elizabeth d. of John and Eliz. Streeter.

(No Marriages.)

BURIALS.

1707	Dec.	30	Edmond Caplyn.
	Feb.	17	James Capplyn.
	Apr.	7	Thomas Buddell.
	May	2	Clement Rasin.
	May	14	John Libater.
	June	18	Robert Gravatt.
	Oct.	5	Mary Capplyn.

CHRISTNINGS.

1708	Jan.	27	Elizabeth Woolgar.
	Mar.	18	Thomas s. of John and Elizab. Giles.

MARRIAGES.

1708 Nov. 17 Edmund Bread and Jane Woolgar.

BURIALS.

1708 Apr. 16 Sarah Ball.
Apr. 17 Humphrey Downer.
Sept. 22 Mary Kemp.
Feb. 12 Susan Libater.
Mar. 17 Matthew Munnery.
Mar. 20 Mary Carter.

CHRISTNINGS.

1709 Mar. 26 John s. of Richard and Sarah Syndall.

(N.B.—No Marriages.)

BURIALS.

1709 Apr. 9 Robert Ball.
Apr. 15 John Munnery.
June 10 Elizabeth Filder.

CHRISTNINGS.

1710 July 4 Sarah. d. of William and Sarah Kelm.
Jan. 28 Mary d. of Richard and Sarah Syndall.
Feb. 21 Elizabeth d. of Antony and Mary Spettell.

(N.B.—No Marriages or Burials.)

CHRISTNINGS.

1711 May 4 Elizabeth d. of John and Elizabeth Giles.
Feb. 25 Mary d. of William and Sarah Kelm.

MARRIAGES.

1711 May 1 William Cooter and Jane Christmas.

BURIALS.

1711 Aug. 15 Margret Jones.

CHRISTNINGS.

1712 Apr. 1 Honour d. of William and Jane Cooter.
July 17 John s. of James Baker.
Feb. 14 John s. of John and Elizabeth Giles.

(N.B.—No Marriages.)

BURIALS.

1712 Feb. 10 Jane Green.

CHRISTNINGS.

1713 July 5 Charles s. of Antony Spittle.
Feb. 12 William s. of William and Sarah Kelm.

(N.B.—No Marriages or Burials.)

CHRISTNINGS.

1714 Nov. 13 Mary d. of Ralph Tilly.
Nov. 21 Mary d. of James and Mary Baker.

(N.B.—No Marriages.)

(To be continued.)

London Pedigrees and Coats of Arms

FROM ADD. MS. 5533 AND HARL. MS. 1096.

Continued from 5th Series, Vol. II., p. 317.

Booker.

[Harl. MS. 1096, fo. 117ᵃ.]

[Arms as in "Visitation of London, 1633-5."]

Edmund Booker of Kingston juxta Lewes beareth a mullet on the breast of the eagle for difference.

. . . . Booker.

John Booker. — See "Visitation of London, 1633-4," p. 87.

Rafe Booker of Blakley = Daur. of Bumford.

Geoffrey Booker of Blakley in Manchester com. Lanc. = Jennet da. of Richard Barlow of Harper Lyd in Manchester.

Edmund Booker of Kingston juxta Lewes. = Jane daur. of Richard Neale brother to great O'Neal in Ireland.

Edmund Booker = Katherin daur. of Ri. Hunt of London, gent.

Martha.

Brabourne.

[Harl. M.S. 1096, fo. 96.]

[For Arms see "Visitation of London, 1633—35" (Harl. Soc.).]

Brabourne alias Brabon of Farnham. = ... da. of . . . . Cooper.

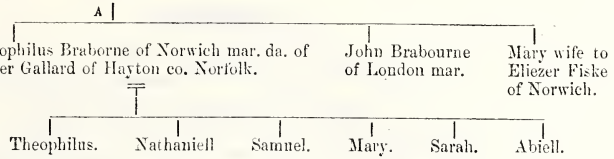
Richard. — See "Visitation of London, 1633—5."

John Brabourne als Brabon of Farnham. =

Henry Brabourne of Norwich. = Alice daughter of Rainey of Norfolk.

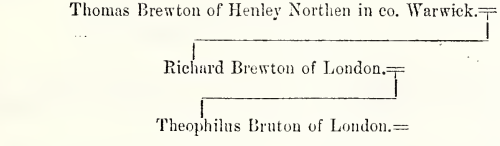
A

William Brabourne of Uxbridge als Waxbridge co. Middlesex.



Brewton.

[Add. M.S. 5533, fo. 94.]

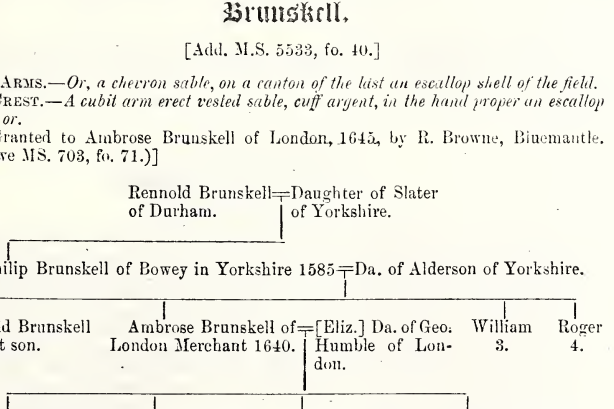


Brunskell.

[Add. M.S. 5533, fo. 40.]

[Arms.—*Or, a chevron sable, on a canton of the last an escallop shell of the field.*
Crest.—*A cubit arm erect vested sable, cuff argent, in the hand proper an escallop shell or.*

Granted to Ambrose Brunskell of London, 1645, by R. Browne, Blue-mantle. (Stowe MS. 703, fo. 71.)]


Rennold Brunskell of Durham.=Daughter of Slater of Yorkshire.
Philip Brunskell of Bowey in Yorkshire 1585=Da. of Alderson of Yorkshire.
Errold Brunskell eldest son.
Ambrose Brunskell of London Merchant 1640.=[Eliz.] Da. of Geo. Humble of London.
William 3.
Roger 4.
.... Brunskell.
Honor Brunskell.
Mary Brunskell.
Elizabeth Brunskell.

Calthrop.

[Harl. M.S. 1096, fo. 70ª.]

[For earlier generation see "Visitations of Norfolk."]

[ARMS.—*Checky or and azure, a fess ermine.*
CREST.—*A boar's head and neck azure, bristled or.*]*

Richard Calthrop=Anne dau. of Edw.=[Robert Reynes of Overston
son & heire. Hastings. Norfolk. 1st husband.]*

1. John. 2. Anthony.
[See "Visitation of Norfolk."]

3. Edward Calthrop of London=Elizabeth da. of
Haberdasher married Marg. da. Tho. Wood vel
of Nich. Lowson of London Word of Lon-
Mercer. don Vintner.

Dennis Calthrope onely daughter.

4. Sr Martyn Calthrop of London=Jane daur. of 5. Bastian Calthrop. [See
Knight & maior of this Cittie. .... Heathe. "Visitation of Norfolk."]

1. Martyn Cal-=[Elizabeth dau. 2. John. Anne wife to Sr Tho. Judith.
throp of Hickling of Amb. Smith — Peyton of Knolton
Com. Norfolk. of London mer- 3. Richard. in Kent, Knight.
chant.]†

Joan=John Crumpe of Stonelincke in ye p'ish of Farley Sir Samuell Payton
in Com. Sussex. Baronett.

Canarys Company.

[Add. MS. 5533, fo. 7.]

Sir Edward Walker Knight Garter Principal King of Armes doth assigne, give and Grant unto the Society of Merchants Trading into the Canary Islands and Incorporated by Letters patent from his Majesty K. Chas. the 2d bearing Date the 17th Day of March 1664 & their Successors for ever the Armes and Ensignes hereafter mentioned vizt Argent a Cross gules otherwise called St Georges Cross and on a cheife azure a Lion of England between Two Bunches of Grapes or; and for their Crest upon a Helmet proper mantled Gules Doubled argent and Wreath of their Colours, The Mountain called the Pike of the Teneriffe Proper. The Escotheon supported by Two Falcons or, to be by them used in their Common seal or otherways as necessity may require. Dated the 1st of June in the 17th year of the reign of K. Chas. the 2d.

Edwd Walker Garter.

---

* "Visitation of Norfolk" (Harl. Soc.). † "Visitation of Sussex."

Candeler.

[Harl. MS. 1096, fo. 23.]

[Arms.—*Argent, three pellets in bend cotised sable between two pellets,* impaling (for Lock). *Quarterly: 1 and 4. Per fess azure and or a pale counterchanged, in the first three falcons rising and holding in their mouths a padlock of the second; 2 and 3, Sable, a chevron between three conies' heads erased argent* (Spencer).
Crest.—*A goat's head couped sable, attired argent.* ("Visitation of London, 1568.")]

Mathew Loke borne 23 february 1521 of London Marchant the 9th childe, & laste of Sr Wm Locke by his 1 wife.

Richard Candeler of London Mercer = Elizabeth da. and sole heire to Mathew Locke.

Elizabeth wife to fferdinando Richardson als Heborne, Grome of ye Priuy Chamber to Queen Mary 1596.

Carleton.

[Add. MS. 5533, fo. 125.]

Arms.—*Argent, on a bend sable three mascles of the field. Vide* wyth Oxfordsh.

Adam de Carleton lived T: Ed. 1 & dyed T: Ed. 3d.

John de Carleton 15 Ed. 3d.

Henry de Carleton de co. Lincoln.

Walter 3 son.	Thomas de Carleton de co. Lincoln 1 Rich. 2. = Eliz. da. of Sir Adam Francis 1381 see Wever.		John 2 son.	Henry 4 son.

Sir Walter Carleton Anº 7th Hen. 5th = Da. & heire of Feildman als Veloman.

Thomas Carleton of Sutton in co. Lincoln = Da. to Bouly of Lincolnsh.

John Carleton of Sutton aforesaid = Anne da. of Skipwith of Huntingdonsh.

A

John Carleton of Walton on Thames in co. Surry = Elizh. Da. & coheir of Darel.

John Carleton of Walton. = Joyce da. of John Welbecke & his wife Margt da. & coh. of Rd Culpeper of Oxenhoth.

[For other children & issue see "Vis. of Oxfordshire" (Harl. Soc.).]

Edward Carleton [5th son, of Walton in com. Surrey]. = Mary da. & coheir of [George] Bigley in [Cobham] Surrey.

Bigley Carleton of London 5th son. = Rebecca da. & coh. of Wm Edge of London & his wife Lucie da. & coh. of Timothy Challoner.

[See "Visitation of London, 1633—5."]

Erasmus 7th son.

Anthony. — Thomas.

Edward Carleton son & heire. = Francis da. of Wever of London.

John. = [See "Visitation of London, 1633—5."]

Gerard. =

George. =

Bigley Carleton 2d son ob. infans.

Bigley Carleton 3d son.

Hannah.

Rebecca wife of Wilson.

Mary s.p.

Hannah s.p.

Samuel Carleton son & heir æt. 24 an. 1634. = [Martha] da. of Sir Edmd Wright Lord Mayor of London [1640-41] [m. 16 July 1633 at St. Olave Jewry].

Carmarden.

[Harl. MS. 1096, fo. 64a.]

Arms.—Quarterly: 1 *and* 4, *Azure, a fesse between three lion's gambs erect and erased or*, Carmarden; 2, *Argent, a fess engrailed between three mullets pierced sable*, Tudlake; 3, *Gules, on a chevron engrailed or, three fleurs-de-lis sable*, Furle.

Thomas Carmarden = Alice daughter of Nicholas Holway of Waton in com. Devon.

John Carmarden = Daughter of . . . . Borne of Cornwall.

Thomas Carmarden = Dorothy dau. to Paul Alexander. Margaret. Elizabeth.

A

A

Alice daughter of William Moore of Odiham in Surry [*sic*] 1 wife. = Richard Carmarden of London Surveyor of the Queens Customes in the Porte of London. = Mary da. of Allington. Blanche = William Washer. Brian. — Mary.

1. Richard. — 2. William. — 3. Nathaniell. Anne. — Dorothy. Mary = Thomas Wiggs. Arms.—Quarterly : 1, *Argent, a fesse engrailed between three annulets sable* [WIGGE] ; 2, *Argent, a chevron gules between three trefoils vert, on a chief of the second three plates* ; 3, *Ermines, an inescutcheon gules within a bordure engrailed sable* ; 4, *Per chevron argent and gules, three crosses crosslet counterchanged.*

(To be continued.)

GRANT OF ARMS TO ROBERT BROCKLEHURST OF ST. CLARE, WEST DERBY, CO. LANC., 3 JANUARY 1884.*

TO ALL AND SINGULAR to whom these presents shall come Sir Albert William Woods, Knight, Garter Principal King of Arms and George Edward Cokayne Esquire, Norroy King of Arms of the North Parts of England from the River Trent Northwards Send Greeting. WHEREAS Robert Brocklehurst of St. Clare in the Parish of West Derby in the County Palatine of Lancaster, Gentleman, hath represented unto the Most Noble Henry Duke of Norfolk Earl Marshal and Hereditary Marshal of England that being desirous of having Armorial Ensigns registered under due authority requested the favour of His Grace's Warrant for Our granting and assigning such Arms and Crest as may be proper to be borne by him and his descendants and by the other descendants of his Father George Brocklehurst late of Liverpool in the said County Palatine, Merchant, deceased, according to the Laws of Arms. AND FORASMUCH as the said Earl Marshal did by Warrant under his hand and seal bearing date the Twenty third day of April last authorise and direct Us to grant and assign such Armorial Ensigns accordingly. KNOW YE THEREFORE that We the said Garter and Norroy in pursuance of His Grace's Warrant and by virtue of the Letters Patent of Our Several offices to each of Us respectively granted do by these Presents grant and assign unto the said Robert Brocklehurst the Arms following that is to say—*Argent a Fesse Azure between two Brocks in Chief and on a Mount in Base a Hurst proper* And for the Crest *On a Wreath of the Colours, On a Rock in front of two Oak branches fructed in saltire a Brock all proper*, as the same are in the margin hereof more plainly depicted to be borne and used for ever hereafter by him the said Robert Brocklehurst and his descendants and by the other descendants of his father the said George Brocklehurst, deceased, with due and proper differences according to the Laws of Arms. IN WITNESS whereof We the said Garter and Norroy Kings of Arms have to these Presents subscribed Our names and affixed the Seals of Our several Offices this Third day of January in the Forty seventh year of the Reign of Our Sovereign Lady Victoria by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland Queen Defender of the Faith, &c. and in the year of Our Lord One thousand eight hundred and eighty four.

[Signed] ALBERT W. WOODS, Garter. [Signed] G. E. COKAYNE, Norroy.

* Communicated by J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A.

Addenda to the printed Visitations of Sussex from Harleian MS. 1076 in the British Museum.

Continued from 5th Series, Vol. II., p. 293.

Marshall.

[Harl. 1076, fos. 187, 187d.]

Arms.—*Barry of six argent and sable, on a canton ermine an escutcheon of the second.*

Crest.—*A demi-man in armour ppr., in his dexter hand a baton or, tipped sable, a sash azure.*

Edmond Marshall of Hitching in Com. Hertford.

- Edm : Marshall eldest son remained in Hartfordsh.
- Tho : Marshall of Michelham in Com. Suss. = Elizab. da. of Tho : Russell of Jevington in Com. Sussex.
  - Thomas Marshall of Lewis in Com. Suss. eldest sonne. = Kathar : da. of Tho : Whatman sometime recorder of Chichester.
    - George.
    - Elizab.
  - Henry 2 son.
  - Edmond 3. — Richard 4.
  - Elizab. ux Tho. Palmer of Hasting.
  - Mary. — Suzan.

Hay.

[Harl. 1076, fos. 190, 190d.]

Arms.—*Argent on a fess gules, between six martlets sable, three martlets or.* [On two seals stamped in wax there are only two martlets on the fess.]

.... 1 wife = Tho. Hay of Battell = Eliz. da : of [*John*] Baker of Battell 2nd wife.

- Willm 1.
- John 2.
- Tho : Hay eldest son p 2d ventr [dead before 1631]. A
- Isack 2 [died 6 Jany 6 Chas. Inq. P.M. 27 Mch. 10 Chas. Will 10 Decr 1631] s.p. = [Hester.] B

A | B

[Eliz. coheir of Uncle=Wm Whitfield.] Isaac aged 20 yrs. & more 1631.

[Dorothy coheir of Uncle=Havell Isaac aged 20 yrs. & Page.] more 1631.

Abraham 3 sonne.

Edw. Hay of Battell 4 sonne by the 2d vent'. = Margery da. of Robt Morgan of Little Halinbury in Essex.

Thomas 2 son æt. 10.

John Hay eld: son about 24 years old tempore Visitacon.

Elizab: eld. da: æt. 23.

Mary 2.

Margaret 3.

The additions within brackets are from Sussex Inq. P.M. (*Sussex Record Soc.*)

Panton.

[Harl. 1076, fos. 191, 192.]

Arms.—*Gules, two bars ermine* on a canton azure a dolphin embowed or.*

Crest.—*A dolphin haurient* [*or*] *between two wings gules, each charged with as many bars ermine.**

Henry Panton of Brightling in Com. Sussex. = Mary da. of .... Biby Cittiz. of London.

Henry Panton son & heire. = ... da. of .... Alen.

Nehemiah (now eldest son) of Brightling in co. Sussex. = Judith da. of Anth: Crutstenden of .... in Com. Suss.

Hannah only child about 12 years old.

Henry only child about 2 yeares ould.

John now 2d sonne. = Mary da. of Xpofer Waren of Lewis.

Mary eldest da. ux. Tho. Cooke Mercor & Cittiz. of London.

Dorothy 2d da. wife of Hattill Potts wollen Drap & Cittiz: of London.

Parker.

[Harl. 1076, fo. 192d.]

Arms.—*Argent, between two bars azure charged with three bezants a lion passant gules, in chief as many bucks' heads caboshed sable.*

[Crest.—*Out of a ducal coronet or, a bear's head sable muzzled of the first.* Burke's Armory.]

The Lo. Morleys Coate with a crescent difference.

* Burke gives the bars as *argent*.

Gregory Parker of Bramlee in com. Snrr. = Kather: da. of .... Beden in com. Surr.

John & Gregory s.p. | Wm Parker of Hurstmonceux. = Jane da: of Wm Dawtry* of Petworth in Com. Suss.

John 2 son. | Samuel Parker of Hurstmonceux in com. Suss. = Eliz. da: of Jo: Holman of .... in com. Suss. | Jane nx. Geo. Luxford of .... in co. Suss.

Wm eldest Sonne. | Samll 3. | John 3. | Anne only da.

Frebody.

[Harl. 1076, fo. 192.]

Arms.—*Gules, a chevron argent between three human hearts or.*
Crest.—*A leopard sejant-reguardant argent.*

Eliz. .... = 2 Richard *of Little Stanbridg in Essex.* = *Jane d. of* 2 [wife]. | 1 Goddard Frebody.

1 [wife].

John ob. s.p. | *Rich. Frebody of East Grinsted 1662 mard Brigit d. of Jonas Knight of Cowdon in Kent.* | John Frebody mard Anne da. of Perry of Frittenden 2 wife. = Eliz: da. of .... Knight of Canterbury 1 wife.

Robert & William p 2d vent. | John Frebody [died 12 Mch. 10 James, s.p. Inq. p.m. 30 June, 11 James. Heir nephew Thomas son of brother Thomas].† | Goddard. = [John.]† | Thomas. = [Thomas.]† | Elizabeth. — Mary. — Suzan.

The matter in italic is in another handwriting.

---

* Dawtrey Pedigree, see "Visitation of Sussex," pp. 31-32. (*Harl. Soc.*)
† Sussex Inq. P.M. (*Sussex Record Soc.*, vol. xiv.)

Gilbert.

[Harl. 1076, fo. 194d.]

ARMS.—[*Azure*],* *a chevron ermine between three eagles displayed or.*
CREST.—*An eagle's head ppr. issuing out of rays or.*

p Wm Segar Garter.

Jo: Gilbert of Battell in Suss.=Mary da. of Mr Wm Hay
deceased tempore Visitcõnis. | of Bugsill.

Tho. only sonne about 13 yeare oulde now living with his Broth. Elfeck of Seaford.

Mary ux: Tho: Elfeck of Seaford in Suss. senior.

John, only son æt. un anni & upward.

Alfrey.

[Harl. 1076, fos. 196 and 196d.]

ARMS.—*Argent, on a chevron sable a fleur-de-lis of the field.*

Folio 196d.

Jo. Alfrey 8 Q. Eliz. releaseth to Hen: Alfrey & Rich: Alfrey all his right & Title in Gulledg, Crabb Meades, Hopper Landes, and Home Lands in East Grinsted.

Peter. Richard Alfrey.=

Edmond Alfrey.†=

James 1 son. Henry 2. Richard 3. John 4.

Folio 196.

Upon a Gravestone in the Chancell of the Church of East Grinsted this Inscription :—

Orate p animâ Ricđi Alfrey gentlema'
qui obijt 15 die Mensis Octobris ao Dñi
1585 Cuius Animæ ppitietur Deus Amen.

ARMS.—Quarterly of three : 1, *Argent, on a chevron sable a fleur-de-lis of the field;* 2, Quarterly 1 and 3, *A lion rampant guardant;* 2 and 4, *two lions passant guardant;* 3, *Azure, a chevron between three boars' heads erased or.*

---

* The field in the MS is given as *or*, but should be *azure*. (See Burke's Armory.)
† This Edmond is probably the same as the Edward who heads the following pedigree.

[Edward Alfrey.*]

[Henry Alfrey* died 6 March 1574.† Inq. P.M. at East Grinstead 19 Aug. 16 Eliz. (1574).]

Edward Alfrey of Gulledg in East Grinsted [aged 27 in 1574*]

[Johane†] Baldwyn sister of Henry Baldwyn of East Grinstead [marr. at East Grinstead 14 July 1573 bur. 19 May 1584†].

Edward Alfrey of Gulledg aforesaid eldest son [bapt. 28 July 1579; died 27 bur. 29 March 1610.† Inq. P.M. 14 Mch. 8 James I.*].

Anu da. of .... Forster of Crowhurst in Surr. sister of Sir Wm. Forster of the same.

Anne bapt. 27 Oct. 1577.

Marie bapt. 25 Dec. 1580.

Edward Alfrey of Gulledg son & h. [bap. 22 Oct. 1598 bur. 2 Mch. 1622-3 at East Grinstead†].

Hester da. of John Bysh of Fenners Roe in com. Suss. [bur. 14 Nov. 1638†].

[Fraunces bapt. 25 Mch. 1601.†]

Elizab. ux: Tho: Lance.

Edward about 14 years ould 1634 [bap. 19 Aug. 1621†].

Richard [bap. 2 Feb. 1624-5†].

William [bap. 22 July 1628†].

John bap. 15 or 18 Aug. 1634†].

Hester [bap. 22 Nov. 1623†].

Anne.

Rogers.

[Harl. 1076, fo. 200d.]

Philip Rogers bur: in Croydon

Jane da. of .... Stafford.

Philip Rogers of Vochurch in the Gilden Vallie in com. Hereford.

Daniel Rogers of Horsted Keymes in com. Sussex 2 sonne.

Alice da. of Tho. Thorpe.‡

[Mary

Richard Thorpe].

William Rogers 2 yeare old & upward.

Elizab.

(To be continued.)

* Sussex Inq. P.M. (*Sussex Record Soc.*)
† East Grinstead Parish Register.
‡ See Thorpe Pedigree, "Visitation of Sussex," pp. 207-208. (*Harl. Soc.*)

Kentish Wills.

GENEALOGICAL EXTRACTS FROM SIXTEENTH-CENTURY WILLS IN THE CONSISTORY COURT AT CANTERBURY.*

VOLUME XV.—*continued.*

fo. 45. THOMAS COBBE of Aldington. To be buried in the Church of Aldington near the Chancel door there. Wills to the building of the New Steeple the 20^{sh}. Johan his wife. Elizabeth his daughter. He wills towards the making of a New Window in the North side of the Church 20^{sh} if the Parishioners will make a window there. James Blachynden, Esq^{re}, and others his feoffees. To Thomas, James, Richard and Martyn his sons all his lands and Tenem^{ts} in Kent equally to be divided between them when his youngest son comes to the age of 20 years, the share of each who dyed in the meantime to be divided among the survivors. Proved 18 Aug. 1528.

---

fo. 51. Dame ISABELL PONYNGS of Smeth in Co. Kent. To be buried in the Church of Braborne. William Benyngfeld. Rose Benyngfeld. Isabell Barrey. Nicholas Benyngfeld. Proved 5 Oct. 1528.

---

fo. 55. LEONARD GERMAN. To be buried in Reculver churchyard. Wife Winifred. Margery Sampson† my mother. Proved 25 Jan. 1528-9.

---

fo. 69. MARGERY SAMPSON, Widow, of Reculver. Wills that the feoffees of her son Leonard German according to his last will should deliver an estate immediately after her decease to the Churchwardens of Reculver of 3 acres of land lying in Upper Croft next to the Downe for an Obit yearly to be kept in the s^{d} Church by them and their successors for ever in manner as therein mentioned and if there should be any money left after the said obit is performed, viz., 4^{s} 8^{d}, she wills the same to be distributed on the day of the said obit among the Poor People of the s^{d} Parish at the Church door. Proved 31 May 1529.

---

fo. 70. JOHN GODFREY of the Parish of All holowyn of Lyde. To be buried in the Church yard there. His brother Thomas. His sister Margaret. His wife Margaret, to whom he wills all his lands, etc., in Lyde for life. Remainder to his 3 daughters Agnes, Margaret and Joane in Tail each in failure of children to be the other's heir. Thomas Godfrey, Junior. Proved 3 June 1529.

---

fo. 79. WILLIAM PARAMOUR of Eastry. To be buried in the Churchyard there. Katherine his wife. Constance his daughter. Saffery. Robert Henry and Thomas his sons. Witness: M. Robert Cooper, Docter of Musick. Dated 24 Oct. 1529.

---

fo. 84. JOHN BROKE the elder of St. James^{s}, Dover. To be buried in our Lady's Chancel there before our Lady. Xtopher Hales, Gent., and Edward Monyns, Squyer. Alice his wife. John his son. Xtian daughter of Edward Monyns. His Lands in Dover, at Gatehurst in Denton and Brandred in Acrise. He wills his Manor of Nether Hardres—the 3^{d} part of the Manor Treuveld and all his lands and Tenements in the Parishes of Denton, Bereham and Acryse to John

* Continued from 5th Series, Vol. II., p. 315.

† Margery wife of William Germyn [died 1508]; remarried William Sampson. "Archæologia Cantiana," vol. xxxii.

his son and the Heirs of his body and in default of such heirs to Alice his wife and the said Xtian Monyns, and after their decease the same to be sold and of the money coming from the sale of them he wills that 40li be bestowed in the Church of St. Jamesa, Dover, upon a suit of vestments complete. 20li to the Mesyndewe. 6.13.4 in the Church of Nether Hardres in some Vestments or other Honoure-ments in the Chapel of St. James there that he might be prayed for in each of them for ever. He wills that if M. Xtopher Hales will buy the manor of Nether Hardres he should have it 10 marc. cheaper than any other. Agreement between him and Edward Monyns, squyer, that John his son should marry Xtian daughter of the latter with 100 marcs portion. Proved 25 Feb. 1529.

---

fo. 94. ROBERT SONDES of Treulegh makes his last Will 6 Oct. 1524. To be buried in the South Chancel of the Church there before the Trinity. Anthony and 3 other sons. Anne his daughter. Richard Sondes.

---

fo. 103. HARRY AUSTEN of Benenden. Elizabeth his wife. Richard his son. His principal Messuage and Lands in Benenden. Lands which he bought of Thomas and Robert Mapysden. John and Thomas Austen. William Austen and Jnliau his wife. John his son. Thomasin his daughter. Harry and Walter his sons. Proved 22 Feb. 1529.

---

fo. 105. RICHARD RAMSEY. To be buried in our Lady Chapel where his father lyeth in the Church of Holy Cross, Westgate. Wills to the children of the Amery of Christ Church 2sh. Benet his wife. His place of Elbreghe with its Lands to his wife for her life with remainder in Tail male to his son John, remainder in like manner to his son Thomas, and so on to his daughter Catherine. Dated 9 Nov. 1530.

---

fo. 127. SIMON BERTYN, one of the Bretheren of the Spytal of St. Bertylmew besyde Sandwych. To be buried in the Church of the same. Dated 4 April 1530. Parishioners of Allyngton beside Thurnham, the Church there. He wills that his feoffees, their heirs or assigns, his messuage called Buds in the said Parish of Allyngton, with the lands, meadows and appurts. shall make an estate of to Agnes his wife during her life, and after her decease to Jeffry Marchant of Raynham and his heirs male for ever. Remainder in like manner to the eldest daughter of the said Jeffry. Remainder in like manner to the 2 and 3 daughters. Remainder to the next heir male for ever, and he wills that the said Jeffry and the said heirs male shall for ever every year yearly bestow and distribute every year on the first Sunday in Lent in the said Parish Church of Berghsted to the Parish Clerk there and to other Poor People 4 Bushell of Green Peas, that is to say to every one of them one Pek. His messuage and lands in Berghsted called Oterashe. His lands in Alyngton beside the lands of Edward Brockell, Esq.

---

fo. 130. GILBERT BALDOK of Westwele. To be buried in the said Church. Alyce his wyfe. Robert and William his sons. Wills to William his son his 2 tenements with the lands belonging to them, the one called the Tent. of Gygen-ashe and the other the Tent. of Broke, both in the parish of Westwele. To Robert his son a Tent. with the lands belonging to it called Chelmonton in Westwele. His daughters Joane and Elinor. Dated 1531.

---

fo. 139. JAMES COURTOP of Lymmynge. Cicele his wife. Alice his daughter. Thomas and William his sons. Dated 30 June 1531.

---

fo. 140. ALYCE ODYARN widow of Stephen Odyarn of Wittersham. To be buried in the said Church. Dated 26 Dec. 1530.

---

fo. 140. VINCENT BLECHYNDEN of Woodchurch. Elizabeth his wife. Thomas and George his sons. Margaret his daughter. William Lambarde. Dated 13 April 1531.

---

fo. 144. MARGARET FANTING widow of Simon Fanting. To be buried in the church of Hoth by Reculver in the procession way there. Dated 27 March 1530.

---

fo. 145. WILLIAM WALTER of St. Elphy, Canterbury. To be buried in the Sayntuary of Xst Church, Canterbury. His lands and tenements in the Parish of St. Elphy within the Hamlet of Stapulgate. To his wife for her life and 2 years after, and then to the Prior and Convent of Xst Church for ever to keep a solemn Obyt yearly for his Soul for ever. Sir Thomas Davys, Parson of St. Elphys. Dated 5 Nov. 1515.

---

fo. 145. JOHN HENDLEY of Cranebroke, yeoman, son and heir of Thomas Hendley, deceased. To be buried in the Churchyard there. Agnes his wife. Thomas Hendley, Gent., Peter Courtop, William Courtop, etc., his feoffees. His brother John Sharpy. Richard Courtop his wive's brother. Jane his mother. His lands and tenements to such man child as his wife shall bring. Remainder in default of such to his daughters then surviving, and if the heirs of his body lawfully begotten fail without lawful issue then he wills the same to the heirs male of the bodies of Stephen Byshop and John Sharpy by the 2 daughters of Thomas Hendley, his father, Johan and Agnes in fee simple. Dated 17 April 1531.

---

fo. 169. ANNE CULPEPER, widow. Wills if she happens to dye at Canterbury to be buried at the Friars Observants there, and if at Cranbrooke then at the Friars of Losenam beside her father there buried. The Chapel of Harterigge. William her son. Her daughter Anne Tooke. The children of Elisabeth her daughter. Francis 2nd son of Thomas Wylford. Anne, Constance, Katherine and Mary daughters of the said Thomas. Her feoffees, Thomas Wylford, Esq., Gervase Hendley the elder, Walter his son, William Lynche, etc. Her lands in Newinden, Rolvynden, Byddenden or elsewhere in the shires of Kent and Sussex to William Culpeper her son in Tail. Her father Harry Ager, Esq. 4 Sept., A° 24, Hen. 8.

---

fo. 177. WILLIAM RUTLAND, Citizen and alderman of Canterbury. To be buried in the Chapel of St. Pancrasse within the scite of the Monastery of St. Austin, next to the burial of Joane his wife. He wills towards the purchasing of 7^{li} 10^{s} 0^{d} parcel of the fee farm of the City of Canterbury, which is yearly paid to the Heirs of Master John Lucas 6^{li} 13^{s} 4^{d}. Francis his son. Dated 3 April 1532.

---

fo. 180. NICHOLAS BREMOUR. To be buried in Sanctuary of Xst Church, Canterbury. His lands and Tenements at Ketyngton in the parish of Nonington, which Premises were given to 3 brothers Richard, John and Nicholas, sons of Thomas Bremour, which last bought his 2 brothers' shares therein. All which he wills to his nephew William son of his brother Richard in Tail male. Remainder to the eldest son of his brother John or to his eldest son. Remainder to Agnes his sister for her life, and then to her son Thomas. Remainder to the next heir. Dated 18 Aug. 1517. Proved 26 Feb. 1532. *Sede vac.*

fo. 185. WILLIAM PATWYN, Brother of the Hospital of St. Bartholomew beside Sandwich. To be buried within the Church of St. Barth'w aforesaid. Agnes his wife. Dated 5 Dec. 1532.

---

fo. 186. ANTHONY MAYCOTT of the Parish of Reculver and Borough of Hothe. To be buried in the Chapel of Hothe in the Middle path before the Quire. His daughters Agnes and Joane. Thomas Morley his son-in-law. Agnes his wife. George his son to whom he wills his lands and tenements in Tail. General remainder to his daughters in like manner. Remainder to Anthony Morley in like manner, and in default of such heirs the same to be sold. His lease of the Parsonage of Herne and Reculver. John Burgewe my brother. Dated 1 Feb. 1532-3.

---

fo. 189. WILLIAM VYDEAN of Challock. His feoffees, Richard Lewknour, Gent., John Hawkes, etc. To be buried in the said Church as nigh the Chancel door as may be. William Vydean his nephew. Isabel his wife. Dated 12 Nov. 1532.

---

fo. 190. RICHARD GRYMGYLE of the Parish of Boeton under the Bleane. Margery his daughter. Harry his son. John a Dane, his son-in-law. Edward Spones, Vicar. Dated 13 May 1532.

---

fo. 198. ROBERT PARAMOUR of Herne. Robert and Vincent his sons. Margaret and Agnes his daughters. William his son. Joane his wife. John Paramour his brother. Richard Knowler. Dated 10 May 1533.

---

fo. 205. ROGER BAKER of Westwele. To be buried in the said Church. Joane and Margaret his daughters. Justyne his wife. Wills all his lands and tenements to Henry his son in Tayl. General remainder to Joane and Margaret his daughters in like manner. Remainder to the sons of Joane Quested his sister, the latter paying 40 marcs towards the reparation of the steeple of Westwele. Dated 8 May 1533.

---

fo. 212. HENRY HATCHE of the Towne and Liberty of Feversham. To be buried in the Church of our B. Lady of Feversham before the Bacheler's Light there. To the said Church his Chyste bound with Iron, the which he bought of Henry Estey of London, to put in the Jewells and plate of the same Church. To the Monastery of St. Savionr, Feversham, 10^{li}. Altar of St. Peter and St. Paul in Feversham Parish Church. His lands in Hartye called Elliott's, Walt's and Caley's which he purchased of John Joye of Gillingham. Richard Drylond the elder of Feversham, Gent. Reynold Lewknor of Feversham, Gent. Johan his wife have and enjoy to her and her assigns the messuage she then dwelt in, and all other messuages, lands and tenements not assigned by him before to be sold, viz., the Flower de Luce and the George in Feversham, lying in the towne and liberty of Feversham. His lands, tenements, pastures, salt and fresh marshes above-mentioned in Hartye and all those lying in Iklysham, Gostling, Odemer and Brede in co. Sussex, purchased by Master Reynolde Lewknor aforesaid, for her natural life, and after her decease he wills that one of the Jurats and one of the Commoners of the Town, to be appointed by the Mayor and the more part of the Jurats and some of the Comonaltie, do receive the rents and issues of the said premises for 20 years, to have for their pains over and above their expences either of them 20^{sh} for the first 5 years, they yielding yearly before the Mayor and 4 of his Brethren and 4 of the most honest and discreet Commoners of the said town in the messnage where he then dwelt a just and true account. He wills that there be paid to the Mayor for the time being and his brethren yearly during the said 5

years to be employed by them as follows, viz., 40li of the said rents in the reparations of phyche lane and of the way leading from thence to the Key of Feversham, and 10li of the same towards the reparation of the Comon Wells of the Town of Feversham and 15sh yearly to the Observant Friars of Canterbury, and after the said 5 years he wills that all the rents and profits of the said premises shall be bestowed by the advise and discretion of the said Mayor the more part of the Jurats and some of the Commonaltie to the reparation and maintaining of the Haven or Cryke of Feversham for the term of the next 9 years after the said 5 years are expired, the yearly account of the same to be given at the place and in manner as is before-mentioned, and he wills that for the next 6 years after the said 9 are expired, and being part of the said 20 years, the said rents and profits shonld be employed to the reparation and maintenance of the Parish Church of Feversham and the ornaments of the same, viz., 26li 13s 4d in the buying of a new payre of organyes. 15li in buying a new pall and herse cloth for the same Church and the residue at the discretion of the said Mayor and his Brethren in making of a new Jewele House for the said Church and other necessaries within the said Church, and he wills that if the said Mayor, Jurats and Commonaltie at any time during the said 20 years obtain the King's licence that then immediately after my said wife's decease and the said 20 years being ended, they shall have to them and their successors for ever all the said lands, tenements, etc., to the use and maintenance of the said haven and cryke highways within a mile of the said town and maintaining the ornaments of the said Parish Church. But if the said licence for amortysing the said lands and tenements was not obtained, then he wills that they be all sold immediately after the said 20 years by such of his Executors as are then living, and if there are none living then by the Mayor and 2 of the discreetest Jurats and the Churchwardens of the said parish for the time being, and the money arising from the sale thereof to be employed 120li towards the buying a suit of Coopys to the use of the said Parish Church, 20li toward the the buying a payer of Silver Candlesticks for the same Church, 20li towards the buying a payer of Silver Sensers for the same, 240li towards the repairing and amendmeut of the said Haven or Cryke, 50li towards the making of a new Market House within the said towne, 40li on the repairing the Highway between Hogeross and Ewell, 10li on the repairing the Church Lane, 20li towards the maintaining the morrow Masse in the said Church, 20li to be bestowed on Smocks and Sheets to the Poor of the said parish, 10li to the reparation of Sondryche Church where he was born, 10li to the reparation of Iklysham Church in co. Sussex, 6li 13s 4d to the like of the Church of St. Thomas the Apostle in the Isle of Hartye, 5li to the like of the Church of Davington, 20li to the like of the Church of the Monastery of St. Saviour, Feversham, 5 marks to the House of Observant Friars throughout England, 5 marks to the House of Blackfriars in Canterbury, 40sh to either House of Friars in Winchelsea, 20li towards the reparation of the highway from Hogg through Preston Street to Boughton, 20li towards the reparation of the Sumpter Way between St. Agnes' Cross and Stone Church, 10li to the reparation of the Church of Lynsted and 10li to the repair of foul ways within the same, 5li to the reparat. of the Church of Ore. 5li to the like of Luddenham, 40sh to the like of the Church of Buklonde. 5li to the like of the Chapel of Wylmyngton, 40sh to the like of the Church of Goodwynston, 10li to the marriage of 10 poor maidens in Lynsted Parish, 10li to the like in Feversham, 40sh to each of the said Mayor, etc., who should make sale of the said lands for their labour and pains, and the residue of the money arising therefrom to be bestowed on Poor Peeple of the said towne of Feversham at the discretion of the said Mayor, Brethereu and Churchwardens. Dated 6 May 1533.

---

fo. 212. THOMAS SCOTT of Hawkhurst, Gent. To be buried in the Chancel of our B. Lady of Hawkhurst. For a tombstone to lay upon him 10s. Mildred his wife. Barbara and Maud his sisters. His Dennes of Congherst and Great and Little Riesden, His House of Congherst. Venysse his daughter. Mary his

daughter. George his son. Henry Scotte his brother. Henry Scotte his brother's son. Stephen Scotte. His sister Webbe. John Congherst. Robert Forsette. Henry Symon, Parson of Hawkherst. His lands lying in Hawkherst, Sandhurst, Halden, Bedynden, Frytenden, Hedcorne, Goudherst, Charing, Wychlyng, Stallysfield and Othynden. Wills his principal messuage of Congherst with the lands belonging to the same and all his lands, etc., upon the Dennes of Congeherst and Little Riseden to Mildred his wife for life and afterwards to George his son. Venisse and Mary his daughters, successively in Tail Male. Remainder to Stephen Scotte his brother's son for ever. He wills to George his son all his other lands and tenements in Hawkhurst and Goodhurst, as well as all other within the Shire of Kent. He wills that if his goods and chattels moveable are not sufficient that then his Executors furnish out of the rents and profits of all his lands, excepting such as are deviaed to Mildred his wife, to build, set up and finish his house which now lyeth in frame at Congherst. Dated 8 May 1533.

---

fo. 223. William Chapman of Padlesworth. To Henry Brokman his brother his best Bow of Ewe and his Arrowes. Margaret Brokman his mother. Elizabeth his wife. His fferm of Padylsworth which he has by lease of the Abbot of St. Radegonds he wills to William Hogbyn for life. Thomas Chapman his son. Dated 12 Jan. 1530.

---

fo. 227. Sir John Fogge, Knt., of Asshethisford. To be buried in the Church there. To his daughter unmarried 100 marcs. To Brygett and Isabelle his other 2 daughters then married 10li apiece. John Goldwell his godson. John Asherst his godson. John Fogge his son. William Goldwell his brother and Thomas Harlakynden his Ex'ors, and Edward Lee, Archbishop of York, overseer. All his lands, etc., to John his son in Tail Male. Remainder to George and William his sons in like manner. Remainder to his own right heirs. To his Ex'ors his tenement in Asshettisford called the Bule, wherein his father sometime dwelt. All his purchased lands in Asshettisford and Shadoksherst and the woods and timber growing on the lands he holds of the Dean and Canons of St. Stephyn's, Westminster, to be sold for the purposes therein mentioned, and if the same should not be sufficient that then they receive the rents of his Manor of Nevells flete for that purpose, and if his son John disturbes the Ex'ors of his will that then his Ex'ors sell the said Manor and apply the money arising therefrom for the purposes of his will. Dated 4 Nov. 1533.

---

fo. 230. John Thurston of Challok. Margaret his wife and Robert his son. Richard Lewkenor, Gent. Margaret his wife. Robert his son. John Hawker. To Robert his son his messuage and 2 pieces of land called The Combe, Byndefeld and Warryners, purchased of John Mychele, and divers other parcels of land at the Combe in Crawhurst and elsewhere. His messuage at the Leese. Dated 21 Jan. 1533.

---

fo. 233. Thomas Bealde of Godmersham. To be buried in the church there in the Isle before the Rode Loft. To the building the Steeple of Chilham 20sh. The ferm he hires called Deale Place. Godleafe his wife. Joane and Agnes his daughters. Henry Colman. James Levenard, Chantry Priest there. His tenement called Roode with the lands, etc., in Selling and Boughton, to Godleafe his wife for her life. Remainder to his 2 daughters in Tail Genl, and the survivor of them in like manner, in default of issue by both the same to be sold and the money to be disposed of in charity. 1534.

(To be continued.)

Pedigree of Family of Seale of Queen's Co., Ireland.

Compiled by J. F. Fuller, Esq., F.S.A., M.R.I.A., Dublin.

Note.—The branches of this family are so widely spread and numerous in the Queen's County that I found it quite impossible to make the pedigree exhaustive. The fact of Edward Seale of Cloonadacacy having married four times—two Protestants and two Roman Catholics—rendered my task more difficult. His one wife identified, Mary Meredith, was a Protestant, and from this marriage a great many of the Seales derive; but I have failed to discover the names of the other three wives. Another difficulty which confronted me was the abnormal fecundity of certain lines. For instance, Henry Seale by his wife Sarah (Green) had fifteen children; then again, Sarah Seale (White) had nineteen, and her sister Caroline Seale (Salter) had sixteen—and so on. The search for all their descendants—many of whom emigrated—I found to be hopeless. Hence the pedigree is of necessity merely tentative; but if its publication should result in the acquisition of additional information, my labour will not have been entirely in vain. I believe these Irish Seales to be descended from Cromwellian ancestors. In the *Index Nominum* of "Enrolments of Adventurers' and Soldiers' Certificates" in office of the Chief Remembrancer of the Exchequer, Dublin, 1668-9, the names of Dr. Thomas Seale (Roll 26, folio 40) and William Seale (Roll 29, folio 84) occur; but I am unable to connect them with the first of the family mentioned in this pedigree.

. . . . Seale.

Alice . . . ., born 1681; died 1 March 1767; bur. in Clonenagh Churchyard. = John Seale of Clonard.

Richard Seale of Oldtown, born 1689; died 20 Oct. 1737. Gravestone in Clonenagh Churchyard. = Margaret . . . ., born 1693; died 1729. Gravestone in Clonenagh Churchyard.

= Henry Knight, Gent., of Maryborough. Will proved 1773; mentions daughter and son-in-law.

Colonel Richard Seale, died at Rathangan 1817; bur. Clonenagh Churchyard. (Clonenagh Parochial Returns, Record Office, Dublin.

Edward Seale of Oldtown and Clonkeen, born 1727; died 18 May 1809. Will proved same year. Mentioned as son-in-law in will of Henry Knight. = Margaret Knight.

Ann Seale, mar. . . . . Colclough.

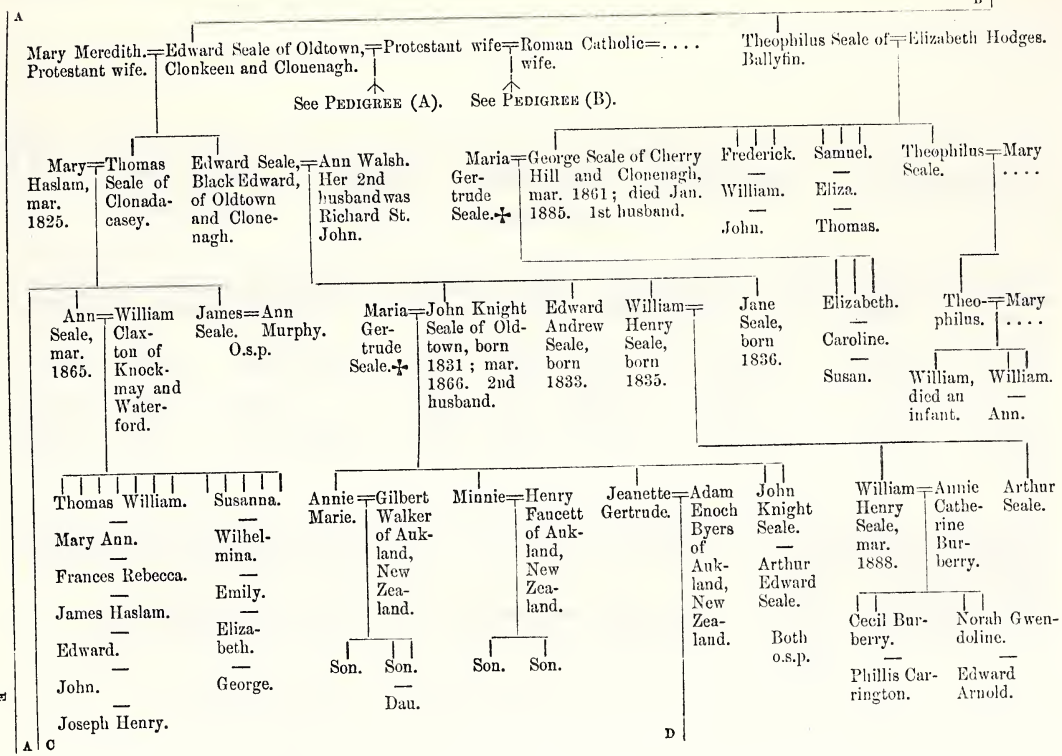
Elizabeth Seale, mar. . . . . Molloy, and had issue Thomas, who mar. Fanny . . . ., and had Frederick and Sophia.

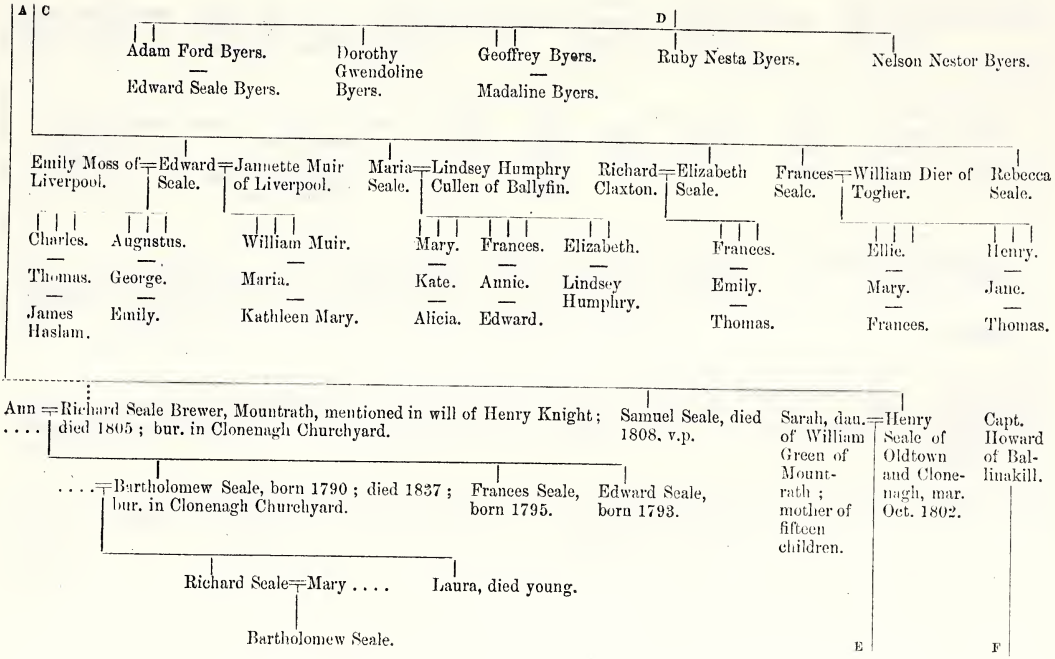
. . . . Seale, mar. . . . . Booth, and had issue Edward

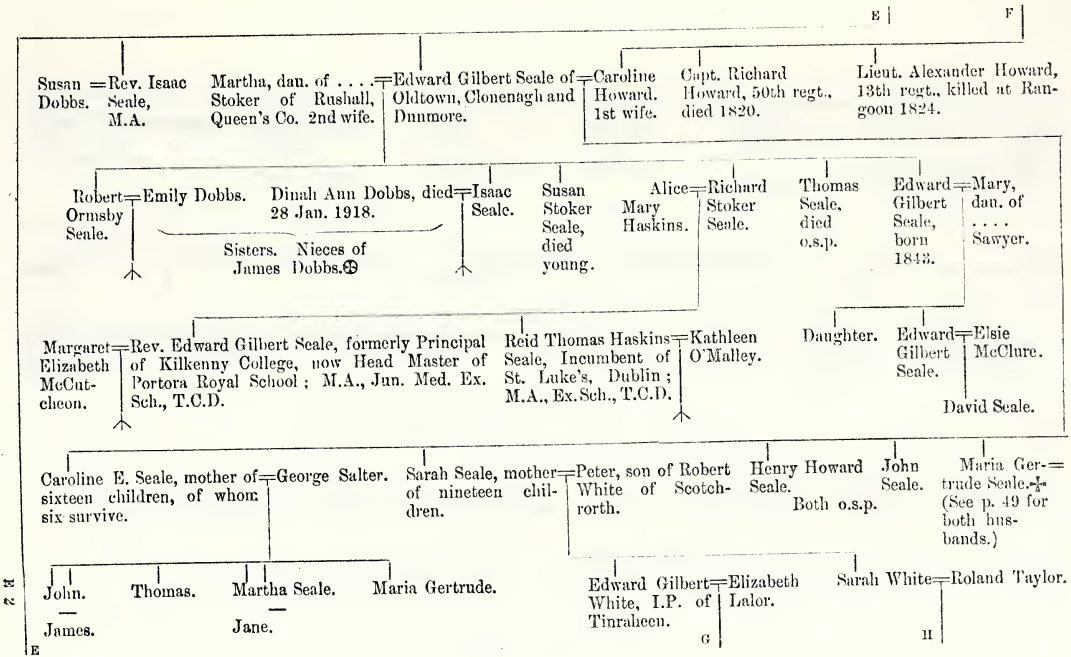
John Knight Seale of Oldtown and Clonenagh. = Eliza King.

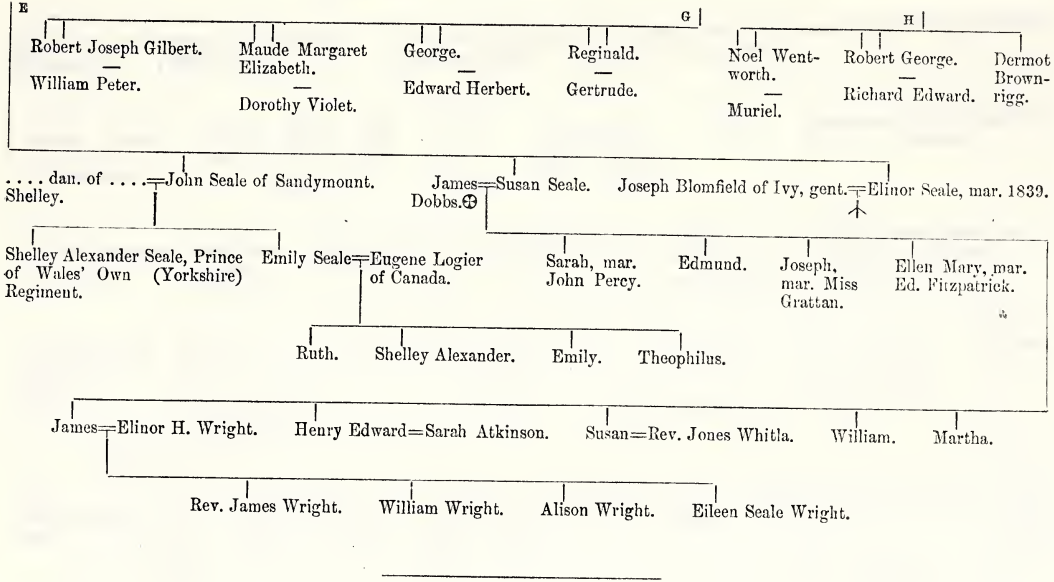
A

B

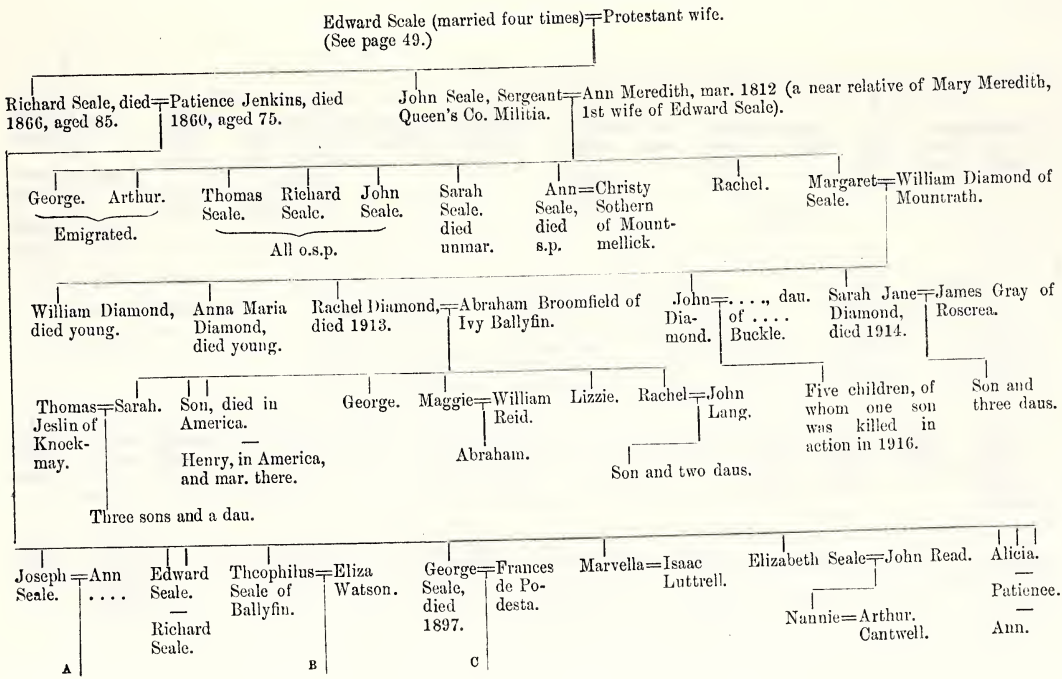

A
B
Mary Meredith. Protestant wife.
Edward Seale of Oldtown, Clonkeen and Clonenagh.
Protestant wife
Roman Catholic wife.
See Pedigree (A).
See Pedigree (B).
Theophilus Seale of Ballyfin.
Elizabeth Hodges.
Mary Haslam, mar. 1825.
Thomas Seale of Clonadacasey.
Edward Seale, Black Edward, of Oldtown and Clonenagh.
Ann Walsh. Her 2nd husband was Richard St. John.
Maria Gertrude Seale.
George Seale of Cherry Hill and Clonenagh, mar. 1861; died Jan. 1885. 1st husband.
Frederick. — William. — John.
Samuel. — Eliza. — Thomas.
Theophilus Seale.
Mary ....
Ann Seale, mar. 1865.
William Claxton of Knockmay and Waterford.
James Seale. O.s.p.
Ann Murphy.
Maria Gertrude Seale.
John Knight Seale of Oldtown, born 1831; mar. 1866. 2nd husband.
Edward Andrew Seale, born 1833.
William Henry Seale, born 1835.
Jane Seale, born 1836.
Elizabeth. — Caroline. — Susan.
Theophilus.
Mary ....
William, died an infant.
William. — Ann.
Thomas. — Mary Ann. — Frances Rebecca. — James Haslam. — Edward. — John. — Joseph Henry.
William. — Susanna. — Wilhelmina. — Emily. — Elizabeth. — George.
Annie Marie.
Gilbert Walker of Auckland, New Zealand.
Son. Son. — Dau.
Minnie
Henry Faucett of Auckland, New Zealand.
Son. Son.
Jeanette Gertrude.
Adam Enoch Byers of Auckland, New Zealand.
John Knight Seale. — Arthur Edward Seale. Both o.s.p.
William Henry Seale, mar. 1888.
Annie Catherine Burberry.
Arthur Seale.
Cecil Burberry. — Phillis Carrington.
Norah Gwendoline. — Edward Arnold.
A
C
D
E

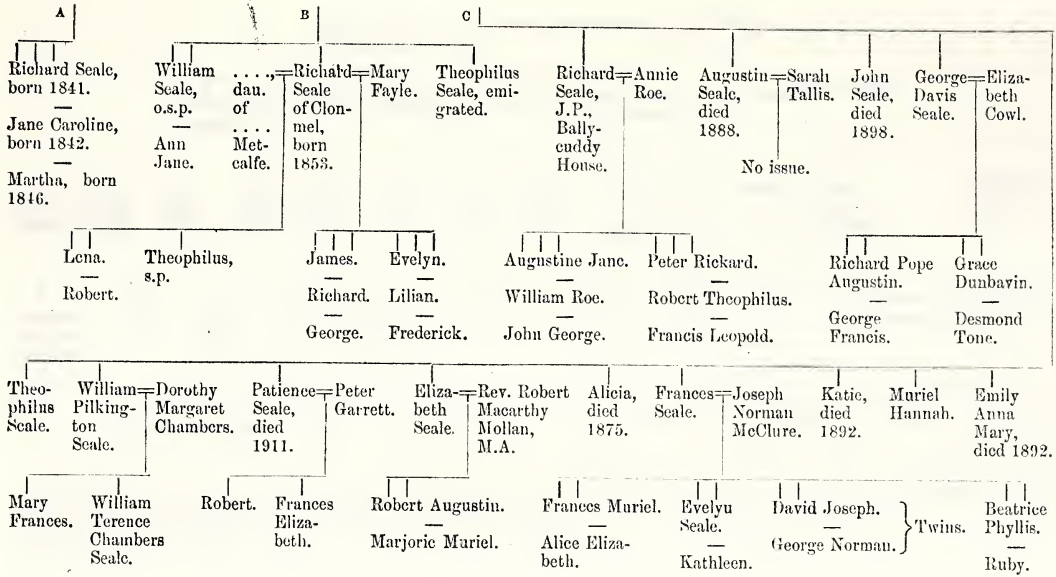

A
C
D
Adam Ford Byers.
Edward Seale Byers.
Dorothy Gwendoline Byers.
Geoffrey Byers.
Madaline Byers.
Ruby Nesta Byers.
Nelson Nestor Byers.
Emily Moss of Liverpool.
Edward Seale.
Jannette Muir of Liverpool.
Maria Seale.
Lindsey Humphry Cullen of Ballyfin.
Richard Claxton.
Elizabeth Seale.
Frances Seale.
William Dier of Togher.
Rebecca Seale.
Charles.
Thomas.
James Haslam.
Augustus.
George.
Emily.
William Muir.
Maria.
Kathleen Mary.
Mary.
Kate.
Alicia.
Frances.
Annie.
Edward.
Elizabeth.
Lindsey Humphry.
Frances.
Emily.
Thomas.
Ellie.
Mary.
Frances.
Henry.
Jane.
Thomas.
Ann
Richard Seale Brewer, Mountrath, mentioned in will of Henry Knight; died 1805; bur. in Clonenagh Churchyard.
Samuel Seale, died 1808, v.p.
Sarah, dau. of William Green of Mountrath; mother of fifteen children.
Henry Seale of Oldtown and Clonenagh, mar. Oct. 1802.
Capt. Howard of Ballinakill.
Bartholomew Seale, born 1790; died 1837; bur. in Clonenagh Churchyard.
Frances Seale, born 1795.
Edward Seale, born 1793.
Richard Seale
Mary ....
Laura, died young.
Bartholomew Seale.
E
F


E
F
Susan Dobbs. = Rev. Isaac Seale, M.A.
Martha, dau. of . . . . Stoker of Rushall, Queen's Co. 2nd wife. = Edward Gilbert Seale of Oldtown, Clonenagh and Dunmore.
Caroline Howard. 1st wife. =
Capt. Richard Howard, 50th regt., died 1820.
Lieut. Alexander Howard, 13th regt., killed at Rangoon 1824.
Robert Ormsby Seale. = Emily Dobbs.
Dinah Ann Dobbs, died 28 Jan. 1918. = Isaac Seale.
Sisters. Nieces of James Dobbs. ⊕
Susan Stoker Seale, died young.
Alice Mary Haskins. = Richard Stoker Seale.
Thomas Seale, died o.s.p.
Edward Gilbert Seale, born 1843. = Mary, dau. of . . . . Sawyer.
Margaret Elizabeth McCutcheon. = Rev. Edward Gilbert Seale, formerly Principal of Kilkenny College, now Head Master of Portora Royal School; M.A., Jun. Med. Ex. Sch., T.C.D.
Reid Thomas Haskins Seale, Incumbent of St. Luke's, Dublin; M.A., Ex.Sch., T.C.D. = Kathleen O'Malley.
Daughter.
Edward Gilbert Seale. = Elsie McClure.
David Seale.
Caroline E. Seale, mother of sixteen children, of whom six survive. = George Salter.
Sarah Seale, mother of nineteen children. = Peter, son of Robert White of Scotchrorth.
Henry Howard Seale. Both o.s.p.
John Seale.
Maria Gertrude Seale. = (See p. 49 for both husbands.)
John. — James.
Thomas.
Martha Seale. — Jane.
Maria Gertrude.
Edward Gilbert White, I.P. of Tinraheen. = Elizabeth Lalor.
G
Sarah White = Roland Taylor.
H
E 2
E

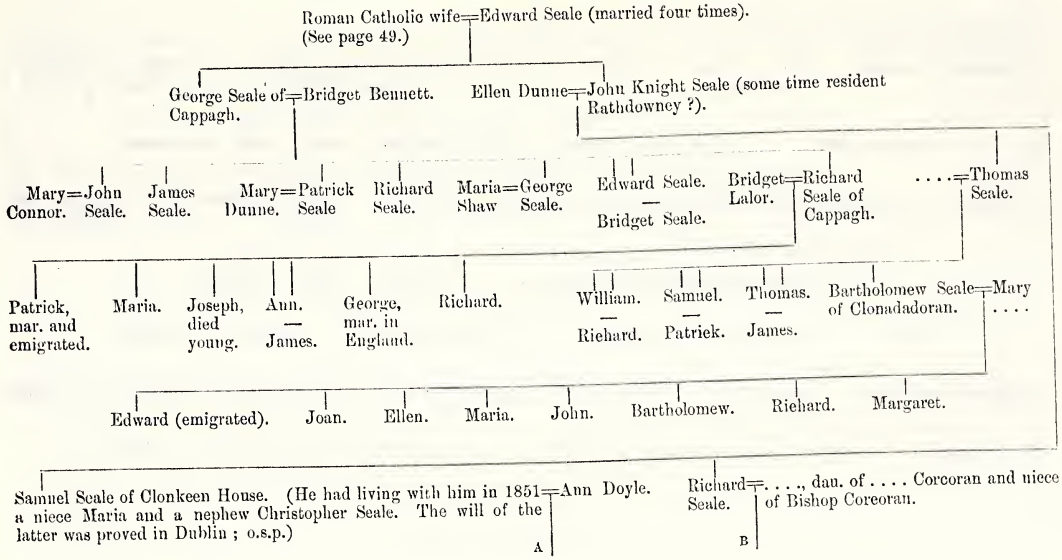

E
G
H
Robert Joseph Gilbert.
William Peter.
Maude Margaret Elizabeth.
Dorothy Violet.
George.
Edward Herbert.
Reginald.
Gertrude.
Noel Wentworth.
Muriel.
Robert George.
Richard Edward.
Dermot Brownrigg.
.... dau. of .... Shelley.
John Seale of Sandymount.
James Dobbs.
Susan Seale.
Joseph Blomfield of Ivy, gent.
Elinor Seale, mar. 1839.
Shelley Alexander Seale, Prince of Wales' Own (Yorkshire) Regiment.
Emily Seale
Eugene Logier of Canada.
Sarah, mar. John Percy.
Edmund.
Joseph, mar. Miss Grattan.
Ellen Mary, mar. Ed. Fitzpatrick.
Ruth.
Shelley Alexander.
Emily.
Theophilus.
James
Elinor H. Wright.
Henry Edward
Sarah Atkinson.
Susan
Rev. Jones Whitla.
William.
Martha.
Rev. James Wright.
William Wright.
Alison Wright.
Eileen Seale Wright.

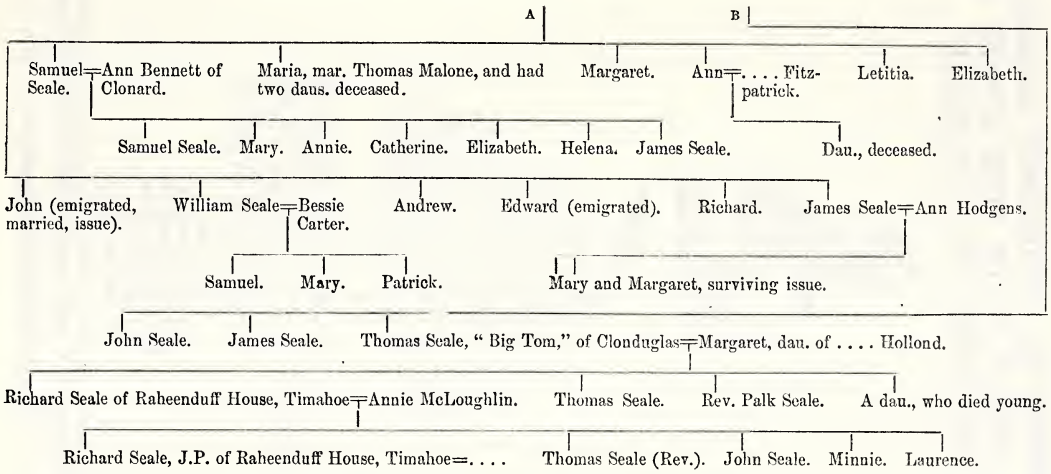
PEDIGREE (A).


Edward Seale (married four times)=Protestant wife.
(See page 49.)
Richard Seale, died 1866, aged 85.=Patience Jenkins, died 1860, aged 75.
John Seale, Sergeant Queen's Co. Militia.=Ann Meredith, mar. 1812 (a near relative of Mary Meredith, 1st wife of Edward Seale).
George. Arthur. Emigrated.
Thomas Seale. Richard Seale. John Seale. All o.s.p.
Sarah Seale. died unmar.
Ann Seale, died s.p.=Christy Sothern of Mountmellick.
Rachel.
Margaret Seale.=William Diamond of Mountrath.
William Diamond, died young.
Anna Maria Diamond, died young.
Rachel Diamond, died 1913.=Abraham Broomfield of Ivy Ballyfin.
John Diamond.=. . . ., dau. of . . . . Buckle.
Sarah Jane Diamond, died 1914.=James Gray of Roscrea.
Thomas Jeslin of Knockmay.=Sarah. Three sons and a dau.
Son, died in America. Henry, in America, and mar. there.
George.
Maggie=William Reid. Abraham.
Lizzie.
Rachel=John Lang. Son and two daus.
Five children, of whom one son was killed in action in 1916.
Son and three daus.
Joseph Seale.=Ann . . . . A
Edward Seale. Richard Seale.
Theophilus Seale of Ballyfin.=Eliza Watson. B
George Seale, died 1897.=Frances de Podesta. C
Marvella=Isaac Luttrell.
Elizabeth Seale=John Read.
Nannie=Arthur. Cantwell.
Alicia. Patience. Ann.


A
B
C
Richard Seale, born 1841.
—
Jane Caroline, born 1842.
—
Martha, born 1846.
William Seale, o.s.p.
—
Ann Jane.
. . . ., dau. of . . . . Metcalfe.
Richard Seale of Clonmel, born 1853.
Mary Fayle.
Theophilus Seale, emigrated.
Richard Seale, J.P., Ballycuddy House.
Annie Roe.
Augustin Seale, died 1888.
Sarah Tallis.
No issue.
John Seale, died 1898.
George Davis Seale.
Elizabeth Cowl.
Lena.
—
Robert.
Theophilus, s.p.
James.
—
Richard.
—
George.
Evelyn.
—
Lilian.
—
Frederick.
Augustine Jane.
—
William Roe.
—
John George.
Peter Rickard.
—
Robert Theophilus.
—
Francis Leopold.
Richard Pope Augustin.
—
George Francis.
Grace Dunbavin.
—
Desmond Tone.
Theophilus Seale.
William Pilkington Seale.
Dorothy Margaret Chambers.
Patience Seale, died 1911.
Peter Garrett.
Elizabeth Seale.
Rev. Robert Macarthy Mollan, M.A.
Alicia, died 1875.
Frances Seale.
Joseph Norman McClure.
Katie, died 1892.
Muriel Hannah.
Emily Anna Mary, died 1892.
Mary Frances.
William Terence Chambers Seale.
Robert.
Frances Elizabeth.
Robert Augustin.
—
Marjorie Muriel.
Frances Muriel.
—
Alice Elizabeth.
Evelyn Seale.
—
Kathleen.
David Joseph.
—
George Norman.
Twins.
Beatrice Phyllis.
—
Ruby.

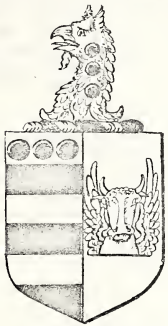
PEDIGREE (B).


Roman Catholic wife=Edward Seale (married four times).
(See page 49.)
George Seale of Cappagh.=Bridget Bennett.
Ellen Dunne=John Knight Seale (some time resident Rathdowney ?).
Mary=John Connor.
John Seale.
James Seale.
Mary=Patrick Dunne.
Patrick Seale
Richard Seale.
Maria=George Shaw
George Seale.
Edward Seale.
—
Bridget Seale.
Bridget=Richard Lalor.
Richard Seale of Cappagh.
....=Thomas Seale.
Patrick, mar. and emigrated.
Maria.
Joseph, died young.
Ann.
—
James.
George, mar. in England.
Richard.
William.
—
Richard.
Samuel.
—
Patrick.
Thomas.
—
James.
Bartholomew Seale of Clonadadoran.=Mary ....
Edward (emigrated).
Joan.
Ellen.
Maria.
John.
Bartholomew.
Richard.
Margaret.
Samuel Seale of Clonkeen House. (He had living with him in 1851 a niece Maria and a nephew Christopher Seale. The will of the latter was proved in Dublin ; o.s.p.)=Ann Doyle.
A
Richard Seale.=. . ., dau. of .... Corcoran and niece of Bishop Corcoran.
B


A
B
Samuel Seale.
Ann Bennett of Clonard.
Maria, mar. Thomas Malone, and had two daus. deceased.
Margaret.
Ann. . . . . Fitzpatrick.
Letitia.
Elizabeth.
Samuel Seale.
Mary.
Annie.
Catherine.
Elizabeth.
Helena.
James Seale.
Dau., deceased.
John (emigrated, married, issue).
William Seale
Bessie Carter.
Andrew.
Edward (emigrated).
Richard.
James Seale
Ann Hodgens.
Samuel.
Mary.
Patrick.
Mary and Margaret, surviving issue.
John Seale.
James Seale.
Thomas Seale, "Big Tom," of Clonduglas
Margaret, dau. of . . . . Hollond.
Richard Seale of Raheenduff House, Timahoe
Annie McLoughlin.
Thomas Seale.
Rev. Palk Seale.
A dau., who died young.
Richard Seale, J.P. of Raheenduff House, Timahoe=. . . .
Thomas Seale (Rev.).
John Seale.
Minnie.
Laurence.

Monumental Inscriptions and Heraldry in St. Olave's, Hart Street, London, with Annotations from Wills, etc.*

50.



In christian hope
of a blessed immortality
near this place lyeth inter'd
the body of Jane late wife
of Matthew Humberstone
of London Esq^r the second daughter
of James Hoste of Sandringham in Nor-
folk Esq^r who being a person of singular
accomplishm^ts and many excellent virtues
her endeared husband thinks this monum^t
a most just debt to her fragrant memory
She dy'd July y^e 17^th 1694
in her 33^rd year.

Her noble soul and lovely body joyned
Were Once the joy and wonder of mankind
They who have known her thus, with sighs Confess
They wish they'd known her still or known her less
Her Race was short, the longer is her Rest
God onely wise disposes all thing best.

Her husband
Matthew Humberstone
also departed this life y^e
28 day of August 1709
Aged 60 years
Nil non mortale tenemus.

On the east wall a large white marble monument, beautifully carved, having the above inscription and shield of arms.—*Barry of six argent and sable, on the*

* Continued from 5th Series, Vol. II., p. 317.

first bar three ogresses (HUMBERSTONE); impaling: *Azure, a bull's head couped affronté argent, armed and winged or* (HOSTE).

Since the inscription on the Humberstone monument was copied, the discovery of the Humberstone crest on a helmet, with part of a mantling beautifully carved in oak and painted, shows that the monument was originally much more elaborate. During the restorations in the church this crest, etc., which was fixed by a pin, became detached and broken, then probably placed on the top of the Deane monument out of sight. The crest is: *A griffin's head erased argent, beaked gules, and charged with three ogresses in pale.*

For Humberstone pedigrees see "Lincolnshire Pedigrees," Vol. II. (Harl. Soc.) and "Visitation of Hertfordshire, 1634" (Harl. Soc.).

(P.C.C., 234, Lane.) Matthew Humberstone of Humberstone in Lincolnshire, Esq^re^, but residing in Crutched Fryers, in S^t^ Olave, Hart Street. Will dated 14 March 1708. To be buried in the chancel of the parish church within his town and manor of Humberstone and a marble monument to be erected in the south aisle of that church for himself and wives. Some dispute about the amount of jointure in his marriage settlement dated 18 Sept. 1694, but settled by agreement in Chancery by decree dated 13 Oct. 1703 to mutual satisfaction, namely, £7000 on his side and £3000 on her side in the hands of Sir Robert Clayton, who brought it into chancery 5 April 1705 and placed it in the hands of Tho^s^ Pitt, Esq., Master in Chancery, to purchase lands to go to the children, or if none to said wife M^rs^ Mary Humberstone; in place of that she is to have £500 a year for her life, £100 for mourning for herself and servants, plate, jewells, the use of the house, etc., and furniture, etc., at Walthamstow, Essex, for her life, keeping it in good repair for the next heir male. He has no children, and thinks it right to settle the results of his care and industry on the male heirs bearing his name; his nearest relations by blood are already deceased. It plainly appears by Dugdale's Monasticon, Mr. Chauncey's book and the records of the Heralds' Office that the name and family of Humberstone have been very ancient, viz., Anno 1326, 1331, 1422 in Lincolnshire and Hertfordshire, Leicestershire and Norfolk; that William de Humberstone, Esq^re^, in 5 Edw. III. gave his manor of Tillingham Hall and other lands in South Weald, Dodinghurst and Childerditch to the monastery of Coggeshall, in Essex, whose chief seats were at Tydd Upton, Binbrooke, Haleshall, in or near Loddon St. Mary, Walkern Park, etc., in which churches several monuments of the name remain bearing date 1564, 1582, 1591, 1627, yet by the hand of God, the late civil wars, and the marriage of heiresses, who carried much of the old estates away, the family have in some measure become extinct or moved away and in indifferent circumstances, and he desires to convey his estates to the heirs male of such a family, therefore by this will settles his estate on the Drapers' Company in trust for ever, namely, his manor of Humberstone with the advowson of the Rectory of Humberstone in Lincolnshire, fishing in the river Humber, all lands, tenements, tythes, etc., in Clethorpe, Thiconsco, Hoole and Weelesby in the parishes of Clee, Tetney, Houlton, Scartho and Laceby in Lincolnshire to lay out £15,000 on lands, etc., in that county or adjacent counties with advowsons, etc., but not marsh or fen lands. Instructions for building a new house at Humberston very particularly given. All to be settled on testator's godson Matthew Humberstone son of John Humberstone of Wickenby in Lincolnshire, gent., for his life, and after his death to his eldest son, and so in tail male, and failing such to another godson Matthew Humberstone, son of Edward Humberstone, of Greenwich, Kent, gent., and so to his eldest son in tail male, failing such, to Matthew Humberstone, one of the sons of William Humberstone of West Rason, co. Lincolnshire, and his heirs male in like manner, then to James Humberstone, late of Welby in Leicestershire, now living in London, for his life, then to his sons in tail male; failing such heirs male, to George Humberstone, son of Mr. George Humberstone of Boston in Lincolnshire, deceased, whom the testator educated in London and Holland in Latin,

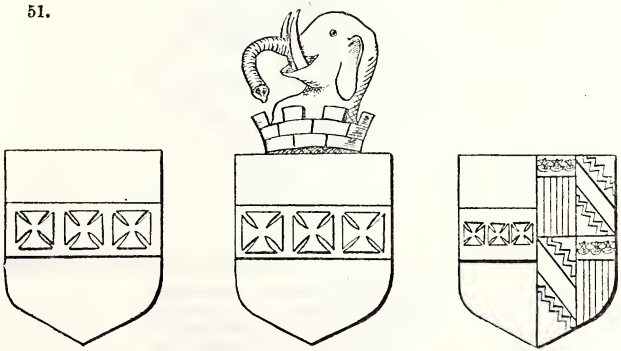
French, Dutch and Italian, and then apprentised to Sir Thomas Webster, Bart., merchant trading with Turkey and Russia, for life, then to his heirs male, failing these, then to . . . . Humberstone, junior, son of John Humberstone of Metheringham in Lincolnshire, gent., for his life and then to his issue in tail male; failing such, to Richard Humberstone, eldest son of William Humberstone of West Rayson in Lincolnshire, gent., in like manner. Remainder to John Humberstone, senior, of Wickenbury in Lincolnshire, gent., and his issue in tail male, failing such, to . . . . Humberstone, eldest son of William Humberstone of Thransco in the parish of Cloe in the same county, in tail male, and failing such Testator has bred up in learning ten youths of his own surname from Hertfordshire, therefore, failing the Lincolnshire families, the Drapers' Company are to convey the estates in like manner on Jonathan Humberstone son of Richard Humberstone of Hertford in tail male, remainder to Isaac Humberstone another son of the said Richard Humberstone of the town of Hertford in like manner, and failing his male issue, then in like manner to Richard Humberstone eldest son of Thomas Humberstone of Cuddicott near Welwine in Hertfordshire, failing his male issue, then in like manner to John Humberstone son of John and Susan Humberstone of Cuddicott aforesaid, deceased, like remainder to Samuel Humberstone another son of the said John and Susan Humberstone, failing his male issue then to Richard Humberstone son of Richard Humberstone of Stevenage, co. Herts, and his issue male, with like remainder to William son of William Humberstone of Baldock, co. Herts, then to Benjamin another son of the same William Humberstone of Baldock, younger brother of Benjamin, failing his issue male, then to John eldest son of William and elder brother of the said Benjamin, remainder to John son of George Humberstone of Cheshunt, co. Herts, and failing his male issue, then in like manner to George younger brother of the last named John, and remainder in like manner to Richard Humberston of Badburnham in Cambridgeshire, failing his male descendants, then to John Humberstone of Metheringham in Lincolnshire, gent., with like remainder to Thomas Humberstone of Metheringham aforesaid, second brother of John, in like manner, with remainder to Edward Humberstone of Metheringham, third brother of John of the same place above named, and failing his issue male, then to William Humberstone of St. Augustine's in Bristol in like manner and with like remainder to Edward Humberstone of Greenwich in Kent, gent., then to Francis Humberstone of St. Edmund's Bury in Suffolk who married Dr. Short's daughter of St. Edmund's Bury, and was son of Charles Humberstone late of Loddon in Norfolk, gent., if he and his heirs be good protestants and not else. Failing heirs male of the former, then to William Humberstone of Fenchurch Street, London, in tail male, failing such to James Humberstone of Bushby in Lincolnshire in like manner; remainder in like manner to Thomas Humberstone, senior, of Broadwater, Hertfordshire, then to Thomas Humberstone, junior, of the same place; failing his heirs male, to Thomas eldest son of Thomas Humberstone of Cuddicott, co. Herts, in like manner, with remainder to William Humberstone second brother of Thomas, and in default of issue male, then to John Humberstone third brother of Thomas of Cuddicott; then in like manner to John Humberstone late of Rupery Park in Glamorganshire, and failing his issue male to Richard Humberstone, senior, of the town of Hertford in tail male, with remainder to John Humberstone, junior, son of John Humberstone, senior, of the town of Hertford, failing such then to Henry eldest son of Henry Humberstone of Great Amwell, co. Herts, like remainder to William second brother of the same Henry, then in like manner to Thomas son of Thomas Humberstone of Great Amwell, and failing such, to Robert eldest son of Robert Humberstone of Hoddesdon in the parish of Broxborne in Hertfordshire, failing his issue male, to Thomas Humberstone second brother of Robert the younger, with like remainder to John third brother of Robert and Thomas, failing his heirs male, then in like manner to William Humberstone eldest son of Thomas Humberstone of Broxbourne, failing such to Thomas second son of the said Thomas of Broxborne, failing such to George Humberstone son of Thomas Humberstone of Weston, co. Herts, in like manner with remainder to

Frank or Francis second son of the said Thomas of Weston, failing such to Edward Humberstone of Wormley in Herts, with remainder in like manner to Timothy Humberstone of Wormly but since removed to Cheshunt, failing his issue, then to George Humberstone of Hatfield Woodhall, Herts, in tail male, with remainder in like manner to William Humberstone of Barking in Essex, and failing his heirs male to Randolph Humberstone of St. Saviour's, Southwark, with like remainder to Robert Humberstone late of Ashby in Lincolnshire, after of Temple Bar, London, failing his heirs male to Giles Humberstone of Bristol and his heirs male, with like remainder to Henry Humberstone of Norwich, gent., the elder brother, and failing such to Richard Humberstone the second brother, then to John Humberstone of Norwich the third brother, then to Charles Humberstone of Norwich the fourth brother, then to Henry son of William Humberstone of Norwich, then to Richard the second son of the last named William Humberstone of Norwich, all in tail male. The inheritors must be of sound mind, good life and members of the Church of England. If it should happen in the course of time that all the male descendants of the Humberstones become extinct, then the ministers and churchwardens of Humberstone in Lincolnshire, Humberstone in Leicestershire and of Walkerne in Hertfordshire [in which church are four ancient monuments of the family of Humberstone] are to make choice of some virtuous young man to take the name and the coat of arms of Humberstone for him and his heirs male.

To Matthew Humberstone Parkins of Boston in Lincolnshire £20. To kinsman Henry Fearon of Calver near Cockermouth in Cumberland, gent., £10. Kinsman Thomas Fearon of Whitelow near Shields in Northumberland, gent., £10. To the parish of St. Olave, Hart Street, London, £20 for their poor, in which church is a monument to testator's first wife Mrs Jone Humberstone, and on the lower part of which is to be engraved testator's name and date of death. Proved 21 Oct. 1709.

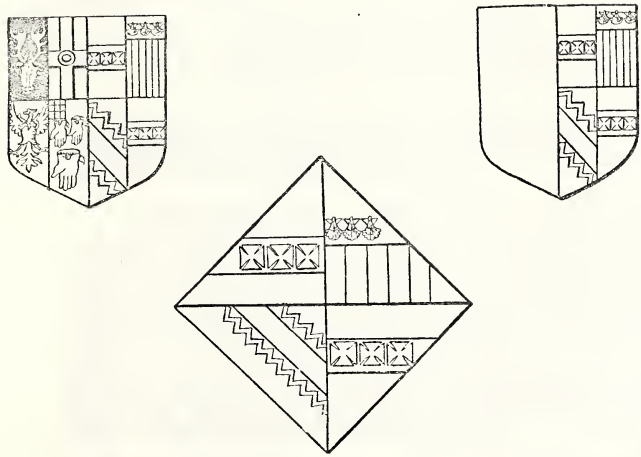
The will contains many charitable bequests, the whole being a very long will occupying forty-seven pages of the large registered will books at Somerset House. This abstract is very much abbreviated, long as it is, but the unique list of remainders in tail male and the final effort to preserve the testator's estate in his name and arms gives it some special interest.

51.



Memoriæ
Sacrum
Here lyes interred the Body of JEFFERIE KERBY, Esqre

sometyme alderman of this Citty who was the
sonne of Jefferie Kerby of Ipswich in y^e^ Countie
of Suff: Marchant, by Olive one of y^e^ daughters
of John Kinge of y^e^ said County gent: He tooke
to wife Margaret one of y^e^ daughters of William
Bay of London, Grocer, by whom he had issue one
sonne and 4 daughters of whom 3 of his daughters
only survived him viz. Olive, Susan and Margaret;
Olive beinge in his life time maried unto Henry
Derham second sonne of Sir Thomas Derham of
West Derham in the county of Norff: Knight.
He was a man whom y^e^ Turkie & East India Company
for his knowledge and industrie had in great
esteeme: the Grocers Company (of whom he was
a member) for his charitable mind held full
of pietie: His wife and children for his discreet
care of them found most affectionate; and all
good men for his sincere dealinge valewed truly
worthy. He lived to the age of 67 yeares &
died the 26^th^ of December 1632. In sure confidence
of a joyfull resurrection.



Beneath this tablet is the following :—

In the same interrment lyeth buried
SUSAN second daughter of the sayd
Jefferie Kerby who lived to y^e^ age
of 20 yeares very hopefull & died
most happie the 26^th^ Oct. 1634.

This is a very fine monument in the south-east corner of the chancel.

Above an ornamental cornice supported by Corinthian columns are three large shields of arms, the centre one having helmet and crest; three other shields are displayed on the lower part of the monument.

ARMS: In the centre at the top:—I. *Argent, on a fess vert three crosses pattée or.* CREST: *From a mural coronet or, an elephant's head proper, tusked or,* KERBY, granted to this Jeffry by W. Camden, Clarenceux.

II. On the dexter side (or to the left). The same arms without the crest.

III. On the right hand side KERBY, as before, impaling Quarterly, 1 and 4, *Paly of six or and gules, on a chief of the second three escallop shells of the first,* BAY; 2 and 3, *Azure, a bend plain, cotised indented or,* POWER.

IV. On the lower part of the monument, left side: Quarterly, 1, *Sable, a stag's head caboshed or,* DERHAM; 2, *Argent, on a cross gules an annulet or,* DE VERE of Denver; 3, *Gules, an eagle displayed or,* GODDARD; 4, *Gules, three gauntlets pendant or, a canton chequy or and azure,* DENVER. Impaling Quarterly, 1 and 4, KERBY, as above; 2, BAY, as above; 3, *Azure, a bend plain, cotised indented or,* POWER.

V. On the right side, *Per pale,* the dexter now quite gone; the sinister—Quarterly, 1 and 4, KERBY; 2, BAY; 3, POWER.

VI. On the lowest part of the monument is the sixth shield of arms, in a lozenge: 1 and 4, KERBY; 2, BAY; 3, POWER.

(See Harl. Soc., vol. xvii, "Visitation of London, 1633, 1634, 1635," and Add. MS. 5524, p. 229.)

St. Olave's, Hart Street, Burial Register.

1632-3	Jan. 10	M^r^ Jefferye Kirbye was buried in y^e^ chancell.
1634	Oct. 27	Susanna, daughter Jeffery and Katherine Kirbye, buryed chancell.

Strange to say there is no will at Ipswich of a Jeffery Kerby, though a few occur as belonging to other parts of the county; of course the will of Jeffery Kirby the father may have been proved at Norwich with others of his own family. The only will of a Kirby as of Ipswich is that given here.

Ipswich Probate Registry. Ipswich Archdeaconry, 1620, fol. 59.

I, Sussex Kirbie of Ipswich, one of the dau's of Thomas Kirby, gent., deceased. Will dated 18 April 1620. To brother-in-law Henry Seckford and her sister his wife £500, after the death of Cecily Waller of Henham in Essex, widow. To brother Robert Kirby £300 when he is aged 21 years. Uneles Edmond Brewster, William Brewster and Edward Brewster, each £5. Brother Thomas Seckford and sister Mary Seekford, each £10 at their ages of 21 years. Uncle and aunt Lanye £30. Cousin Wright y^e^ elder of Romford in Essex £10. To cousin John Lany and his wife £50. Cousin Judith Lany £20. Cousin Keene wife of Edmond Keene 40*s.* Cousin Bassingborne Lanie and cousin Nathaniel Lany, each 20*s.* Cousin Anne Brend 20*s.* Cousin Delbridge 40*s.* to be paid her in a year. M^r^ Samuel Ward, preacher, 40*s.* Katherine Dyrr £3. Poor of Woodbridge, where testatrix desires to be buried, £5. Proved 12 June 1620.

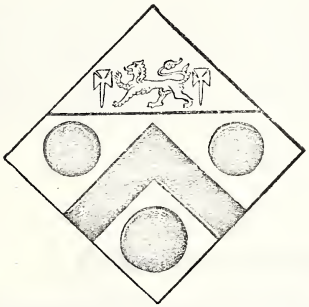
The will of Jeffery Kerby of the monument is at Somerset House, and is as follows:—

(P.C.C., 126, Awdley.) Jeffery Kerby, Esq., eitizen and grocer of London. Will dated 17 Dec. 1632. To be buried in St. Olave, Hart Street, of which he is a parishioner. Estate to be divided into three equal parts aceording to the landable custom of the City of London, one for wife Margaret Kerby, the second part between his three dau's, Oliffe wife of Henry Derham, Esq., Susan Kerby and Margaret Kerby equally. The third part for testator's own disposal. To Henry Derham son of the said Henry Derham, Esq., and dau. Oliffe £200. To Jeffery

Derham, testator's godson and son of the said Henry Derham, Esq., £400. Among the poor prisoners in the Compter in Wood Street and in the Poultry £100 between them. To the Hospital of St. Thomas, Southwark, of which testator is a member, £50. To Christ's Hospital £50. To the Grocers' Company of London £100 to be lent to two young men free of that Company without interest. To the same Company 50 nobles for a funeral dinner at testator's burial. To the same Company £1000 to purchase a piece of ground at Ipswich near the Hospital there, and which testator was about to purchase from Mr Ward of Ipswich, minister, and also to build an hospitall of my new foundac'on stronge and substantiall, "and with the residue of the money to purchase land, etc., to endow the said Hospital, to be for ever for the relief and dwelling of ten poor people men and women to be elected by the said Company, who are to be Wardens and Governors of the said Hospital." To servant Henry Hunter £50, and he to assist testator's executrix. To servant Thomas Briggs £100 in recompense of the monies testator had on his being apprenticed, but on condition he is true and trusty to testator's wife. Residue of estate between wife and daughters equally and wife to be executrix. To son Henry Derham £50. Cousin Robert Holman £25. The 875 acres of marsh land in or near Sutton, co. Lincoln, and other land there and at Tidd St. Mary, co. Lincoln, the profits between wife and daughters during wife's lifetime and then to said dau's and their heirs. Proved 31 Dec. 1632.

On 9 Nov. 1664 administration granted to Henry Derham, husband of Olive Derham, deceased, one of the dau's of the testator, unadministered by Margaret Kerby the relict and executrix of testator, on behalf of Henry Derham, junior, grandson by the daughter, and Margaret Derham, granddaughter.

52.



Here lieth buried Dame ANNE the wife of Sir
John Radclif knight who died the tenth
daie of December Anno Dom. 1585.

This inscription is on a monument with a lady kneeling at a faldstool in an alcove or recess, with a coat of arms in a lozenge behind her. The arms are those granted to Thomas Benolt, Clarenceux King of Arms, who died in 1534 and was buried in St. Helen's, Bishopsgate, viz, *Argent, a chevron sable between three ogresses, on a chief azure a lion passant enclosed by two crosses patée fitchée or.*

The burial register has this entry: "1585, Dec. 18. The Lady Anne Radcliffe, late the wife of Mr Fuller Judge of one of the Sheriffes Courtes in Guildhall, brought from St Brides." The lady was Anne, second daughter and coheir of Thomas Benolt, Clarenceux King of Arms, probably by his first wife Margaret; the

second wife was Mary, daughter of Lawrence Farmer of Minster Lovell in Oxfordshire. The marriage of Anne Benolt with Sir John Radcliffe is mentioned in the Heralds' Visitation of Northamptonshire in 1618 (see Harl. MS. 1187, p. 14); at the time of her father's death she was under age and unmarried. It is noticeable that on the monument nothing is said of her second husband Judge Fuller, nor do the arms of either husband appear. It has been asserted that this monument formed part of that of Sir John Radcliffe, but the figure is much too small, being hardly half the size of that of Sir John Radcliffe, but it may originally have been fixed close to the former. The will of Lady Anne and that of her second husband have not been found, but an abstract of her father's will follows :—

Thomas Benolt, Clarencenx King of Arms. Will dated 24 April 1534 (P.C.C., 14, Hogan). He directs that if he dies in London he is to be buried on the south side within the church of " S^{t} Elyñ " in London with his first wife Margaret. He gives to his eldest daughter " Elyñ " his greatest and best chain of gold of 108 links, and as much of testator's plate as will with the chain amount to the value of 200 marks. To his youngest daughter Anne the long chain of gold worth about 100 marks and as much plate as will make up 200 marks value. If either or both daughters die unmarried and under the age of 21 years, the portion of such so dying to go to now wife Mary. Wife's uncle Richard Farmer to be trustee and guardian to said daughters. To friend Thomas Hawley, Carlyle Herald, all books of Registers old and new, Rolls of Arms, books of interments, all books of visitations, etc., and others concerning the office of Herald, for this life, and after to each who shall be Clarenceux King of Arms in succession, as long as they shall endure. To the said Carlyle Herald testator's second coat of arms embroidered upon velvet. To cousin Peter Mewtas " my gowne of black chekyd sattyn furryd w^{t} lyberts embrowderyd and gardyd w^{t} blak velvet and my Jaket of Russet velvet lynyd w^{t} blak cottyn and my doblet of blak sattyn." To wife's uncle Richard Farmer " all my game and mark of swans both olde and yonge being in the ffenys beside Bostone." If wife desires to remarry, testator wishes she may be advised by her loving uncle aforesaid. To brother John Benolt, clerk and Secretary of Calais, " my gowne of damaske furryd w^{t} martyrous before and behynde." Residuary legatee wife Mary. Executors, said brother John Benolt and wife's uncle Richard Farmer, merchant of the Staple of Calais. Proved 16 May 1534.

(*To be continued.*)

Notes and Queries.

Sir,

From a manuscript in my possession the Sainthills of Bradninch quartered Sainthill, Pearse, Yarde, Nonant, Russell, Ferrers, Bozieme, Matisford de Fortisbus Ferrers, Beauchamp, Challons, Helion, Cantilupe, Manduit, Waterton, Leigh, Charlnewood, Englisville, Ryme, Vyvon and Bulbeck. I can trace the authority for about six of these families, but not the others, and I should be most grateful if any of your readers could give me information as to how they probably came into the family.

(Mrs.) A. St. Hill,
104 Sloane Street, S.W. 1.

Pedigree of the Scroggs Family.

PEDIGREE I.

Alan de Furneaux =
Of Colhampton and Fen Ottery, Devon, *circa* 1100. Arms.—*Argent, a bend between six crosses-crosslets gules.*

Geoffrey de Furneaux =
Of Fen Ottery. He also held lands in Linton, Cambridge, and Middle Herling, Norfolk. Sheriff of Devon 1154.

Sir Robert de Furneaux = Isabella St. George of Hatley St. George, Cambridge.
A younger son of Geoffrey de Furneaux.

Sir Michael de Furneaux = Alice. Bur. in the church of the Canons of the Holy Sepulchre at Thetford.
Of Thetford, Norfolk.

Sir Simon de Furneaux = Alice, sister and coheir of Miles, son of Philip de Hastings. (I.P.M. of Miles de Hastings, 5 Edw. II., 21/21.) "His sisters and coheirs are Isabel wife of Giles Revel, Alice de Furneaux, and Margery, wife of Roger de Botcler."
Of Furneaux Pelham, Herts. He resided at his manor of Berghan, Cambridge, and died in 1306. (I.P.M. 34 Edw. I., No. 224.) Arms.—*Argent, a bend between six martlets gules.*

Simon de Furneaux =
Of Furneaux Pelham. He died in the lifetime of his father, and was bur. at Furneaux Pelham (see Salmon's "History of Herts," p. 287). "On the floor of the chapel within the church are several old stones, the inscriptions lost from all but one, which is 'Simon de Furneus filius.'"

A

Sir John Baard = A daughter of Sir Richard Gatesbury.
Of Albury and Patmore, Herts, *temp.* Henry III.

John de la Lee = Joan, dau. and heiress of Sir John Baard.
Of Albury. Sheriff of Essex and Herts in 1299 and 1304. Knight of the shire for Essex 1306-7. Arms.—*Argent, on a cross azure five leopards' faces or.* Arms.—*Argent, three lions rampant gules.*

Geoffrey de la Lee = Margaret, dau. of (?) Lanway.
Of Albury. Sheriff of Essex and Herts in 1310. Knight of the shire twelve times between 1314 and 1334. He was King's serjeant and King's yeoman, and also keeper of the Templars' lands in Herts, Beds, and Bucks. In 1350 "pardon was granted to George Tillot of the King's suit for the death of Geoffrey de la Lee whereof he was indicted, and of any consequent outlawry." (Cal. of Patent Rolls, P.R.O., Vol. 1348 to 1350, p. 570.) Arms.—*Or, a water bouget sable within a bordure of the last bezanty.*

B

A

Joane=
Dan. and heir of Simon de Furneaux. (See Note 3.)

Sir John de la Lee.
Of Albury. Knight of the shire for Herts in 1355. Lord of the manors of Brent and Furneaux Pelham in right of his wife Joan de Furneaux, and of Salcot Verley and Barnwalden in right of his wife Joan de Pateshull. Sir John died in 1370, and was buried at Furneaux Pelham, the inscription on his tomb being recorded by Weever as "Johannes de Lee et Johanna uxor . . . ." (I.P.M. 44 Edw. III., No. 27.) Walter de la Lee was his son and heir.

B

=Joane, sister and coheir of Thomas de Pateshull, son of Walter de Pateshull and his wife Joan, dan. and heir of Richard de Rokesle. Walter de Pateshull died in 1330 seised of the manors of Tolshunt Tregoz, Barnwoldene and Salcot Verley, Essex, held jointly by him and Joan his wife of the grant of Thomas de Pateshull. Thomas his son and heir being then aged nine weeks. (I.P.M. 4 Edw. III., 21/23.) Thomas de Pateshull, the son, died in 1349, leaving his sisters Elizabeth, aged 30, and Joan, aged 24, his heirs, the former married to Sir Robert Gedding and the latter to Sir John de la Lee. (I.P.M. 23 Edw. III., 21/23.) Arms of Pateshull.—*Argent, a fess sable between three crescents gules.*

Sir Walter de la Lee=Margaret. "1373, July 13. Indenture of defeasance of a recognizance for £50 on condition that Sir Aubrey de Vere and his heirs lose not the advowson of Farnham, Essex, any suit moved by Margaret, wife of Sir Walter de Lee, by Sir Adam, parson of Little Berdefeld, or by the heirs of the body of Sir John de Lee, father of the said Walter, etc." (Cal. of Close Rolls, P.R.O., vol. 1369—74, p. 579.)

Of Albury and Furneaux Pelham. Knight of the shire for Herts and Essex many times between 1376 and 1394. Sheriff of Essex and Herts 1389. Died in 1396, and was bur. at Furneaux Pelham, and Weever (p. 548) records his inscription "Sir Walter at Lea, alias Sir Walter at Clay . . . . his wife lieth by him." His three sisters, Margery, wife of Robert Newport, Joan, wife of John Barlee, and Alice, wife of Sir Thomas Morewell, were his coheirs.

Thomas de la Lee.
Of Albury. Knight of the shire for Herts 1386. Died in his father's lifetime. On the 6 May 1399 Ellis Dokesworth quitclaimed all his right in the manor of Waterford, co. Herts, to Sir Walter atte Lee, knight, and Thomas atte Lee and the heirs and assigns of the said Thomas. (Cal. of Patent Rolls, P.R.O., vol. 1377—81, p. 247.)

John Barlee of Albury and Patmore. Sheriff of Essex and Herts 1424. Knight of the shire for Herts 1423. Died 1445. (I.P.M. 24 Hen. VI., No. 29.) Arms.—*Barry wavy of six ermine and sable.*

Joan de la Lee. Inherited the manors of Albury, Patmore, Cokehamsted and Hertishobury, etc.

Robert Newport of Furneaux Pelham. Knight of the shire for Herts 1401 and 1411. Bur. at Furneaux Pelham. (See Note 3.) Arms.—*Quarterly, gules and sable, a lion rampant argent.*

Margery de la Lee. Eldest dau. Inherited the manors of Brent and Furneaux Pelham, Salcot Verley and Barnewalden, etc.

Sir Thomas Morewell, Knight of the shire for Herts 1394-5. Arms.—*Azure, a fess between two chevrons or.*

Alice de la Lee. Who, in 1396, disposed of all her estates in Albury, Furnham and Stortford, cos. Herts and Essex, to John Barlee and his wife Joan.

Henry Barlee Of Albury. Sheriff of Essex and Herts 1466. Knight of the shire for Herts 1449. Died 1475, and was bur. at Furneaux Pelham. (I.P.M. 15 Edw. IV., No. 37.) His inscription is recorded by Weever: "Hic jacent Henricus Barloe, ar., qui obiit v. die Januarii MCCCCLXXV, et Katherina uxor eius qui ob. . . . . MCCCCLXIIII." (See Note 4.)

Katherine, dau. and heir of John de Walden, in whose right her husband held the manor of Elsenham, Essex. She died in 1464 and was bur. at Furneaux Pelham. Arms.—*Sable, two bars and in chief three cinquefoils argent.*

William Newport Of Furneaux Pelham. Knight of the shire for Herts 1427. Died 25 June 1433 and was bur. at Furneaux Pelham. (I.P.M. 12 Hen. VI., No. 36.) "George Newport is his son and heir aged 6 years."

Cecily, dau. of (Roger) Deincourt (Harl. MS. 1546, fo. 92). Will of Dame Cecily Tyrwhitt proved May 1477 (P.C.C., Wattys, 28). "To be buried in the church of Pelham Furneaux in a tomb in the Chantry made for my husband William Newport and me." Arms.—*Argent, a fess dancetty between ten billets, 4, 3, 2 and 1 sable.*

Sir William Tyrwhitt of Ketilby, Lincoln.

Constance, dau. of Sir Anselm St. Quintin of Brandsburton, Yorks.

William Barlee Of Albury. Attainted of high treason, and forfeited his great estates to the Crown, which were restored to him in 1503. He died 1521, and was bur. at Elsenham, Essex.

Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Darey of Danbury, Essex. Arms.—*Argent, three cinquefoils gules.*

Thomas Barlee Of Patmore Hall, Herts.

George Newport Of Furneaux Pelham. Died 1484, and was bur. at Furneaux Pelham. M.I. (see Weever), "orate pro anima Georgii Newport ar., et Margaretæ uxoris eius, qui Margaretæ obiit XX Januarii MCCCCLXVII, et Georgius obiit XXVIII Octob., MCCCCLXXXIIII."

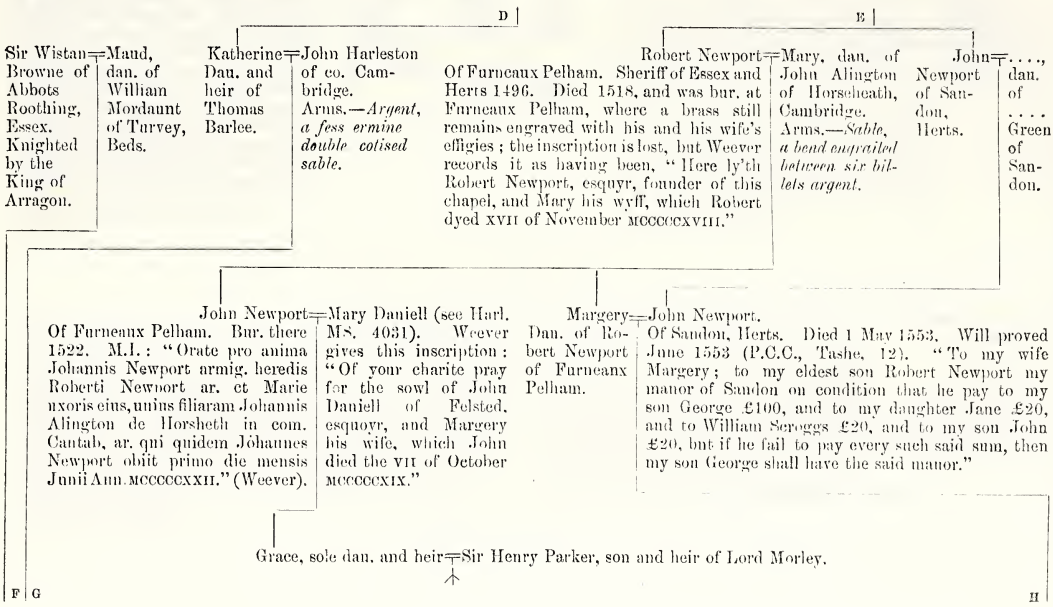
Margaret, dau. of Sir William Tyrwhitt of Ketilby by his first wife Constance St. Quintin. Arms.—*Gules, three lapwings or.*

D

E

PEDIGREE OF SCROGGS.

67


D
E
Sir Wistan Browne of Abbots Roothing, Essex. Knighted by the King of Arragon.
Maud, dau. of William Mordaunt of Turvey, Beds.
Katherine Dau. and heir of Thomas Barlee.
John Harleston of co. Cambridge. Arms.—Argent, a fess ermine double cotised sable.
Robert Newport Of Furneaux Pelham. Sheriff of Essex and Herts 1496. Died 1518, and was bur. at Furneaux Pelham, where a brass still remains engraved with his and his wife's effigies; the inscription is lost, but Weever records it as having been, "Here ly'th Robert Newport, esquyr, founder of this chapel, and Mary his wyff, which Robert dyed XVII of November MCCCCCXVIII."
Mary, dau. of John Alington of Horscheath, Cambridge. Arms.—Sable, a bend engrailed between six billets argent.
John Newport of Sandon, Herts.
...., dau. of .... Green of Sandon.
John Newport Of Furneaux Pelham. Bur. there 1522. M.I.: "Orate pro anima Johannis Newport armig. heredis Roberti Newport ar. et Marie uxoris eius, unius filiarum Johannis Alington de Horsheth in com. Cantab. ar. qui quidem Johannes Newport obiit primo die mensis Junii Ann. MCCCCCXXII." (Weever).
Mary Daniell (see Harl. MS. 4031). Weever gives this inscription: "Of your charite pray for the sowl of John Daniell of Felsted, esquyr, and Margery his wife, which John died the VII of October MCCCCCXIX."
Margery Dau. of Robert Newport of Furneaux Pelham.
John Newport. Of Sandon, Herts. Died 1 May 1553. Will proved June 1553 (P.C.C., Tashe, 12). "To my wife Margery; to my eldest son Robert Newport my manor of Sandon on condition that he pay to my son George £100, and to my daughter Jane £20, and to William Scroggs £20, and to my son John £20, but if he fail to pay every such said sum, then my son George shall have the said manor."
Grace, sole dau. and heir
Sir Henry Parker, son and heir of Lord Morley.
F
G
H

F | G

H

Sir Anthony Browne=Joane, dau. and heir of William Farington. Died 22 Nov. 1567, s.p.

Of Weald Hall, Essex. Chief Justice of the Common Pleas in 1551. Died 16 May 1567, s.p., and was bur. at South Weald. M.I. Will proved June 1567 (P.C.C., Stonarde, 20). "My manors of Southweald and Costehall, etc., shall remain to me and my heirs, and in default, after the death of my wife, to Dorothy Huddleston for her life, or to Wistan Browne, son and heir of my brother George Browne, with remainder to my godson Anthony Browne .... with remainder further to Alexander Scroggs my sister Jane her son."

Walter Bridges. 1st husband.=Jane, dau. of Sir Wistan Browne.

William Bridges.

Thomas Scroggs.=Agnes, dau. of John Harleston of co. Cambridge.

Of Patmore Hall. Died 16 July 1538. (I.P.M. 30 Henry VIII., Series II., Vol. 60/57.) "The said Thomas Scroggs the day he died held the manor of Patmore Hall in the vill' of Albury, co. Herts, with reversion after his death to Francis Scroggs and his heirs, as son and heir of Agnes Scroggs, daughter and heir of Katherine Harleston, daughter and heir of Thomas Barlee. He died the 16th July, 30 Henry VIII, and Francis Scroggs is his son and next heir, aged 18 years and more."

Francis Scroggs=Joane, dau. of John Newport of Sandon, Herts.

Of Patmore Hall. Bur. at Albury 9 Oct. 1585. Will proved Nov. 1585 (P.C.C., Brudenell, 48). "To be buried in Albury Church; my wife Dionise; to my son John Scroggs and his heirs my manor of Patmore Hall, with remainder successively to my sons Henry Scroggs, Thomas Scroggs, William Scroggs, or Francis Scroggs my fifth son, with remainder to my daughters Alice, Elizabeth, Susan, Jane, Grace, and Lettice Scroggs; my sister Katherine Surrye and her son Raffe Surrye; my messuage and lands at Watton-at-Stone and Great and Little Munden."

I J

Dionise Snell. Mar. at Albury 12 Nov. 1565. Will proved 9 Jan. 1620-21 (Archd. of Hunts (Hitchin) Reg. 4 (5), fo. 188). "To be buried in the church of Watton at Stone; my dau. Jane Clarke of Dunmow and her sons Edward, Thomas, and George Deane; my dau. Grace Crabbe of Stanford and her son Henry Crabbe; my dau. Lettice Eyre and her son Henry Eyre; my son-in-law Henry Eyre. 2nd wife.

K

Katherine=... Surrye.

Raffe Surrye. Bur. at Albury 8 June 1614.

I J K

Jane = William = ... Clarke. 2nd husband.
1584, mar. lic. "William Deane of Gt Dunmow, and Jane, daughter of Francis Scroggs, gent., of Albury, Herts; at Great Dunmow."
William Deane of Great Dunmow, Essex.

Grace = Thomas Crabbe. Arms.—*Azure, a chevron between two fleurs-de-lis in chief and a crab in base or.*

Mary. Bapt. 14 Dec. 1572. Bur. 19 June 1574.

5. Francis Scroggs. Of Little Munden, Herts. Will dated 6 Nov. 1589 (Archd. of Hunts (Hitchin) Reg. 4/5, fo. 36). "My sisters the wives of William Deane and Thomas Crabbe, and Lettice Scroggs; my cousin Raphe Surrey; my brothers John, Henry, and William Scroggs."

Lettice = Henry Eyres of Abingdon, Berks, and London. Arms.—*Argent, on a chevron sable within a bordure azure three quatrefoils or.*
Bapt. Aug. 1570.

Alice = Edward Randall of Hackney. 1st husband. Arms.—*Argent, on a saltire sable, five martlets or.*

John Leake of London, Esq. 2nd husband.

Elizabeth = James Anton, citizen and mercer of London, son of Thomas Anton of Stratfieldsaye, Clerk of the Wards and Liveries. Arms.—*Azure, a fess or, a bordure ermine.*
Mar. at Albury 21 Sept. 1578.

Susan = Thomas Paye.
Mar. at Albury 27 May 1577.

1. John Scroggs of Patmore Hall. Died 1592. = Mary, dau. of Edmund Burton of Stapleforth, Notts.

Sir Thomas Stanley of Lee, Sussex. 2nd husband.

John Smith of Little Bardfield, Essex. 3rd husband.

See PEDIGREE II., p. 77, for Scroggs of Albury, Herts.

2. Henry Scroggs "Henry Scroggs, gent., myne uncle, to enjoy within my house of Patmore Hall during his life competent meate, drinke, house room, and apparel." Will of Edward Scroggs proved Oct. 1622 (P.C.C., Savile, 91).

3. Thomas Scroggs. Of Trimley St. Mary, Suffolk. Died s.p. Will proved June 1589 (P.C.C., Leicester, 59). "To be buried in Trimley Church; I give all my lands and tenements in Shotley to my brothers William and Henry Scroggs, and my sisters Elizabeth Anton and Susan Paye."

4. William Scroggs = Mary Wright of Furneaux Pelham Mar. at Albury 12 July 1585.
Of the Castle in Wood Street, London, citizen and mercer. In 1591 he was granted a lease of a house, lands and mill at Stotten, als. Kirton in Suffolk, by his brother John Scroggs. In 1576, as a wool merchant, "he set out for parts beyond the sea for his better gain and advancement." (Chancery Proceedings, Eliz. S. 13/47.) Ex'or of his brother Thomas Scroggs' will.

I J

I

Alexander Scroggs = **Johanna.**

Of Renhold and Goldington, Beds. "Alexander Scrngges vel Scrogs of Rainold in com. Beds, son of Thomas Scruges of Patmor' in com. Hertford" (Harl. MS. 4600, fo. 65). Adm. Middle Temple 11 Nov. 1558 at the special instance and request of Lord Browne, Chief Justice of the Common Bench. He was appointed Exigenter of London in 1558 by his uncle Sir Anthony Browne, who rejected Queen Mary's nominee, to her great resentment. Her Majesty commanded Sir Nicholas Bacon to examine the right and title of her nominee, and he, together with all the judges of the Queen's Bench, decided "that the gift of the said office by no means and at no time belongs or can belong to our Lady the Queen, but it is at the disposal of the Chief Justice for the time being." Alexander Scroggs was patron of the living of Renhold in 1566. He died 25 Aug. 1569, and adm'on of his goods was granted to Johanna his widow 16 Dec. 1569. (I.P.M. 12 Eliz., Series II, 153/7.) "Oliver Scroggs is his son and heir, aged 11 years." Arms.—*Argent, on a bend azure, between two greyhounds courant bendways sable, three birds or.* (Harl. MSS. 1531 and 4600, fo. 65.) (See Note 2.)

L

Richard Scroggs = ... the wife of Richard Scroggs, is mentioned in a list of lady recusants which gives the names of seven wives and three widows of Bedfordshire gentlemen whose incomes varied from £200 to £10 a year.

Of St. Ives, Hunts, and Renhold, Beds. He died in 1601, and his will was proved Jan. 1602 (P.C.C., Montague, 1). "My sons Richard, William, Alexander, Olyver, Thomas, and Arthur Scroggs; to my daughter Elizabeth all my movable goods which are at Renhall, co. Beds."

Richard Scroggs.	Oliver Scroggs.	Elizabeth.
—	—	
William Scroggs.	Thomas Scroggs.	
—	—	
Alexander Scroggs.	Arthur Scroggs.	

Oliver Scroggs = ..., a recusant.

Of Renhold and Goldington. He is mentioned in a list of noblemen and gentlemen of co. Beds who contributed to the defence of the country at the time of the Spanish invasion in 1587. In the lawsuit of Stevenson *v.* Scroggs it appears that at the court leet of the manor of Renhold, of which Oliver Scroggs was the lord, the jury stated there was not within the vill. a pillory or tumbal to punish offenders, and therefore the vill. was amerced twenty shillings, but L. C. J. Popham held that the pillory and tumbal ought to be provided by the lord of the liberty and not by the vill. (Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Mag., vol. i., p. 69.)

William Scroggs = **Margaret,** = **Humphrey Fishe** of Northill, Beds, 3rd son of William Fishe and his wife Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Barnardeston. 2nd husband.

eldest dau. of James Dowman of Newnham, Herts.

Arms.—*Azure, a fesse dancetty between eight garbs or.*

Of Caldecott, Beds. In 1572 exemplification at the requisition of William Scroggs, gent., a clerk to Hugh Browker, one of the prothonotaries of the Court of Common Pleas, of a suit of the said William, as administrator of William Bridges, gent., who died intestate. (Add. Charter 38500.) (I.P.M. 5 James I., Series II., No. 61.) "He died 12 July 1606 at St. John Street, Middlesex, seised of various estates (named) in Northill, Beds. that is to say, a moiety of all the premises in possession and the other moiety after the death of Louis, lord Mordannt, dec^{d}; John, aged 14, Mary, aged 10, and Jane, aged 2½ are the children of the said William Scroggs."

John Scroggs.	Mary.	Jane.

L

L

William Scroggs=Elizabeth .... Died 1651. Will dated Aug. 1651 (P.C.C., Grey, 226). My son William Scroggs; my daughter-in-law Anne Scroggs; my two grandchildren Anne and Elizabeth Scroggs, whom I make joint executors of this my will. Will proved Nov. 1651 by commission issued forth to William Scroggs, senr., father to Anne and Elizabeth Scroggs, grandchildren of the deceased.

Margaret=.... Raymond.

Jane=.... Games.

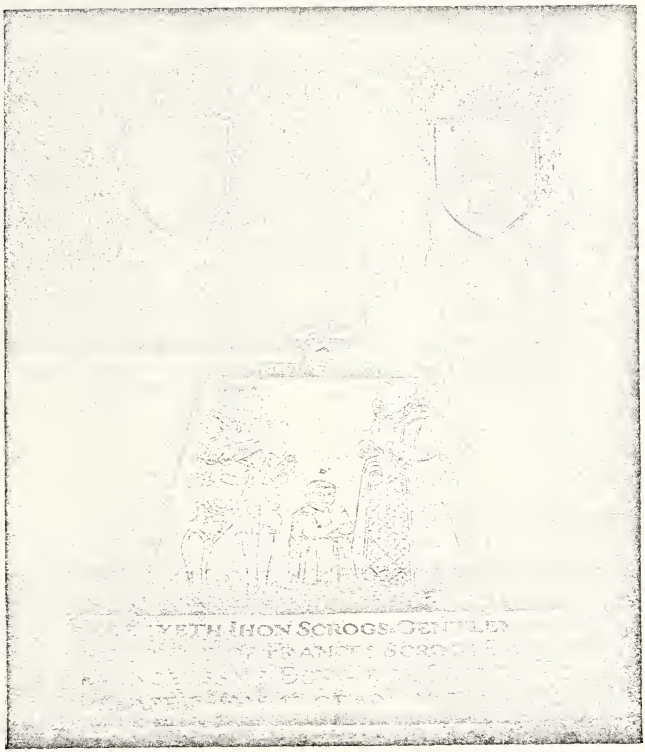
Died 1647. Will of William Scroggs, the elder, of Rainham, Essex, gentleman, proved Jan. 1647-8 (P.C.C., Essex, 11). My wife Elizabeth; my son William Scroggs and his wife Anne; my grandchildren Anne and Elizabeth; my sisters Margaret Raymond and Jane Games. (William Scroggs, Thomas Fettiplace and Robert Chamberlain were witnesses of the will of William Bradshaw of Fletchall manor, Stifford, near Rainham.

Sir William Scroggs=Anne, dau. of Edmund Fettiplace of North Denchworth, Berks. Will proved Oct. 1689 (P.C.C., Ent, 146.) "My son Sir William Scroggs; my daughter the Lady Wright; my daughter M^rs Elizabeth Hatton; my four grandchildren, William Wright and William, Robert and Thomas Gilby."

Arms.—*Gules, two chevrons argent, in the dexter chief a canton ermine, a crescent for difference.*

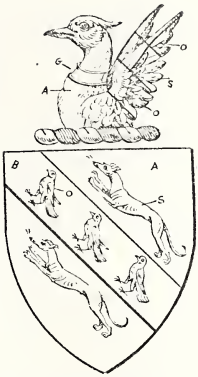
Of Grays Inn and Weald Hall, Essex. Matric. Oriel Coll., Oxon, 17 May 1639, aged 16. B.A. Pembroke Coll. 23 Jan. 1639-40. "The names of such p'sons of Pembroke Coll. in Oxon who were officers in the army of King Charles I. against the rebellious Parliamcnts (amongst others) Will. Scroggs, captaine of a foot company, afterwards Ld. Ch. Just. of Engl. and a k^t." (Wood's MS. F. 28, fo. 24.) 1641, Jan. 28, "Order in the House of Commons for stay of further process for levying the fines imposed in the Star Chamber on Scroggs, Midwinter and Jones, until the House takes further orders" (Cal. of State Papers, vol. 1649-50, p. 269). 1649, Aug. 9, Council of State to Col. Temple, "You are to apprehend Col. Washington and Capt. Scroggs and send them up to the Council." Adm. Gray's Inn 22 Feb. 1641 "as of Stifford, Essex, gentleman," Beucher and King's Council 1669; Ld. Chief Justice from May 1678 to April 1681. "Sir William Scroggs came yc night before from Windsor, where his Ma^ty wase very extraordinarily favourable to him. As soone as he saw him he took notice to him how ill people had used him in his absence, but, s^d he, they have used me worse, and I am resolv'd we will stand and fall together" (Charles Hatton to his brother Lord Hatton). In 1665 Sir William Scroggs petitioned for redress: "Being one of the City of London's Councils it is his duty to walk before the Lord Mayor on certain occasions, but is unable to perform it from wounds sustained in the cause of the late King, and has therefore been suspended from his place" (Cal. of State Papers, vol. 1664-5, p. 310). He died 1683, the South Weald register stating "Snr William Scroggs was buried yc 29^th of October 1683." His will was proved Dec. 1683 (P.C.C., Drax, 143). "I require my son Sir William Scroggs in the name of Almighty God to be extraordinarie kind and obedient to his mother; my daughter Wright and her husband Sir Robert Wright; my daughter Gilby; my brother-in-law Alexander Fettiplace and his sister Theodosia; Christopher Fettiplace, who lives with me."

M



Scroggs Brass in Albury Church, Herts.

Arms of Scroggs of Patmore Hall in Albury Church, Herts.



Arms of Scroggs of Bedfordshire.

Arms of Pateshull, Newport and de la Lee carved on a still remaining fraction of the destroyed oak screen of the Newport Chapel in Furneaux Pelham Church, Herts.

M

Anne = Sir Robert Wright, Lord Chief Justice of the King's Bench 1687. Adm. granted April 1692. Arms.—*Sable, a chevron argent between three fleurs-de-lis or, on a chief of the third three spears' heads of the field.*

"Sur Robert Wright and Lady Anne Scroggs were joyned in marriage ye 24th daye of April 1681." (South Weald parish register.)

William Wright.

Elizabeth = Anthony Gilby of Everton Hall, Notts, and Gray's Inn. Died 9 June 1676. Will proved June 1677 (P.C.C., Reeve, 63). Arms. — *Azure, a fess nebuly argent between three estoiles or.*

Bapt. at Leteombe Regis 11 Oct. 1644. Died 22 May 1724, aged 75. Bur. in Lincoln Cathedral. M.I.

= Hon. Charles Hatton, son of Christopher, Lord Hatton of Kirby, Northampton. Will proved June 1723 (P.C.C., Richmond, 123). Arms.—*Azure, a chevron between three garbs or.*

William Gilby = Elizabeth, dau. of Matthew Bluck of Hundsden House, Herts, Usher of the Rolls.

Of Everton, Notts. Recorder of Lincoln. Died 1744, aged 75, s.p. Bur. in Lincoln Cathedral. M.I. Will proved Oct. 1744 (P.C.C., Anstis, 236).

Robert Gilby. — Thomas Gilby.

Sir William Scroggs = Mary, dau. of Sir John Churchill of Churchill and Backwell, Somerset, Master of the Rolls. Marriage licence 1 Jan. 1684. Died within a year of her marriage. Will of Sir John Churchill proved Dec. 1685 (P.C.C., Cann, 148). "I give to my daughter the Lady Scroggs and her heirs my manor of Churchill, Somerset, and my newly enclosed park there." Arms.—*Sable, a lion rampant argent, debruised with a bendlet gules.*

= Anne, dau. of Matthew Bluck of Hunsden House, Herts, Usher of the Rolls. Mar. at St. Helen's, Bishopsgate, 1 Dec. 1685. Died 23 April 1746, aged 81. Bur. at Chute, Wilts. M.I. Will proved July 1746 (P.C.C., Edmunds, 222). "To be buried at Letcombe Regis; my sons William and Thomas Scroggs; my daughter Elizabeth Scroggs. Arms.—*Argent, a lion rampant between three lozenges . . . . pierced of the field.* (Salmon's "Hist. of Herts," p. 253.)

Of Gray's Inn, Weald Hall, Essex, and Chute Lodge, Wilts. Bapt. at Deddington, Oxon, 1 April 1651. Matric. Magdalen Coll., Oxon, March 1665, aged 17. B.A. March 1672-3. Adm. Gray's Inn 2 Feb. 1669. King's Council 1681. Treasurer 1686-8. Knighted at Whitehall April 1681. Died at St. Clement Danes Jan. 1694-5. Will, nuncupative, proved Feb. 1694-5 (P.C.C., Irby, 32). "I give all my lands and personal estate to my wife for the good of her and her children."

N

N

John Scroggs.

Charles Scroggs. Bur. at Chute 31 July 1707.

—

Thomas Scroggs. Bapt. at Chute 1 Aug. 1695. Matric. Herts Coll., Oxon, 7 April 1715, aged 17 (*sic*).

Anne. Bur. at Letcombe Regis 26 May 1743. = Rev. George Popham, Rector of Chilton Foliat, son of Alexander Popham of Littlecote, Wilts. Bur. at Chilton Foliat 21 Feb. 1743-4. Adm. granted to Alexander Popham, son of the deceased, 28 April 1744.

Elizabeth. Of West Hanney, Berks. Bur. there 13 Dec. 1783. Will proved March 1784 (P.C.C., Rockingham, 171). "To be buried as near as may be to my late cousin Popham; my nephew John Scroggs of London, deceased; my nephew Edward Scroggs and my nieces Elizabeth Scroggs, Letitia Hill, and Anne, wife of the Rev. Thomas Fisher; John, Thomas, and Mary-Anne Scroggs, the children of my late nephew John Scroggs."

Alexander Popham. Bapt. at Chilton Foliat 30 Oct. 1716. Matric. St. John's Coll., Oxon, 18 June 1735, aged 18. Died 12 July 1752, aged 35. Bur. at West Hanney. M.I. Will proved Aug. 1752 (P.C.C., Bettesworth, 219). Bequeathed all his lands in West Hanney, Grove and Chute, and his personal estate to his aunt Elizabeth Scroggs. Arms.—*Argent, on a chief gules, two bucks' heads cabossed or, a crescent for difference.*

John Scroggs. = Elizabeth.
Of London. Died before April 1781.

John Scroggs. Admitted at Christ's Hospital.

Thomas Scroggs. — Mary Anne Scroggs.

William Scroggs = Anne, 4th dau. of Sir Edward Seymour of Berry Pomeroy, Devon, Bart., and sister of the 8th Duke of Somerset. Bur. at Chute 11 Jan. 1755. Arms.—*Gules, two wings conjoined in lure, the tips downwards or.*

Of Chute Lodge, Wilts. Bur. at Chute 3 May 1756. Will proved May 1756 (P.C.C., Glazier, 152), in which he states that he has issue living by Anne his wife two sons and two daughters, viz.: William Scroggs, his elder son, Edward Scroggs, Anne Scroggs and Letitia, wife of John Lee Hill, and he directs that a sum of £20 only shall be paid to his son William as his share and, after making settlements on his two daughters, gives the residue of his real and personal estate to his son Edward Scroggs

O

O

William Scroggs=Elizabeth Mansell. Will proved 1776 by William Scroggs the son (P.C.C., Bellas, 376).

Anne=Rev. Thomas Fisher.

Of Letcombe Regis, Berks. Bapt. in the private chapel at Chute Lodge, Wilts, 11 Sept. 1718. He had the misfortune to be born blind, and it is to be gathered from Chancery Proceedings (1714—58, bundles 638, 1458, 1666, etc.) that from infancy he had the still greater misfortune of being cordially disliked by his parents, who sent him to school when 5 years of age, and from that time onwards regarded him as being unruly, disobedient and extravagant. The evidence of various witnesses was very conflicting, some testifying to his expensive habits and Bohemian mode of living, others averring that he delighted in music and the society of gentlemen of letters who read Latin and Greek authors to him, and that he only lived and behaved as other young gentlemen of his age and station. Notwithstanding his blindness, he kept horses and hunted with the hounds. He further greatly offended the family by making a mésalliance. After the death of his parents the Duke of Somerset in giving evidence admitted he had been misled concerning the conduct and character of his nephew William Scroggs owing to what he now considered to have been misrepresentations made to him by William's late father. George Fettiplace of Letcombe Regis, Berks, a cousin and godfather of William Scroggs, and who died in 1730 (will proved in June, P.C.C., Auber, 158), left him all his Berkshire estates, the one moiety in immediate possession and the other moiety in reversion on the death of his cousin William Gilby without issue. William Scroggs died at Topsham, Devon, in 1767, his will being proved in April of that year (P.C.C., Legard, 155).

Anne Scroggs. By an indenture dated Nov. 1759, Anne Scroggs, late of Chute, but now of West Hanney, spinster, bought a messuage and lands named Woodhill in East Challow for £1120. (Close Rolls, 33 George III., pt. 3.)

William Scroggs. Born at Letcombe Regis 11 Feb. 1752.

Elizabeth. Born at Letcombe 24 June 1744.

Frances. Bapt. at Letcombe 2 Jan. 1750.

Letitia=John Lee Hill of West Chalderton, Wilts. Died 26 Feb. 1760. Will proved 31 Mar. 1760 (P.C.C., Lynch, 105).

Mar. at Chute 1 Nov. 1742. Bur. at Salisbury, aged 78. Will proved March 1800 (P.C.C., Adderley, 218). 2nd wife.

P

Thomas Scroggs. Bapt. 25 Feb. 1725-6. Bur. at Chute 2 April 1731.

Edward Scroggs=Mary, dan. of James Pulse of Standen, Wilts, and his wife Constance, dan. of Sir Philip Meadows, Knight Marshall of the King's palace (died 1757), whose wife was Dorothy, sister of Hugh Boscawen, 1st Viscount Falmouth. Mary Scroggs died 15 Jan. 1805. M.I. Chute Church, Wilts. Arms.—*Gules, three eagles' heads erased argent, beaked or, on a chief of the second three trefoils vert.*

Of West Hanney, Berks. Bapt. at Chute 6 Sept. 1724. Matric. Pembroke Coll., Oxon, 3 Nov. 1743, aged 18. Died 6 Aug. 1784. Bur. at West Hanney. M.I. There is also a M.I. in Chute Church, Wilts. Adm'on granted to Mary Scroggs, the widow, 9 Oct. 1784.

Q

P

Rev. William Lee. Rector of Sampford, Essex.

Eight other children.

Q

Sydney Edward Scroggs = Sibyll Jane, dan. of Col. Dansey, A.D.C. to King George III.
Of Standen, Wilts. Lieut.-Col. 53rd Regt. Died 11 April 1845, aged 80. M.I. Chute Church Wilts.
Died 31 Jan. 1848, aged 63. M.I. Chute Church.

Caroline —
Frances.

Rev. Sydney Malet Scroggs. Born 1814. Died 1893. = Emma Frances, dan. of Henry William Stephens and his wife Frances Augusta, dan. of Charles Meadows, Baron Pierrepont and 1st Earl Manvers.

William Seymour Scroggs.

Edward Scroggs.
—
Henry Scroggs.
—
Frances.
—
Mary.
—
Sibyll.

Capt. 5th Fusiliers. It having been stated by Lord Campbell in his "Lives of the Chief Justices of England" that L. C. J. Scroggs "died without a relation to close his eyes, leaving no descendants, and that he must have been the last of his race, for since his death there has been no Scroggs in Great Britain or Ireland," Capt. William Seymour Scroggs wrote calling Lord Campbell's attention to the fact that Sir William Scroggs, son of the Chief Justice, was knighted during his father's lifetime, and a son of his had married Anne, dau. of Sir Edward Seymour, Bart., and sister of Edward, 8th Duke of Somerset, whose grandson Lieut.-Col. Sydney Scroggs was the writer's father. Lord Campbell thought it right to insert in the second edition of his werk "an extract from the letter he had received signed William Seymour Scroggs, Capt. 5th Fusiliers, who he doubted not was a very honourable gentleman, and stated facts which might be depended upon."

THE SCROGGS OF ALBURY, HERTS.

PEDIGREE II.

(See page 70.)

1. John Scroggs = Mary, dau. of Edmund Burton of Stapleforth, Notts, citizen and clothworker of London, and his wife Dionise, dau. of John Knighton of Beyford, Herts. Arms.—*Argent, a chevron engrailed between three boars' heads couped sable.* = Sir Thomas Stanley of Lee, Sussex. Will proved May 1607 (P.C.C., Huddlestone, 40). "To be buried in Albury Church near my pew door; my wife's mother Mistress Burton; my wife's son Edward Scroggs, and his uncle Henry Scroggs; my cousin Edward Stanley of the county of Cumberland." 2nd husband. = John Smith of Little Bardfield, Essex. 3rd husband.

Of Patmore Hall. Died 1592. Bur. at Albury. Will proved May 1593 (P.C.C., Nevell, 36). "To be buried in Albury Church; my wife Mary Scrogges; my mother-in-law Dionice Burton; my mother-in-law Dionise Scrogges; my three brothers Henry, William, and Francis Scrogges; my sisters Alice Leake, Elizabeth Anton, Susan Paye, Jane Deane, Grace Crabbe, and Lettice Scrogges; my brother-in-law Randolf Symmes and my sister-in-law his wife; my cousins Edward Newport and Edward Turnor." (I.P.M., Series II., 250/69.) "The said John Scroggs died seised of the manor of Patmore Hall and of a capital messnage called Wensted in Watton and Bennington in the said county. He died 30 August, 34 Elizabeth; Edward Scrogges is his son and heir, aged 6 years at the Feast of St Peter last before the holding of this inquisition." On a gravestone in the middle aisle of Albury Church is a brass bearing the engraved effigies of John Scroggs and his wife and their son Edward. Beneath them is the following inscription: "Here lyeth Jhon Scrogs, gentleman, the sonne of Frances Scrogs Esquire, levinge issue Edwarde Scrogs. He deceased the 18 of August 1592." Above the effigies are two shields, the dexter charged with the arms of Scroggs—(*Sable*), *a cross hunetty* (*argent*) *between four cinquefoils* (*or*); the sinister with those of Burton—(*Argent*), *a chevron engrailed between three boars' heads couped* (*sable*). (See Note 2.)

Edward Scroggs = Penelope, dau. of John Smythe of Bardfield, Essex.

Of Patmore Hall. Bapt. at Albury 6 July 1591. Adm. Gray's Inn 24 Nov. 1606. Will proved Oct. 1622 (P.C.C., Savile, 91). "To be buried amongest my auncesters in Albury church; my wife Penelope; my eldest son John Scroggs; my two younger sons Edward and Francis Scroggs; my daughters Penelope, Smythe, Emlyn, Susan and Anne Scroggs; John Smythe, Esq., my father-in-law, and my mother-in-law Dame Mary Stanley his wife; my lands and tenements in Milton Mills, co. Suffolk.

Susan = (John) Goad, possibly the Rector of Yarnton, Oxon, 1646. Arms.—*Gules, a chevron or between three lions rampant argent.*

Bapt. 14 Nov. 1616.

Emlyn = ... Sutton.

Bapt. 22 July 1614.

Elizabeth.

Bapt. 11 Nov. 1619. Bur. 29 Nov. 1619.

Anne.

Of Earls Colne. Bapt. 28 Oct. 1618. Will proved Sept. 1641 (P.C.C., Evelyn, 115). "My brother John Scroggs; my brother Harlackenden; my sister Goad and her daughter Susanna; my brother Sutton; my cousins Symmes and Draycott; my Aunt Hawkesbee; my nephew Christopher Purple."

A

A

Edward Scroggs. Bapt. 25 Aug. 1613.

Francis Scroggs. Of St. Clement Danes. Bapt. 24 July 1615. In 1658 he bought of Anne Blyth a tenement and 58 acres of lands, pastures, etc., in Coldaston in the parish of Dronfield, co. Derby. (Close Rolls, 1657, part 7.)

Penelope = Christopher Purple of Fitz-Simonds, Bardfield Saling.
Bapt. 17 Sept. 1610. Marriage licence 23 Nov. 1627. "Christopher Purple of Bardfield Saling, bach. 22, and Penelope Scroggs, of Little Bardfield, Spr. 17, dau. of Edward Scroggs of Albury, deceased."

Smithe = William Harlackenden of Newhouse, Earls Colne, Essex, Ll.D. of Cambridge; J.P. Died 1674, and was bur. at Earls Colne.
Bapt. 12 Aug. 1611. Bur. 28 June 1651 at Earls Colne.
Arms.—*Azure, a fess ermine between three lions' heads erased or.*

Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Bancroft of Santon, Norfolk, and of the Exchequer, The arms displayed on his tomb in St. Helen's Chapel, Santon, are the same as those of Richard Bancroft, Archbishop of Canterbury, viz.: *Or, on a bend between six crosses-crosslet azure, three garbs of the field.* His will was proved 1636 (P.C.C., Pile, 40). I.P.M. July 12 Charles I. "The said Thomas left by Margaret his wife three daughters, Helen, married to Robert Sadlier, Elizabeth married to John Scroggs, and Margaret." Elizabeth Scroggs died at Albury, and was bur. 30 Sept. 1640.

John Scroggs.
Of Patmore Hall. Bapt. at Albury 25 June 1612. Died 13 June 1692. Will proved April 1693 (P.C.C., Coker, 70). "My wife Elizabeth; to my grandson Thomas, son of my late son John Scroggs, dec^{d}, all my manors not before bequeathed; to my son Rowland Scroggs my estates in Farnham, Essex; to my daughters Judith and Jane my lands, mills, etc., in Great and Little Bardfield and in Mountfitchett and Ugley, Essex, the issue to be used for the bringing up of my three grandchildren Mary, Elizabeth, and Judith Scroggs; my dau. Elizabeth, wife of D^{r} Charles Ballett; my cousin Sir William Lytton." The following inscriptions are on his tombstone in the middle aisle of Albury Church: "Here lyeth the body of John Scroggs of Patmore Hall, esquire, who dyed June 13, 1692, aged 80; also here lyes the body of M^{rs} Eliz. Scroggs, daughter of Sir William Litton, late of Knebworth in Hertfordshire, K^{t}, and wife of the above named John Scrogges, who dyed Jan^{y} ye 8th 1698, aged 76." Over his inscription are his arms: (*Sable*), *a cross engrailed between four cinquefoils* (*or*); Crest: *A goat's head erased.* Over hers the arms of Lytton.—(*Ermine*), *on a chief indented* (*azure*) *three crowns* (*or*).

Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Lytton of Knebworth, Herts. She died 8 Jan. 1698, and was bur. at Albury. M.I.

Nicholas Cunliffe of Chiselhurst. Died 22 June 1677, aged 44. M.I. Chiselhurst Church. Arms.—*Sable, three coins courant argent.* ("History of Chiselhurst," p. 415.)

Margaret. Bapt. at Albury July 1636.

Isabella. Died 10 Oct. 1678, aged 12.

B

John Scroggs = . . . ,
Of Patmore Hall. Born 20 Aug. 1654. Adm. Gray's Inn 1 Mar. 1671-2 as son and heir of John Scroggs of Albury, Herts, Esq. Died in his father's lifetime. Bur. at Albury 8 Jan. 1685.

dau. of . . . . Meade.

C

Rowland Scroggs. Bapt. 21 July 1663. Bur. 28 Nov. 1710, and on 8 Jan. 1711 Adm'on was granted to Judith Champhorne and sister of Rowland Scroggs, late of Patmore Hall, bachelor, deceased.

B | C

Thomas Seroggs. Of Patmore Hall. Born 1685. Barrister-at-law of the Middle Temple. Died a bachelor. On a stone lying in the middle aisle of Albury Church is the following inscription, above which are the arms and crest of Scroggs: "Here lyes interred the body of Thomas Scrogge[s] Esq. barrister-at-law of the Middle Temple, who departed this life the 18 of July 1710, aged 25 years."

Mary = Charles Dartiquenave of Patmore Hall, Surveyor-General of the King's Gardens. Keeper of Hampton Court and Hampton and Bushey Parks. One of the twenty-nine members of the Kitcat Club and a great wit. He acquired a moiety of the manor of Patmore Hall in right of his wife, and purchased the other moiety of his brother-in-law John Lance. He died 26 Oct. 1737, and was bur. at Albury. M.I. Will proved 8 Dec. 1757 (P.C.C., Wake, 270). "My wife Mary; my eldest son (Charles); my three younger children Mary, Thomas and Edward; my daughter Lucy, lately deceased." Arms.—*Argent, a castle triple towered gules, on a chief azure, a key erect or between two fleurs-de-lis of the first; between the towers an inescutcheon charged with the arms of Scroggs.*

Born 1664. Died 19 Oct. 1737.

Elizabeth. Judith = John Lance. Arms.—*Gules, a fess or.*

Charles Dartiquenave, Capt. in the Guards. = —

Charles Peter Dartiquenave. Sold the manor of Patmore Hall in 1775.

Thomas Dartiquenave. — Edward Dartiquenave. — Lucy. Bur. at Albury 19 Sept. 1733.

Mary = Stafford Eyre, Governor of Galway.

In Clifton Church (Bristol) is this inscription: "Under this reading desk lies interred the remains of Miss Marianne Eyre, daughter and only remaining child of Stafford Eyre, Esq., Governor of Galway, and his wife Mary, only daughter of Charles Dartiquenave, Esq., late Surveyor of his majesty's gardens and water works," etc.

Elizabeth = Dr. Charles Ballet of Hollingbury, Essex.

Bapt. 10 June 1652. Marriage licence 1672-3. "Charles Ballet of Hollingbury, Essex, gent. widower, aged 28, and Mrs Elizabeth Scroggs of Albury, spinster, about 20."

Judith = . . . = John Chramphorne.

Bapt. 6 Nov. 1655. Proved her grandfather's will as Judith Ashby, widow, and her brother Rowland's will as Judith Chramphorne.

Ashby. Arms.—*Per pale gules and argent, on a chevron between three bugle-horns stringed or as many crosses-crosslet fitchy sable.*

Anne. Bapt. 15 May 1657.

Jane. Bapt. 1665. Bur. 16 Aug. 1687.

Possible origin of the Family of Scroggs.

Note 1.

The Scroggs of Hertfordshire probably derived their descent from the Scottish family of that name. In 1200 Robert de Scrogges, having lost his life in the service of David de Lyne, the latter granted to his son Simon de Scrogges a charter of his lands of Scrogges in Lyne, co. Peebles. In 1296 Adam del Scrogges, Burgess of Haddington, and William del Scrogges of Peebleshire swore fealty to King Edward I. In 1413 David del Scrogges owned land in Aberdeen, of which town he was Provost. In 1489 William Scrogges was Escheator for the counties of Northampton and Rutland, and it is possible that he was the father of Thomas Scroggs of Patmore Hall.

Note 2.

Arms of Scroggs.

The arms of the Bedfordshire branch of the Scroggs family are precisely the same as those said by Papworth and Burke to have been borne by the family of Cragge in the time of Henry III., but whether these two families were one and the same, or whether owing to the similarity of name the Scroggs of Bedfordshire were granted, or assumed, the arms of Cragge has not yet been ascertained. In any case the arms are not characteristic of the early period mentioned by Papworth. It is a somewhat remarkable circumstance, as shewn by the illustrations, that there is not the smallest resemblance between the coats of the Bedfordshire and Hertfordshire branches of the family; indeed, the charges on the shields almost convey an impression of antagonism in their conception. It is unfortunate that the arms of Thomas Scroggs the progenitor of the two branches are not recorded.

The L. C. J. Scroggs was apparently in the habit of using the arms of his family without any mark of cadency to indicate that he came of a younger son. An example of this is to be seen on sealing-wax at the British Museum in Add. MS. 29549, fo. 70. In consequence, the following letter was written to him in 1670 by John Scroggs of Albury :—

"ffr'ancis Scrogges' will is dated 1585, who had liuing then 5 son'es John Scrogges, Henry, Thomas, William & Francis, & 6 daughters. I find a lease, dated the 34 yeare of Eliz., wherein Jo: S' letts a tenement, lands, and a mill in Stotten al's Kirton in Suffolke to Will^m^ S'crogges, mercer cittyzen of London, who dwelt at y^e^ Castle in Wood Street, w^h^ I account 78 yeares since, w^h^ I beleiue (or conjecture) might be y^e^ grandfather of Sir William S'crogges now y^e^ King's Sargiant-at-Law, and brother to John S'crogges y^e^ son of ffr'ancis first abouesaid. John S'crogges y^e^ elder brother liued but seuen yeares after his father, and was about 55 (or 7) yeares old at his death, and died in 1592—78 yeares since y^e^ yeare he made the abouesaid lease. These were owners successiuely in Patmer Hall in Aldbury, comt. Hertf.—

Thomas S'crogges father, his wife Katherine Harlston, Camb^r^.
ffr'ancis S' his son, his wife Newport.
John S' his son, his wife Burton.
Edward his son, his wife Smith.
John his son now running his 58 yeare in 1670, his wifes Bancroft; after her Lytton.
John his son,

S^r^, under fauour, I think you ought to put a halfe moone, or mullet, or y^e^ like to shew your branch from a younger brother.

Jo. S'crogges."

At the foot of this letter are the following lines :—

" I eonsider y^e^ descent may be right as from ffrancis Scroggs, but y^t^ Tho. y^e^ 3^d^ son of ffraneis was grandfather to S^r^ W. Scroggs, one of y^e^ K' Sergeants, & y^t^ Henery y^e^ 2^d^ son his family is extinct.

Will. Scroggs."

(Lands. MS. 255, fo. 70.)

Note 3.

Sir John de la Lee's marriages.

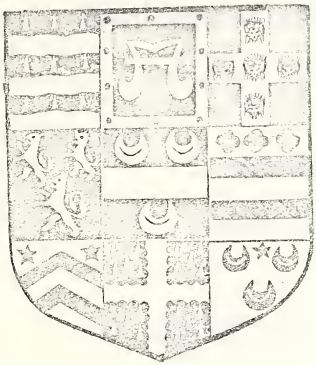
That Sir John de la Lee married both Joan de Furneaux and Joan de Pateshull, the heiresses of these two families, is proved by the I.P.M. taken at his death, when it was affirmed that he died seised not only of his patrimony of Albury, Herts, but also of estates hitherto not in his family, viz., the manors of Brent and Furneaux Pelham, Herts, and Salcott Verley, Barnwalden and Farnham, Essex, the respective inheritances of de Furneaux and de Pateshull families. The mother of his son Walter de la Lee must have been Joan de Furneaux, but his three daughters, the wives of Robert Newport, John Barlee and Sir Thomas Morewell, were evidently children of Joan de Pateshull, as the descendants of these ladies quartered the arms of Pateshull, but never those of Furneaux.

Note 4.

An interesting discovery of two brass roundels was made at Albury a few years ago when structural alterations were being made in the church. The roundels are of the early part of the 15th century, each bearing a shield of arms surrounded by a foliated circle, the intervening space between this and the shield being engraved with small ivy leaves. The arms on one are those of Barlee impaling Pateshull, and on the other those of Pateshull. It is probable that these roundels ornamented the now destroyed tomb of John Barlee and his wife Joan (? Pateshull), mentioned by Chauncy as existing in his time and then lying in the north aisle of the church, with the following inscription : " Hie jacent Johannes Barlee armiger et Johanna uxor ejus qui quidem Johannes obiit die mensis Augusti Anno Dom. 1420, et predicta Johanna obiit 15 die mensis Febr. anno Dom. 1419, quorum . . . ." It is curious that Weever records this same inscription as being on a tombstone in Furneaux Pelham Church, and another commemorating Henry Barlee, grandson of the above, and his wife Katherine. It is improbable that any of the Barlee family were buried at Furneaux Pelham, and as Weever makes no mention of the inscriptions he saw in Albury Church, it is possible that, by an error, those of John and Henry Barlee were inserted in his notes under the heading of Furneaux Pelham instead of Albury. The altar tomb in the Furneaux Pelham church, on which is a remarkably fine double canopied brass with the figures of a man in civilian attire and his widow and child, which has been ascribed by some writers to Sir Walter de la Lee and by others to John Barlee, is probably that of Robert Newport and his wife Margery de la Lee.

Albury, Herts.

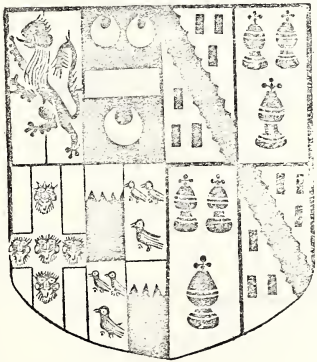
Benefaction plate of Anne, dau. of Henry Barlee and wife of Philip Gunter, *circa* 1585.



1. *Barry wavy of six, ermine and sable* (Barlee).
2. *Or, a water bouget sable within a bordure of the last bezanty* (Lanway).
3. *Argent, on a cross azure, five leopards' faces or* (De la Lee).
4. *Argent, three lions rampant gules* (Baard).
5. *Argent, a fess sable between three crescents gules* (Pateshull).
6. *Sable, two bars and in chief three quatrefoils argent* (Walden).
7. *Azure, two chevrons or, and in chief two mullets of the last* (Breton).
8. *Ermine, a cross engrailed gules* (Norwood).
9. *Gules, three crescents argent, in chief a mullet of the last for difference* (Perient).

Furneaux Pelham Church, Herts.

John Newport, 1522.



1. *Quarterly, gules and sable, a lion rampant argent* (Newport).
2. *Argent, a fess sable between three crescents gules* (Pateshull).
3. *Argent, on a cross azure five leopards' faces or* (De la Lee).
4. *Quarterly,* 1 *and* 4: *A chief dimetty* (? Boteler); 2 *and* 3: *Three birds.* Impaling:—1. *Quarterly,* 1 *and* 4: *Sable, a bend engrailed between six billets argent* (Alington); 2 *and* 3: *Gules, three covered cups argent* (Argentyne).

Visitation of Oxfordshire, 1668-9.

(Coll. of Arms, D 25, Part II., Fo. 15b.)

Washington.

Thomas Washington = ...
of . . . .

Xtopher Washington = Joane da. of Richard Hopkins of Sonnbury in Com. Buc.
of Gosford in Com. Oxon.

Richard Washington = Anne da. of Ambros York of Lidiart Milcent in Com. Wilt.
of Gosford in Com. Oxon.

Xtopher, 1st sonne, æt. 18, ann. 1668. | 1. Anne. | 2. Eliz.

(Signed) Rich. Washington.

Pedigree of Sergeant Bendlowes and of Edward Bendlowes, the Poet.

By Everard Green, F.S.A., Somerset Herald-of-Arms.

Christopher Bendlowes (Benlowes, Benlosse) of The Place, Great Bardfield, and of Brent Hall, Finchingfield, both in co. of Essex. Had a grant of arms from Sir Christopher Barker, Garter. = Elizabeth, dau. of John Rufford, Esq. (? if of Butlers, co. Bucks).

William Bendlowes of The Place, Great Bardfield, and of Brent Hall, Finchingfield, aforesaid, Sergeant-at-Law, born 1516; admitted at Lincoln's Inn 4 July 1534; went to St. John's College in the University of Cambridge, but left without a degree; Autumn reader of his Inn in 1548, again in 1549 and 1555. In 1556 he was in a Commission for the suppression of heresies in Essex; M.P. for the Cornish boroughs of Helston, Penrhyn and Duheved in 1553-4; founded a chantry in Great Bardfield Church by a deed dated 27 March 1557; died 19 Nov. 1584; bur. under a marble tomb with a brass of himself and his wife. M.I. Will dated 4 July 1571; proved P.C.C. in 1584 (10, Brudenel). He always adhered to the Catholic faith. At St. John's College, Cambridge, in the combination room, is a half-length portrait of Sergeant Bendlowes, inscribed: "Solus ad legem serviens æt. suæ 49, et sui 1564." Some of his Reports are in MS. in Harl. MS. No. 355. The Sergeant is the author of the following farewell to life: "*Vita perennis ave! Vita caduca vale!*" = Eleanor, eldest dau. of Edward Palmer of Old Place in Angmering, co. Sussex, Esq., by Alice, dau. of John Clement, and coheir of Sir William Clement, Kt.

John Berners of Pecches in Finchingfield, co. Essex. M.I. 1st husband.

Richard Heron of Barming, co. Kent, and of Halstead, co. Essex, nephew of Giles Heron, who mar. Cicely, dau. of Sir Thomas Ware, Kt., Lord Chancellor of England, and with him attainted for high treason. = Joan Bendlowes.

William Bendlowes of The Place, Great Bardfield, and of Brent Hall in Finchingfield aforesaid, and of Fenns in Bocking, all in co. Essex; Barrister-at-Law of Lincoln's Inn; admitted 23 April 1561; died 18 Nov. 1613; Inq. p.m. 14 July 12 Jac. = Clara, dau. of Thomas Smyth of Temple Cressing, co. Essex, by Mary, dau. and sole heiress of Sir Thomas Neville of Holt, co. Leic., Kt., son of Sir John Smyth, Kt., Baron of the Exchequer; mar. lic. dated 24 June 1572 (Vincent, 121, p. 105).

A

. . . ., a dau., wife of Henry Hampsted of Halstead, co. Essex.

Sir Edward Heron of Cressey Hall in Surfleet, co. Lincoln, which he purchased about 1600, and of Langtoft and Stamford, Sergeant-at-Law; entered at Lincoln's Inn 12 Feb. 1564-5, and called 7 Feb. 1574-5; Recorder of Stamford 1588.

See Larkin's Lincolnshire Pedigrees, edited by Maddison, vol. ii., pp. 487, 488.

A

Andrew Bendlowes of The Place, Great Bardfield, and of Brent Hall, Finchingfield, Barrister-at-Law, of Lincoln's Inn; adm. 4 Dec. 1596; died before his father. = Philippa, dan. and coheir of Edward Gage of Bentley, co. Sussex, by Margaret, dan. of John Shelley of Michelgrove, co. Sussex.

Francis Bendlowes, 2nd son. = Elizabeth, dau. of Hugh Cole, gent., 2nd son of John Cole of Woodlands, co. Devon.

Clare, wife of Edward Gage, son of John Gage of Wormsley, co. Hereford. (See Sir Charles Young's MSS. in Heralds' College. Glos. Ped., vol. i., 187.)

Edward Bendlowes (Benlosse), the Poet, of The Place, Great Bardfield, and of Brent Hall, Finchingfield, aforesaid, "called Benevolus for his generosity," grandson and heir, admitted a Gentleman Commoner of St. John's College, Cambridge, 8 April 1620, aged 16, and on leaving the College he made a valuable donation of books, and in the College is his portrait and another at Oxford in the Bodleian. Entered and signed his pedigree in the Heralds' Visitation of Essex of 1634. Sold his Essex estates of over 400 acres in Essex 3 March 1655. The last eight years of his life he spent at Oxford (studying much at the Bodleian Library), and died there unmar. 18 Dec. 1676, æt. 73, and bur. there in St. Mary's.

Henry Bendlowes, 2nd son, 1634.

Thomas Peers of Alveston-on-Avon, co. Warwick, bnr. there 26 Aug. 1646. = Clare Bendlowes, mar. 10 June 1612; bur. at Alveston 8 April 1636.

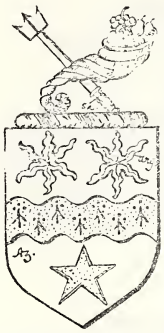
See "Misc. Gen. et Her.," 4th Series, Vol. II., 86.

Philippa Bendlowes, died s.p. in 1667. (See Harrison's MS. Essex Pedigrees in Heralds' College, vol. i., A to B.) = Walter Blount of Maple Durham, co. Oxford, died May 1671. (Burke's Comm. III., 169.)

= Dorothy, dau. of Edmund Plowden of Plowden, co. Salop. 2nd wife.

Elizabeth Plowden Blount, died an infant.

CONFIRMATION OF ARMS AND GRANT OF CREST TO JOHN BLACKBURN OF LONDON, 1784.*



To all and singular to whom these presents shall come Isaac Heard Esquire, Garter Principal King of Arms and Thomas Lock, Esquire, Clarenceux King of Arms of the South East and West Parts of England from the River Trent southwards send Greeting WHEREAS John Blackburn of the city of London merchant only surviving son of John Blackburn late of Wigton in the County of Cumberland deceased by Susan his wife daughter of Michael Richardson formerly of Wigton aforesaid gent. deceased, hath represented unto the most Honourable Charles Howard Esquire commonly called Earl of Surrey, Deputy [with the Royal Approbation] to his father, the most noble Charles, Duke of Norfolk, Earl Marshal and hereditary Marshal of England, that not finding any crest annexed to the armorial ensigns he has used, he is desirous of having a crest granted and assigned and the the Arms duly exemplified and therefore requested the Favor of his Lordship's Warrent for our confirming and exemplifying the arms so used with variation if necessary and for devising and granting a proper Crest to be borne by him and his Descendants and by those of his said father according to the laws of Arms, And forasmuch as his Lordship did by Warrent under his hand and seal bearing date the twenty third Day of August instant authorize and direct us to confirm exemplify and grant such Arms and Crest accordingly KNOW YE THEREFORE that we the said Garter and Clarenceux in pursuance of the consent of the said Deputy Earl Marshal and by virtue of the Letters Patent of Our several Offices to each of us respectively granted under the Great Seal of England do by these presents confirm exemplify and grant to the said JOHN BLACKBURN the Arms following that is to say. *Azure a fess wavy erminois between two Estoiles in chief Argent and a mullet in base or.* And for the Crest, *On a wreath of the colours, A trident sable, and a Cornucopia in saltire proper,* as the same are in the margin hereof more plainly depicted to be borne and used for ever hereafter by him the said JOHN BLACKBURN and his Descendants and by the Descendants of his father JOHN BLACKBURN aforesaid with due and proper differences according to the Laws of Arms without let or Interruption of any person or persons whatsoever. IN WITNESS whereof We the said Garter and Clarenceux Kings of Arms have to these presents subscribed our Names and affixed the Seals of Our several Offices this twenty seventh day of August in the twentyfourth year of the Reign of our Sovereign Lord George the third by the Grace of God King of Great Britain, France and Ireland Defender of the Faith, &c., and in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and eighty four.

ISAAC HEARD, Garter Principal King of Arms. (Signature.)

Seal. The official Arms of Garter, impaling ( ) *in base the sea, therefrom issuing a demi figure of Neptune holding in his dexter hand a trident, the sinister hand grasping the top mast of a ship with upper part of the lower mast also coming out of the waves*, for Heard.

THOMAS LOCK, Clarenceux King of Arms. (Signature.)

Seal. The official Arms of Clarenceux impaling *Per fesse* (*and*) *a pale and three falcons 2 and 1.*

* The original grant is in possession of Richard Holworthy, Esq., F.G.S., of 93-94 Chancery Lane, London.

Genealogical Digest of Old Cases.

Year 1736. Cases *temp.* Talbot 217.

MORRICE *v.* BANK OF ENGLAND.

Humphrey Morrice, ob. 16 Nov. 1731 = Catherine .... (Plaintiff).

Anne. Judith. Elizabeth.

One Mr. Brown, Oct. 1720, made his will, disposing of £16,500, of which Mr. Humphrey Morrice was made trustee for his daughters, and was also made residuary devisee and legatee and sole executor.

Mr. Morrice, "being a great trader contracted many debts." He made a will, and the Plaintiff, his wife, was executrix.

At his death he was much embarrassed, being indebted to the Bank of England to the extent of £35,000.

Year 1736. Cases *temp.* Talb. 228.

STEPHENS *v.* STEPHENS.

Sir William Stephens, ob. 15 March 1712 = Susanna ....

Mary = Sir Thomas Stephens.

William, ob. s.p., infant, 14 Sept. 1718.

Thomas, ob. s.p., infant, 24 Oct. 1714.

Thomas, born 12 Jan. 1727.

Susan, born 18 May 1713; ob. s.p. 14 April 1734.

Mary, born 14 March 1719; ob. s.p. 26 Oct. 1722.

Sarah, born 13 Nov. 1721.

Mary, born 15 Feb. 1722; ob. s.p., infant, 26 April 1723.

Sir Wm. Stephens made his will 15 Feb. 1712. Lands: Deptford; parish of St. Mary Magdalen, Bermondsey; Rotherhithe Wall; East Lane; St. Mary Magdalen Courtyard; St. Olave, Southwark; and in Essex. Contingent remainder to "my brother Sir Richard Stephens." His son-in-law, Sir Thomas Stephens, sole executor.

Year 10 Geo. II. Cases *temp.* Talb. 234.

SAVAGE *v.* TAYLOR.

John Taylor = ...

John, ob. 1735. = Hannah Whiting (about 1683).

William (testator), ob. July 1729. = Mary ...., ob. about Nov. 1732.

Thomas.

Humphrey = ...

John, ob. after Nov. 1732. = ...

John.

William.

The testator, William Taylor, made his will 25 May 1727. Lands in Cherrington, Gloucestershire. Wife Mary sole executrix. One Nathaniel Thomas was a relation of hers. She left a will, of which Plaintiff, Savage, was sole executor and residuary legatee.

Year 1734. Cases *temp.* Talb. 251.

THOMAS *v.* HOLE.

One Hole made his will by which he bequeathed a pecuniary legacy to "the relations of Elizabeth Hole."

She, at testator's death, had two brothers living, and several nephews and nieces by another brother.

Year 6 Geo. II. Cases *temp.* Talb. 252.

MANSELL *v.* MANSELL.

Sir Edward Mansell=Dorothy Vaughan.

|

A son (Plaintiff).

Edward Vaughan, seised in fee of lands in Carmarthenshire, disposed thereof by his will 1683. Beneficiaries: the above Dorothy, his sister, remainder to her sons in tail male; remainder to his "cousin" Edward Mansell in fee, who seems to be the Defendant.

Sir Edward Mansell left a will.

Year 7 Geo. II. Cases *temp.* Talb. 284.

TANNER *v.* MORSE.

Thomas Carter made his will 10 March 1725. Nephew Tanner his heir. Testator appoints wife Mary executrix. She afterwards marries Morse. Bill is brought by heir against her.

Year 1779. Bro. Ch. I., 43.

SADDINGTON *v.* KINSMAN.

John Guyse=Elizabeth . . . . Thomas Ayres=Thomazine . . . ., who mar. secondly John Scutt.

William, ob. 1756, leaving a will=Joanna, ob. 1774.

Edward Webber (about 1753), ob. 1772. 1st husband.=Joanna=Andrew Kinsman. 2nd husband.

Richard Percy and John Cook were trustees of a settlement of 5 Feb. 1731 in contemplation of marriage of William Guyse with Joanna Ayres. Richard Percy

survived his co-trustee, and by his will appointed above Andrew Kinsman and his wife and Matthew Dove his executors, who proved the will.

Robert Saddington and his co-plaintiff Samuel Goadey were assignees under the bankruptcy of above Edward Webber.

Year 1779. Bro. Ch. I., 57.

LAWSON *v.* HUDSON.

Hylton Lawson, Esq., the Plaintiff's late husband, seised in fee by descent of an estate at Cramlington, Northumberland, and of other freeholds and copyholds, by his will of 14 April 1748 devised same in trust for his brother John in strict settlement, subject to a charge in favour of Plaintiff. Legacy to goddaughter Winifred Collingwood. Wife executrix.

Year 1779. Bro. Ch. I., 69.

SCOTT *v.* FENHOULLET.

This was a re-hearing of a cause which was heard originally on 29 and 30 April 1771.

In 1699 Sir Benjamin Madox, seised in fee of three acres of land, devised same (subject to certain terms outstanding in a trustee) to Mary Rudyard, who afterwards married Edward Fitzgerald.

Dame Dorothy Madox, surviving Sir Benjamin, by her will of 13 April 1723 directed that Marmaduke Allington and Thomas Madox, the then trustees of the terms, should stand possessed thereof in trust to pay the income to her granddaughter the said Mary Fitzgerald.

On 18 June 1729 Sir Andrew Chadwick purchased the fee simple of Mary Fitzgerald, along with the terms.

Year 1799. Bro. Ch. I., 72.

BOTELER *v.* ALLINGTON.

The Bill was filed by Plaintiff, contracting for the sale of the estate in question, against Henry Allington, representative of the surviving trustee in the original will, and also devisee of the reversioner in that will, for a conveyance of the legal estate.

Subsequent to devises in the original will, which never took effect, the remainder was "to testator's cousin John Boteler for life, remainder to Philip Boteler, son of John Boteler, for life, remainder to Marmaduke and William Allington to preserve contingent remainders, remainder to the first and other sons of the said Philip in tail male, remainder to the right heirs of testator in fee."

Testator died leaving Mrs. Neville his sister and heir-at-law. Marmaduke survived William Allington, and devised his trust estates to Thomas Buck, since deceased, and the Defendant.

Mrs. Neville devised her reversion in fee to defendant Henry Allington in tail. She died in 1744.

Philip Boteler, first son of the first Philip Boteler, in 1774 suffered a recovery.

Year 1780. Bro. Ch. I., 74.

SHAPLAND *v.* SMITH.

One Shapland made his will, of which John Brett, John Shapland and George Shapland were trustees, and testator's brother Christopher was tenant for life, with remainder to his heirs male. Christopher had suffered a recovery, the validity of which was called in question.

Year 1780. Bro. Ch. I., 76.

KAYE *v.* LAXON.

William Mantle, by his will of 27 Nov. 1770, bequeathed to his grandson George Kaye, the Plaintiff, his leasehold ground rents in Swallow Street and Orange Street.

Richard Laxon, the husband and testator of Defendant, had entered into a contract to purchase.

Year 1780. Bro. Ch. I., 81.

SONLEY *v.* CLOCKMAKERS' COMPANY.

Conyers Dunlop devised freeholds to his wife for life, remainder to his brother Charles in tail male, remainder to the Defendant Company in trust, after the decease of his wife, and of his brother Charles without issue male, for all testator's nephews and nieces.

Year 1780. Bro. Ch. I., 86.

HEWITT *v.* WRIGHT.

William Wright, died between 1761 and 1766=Susanna . . ., dead.

Susanna, dead. =	John Gilbert Cooper.	Ann =	Sellwood Hewitt.	Catherine =	Joseph Fraine.

Dorothy, died a spinster about 21 March 1777.

John Gilbert. Susanna Wright Gilbert. Thomas. William.

The above William Wright was seised in tail of lands in Great Sheepy, Leicestershire, and also of lands in Newark.

He made his will 3 Aug. 1761, of which Thomas and Nathan Wright were trustees.

His daughter Dorothy left a will, of which the Earl of Stamford and the Honourable Booth Grey were executors.

Johnston of Warriston, co. Edinburgh.

Communicated by Major ALGERNON TUDOR CRAIG, C.B.E., F.S.A.

Gawyn Johnston of Kirktown, co. Berwick, and of Clerk Orehard in Annandale, of which lands he obtained a charter 6 March 1555. He died before 28 April 1608.

Gawyn Johnston of Middlehill, co. Berwick, mar. Katherine, dau. of Robert French of Frenehland in Annandale; marriage contract dated 4 Aug. 1588. He was living in 1607.

James Johnston of Middlehill, of Milnetoun, and of Clerk Orchards, co. Berwick. He apparently died, vita patris, before 28 April 1608.

James Johnston of Beirholm, Kirktoun and Milnetoun, co. Berwick, served heir to his grandfather Gawyn Johnston of Kirktoun 28 April 1608. He died before 21 Dec. 1622.

Thomas Johnston of Beirholm.

Andrew Johnston, a Merchant Burgess of Edinburgh.

Archibald Johnston of Edinburgh, Burgess and Guild Brother of Edinburgh 15 May 1577. He was a well-known merchant, and was styled in Edinburgh "The King's Merchant." Died 5 March 1619. Will dated 14 Oct. 1618; proved in the Commissariot of Edinburgh 28 April 1619.

Rachel, dau. of Sir John Arnot of Birswick, Midlothian, Lord Provost of Edinburgh 1587—9, Treasurer Depute to the King and a Privy Councillor, by Margaret his wife, dau. of Robert Craig, Merchant Burgess of Edinburgh, by his wife Katherine Bellenden. She died 20 March 1626.

Wilkin Johnston of Elchieshields, co. Dumfries, living in 1560; mar. 1st Katherine Kirkpatriek, and 2ndly, by dispensation from Pope Clement VII., a dau. of James, Lord Torthorwald (who was killed in Edinburgh by Captain William Stewart of Oehiltree 14 July 1608), by Elizabeth his wife, dau. and heir of William, Master of Carlyle, and granddau. and heir of Michael, 4th Lord Carlyle.

Joseph Johnston of Hilton, co. Berwick, died 18 May 1637, having mar. Sophia, dau. of Sir Patrick Hume of Polwarth, or Roxburgh, by Julian his wife, dau. of Sir Thomas Ker of Fernichurst.

A quo Johnstons of Hilton.

Janet, mar. 7 Dec. 1603 Sir James Skene of Curriehill, Midlothian, 1st Bart. (son and heir of Sir John Skene of Curriehill, Lord Clerk Register, by Helen, dau. of Sir John Somerville of Carnnethan), succeeded his father in 1617; President of the Court of Session; created a Baronet 22 Feb. 1628; died at Edinburgh 10 Oct. 1633 and bur. at the Grey Friars Cemetery there.

A

James Johnston of Warriston, co. Edinburgh, and of Kellobank and Beirholm, co. Berwick, a Merchant Burgess of Edinburgh; died, vita patris, 24 April 1617.

= Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Sir Thomas Craig of Riccarton, Midlothian, and of Craigfintray (afterwards Craigston), co. Aberdeen, by Helen his wife, dau. of James Heriot of Trabroun, co. Haddington; mar. 2ndly, 28 Jan. 1629, John Wilkie of Foulden, of Berwick, whose 1st wife was Rachel, dau. and heir of James Arnot of Grantonn, who was 3rd son of Sir John Arnot of Birswick.

Samuel Johnston of Sheens, co. Edinburgh, Advocate, mar. 2ndly Rachel, dau. of William Arnot of Coldsbrandpath, Midlothian, and granddau. of Sir John Arnot of Birswick.

= Helen, 4th dau. of John Morrison of Prestongrange, co. Haddington, by Katherine Margaret his wife, dau. of John Preston, Lord President of the Court of Session; bapt. 21 May 1595; mar. at Edinburgh 24 Sept. 1617; died 1627. 1st wife.

James Johnston of Sheens, co. Edinburgh, born in May 1634; bur. in the Grey Friars Cemetery, Edinburgh, 21 Jan. 1675.

= Anne, dau. of Sir John Hamilton of Orbieston, Lord Clerk Register of Scotland.

William Johnston of Sheens, mar. Janet, only dau. and heir of John Johnstone of Wamphray, co. Berwick, by Mary his wife, eldest dau. of Sir William Douglas of Kelhead, Governor of Carlisle.

A son, died an infant, and bur. in the Grey Friars Cemetery, Edinburgh, 10 Feb. 1661.

Sir John Johnstone of Westerhall, co. Dumfries, 1st Bart. (son of Sir James Johnstone, M.P. for Dumfries, by Margaret, dau. of John Bannatyne of Corehouse, co. Lanark); succeeded his father 18 Nov. 1699; M.P. for Dumfries 1700—8; created a Baronet 25 April 1700; Lieut.-Colonel in Kerr's Dragoons; died at Tournay 30 Sept. 1711.

= Rachel, elder dau. and coheir, post nuptial marriage settlement dated 21 March 1700.

Henrietta, 2nd dau. and coheir, mar. before March 1701 Sir William Johnstone, 2nd Bart., of Westerhall (son of Sir James Johnstone, M.P. for Dumfries, by Margaret, dau. of John Bannatyne of Corehouse, co. Lanark), M.P. for Dumfries 1698—1722; succeeded his brother as 2nd Bart. 20 Sept. 1711; died 8 Oct. 1727.

Philadelphia, only child and heir, mar. to James Douglas of Dornoch, co. Dumfries (son of James Douglas of Dornoch, and grandson of William Douglas of Dornoch, who died 27 July 1715, and was bur. at Moffat, co. Dumfries); born in 1702.

B

Jean, dau. of Sir Lewis Stewart of Edinburgh by Margaret his 1st wife, dau. of James Winrame of Liberton, Edinburgh; mar. at St. Giles, Edinburgh, 22 Oct. 1632; died 12 June 1633. 1st wife.

= Sir Archibald Johnston, Lord Warriston, of Warriston, co. Edinburgh, bapt. 28 March 1611; admitted an Advocate 1633; Procurator of the Kirk 1638; Lord of Session as Lord Warriston 1641; King's Advocate 1646; Lord Clerk Register of Scotland 1649, and again appointed to that office by Cromwell in 1657; created a Peer by Cromwell the same year, and, on the death of the Protector, acted as President of the Committee of Safety under Richard Cromwell; fled to France at the Restoration, and, in his absence, condemned to death 15 May 1661; arrested at Rouen and lodged in the Tower of London 8 June 1663; hanged at the Cross of Edinburgh 22 July 1663. Warriston's Diary, 1632—39, a most remarkable document, was published in 1911 by the Scottish History Society.

= Helen, dau. of Sir Alexander Hay, Lord Forresterseat, President of the Court of Session, by Katherine, dau. of Sir John Skene of Currichill, Lord Clerk Register of Scotland; mar. at Currie, co. Edinburgh, 4 Sept. 1651; bur. at the Grey Friars Cemetery, Edinburgh, 7 Sept. 1670. 2nd wife.

James Johnston, born 20 April 1637; died an infant.

—

Archibald Johnston, born 11 Jan., bapt. 13 Jan. 1639; died an infant.

Alexander Johnston of Warriston, eldest surviving son, bapt. 3 Nov. 1648; a student of Gray's Inn; by his wife, a Miss Perrer, he had a son Jasper Johnston of Warriston, who was living in 1704, and married, and had issue an only child and heir Marion, who mar. Alexander Wood, and had a son Jasper Wood of Warriston and Currichill, Midlothian.

James Johnston of Warriston and of Twickenham, co. Middlesex, bapt. at Edinburgh 18 Sept. 1655; studied law at Utrecht; Envoy to Brandenburg 1689; Secretary of State in Scotland 1692—6; responsible for the enquiry into the massacre of Glencoe 1695; Lord Clerk Register of Scotland 1704-5; died May 1737. By a 1st wife he apparently had a son who died between 1693 and 1704.

= Catherine, dau. of John, 2nd Lord Poulett of Hinton St. George, co. Dorset, by Catherine his 1st wife, dau. and coheir of Horatio, Lord Vere of Tilbury, co. Essex, and widow of Oliver St. John; mar. in 1696. 2nd wife.

Thomas Johnston, died before 22 May 1696, on which date his widow Marie and his dau. Marie are mentioned in a Royal Warrant, granting them each a pension of £100 yearly.

Elizabeth, mar. 1st Thomas Hepburn of Humbie, co. Haddington, by whom she had issue; she mar. 2ndly, at midnight on Friday 28 Feb. 1668 in the Abbey Church, Holyrood, William, 1st Viscount Strathallan and 4th Lord Maderty (5th son of John, 2nd Lord Maderty, by Margaret, dau. of Patrick, 1st Lord Lindores), Master-General of the Ordnance 1682; Lieut.-General of the Forces in Scotland 1685; Lord of the Treasury 1686; created Viscount Strathallan 16 Aug. 1686; died 23 Mar. 1688. She died and was bur. at St. George's, Southwark, in 1679.

Margaret, mar. 20 Aug. 1675, as his 2nd wife, Sir John Wemyss of Bogie, co. Fife (eldest son of James Wemyss of Bogie by Margaret his wife, dau. of Andrew Kinninmonth of that Ilk, and of Craigiall). He mar. 1st in Aug. 1635 Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Ayroun of that Ilk, and died before Feb. 1679. His widow Margaret Johnston mar. 2ndly Benjamin Bressey, and died before 16 Aug. 1707, on which date her will was proved in Edinburgh.

C | B

Helen, mar. Henry Ker of Graden, co. Roxburgh. In the Royal Warrant of 22 May 1696, by which she is granted a pension of £100 yearly, she is described as Helen, Lady Graden, sister of James Johnston.

Eupham, mentioned as sister of James Johnston in the Royal Warrant of 22 May 1696, by which she also is granted a pension of £100 yearly.

Rachel, mar. Robert Baillie of Jerviswood and Mellerstain (son of George Baillie of Jerviswood and Mellerstain by Margaret his wife, dau. of James Johnston of Warriston); born *circa* 1640; well known as a Scottish patriot; he was unjustly acensed of complicity in the Rye House Plot, and, though innocent, was hanged at Edinburgh 24 Dec. 1684.

John Johnston of Castlemilk, co. Dumfries, Advocate, Abbot of Halliwood and Commentator of Sanlset. = Barbara Nicholas.

Rachel, mar., as his 2nd wife, Robert Burnet, Lord Crimond (3rd son of Alexander Burnet of Leys, co. Kincardine, M.P., by Catherine his wife, dau. of Alexander Gordon of Lesmoor, co. Aberdeen), appointed a Judge of the Court of Session 1661, and died 24 Aug. 1661, having mar. 1st Beatrix, dau. of William Maule of Glaster. By Rachel Johnston, his 2nd wife, he was the father of Gilbert Burnet, Bishop of Salisbury and Chancellor of the Order of the Garter.

Margaret, mar. George Baillie of Jerviswood, co. Lanark, and of Mellerstain, co. Roxburgh, Merchant Burgess of Edinburgh. She was bur. at the Grey Friars Cemetery, Edinburgh, 1 Feb. 1697. Their son Robert Baillie of Jerviswood was the Scottish Patriot who, though innocent, was hanged in Edinburgh in 1684 for alleged complicity in the Rye House Plot.

Beatrix, mar. 8 Feb. 1639 Patrick Congalton of that Ilk.

Thomas Johnston of Castlemilk, co. Dumfries, died s.p. *circa* 1625.

Alexander Johnston of Edinburgh, Advocate, mar. at Edinburgh 31 Aug. 1633 Sophia, dau. of Wilkin Johnston of Elchieshields, Merchant Burgess of Edinburgh, by his wife Agnes Seatoun (whom he mar. in Edinburgh 14 Jan. 1613).

Rev. John Johnston, born in 1600; Rector of Sutton-on-Derwent, East Riding, co. York; died at Sutton-on-Derwent, and bur. there 31 Aug. 1657. = Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Hobson of Uffleet, co. York, by his 1st wife Joan Carr; mar. at Whitgift, co. York, in Oct. 1627.

Janet, mar. at Edinburgh 14 Aug. 1625 to Arthur Naismyth, Steward to Esme, Duke of Lennox.

—

Helen, mar. at Edinburgh 28 Feb. 1633 Samuel Hunter of Edinburgh, Apothecary.

Alexander Johnston, died at Mittau in Poland.

—

Samuel Johnston of Beverley, co. York, where he was living 17 Dec. 1709.

D

Henry Johnston, Prior of the English Benedictines at St. Edmund's, Paris, 1697-8 and 1705—10; in 1685 translated and defended Bossuet's Exposition of the Roman Catholic Doctrine; died in 1723.

Joseph Johnston.

—

Benjamin Johnston.

—

Andrew Johnston.

Sarah.

1 D

Nathaniel Johnston of Pontefract, co. York, bapt. at Whitgift, co. York, 8 Jan. 1628-9; of King's College, Cambridge; M.D. 1656; F.R.C.P. 1687; well known as a Yorkshire Antiquarian; died 1704. = Anne, dau. and coheir of Richard Cudworth of Eastfield, co. York; bur. 26 March 1681.

John Johnston of Pontefract, born in 1630; bapt. at Whitgift; mar. Frances, widow of Malachi Doyle, a law student.

Cudworth Johnston of York, M.D., born 21 Sept. 1657; bur. 17 April 1692. = Margaret, dau. and coheir of John Pelham of Hull, co. York, by Jane his wife, 2nd dau. and coheir of Richard Frank of Campsall, co. York; mar. in 1680.

Nathaniel Johnston. — John Johnston.

Charles Johnston of Pontefract, educated at Sedbergh School, co. York, and at St. John's College, Cambridge; M.B. 1682; M.D. 1687. = Sarah, dau. of Thomas Burley of Greenhill in parish of Norton, co. York, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Godfrey Froggat of Greenhill; died at Chesterfield, co. Derby.

Ann. — Susan.

Pelham Johnston of Westminster, born 1681; educated at Sedbergh School and at St. John's College, Cambridge; M.B. 1711; M.D. 1728; F.R.C.P. 1732; died in Westminster 10 Aug. 1765. = Ann, dau. of Maximilian Western of London and of Abington, co. Cambridge, by Ann Mathew his wife.

John Johnston. — Ann.

Rev. Henry Johnston of Jesus College, Cambridge, B.A. 1715; M.A. 1719; LL.D. 1728; Chancellor of the diocese of Llandaff; died 3 Oct. 1755. = Hannah, dau. of George Harries of Melford, co. Pembroke, and sister of the Right Rev. John Harries, D.D., Bishop of Llandaff and Dean of Bath and Wells.

Elizabeth. — Jane. — Sarah. — Barbara.

Parish Register of Durrington, Sussex.*

Burials.

1714	June	4	James Baker.
	June	4	Elizabeth Pellum.

Christnings.

1715	May	19	William s. of John and Elizabeth Giles.

(N.B.—No Marriages.)

Burials.

1715	Nov.	26	Samuel Hait.

Christnings.

1716	Oct.	13	Elizabeth d. of William and Sarah Kelm.
	Nov.	10	Mary d. of William and Ann Green.

Marriages.

1716	Mar.	26	William Green and Ann Peters.
	Nov.	8	Isaack Tilly and Mary Cooter.

Burials.

1716	Dec.	9	Ann Burr.

Christnings.

1717	Apr.	7	William s. of Ralph and Jone Tilly.
	July	8	Jane d. of Antanoe and Jane Ovetrton (?) his wef.
	July	27	Jane d. of John and Elezabeth Giles his wife.
	Oct.	10	John Tile† s. of Eiseck and Mare his wef.

(N.B.—No Marriages.)

Burials.

1717	May	4	Ann Kelm.
	July	22	John Dason.

Cresenens.

1718	July	18	Rechard s. of William and Sare Kelm.
	Feb.	13	William s. of William and Ann Grene.

Buarells.

1718	Feb.	27	Mary Right.
	Mar.	12	Rechard Kelem.

1719 Cresens. (Nil).

Burells.

1719	June	10	William Oulger.
	Aug.	8	Ann Wineen.
	Nov.	25	Thomas Filder.
	Feb.	13	Will^m Leadbeater.

Marriages.

1719	Sept.	15	Rechard Chapper and Ann Felder.

* Continued from p. 30.
† Probably "Tilly," see marriage 8 Nov. 1716.

CHRISTNINGS.

1720 May 11 Eleonor d. of Will^m and Ann Kelm.

MARRIAGES.

1720 May 3 John Benns and Susanna White.

BURIALS.

1720 May 10 Henry Burr.
Sept. 20 Eliz^th Kelm.
Sept. 25 Eleanor Kelm.

BAPTISMS.

1721 April 11 Thomas s. of Ralph and Joan Tilly.
May 5 John s. of John and Susanna Benns.
June 20 [*blank*] d. of [*blank*] Woolger.
Dec. 8 Ann d. of W^m and Ann Green.

(N.B.—No Marriages.)

BURIALS.

1721 April 29 Thomas Giles.
May 24 Sarah Syndal.
June 27 William Tilly.
July 4 Jane Atherton.
July 15 Joan Tilly.
July 21 John Syndal.
July 23 Elizabeth Giles.
Aug. 29 Susan Behn.
Sept. 12 Mary Woolgar.
Sept. 24 W^m Tilly.
Oct. 19 Joseph Baker.
Dec. 15 Edward Hammond.
Jan. 12 W^m Tilly.

CHRISTNINGS.

1722 July 1 W^m s. of John and Mary Wolger.
Oct. 21 Richd. s. of Richard and Jane Artlet.

(N.B.—No Marriages.)

BURIALS.

172$\frac{2}{3}$ Mar. 12 John Hewel.

CHRISTNINGS.

1723 April 4 John s. of William and Ann Green.
May 7 Isaac s. of Isaac and Mary Tilly.
Sept. 26 John s. of Thomas and Jane Winsen.
Oct. 12 Jane d. of John and Mary Woolger.
Nov. 8 Pernel d. of John and Mary Parson.

(N.B.—No Marriages.)

BURIALS.

1723 May 16 Isaac s. of Isaac and Mary Tilly.
June 14 Mary Tilly.
Oct. 3 John Winsen.

CHRISTNINGS.

1724	May	12	Richard s. of John and Eliz. Ball.
	Jan.	8	Elizabeth d. of Richard and Jane Artlet.
	Mar.	9	Phœbe d. of John and Mary Wolger.

MARRIAGES.

1724	Jan.	14	John Giles and Eliz. Smith.

BURIALS.

1724	May	16	Joan Baker.

CHRISTNINGS.

1725	April	1	William s. of W^m^ and Elizabeth Tucknet.
	April	2	Thomas s. of John and Elizabeth Giles.
	Sept.	12	William s. of Thomas and Mary Matthews.
	Oct.	12	Isaac s. of Isaac and Sarah Tilly.

(N.B.—No Marriages.)

BURIALS.

1725	June	30	John s. of W^m^ and Ann Green.
	Oct.	31	John Feilder.
	Nov.	3	Isaac Tilley, an infant.

W^m^ Albright, Curate.

CHRISTNINGS.

1726	April	13	George Parson s. of John and Mary Parson.
	Aug.	22	Anne d. of Anthony and Jane Atherton.
	Sept.	23	Mary d. of John and Mary Woolger.
	Nov.	7	John s. of Richard and Jane Artlet.
	Dec.	2	Walter s. of John and Elizabeth Giles.
	Feb.	6	Mary d. of Isaac and Sarah Tilley.

(N.B.—No Marriages.)

BURIALS.

1726	Feb.	12	Mary d. of Isaac and Sarah Tilley.

CHRISTNINGS.

1727	April	9	Susannah d. of William and Anne Green.

(N.B.—No Marriages or Burials.)

CHRISTNINGS.

1728	April	9	Lydia d. of John and Mary Woolger.
	June	5	Anne d. of W^m^ and Rebecca Chalker.

(N.B.—No Marriages.)

BURIALS.

1728	May	3	Jenny Henshaw, an infant.

End of Volume I.

VOLUME II.

A continuation of Durrington Register.

Baptisms.

1728	Dec. 29	Abraham s. of John and Ann Benn.
	Jan. 31	Mary d. of John and Elizabeth Giles.
	Feb. 23	John s. of John and Mary Caplyn.

(N.B.—No Marriages.)

Burials.

1728	Aug. 22	John Artlet, a child.
	Mar. 21	Mary Caplyn.

Baptisms.

1729	April 30	Sarah d. of John and Mary Woolger.
	Sept. 19	Thomas s. of Thomas and Sarah Buddle.
	Oct. 12	Mary d. of John and Mary Parson.
	Dec. 15	Anne d. of Rebecca Chalker by her husband, deceased.

(N.B.—No Marriages.)

Burials.

1729	April 3	Sarah Tilley.
	May 4	John Giles.
	May 20	Walter Giles, a child.
	Dec. 8	William Woolger.

Baptisms.

1730	Mar. 31	John s. of Thomas and Anne Taylor.
	May 19	Prudence d. of John and Mary Woolger.
	July 23	Sarah d. of John and Sarah Caplyn.
	Nov. 13	William s. of William and Eliz. Ludgater.

(N.B.—No Marriages.)

Burials.

1730	June 5	John Smith.
	Dec. 20	Jane Smith.

Baptisms.

1731	June 27	Anne d. of John and Mary Woolger.

(N.B.—No Marriages.)

Burials.

1731	July 16	Prudence Woolger, a child.

Baptisms.

1732	April 3	Sarah, bastard child of Elizabeth Smith.
	May 5	Mary d. of Thomas and Hannah Buddle.
	July 14	James s. of Thomas and Anne Taylor.
	July 30	Jane d. of Richard and Jane Artlet.
	Nov. 18	Richard s. of Thomas and Susannah Heather.

(N.B.—No Marriages.)

BURIALS.

1732	May 24	Sarah Smith, ye above mentioned child.
	Sept. 11	Thomas Heather, a child.

BAPTISMS.

1733	April 27	Mary d. of John and Sarah Caplyn.
	Aug. 21	Fanny d. of John and Mary Woolger.
	Oct. 12	Elizabeth d. of Richard and Anne Thomas.
	Nov. 26	William and Betty twins of Thomas and Anne Taylor.
	Dec. 28	Susannah d. of W^{m} and Elizth Ludgater.

(N.B.—No Marriages.)

BURIALS.

1733	Sept. 20	Mary Woolger.
	Jan. 21	Susannah d. of Wm. and Elizabeth Ludgater.

BAPTISMS.

1734	May 5	James, bastard son of Rebecca Chalker.
	Nov. 8	Samuel s. of W^{m} and Anne Buddle.
	Feb. 15	Mary d. of Richard and Jane Artlet.
	Mar. 9	Jenny d. of James and Anne Feast.

MARRIAGES.

1734	April 30	James Baker and Mary Mills.

(N.B.—No Burials.)

BAPTISMS.

1735	May 1	Thomas s. of Thomas and Susannah Heather.
	May 10	John s. of Richard and Sarah Jeffery.
	May 12	William s. of Thomas and Anne Taylor.
	May 12	Samuel s. of John and Mary Woolger.
	June 5	John s. of James and Mary Baker.
	Sept. 16	John s. of W^{m} and Elizth Ludgater.
	Mar. 9	John s. of Thomas and Mary Henshaw.
	Mar. 19	Mary d. of Robert and Sarah Pasken.

MARRIAGES.

1735	June 10	Robert Pasken and Sarah Chapman.

BURIALS.

1735	July 19	John Baker, a child.
	Sept. 17	Mary Raison.

BAPTISMS.

1736	June 6	Elizabeth d. of John and Sarah Caplyn.
	June 20	James s. of Edward and Mary Harney.
	July 4	Sarah d. of George and Elizabeth West.
	July 15	Hannah d. of Thomas and Hannah Bennet.
	Sept. 25	James s. of James and Mary Baker.
	Feb. 25	Anne d. of W^{m} and Anne Kelm.

(N.B.—No Marriages.)

Burials.

1736	Oct. 24	Thomas Caplyn.
	Feb. 3	Thomas Heather.
	Feb. 10	Thomas Heather, son of above.

Wm. Albright, Curate.

Baptisms.

1737	April 13	Ann Leaves d. of Thomas and Mary Mills.
	June 2	Richard s. of Richard and Sarah Jeffery.
	June 3	Nathaniel s. of Thomas and Mary Humfrey *alias* Adanis.
	Sept. 18	Thomas s. of Susan Heather by her husband, deceased.
	Sept. 18	Susan d. of Richard and Jane Artlett.
	Jan. 13	Thomas s. of William and Elizabeth Clear.
	Jan. 16	Mary d. of John and Sarah Best.
	Mar. 17	William s. of Thomas and Hannah Bennet.

(N.B.—No Marriages.)

Burials.

1737	May 14	Hannah Bennet, a child.
	June 7	Richard Jeffery, a child.
	June 28	Anne Leaves Mills, a child.
	Sept. 24	Elisabeth Elliot.
	Mar. 19	Sarah Kelm.

Baptisms.

1738	April 11	Anne d. of W^m^ and Anne Buddle.
	April 11	John s. of Robert and Sarah Pasken.
	Aug. 29	Esther d. of Thomas and Mary Mills.
	Sept. 27	Sarah d of Richard and Sarah Jeffery.
	Oct. 13	Anne d. of John and Sarah Caplyn.
	Jan. 20	Sarah d. of Thomas and Mary Ayling.
	Jan. 22	Daniel s. of John and Mary Standen.

Marriages.

1738	May 2	John Standen and Mary Green.
	July 18	Thomas Gent and Susannah Heather.

(N.B.—No Burials.)

Baptisms.

1739	April 24	John s. of James and Mary Baker.
	Aug. 19	Anne d. of John and Anne Ragless.
	Dec. 12	Daniel s. of William and Elizabeth Clear.
	Jan. 11	John s. of Richard and Jane Artlet.
	Mar. 3	Elizabeth d. of Robert and Sarah Pasken.

Marriages.

1739	April 26	Thomas Price and Anne Michel.

Burials.

1739	Jan. 10	John Wingham.
	Feb. 1	John Artlet.

Baptisms.

1740	Aug. 31	John s. of John and Mary Standen.
	Nov. 28	Mary d. of Richard and Sarah Jeffery.
	Mar. 11	John s. of John and Sarah Best.
	Mar. 17	Mary d. of George and Elizabeth West.

(N.B.—No Marriages.)

Burials.

1740	June 22	William Clear.
	June 24	William Clear, son of above.
	Feb. 14	Mary d. of Richard and Sarah Jeffery.

Baptisms.

1741	April 26	John s. of Richard and Jane Artlet.
	July 21	Mary d. of Thomas and Mary Mills.
	Oct. 18	Elizabeth d. of James and Mary Baker.
	Feb. 14	Anne d. of John and Mary Standen.

(N.B.—No Marriages.)

Burials.

1741	May 16	Thomas Ayling.
	July 30	William Kelm.
	Nov. 8	William Green.
	Dec. 17	Anne Green.

Baptisms.

1742	June 29	James s. of William and Elizth Ludgater.
	July 15	John s. of James and Elizabeth Blunden.
	Aug. 8	Mary d. of Richard and Sarah Jeffery.
	Sept. 27	James s. of Robert and Sarah Pasken.
	Mar. 5	Jane d. of George and Elizabeth West.

(N.B.—No Marriages.)

Burials.

1742	Mar. 20	William Caplyn.

Baptisms.

1743	Oct. 26	Elizabeth d. of John and Ann Ragless.
	Dec. 10	Christian d. of Thomas and Mary Mills.

(N.B.—No Marriages.)

Burials.

1743	Nov. 9	Erasmus Elliot.
	Jan. 29	Phœbe Woolger.
	Feb. 12	Mary Baker.

Baptisms.

1744	April 3	Thomas s. of John and Mary Standen.
	June 14	James s. of James and Elizabeth Blunden.
	Aug. 12	Philip s. of John and Sarah Best.
	Aug. 12	Anne d. of Richard and Jane Artlet.
	Feb. 6	William s. of Robert and Sarah Pasken.

Marriages.

1744	Nov. 5	James Baker and Elizabeth Elliot.

Burials.

1744	May 1	John Woolger.
	Feb. 22	William s. of Robert and Sarah Pasken.

Wm. Albright, Curate.

BAPTISMS.

1745	May 26	Susan d. of John and Anne Benn.
	Nov. 12	Mary d. of W^m and Ruth Grayly.
	Mar. 6	George s. of James and Elizabeth Blunden.
	Mar. 18	William s. of John and Mary Standen.

MARRIAGES.

1745	Oct. 23	William Grayly and Ruth Lee.

BURIALS.

1745	May 16	William Kelm.
	Mar. 12	Hannah Tribe, widow.
	Mar. 17	Jane Breed, widow.

BAPTISMS.

1746	May 5	Mary d. of John and Anne Ragless.
	June 29	James s. of Richard and Eleanor Denyer.

(N.B.—No Marriages or Burials.)

BAPTISMS.

1747	Aug. 9	Richard s. of John and Sarah Best.
	Feb. 14	Elizabeth d. of W^m and Ruth Graly.

(N.B.—No Marriages or Burials.)

BAPTISMS.

1748	April 25	William s. of James and Elizabeth Blunden.
	Sept. 5	William s. of Robert and Sarah Pasken.

(N.B.—No Marriages.)

BURIALS.

1748	Oct. 20	William s. of Robert and Sarah Pasken.

BAPTISMS.

1749	May 27	William s. of John and Sarah Best.
	Feb. 17	Anne d. of Robert and Sarah Pasken.
	Mar. 11	Mary d. of John and Mary Walls.

MARRIAGES.

1749	Dec. 3	John Standen and Sarah Sowton.

BURIALS.

1749	April 23	Mary Standen.

BAPTISMS.

1750	June 5	Richard s. of John and Sarah Standen.
	Sept. 2	Sarah d. of W^m and Ruth Grayly.
	Oct. 20	James s. of John and Anne Ragless.

(N.B.—No Marriages.)

BURIALS.

1750	Dec. 2	Sarah Graly, a child.

W^m Albright, Curate.

1751 (N.B.—No entries.)

BAPTISMS.

1752	Jan.	5	Jane d. of John and Sarah Best.
	Feb.	2	Susannah d. of John and Sarah Standen.
	Feb.	9	John s. of William and Ruth Graly.

(N.B.—No Marriages.)

BURIALS.

1752	Feb.	9	Susannah d. of John and Sarah Standen.

End of Volume II.

Monumental Inscriptions in Folkestone Church, Kent.

In the "Misc. Gen. et Her.," 2nd Series, Vol. V., Mr. Leland Duncan contributed "Notes from the Church and Churchyard, Folkestone, Kent," where he stated "that he had included every legible inscription *except eight head-stones, now placed flat*, within railed enclosure between the north transept and the porch of the Lady Chapel, which are inaccessible." By permission of the Vicar I have, with the assistance of my son Mr. Arthur Fynmore, endeavoured to copy these.

RICH. JOHN FYNMORE, Lt.-Col.

No. 1.

Here lieth | Interred the Body | of BAKER PENNY, who | Departed this Life April | the 24th, 1735, aged 28 | Years. | he left Issue by Elizabeth | his Wife two Sons, Viz., | Thomas and John.

No. 2.

In Memory of | Mr THOMAS HEWSON, | who departed this life the 2 . . . | of October . . . ., Aged 44 Years | And . . . . Months. | left Issue by Ann his Wife one son . . . . | Also [near this place lies the] remains | of ANN, Wife of the Above | Mr Thomas Hewson.

No. 3.

Sacred | to the memory of | ELIZABETH, | daughter of Richard and | Frances Major, | who departed this life May 23rd, 1838, | aged 28 years. | Also RICHARD, brother to the above, | who died on board of the Berwickshire | on his homeward passage from China, | Decr 2nd 1831, aged 18 years. | Also of three children who died in infancy.

No. 4.

In Memory of | ANN, Wife of John Pilcher, | who died the 22nd of December 1801, | Aged 19 Years. | Also of the above JOHN PILCHER, | who died the 26th of December 1811, | Aged 63 years.

No. 5.

This is in a bad state, but the name "SARAH EVAN" is decipherable, and a probable date "March 1768."

No. 6.

To | The Memory of | Mr JOHN GITTENS, | who departed this life November the 11th 1804, | Aged 39 years. | Left surviving Mary his Wife | and Six Children, Viz., | Mary, William, John, Ann, ... | & Joseph. | Also two Children of the above, named | John and Ann, who died in Infancy.

No. 7.

To the Memory of | Miss REBECCAH SOUTER, | Daughter of Captn Thomas | and Susanna Souter | who Departed this Life | on Monday, April the 2nd, 1776, | Aged 3 years and 3 Days. | Just Rebeccah's Little Bark | Adventured on Life's Stormy Sea, | With youth & Grace & Beauty framed, | For every Graceful Charm had she. | But what Accomplishments Avail, | For Stern Affliction vex'd her sore, | Till Angel Pilot seiz'd the Helm | And steer'd her to Heaven's Blissful Shore.

No. 8.

Sacred | To the Memory of | ABRAHAM FAITHFULL, | Who died the 6th of July 1812, | Aged seventy three years. | A Soldier from his earliest years | He attained the Rank of | Sergeant Major | In the Tenth Regiment of Light Dragoons, | And having served his King and Country | For Thirty Years | He was attached in 1794 to the | Provender Squadron of Yeomanry Cavalry, | Commanded by | Sir Edward Knatchbull, Baronet. | The Provender Yeomanry | Erect this Stone | To Record the Worth of | An old Soldier and Honest Man.

Pedigree of the Family of Jenkins of Nant-y-Groes, co. Radnor.*

ARMS.—*Gules, a lion rampant within a bordure indented or, on a chief argent, three hearts of the first.*

MOTTO.—*Byw a gadael byw.*

Walter Jenkins of Ty mawr yn y stollin in the parish of Bleddfa, gent. This he purchased in 1677 from Hercules Price of London, barber-chirugeon.

Griffith Jenkins of Ty mawr yn y stollin, gent. = Alice dau. and heir to David Probert of Glan Llugw in Bleddfa, gent.; mar. sett. dated 3 April 1702.

David Jenkins of Ty mawr yn y stollin, gent. = Elizabeth dau. to .... Duggan of Presteign; marr. sett. dated 12 May 1726.

Griffith Jenkins. Alice. Martha. — Mary.

David Jenkins of Presteign, and Nant-y-groes in Pilleth, gent; ob. 28 Jan. 1801; æt. 74. = Elizabeth dau. and coheir to Thomas Goodere of Rochford, co. Worcester, gent., by Susannah his wife, dau. and coheir to John Pateshall of Puddlestone, co. Hereford, esq.

Hugh Pyefinch of Presteign, surgeon. 1st husband.

Griffith Jenkins of Hereford. — Edward Jenkins of Presteign, s.p.

Wm. Bonnell of Ferryside, co. Carmarthen. = Catherine. B

Wm. Overton of London. = Eliza. C

John Fencott of Presteign, gent.; died 1816. = Alice.

Mary, died unmarried.

A

* Communicated by Colonel J. A. BRADNEY, C.B., F.S.A.

A

B

C

Thomas Bishop of Llandovery, solicitor. = Catherine.

Richard James, barrister-at-law; first cousin to his wife. = Mary.

Thomas Wm. Bonnell Bishop of Brecon, solicitor, ob. cœl.

David Jenkins of Nant-y-groes, esq., barrister-at-law, s.p. = Harriet dau. to John Iddins of Somerfield House, near Birmingham; mar. 22 Feb. 1792.

Edward Jenkins of Nant-y-groes, esq., J.P. and D.L., co. Radnor, M.D. Edinburgh; born 4 Jan. 1765; ob. 11 Sept. 1843; bur. in the chancel of Pilleth Church. M.I. = Mary dau. to John Pateshall Pyefinch, clerk, Rector of Pulverbach and Westbury, co. Salop, by Martha dau. to John Barber of Adderbury, co. Oxford, esq.; mar. 1816; born 12 Dec. 1790; ob. 4 Mar. 1854; bur. in the chancel of Pilleth Church. M.I.

Anne = John James of Tyglyn Aeron co. Cardigan, esq.

Charles Davies of Pilleth. = Harriet.

John Rees Lewis, clk., Vicar of Cascob, co. Radnor; ob. 10 Jan. 1877; bur. at Cascob. = Martha, born 10 April 1821; ob. 20 April 1862; bur. at Cascob. M.I.

David Lewis, clerk, Vicar of Llanbadarn Fynydd, co. Radnor. = Helen.

. . . . . Townsend. = Louisa.

Edward Jenkins of Nant-y-groes and of the Grove, esq., J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff, co. Radnor, 1870; born at Nant-y-groes 22 Sept. 1823; ob. 11 May 1912. = Margaretta, only surviving child and heir of John Jenkins of the Grove, in Discoyd, co. Radnor, clerk, Rector of Knill, co. Hereford, and Vicar of Norton, and Curate of Whitton and Pilleth, co. Radnor; born at Whitton, and bapt. there 19 May 1819; bur. there 15 Dec. 1886.

Pateshall Jenkins of Machynlleth, co. Montgomery, gent., ob. s.p. = ... dau. to . . . . Morris.

Charles Price. = Mary.

Eliza. — Alice. Both ob. infs.

Joseph Alfred Bradney of Talycoed, co. Monmouth, esq., C.B., Col. ret. Terr. Force. = Rosa, only child, born at the Grove and bapt. at Discoyd.

Pedigree of Hinde (Dublin).

Communicated by Sir Alfred M. B. Irwin, C.S.I.

John Hinde of Dublin, Merchant and Captain. Will dated 1 March 1736; proved 1 June 1737. To be bur. in the Cabbage Garden near St. Patrick's Church. Cousins Richard Sandys and Edmund Huband, trustees and guardians to son. Seal on will.—*On a chevron three cockleshells, on a chief a lion passant.* Crest.—*A demi-pegasus with sword erect.*

= Mary . . ., ex'trix of her husband's will; died intestate. Adm'on granted to John Huband of Dublin, cousin and next friend of granddaughters, 9 April 1764.

Elizabeth Pilkington, dau. of Richard Pilkington of Grange Der Patrick, co. Meath; bur. at St. Werburgh's, Dublin, 30 July 1734, aged 37. 1st wife.

= Richard Hinde of Castle Street, Dublin, 1721—1740; of Summer Hill, co. Dublin, 1754; of Waterford City 1767; Freeman of Dublin 1718. Will dated 30 April 1767; proved 5 June 1767.

= Jane Swete, widow of Wriothesley De la Rue of Killerin, co. Cork, Esq.; mar. lic. 7 July 1747; died 30 April 1757. 2nd wife.

John Richard Hinde, minor in 1736; died before 9 April 1764.

= Ann Davis, survived her husband.

Sarah Hinde.

Mary Hinde.

minors in 1764.

Alice Hinde, bur. 1 June 1720, infant.

Richard Hinde, gent., bapt. 8 Aug. 1721 at St. Werburgh's Church, Dublin; of Waterford City 1757 and 1767; of Dublin 1769; of Bath 30 April 1770; of Dublin 12 June 1770. Will made at Dungarvan 20 June 1769; proved 10 Sept. 1770.

A

= Elizabeth Rogers, 2nd dau. of Benjamin Rogers of Tramore, co. Waterford; living 27 Sept. 1779.

Anna Hinde, bapt. Sept. 1722 at St. Werburgh's; mar. . . . . Crump.

John Hinde, bapt. 16 July 1724; of Werburgh Street, Dublin, 1749; of Summerhill, co. Dublin, 1754.

= Eliza-beth . . . .

Ann Hinde, bapt. 28 Jan. 1749.

Elizabeth Hinde, bapt. 1725.

—

George Hinde, bapt. 12 July 1727; bur. 25 June 1728.

—

Susanna Hinde, bapt. 26 July 1728; bur. 12 June 1740.

William Hinde, bapt. 12 Dec. 1729; bur. 22 Aug. 1731.

—

Lancalot (*sic*) Hinde, bur. 8 Sept. 1731.

—

Mary Hinde, bapt. 8 March 1733; bur. 16 Dec. 1734.

A

*Richard Hinde of Dublin 1772, 1779, 1780, 1782, 1783, 1784, 1786, 1803; of Took's Court, London, 1774. = Charity Bomford, eldest dau. of William Bomford of Cushinstown, co. Meath; born about 1757; mar. March 1782; died Aug. 1827. (See 5th Ser., Vol. II., p. 63.)

William Loftus Keogh, living 1857 = Sarah Hinde, only child, mar. sett. 28 April 1828; living 1857.

Thomas Keogh. Richard Keogh.

Minors in 1852.

*Benjamin Hinde of Dublin 1783, 1784, 1793, 1809, 1813; of Summerhill, co. Dublin, Oct. 1793; of Beaumaris, Anglesea, 1803; bur. 14 Oct. 1825 at St. Paul's Church, Dublin. = Frances Amelia Bomford, 3rd dau. of William Bomford of Cushinstown, co. Meath; born March 1764; mar. 1782 or 1783; died at Dundrum; bur. 18 Sept. 1844 at St. Paul's Church, Dublin. (See 5th Series, Vol. II., p. 62.)

Susanna Hinde, born at Waterford 8 March 1757; bapt. 14 April 1757 in St. Patrick's Church; mar. 9 Feb. 1776 at St. Bride's, Dublin; bur. at French Church, Dublin, 23 Nov. 1829. = Peter Cayre of Exchequer Street, Dublin, cap-maker.

Anne Hinde, living 1785.

Rev. Thomas Hinde, Vicar of Featherstone, Pontefract, co. York; M.A. Oxon; died 3 Feb. 1874, aged 87. = Anne Hamerton.

Rev. Benjamin Hinde, Vicar of Featherstone; M.A. Oxon 1861.

Thomas Hinde of Australia.

Anne Hinde of Australia.

Frances (?) Hinde.

Richard Hinde, born 1788; died 2 Aug. 1864 in Wilson's Hospital, Multyfarnham, co. Westmeath. = Abigail Sharman, mar. 1817; died s.p. Feb. 1841. 1st wife. = ... 2nd wife.

Anne Hinde.

Frances Hinde, mar. 1815 Louis Cayre, probably her first-cousin.

One child, died young.

Mary Hinde, mar. 1846 William Scaplen Bayley.

Charles Bayley.

Anne Cayre, born 17 Mar. 1785.

Marie Cayre (son), born 1 Mar. 1786.

Jean Cayre, born 12 Dec. 1787.

Richard Cayre, born 12 Jan. 1789.

All bapt. at French Church, Peter Street, Dublin.

B

* The evidence that the brothers Richard and Benjamin, sons of Richard Hinde of Waterford, are identical with the brothers Richard and Benjamin Hinde who married Charity and Frances Bomford is purely circumstantial, but very strong.

B

Benjamin Hinde of Tarbert, co. Kerry, and of 11 Hardwick Street, Dublin, Attorney, Law and Land Agent to Lord Douglas Haliburton, Freeman of the City of Dublin 1830; born 1783 or 1784; died at Kingstown; bur. at St. Paul's Church, Dublin, 20 Dec. 1844.

= Anne Elizabeth Standish, 3rd dau. of Rev. Richard Standish of Frankfort, co. Limerick; born 1790; mar. 17 April 1813; died 1868. (See 5th Series, Vol. II., p. 120.)

Elizabeth Hinde, mar. 1825 Joseph James Tuohy, and died s.p.

Richard Hinde of Shannon Lawn, co. Limerick, Land Agent, born 4 Feb. 1814; died 10 May 1869.

= Jane Henn, dau. of Poole Henn of Paradise, co. Clare; born 1834; mar. 1861; died 16 Jan. 1915 at Delgany, co. Wicklow.

Jane Anne Hinde, born 1816; died 1897, unmar.

Frances Elizabeth Hinde, born 23 June 1818; mar. 31 Dec. 1839; died 8 Mar. 1910 at Ballinakill, co. Galway.

= Venble Henry Irwin, B.D., Archdeacon of Elphin 1848—1878; born 16 Feb. 1811; died 18 Nov. 1882. (See 5th Series, Vol. II., p. 28.)

Anna Hinde, born 1819; died 189 , unmar.

— John Langford Hinde, born 1822; died 1838.

Millicent Mary Hinde, born 13 Oct. 1824; mar. April 1849; died 18 .

= Alfred Whitehouse, Paymaster R.N., Secretary to H.R.H. the Duke of Edinburgh; died 29 Dec. 1906.

Edith Mary Hinde, born 1863; died 8 May 1869.

Richard Standish Hinde, born 1864; died 21 Aug. 1867.

— Florence Maud Hinde.

William Henn Hinde, M.I.C.E., born 24 April 1867; mar. 6 July 1910.

= Agnes May Geraldine Williamson, only dau. of Benjamin Williamson, D.Sc., F.R.S., D.C.L., Vice Provost, T.C.D.

Ethel Hinde.

Richard Hinde, born 22 Nov. 1869.

= Agnes Margaret Elphinstone, dau. of Col. Percy Augustus Elphinstone, Indian Army; mar. 10 April 1907.

Margaret Alice, born 18 July 1917.

William Usher Henn Hinde, born 19 May 1914; died 14 Nov. 1916.

Richard Standish Elphinstone Hinde, born 28 April 1912.

Rev. Francis Cowley Whitehouse, M.A., Chaplain to British Embassy, Constantinople, born 1863.

= Florence Philippa Whittall, dau. of Sir William Whittall of Moda, Constantinople; mar. 1898.

Langford Whitehouse, born April 1865.

= Mary Diendonnée. born 1884; mar. 8 July 1913.

Anne Elizabeth Whitehouse, born 1867; mar. 30 June 1914.

= Shelley Austin Moore of the Holgate, Suffolk.

Edwin Whitehouse. Millicent Whitehouse. Kathleen Whitehouse.

C

D

C

Alfred Whitehouse, Commander R.N., born 185 ; died 23 March 1903. = Edith Mann, died 1914.

Sir George Whitehouse, K.C.B., M.I.C.E., born 27 July 1857. = Florence Cecilia Hyatt, dau. of Rev. George Roach Hyatt, Rector of Stratton, Bath ; mar. 9 Oct. 1895.

Benjamin Whitehouse, Commander R.N.

Millicent Mary Whitehouse, born 1861.

Alfred Edward Whitehouse, Lieut.-Commander R.N., killed in action Oct. 1918. = Beatrix Inja Cawston, younger dau. of John Westerman Cawston, C.B. ; mar. 16 Sept. 1916.

George Cecil Whitehouse, born 3 March 1900.

Alfred Obré Whitehouse, born 10 July 1902.

Frank Langford Whitehouse, born 10 Aug. 1904.

Benjamin Hinde, Brigade Surgeon A.M.D. ; born 26 Oct. 1830 ; died April 1897. = Elizabeth Owen, dau. of Hugh Owen, Chief Cashier G.W.R. ; mar. 1861.

Harrietta Tudor Raynor, born 1843 ; mar. 23 Nov. 1861 ; died 1864. = George Langford Hinde, C.B., Surgeon Major-General, born 27 Oct. 1832 ; died at Reading 24 Feb. 1910. = Frances Mary Crawford White, dau. of Thomas J. White of Dublin, Barrister-at-law ; born 21 Oct. 1854 ; mar. 20 May 1882.

William Carver Harris, son of George Hemington Harris of Waterbeach, Cambridgeshire ; emigrated to New South Wales, and died at Lynton, Goulbourn ; born Sept. 1835. = Mary Catherine Hinde, born 1835 ; mar. 28 Feb. 1861 in Dublin.

Benjamin Hugh Hinde, born 1862.
—
George D'Arcy Hinde, born 1864 ; mar.
—
Jessie Hinde, died young.

Frank Langford Hinde.
—
Douglas Hinde, mar.

Kathleen Hinde.
—
Arthur Hinde, died young.
—
Ida Hinde, born 1882.

Sidney Langford Hinde, Captain, Congo Free State ; Commissioner, British East Africa ; born 1863. = Hildegarde Ginsberg, mar. 1895.

Frank Robert Fosbery, 2nd son of Thomas Fosbery of Kilgobbin and Clorane, co. Limerick ; born 1 Sept. 1857. = Rhoda Anne Hinde, born 1864 ; mar. 22 Nov. 1894.

See Burke's "Landed Gentry."

D

Francis Mortimer Lamb, Assistant District Commissioner British East Africa. = Rose Elizabeth Clare Hinde, born 5 Dec. 1886 ; mar. 6 Jan. 1910.

Violet May Hinde, died young.

Kenneth John Hinde, Lieut. Indian Army, born 13 Oct. 1891 ; died of wounds, Gallipoli Peninsula, 5 May 1915.

Nora Gladys Ferange Hinde, born 1892 ; died young.

E

Peter Francis Charles Lamb, born 28 April 1914.

F

E

Georgina Joy Hinde, born 5 March 1883; mar. 18 March 1911. = Hugh Messiter Watson.

Alma Ethel Clare Watson, born 8 Jan. 1913.

Elvira Elizabeth Joy Watson, born 18 April 1914.

Henry Thomas Langford Hinde, Capt. Indian Army, born 31 March 1884. = Muriel Aloysia Smith, dau. of Edmund William Smith, Government Archæologist, India; mar. 15 Jan. 1908.

Eric Charles Langford Hinde, born 20 March 1913.

Gerald George Langford Hinde, born 13 April 1914.

F

Hugh Eardley Wilmot, Major the Devonshire Regt. = Evelyn Frances Standish Hinde, born 19 June 1885; mar. 26 July 1913.

Edward Harris, born 28 Sept. 1868 at Tullyliege. = Olive Beatrice Tucker, dau. of Charles Tucker; born 19 Nov. 1877; mar. 6 April 1897.

Mary Caroline Harris, born 17 Feb. 1898.

Alan Harris.

Robert Harris.

William Alfred Harris, born 13 July 1872 at Sandridge, Victoria, Australia. = Jessie . . . ., mar. July 1905.

Jessie Harris.

Phillis Harris.

Mary Caroline Harris, born 23 Dec. 1874 at Lynton, N.S.W.; mar. 18 July 1893; died 7 Sep. 1897. = Ernest William Henry Johnson, Solicitor, Goulbourn.

Robert Johnson, born 1897; died 1898.

Richard Hemington Harris, born 8 July 1881; died 1912, unmar.

George Harris, born 9 Jan. 1862; killed by a fall from his horse 10 Jan. 1889.

Catherine Jessie Harris, born Dec. 1903.

Henry Harris of Lynton, born 11 Sept. 1864 at Tullyliege, Glin, co. Limerick. = Helen Pearl Mackenzie of Goulbourn, born 5 Oct. 1876; mar. 16 April 1902.

Joyce Harris.

—

Millicent Harris.

Ann Harris, born 24 Nov. 1866; mar. 26 June 1892. = Norman Leslie Gilfillan.

Margaret Mary Gilfillan, born 2 May 1893.

—

Ruth Leslie Gilfillan, born 2 March 1895.

Kenneth Gilfillan, born 3 July 1897.

ARMS GRANTED TO THE DEAN AND PREBENDS OF GLOUCESTER CATHEDRAL CHURCH BY CHRISTOPHER BARKER, ESQ., GARTER KING-AT-ARMS. DATED LONDON, 28 MARCH 1542 (33 HENRY VIII.).

Communicated by EVERARD GREEN, F.S.A., Somerset Herald.

To all preſent and to come whiche thies preſent letters ſhall ſee heare or Rede. I christopher barker eſqnier als gartier princypall kyng of armes of Englyſſhmen, Sendith one humble Recōmēdacoñ and gretyng, Equite willith and reaſon ordeyneth that vertuouſe men of cōmendable dyſpoſicyon be by their merites rewarded and had in perpetuall memory for there good name and fame and to be in all places of honnour with other renōmed pſonnes accepted and receyued by ſhewyng the ſignes and tokens of vertue honour and gentilnes. And therfore I the forſaid gartier princypall king of armes conſideryng the good gournaunce and vertuouse demeanor of the Dean and prebendaries of the Trynyte church of Glonceter newly erected confermed and eſtablyſſhed by the goodnes and gracious diſpoſition of our ſoueraigne lorde kyng henry the eight by the grace of god kyng of England ffraunce and Irlande defenſor of the feyth and in erthe ſupreme head of the churche of England and Irland and for the Remembrance and conſidera[tion of the good go]uernaunce of willm̄ Jenyns furſt Dean of the ſaid Trynyte Church Richard Browne, Henry wyllis, Jam[es vaughan, Edw]arde Bennett, John Huntley, and Thomas Kyngeſwode fyrſt prebendaries of the ſame church I the ſaid [gartier p]rincipall kyng of armes in maner aboue reherſed, by vertue power and auctoryte of myne office of principall kyng of armes, haue deuyſed ordeyned and aſſigned vnto and for the ſaid Dean and prebendaries and their ſucceſſours a Schochen with ſignes and tokens of honnour in maner and forme folowyng. That is to say, *A fure a feſſe gold thereon three croſſes formeriey fyche if the ffylde, in chief a canton gold a half Rose the beames goules betwene ij half flloure deluces of the fylde*, as it aperyth in the margent of theſe p̄ſentę. To haue and to holde vnto the ſaid [Dean and] prebendaries and to their ſucceſſours for euermore. In witnes whercof I the ſaid gartier princ[all kyng of armes of Engliſſhmen haue signed theſe preſentę with myne owne hande and haue ſett thereto the Seale of myne office accuſtomed and alſo the ſeale of myne armes. Yeven at london the xxviij[ti] day of marche in the yere of oure lord Jeſu christ. a thowſande fyue hundreth fourtye and two. And of the Reigne of oure ſoueraigne lorde kyng henry the eight the xxxiij yere.

xᵗᵉ b alias gartier principall Kyng
of Armes.

[Ornamental border, with a crownrd rose between two fleur de lis in the upper border.]

London Pedigrees and Coats of Arms

FROM ADD. MS. 5533 AND HARL. MS. 1096.

Continued from p. 36.

Carpenter (Carpender).

[Add. MS. 5533, fo. 189.]

ARMS.—*Paly of six argent and gules, on a chevron sable* three crosses-crosslet or.*
CREST.—*A sphere or in a frame sable.*

Coat and crest by Sir Wm. Segar, Garter.

John Carpender of Canterbury = Mary da. of John Fowley of Gt. Chart.

Thomas Carpender of Gt. Chart in Kent. = Susan da. of Gabriel Newman son of Gaines Newman of London Goldsmith.

Gabriel Carpender of London. [Marr. 16 May 1643, St. Antholin, London.] = Anne da. & heire of Richard Harris of Chertsey in Surrey Gent[n] Usher to his Majesty. Arms: *Or, on a bend azure three cinquefoils of the field.*

Castelyn.

[Harl. MS. 1096, fo. 70.]

[ARMS.—*Quarterly:* 1 *and* 4, *Sable, on a chevron or between three castles therefrom issuing as many demi-lions, three anchors azure;* 2 *and* 3, *Or, on a mount vert an eagle displayed sable.* Vis. of Lon. 1568.]

John Castelyn of Lymesworth in co. Derby = ... dau. of Aleyn.

William Castlyn son and heire. = Angelett da. & heire of Michael Vlacho of Chios in Grecia.

1 Edward Castelyn of London Mercer.

2 Thomas. — 3 John.

Anne wife of Thomas Hulton.

Elizabeth wife to Roger Martyn of London Maior.

Bennet wife to William Hamerton.

* This is given as *azure* in Burke's Armory.

Catcher.

[Harl. MS. 1096, fo. 83.]

John Catcher.=

Joane sister to Sr Willm Layton Kt. 1 wife. = Edward Catcher of London mar. to his second wife . . . . daur: to Devereux a Surveyor in London. = Elizabeth daur. to John Burgh 3rd wife.

A child died young.

Two children ob. s.p.

Thomas Catcher. = Ursula dau. to Edmond Burton.

Edward Catcher Merchant Taylor. = ... da. to Ralph Straw of London Pewterer.

Jane.

Edward. — James. All s.p.

Ursula. — Jane.

Mary. — Elizabeth.

Edward. — Edmund.

Thomas. — John.

John Catcher. — Ralph.

Thomas. — Anne.

Mary. — Lidia.

John Catcher Sherife of London 1587 ob. 5 October 1602 [Cloth-worker bur. at St. Peter le Poor]. = Ellyn daur. to . . . . Suthwike.

William Catcher = Mary.

William Catcher a Brewer at St. Katherines.

Ellin wife to William Willoughby Esq.

Robert. — Anthony. All s.p.

Jane.

1. John Catcher. = Anne dau. to William Drewe Esquire.

2. Edward Catcher of Trinity Hall in Cambridge.

5. Richard Catcher.

Elizabeth wife to Ambrose Reyston.

Thomas Mody Grocer to Q. Eliz. 2 husband. = Mary wife of Thomas Blande of London Gent. = George Blande.

Elizabeth.

Ursula. — Margaret.

William 3. — Thomas 4.

Ambrose, s.p. — John.

William. — Robert.

Elizabeth wife to Thomas Parol of S. Mimes. = Ellyn. Alice. Anne. Jane. Ursula. Mary.

Edward Mody. — William Mody. — Margaret. — Emma.

Ellyn wife to John Lawes Gen.

(To be continued.)

Kentish Wills.

GENEALOGICAL EXTRACTS FROM SIXTEENTH-CENTURY WILLS IN THE CONSISTORY COURT AT CANTERBURY.*

VOLUME XV.—*continued.*

fo. 237. ROBERT ELYOT of the Hospital of St. Bartholomew beside Sandwich. To be buried in the Church of the said Hospital beside the west door. Johan his wife. Sir John Parker, Curate of the said Hospital. William Baker Master there. Dated 22 Feb. 1533.

---

fo. 237. WILLIAM FINEUX the elder, late of Hougham, Gent. William and Thomas sons of his brother Richard Fineux, deceased. Dated 18 Nov. 1532. His manor of South Court in Hougham, given to him by the will of his father William Fineux, he wills to William son of his brother Richard Fineux and his heirs male. His eozen William son of his brother Sir John Fineux, Knt., late Chief Justice of the King's Bench, the sum of 5^{li} yearly rent issuing, and to be paid out of the said manor and lands to him and his heirs male. In default of male issue by the said William son of Richard Fineux the said Manor to go to Thomas son of Richard Fineux in Tail Gen^{l}, and in default of such heirs to the right heirs of Sir John Fineux, Knt., aforesaid, for ever. Provided always that of the payment of the Knights service for the Knights of the Parlyament wages when it shall happen the said William Fineux son of Sir John and the said William son of his brother Richard should pay the said service and wages equally between them and their heirs, and he wills that the lands and tenements that he had purchased in the parish of Hougham lying in the tenure of the Priory of Dover, the tenure of Sybtiston, the tenure of Maxton, and in the tenure called Oxford tenure should remain to William and Thomas sons of Richard Fineux aforesaid and their heirs for ever, and all also those lands that he has purchased in Buckland by Dover, River and St. Margarets at Cliffe. Dated as above mentioned.

---

fo. 240. RICHARD BURCHARDE of Canterbury, Taylor. To be buried in the Centnarye of Xst Church next to Agnes his wife. To the Church of Horton 3^{li} to buy 2 tables of alabaster for the 2 aulters in the body of it, on one to be the story of our Lady and on the other that of St. John Evangelist. To the said Church 4^{li} towards the making of a window in the said Church in like manner as that in the N. side there. To the Parish Church of St. Elpheys in Canterbury 3^{li} towards the making of a new payer of Orgaynes to be set up at the N. side the Quire before the Image of St. Elphey on the South side the said quire, also 40^{sh} to a Clerk to be provided to play on the same at High feasts, that is 6^{d} a quarter till the whole sum be paid out. His executors to provide and buy 2 payer of Stone Crosses to be made and wrought after the Crosses standing at the sepulture of William Bremour, the one payer to stand at his sepulture in the Centnary of Xst Church and the other at that of his wife there. Dated 14 Aug. 1534. Proved 19 Oct.

---

fo. 256. THOMAS KNOWLER of Hothe in the parish of Reculver. To be buried in the Church yard of Hothe near his wife. John son of Richard Knowler. Alexander son of Robert Knowler. Isabel his daughter wife of William Alyn of Chislet. Agnes his daughter wife of Robert Lytheren. Ralph, Richard, Robert,

* Continued from p. 47.

his sons. Thomas his son. Margery his wife. Sir Leonard Walker, Curate of Hothe. Wills to Robert his son his tenement and land in Herne which descended to him from his father. To Ralph his son his tenement and lands sometime Dulrose in Herne. To Margery his wife his tenement and lands called Wainflete in Hothe for her life. Remainder to Thomas his son and his heirs, and if he dye before without lawful issue then to be divided between such of his sons then living. Proved 22 June 1534.

---

fo. 258. JOHANE ALDAYE of Dover, widow. To be buried in our Lady Church there by John Pecoke her late husband. Master Thomas Aldaye of Ash, son and heir of her late husband Nicholas Aldaye. Dated 25 April 1532.

---

fo. 259. MARGERY widow of Thomas Knowler of Hothe. Dated 13 Nov. 1534.

---

fo. 261. EDMUND PAMPHLETT of Monkton. Cecilie his wife. Proved 16 Feb. 1534.

---

fo. 274. JOHN MARCHAUNT of Aldington. His tenement wherein he dwelt and the lands belonging to it to Laurence his son in Tail. Remainder to his Ex'ors to be sold. Proved 6 April 1535.

---

fo. 277. WILLIAM WHITE of Hythe. The profits of 6 acres of land called Horescroft be bestowed to the finding of 3 tapers of 2li apiece, to be renewed twice a year according to the will of his father John White the younger. Proved 19 April 1535.

---

fo. 285. ROBERT HENXHILE of St. Alphege, Canterbury. To be buried in the Sanctuary of Xst Church, Canterbury, beside his first wife. Proved 18 June 1535.

---

fo. 288. JOHN HORSMUNDEN the elder of Goodherst, yeoman. To be buried in the said church. Elizabeth and Agnes his daughters. John and Thomas his sons. The sons of his son Nicholas, of John the younger, of William Horsmunden. The several tools and implements of his shop to his son John the younger, so that he use and exercise the craft or occupation of sythemaking. Johan his wife. His lands and tenements lying in Goodherst, Horsmunden, Marden, Essheford, East and West Malling, Ditton, Eylysford and Brenchesley. His principal messuage and all his tenements and lands in Esseford to his eldest son John and his heirs. His messuage and lands in East Malling to his son Thomas and his heirs, which estate he lately purchased of Robert Tunbregge. To Nicholas his son all his lands and tenements in Horsmonden called Duks and all those called Whytes in the same to him and his heirs. To John his younger son his lands and tenements in Goodherst and to his heirs for ever. To William his son all his lands, etc., in Horsmonden not above devised to hold to him and his heirs, To Richard his son his lands, etc., in Marden and West Malling and certain lands called Caines in Goodherst to hold to him and his heirs. His woods in Eylesford to Nicholas his son and his heirs for ever. To Andrew Edward of Brenchesley all the land he lately purchased of the Parson of Horsmonden to hold to him and his heirs for ever, Proved 22 July 1535.

fo. 292. WILLIAM FOGG of St. Elphe, Canterbury, gentleman. To be buried in the church of Xst Church in Canterbury beside his ancestors. Katherine his wife. All his lands to Francis his son then an infant and his heirs for ever. Master William Scott, Esquire. Master Richard Engeham and Master John Toke of Great Chart his feoffees. Proved Aug. 1535.

---

fo. 298. ROBERT MANEY of Hollingbourne, yeoman. To be buried in the said church. Elizabeth his wife. Ralph his son. Laurence his son. Avelyn his daughter wife of John Smothyng. Gerytrewd his daughter wife of John Pakynham. John Maney his son his Executor. Master Anthony St. Leger his Supervisor. Sir Xtopher Badcoke, Vicar of Hollingborne. Proved 20 June 1535.

---

fo. 308. THOMAS HORSMONDEN the elder of Goodherst, yeoman. To be buried in the said church beside his wife.. His daughter Joane wife of John Stacy of Westerham. Katherine, Margarete, Margery and Agnes daughters of his son Richard Horsmonden, deceased. Mr. William Tysehurst, Parson of the Parish of Horsmonden. William and Thomas sons of his son Richard of Horsmonden. Joane daughter of his said son Richard. Thomas Culpeper elder son and heir-apparent of Sir Alexander Culpeper, Knt. Nicholas Fynche, gentleman. John Horsmonden the younger his feoffees. All his lands in Goodherst to William and Thomas sons of his son Richard in Tail. Remainder to Katherine, Joane, Margaret, Margery and Agnes daughters of the said Richard and their heirs for ever. Joane late wife of his son Richard, deceased. Proved 20 Sept. 1535.

---

fo. 315. THOMAS PAYNE of Chilham. To be buried in the Church of our Lady there beside Alys his wife. Thomas son of John Payne his brother. Xtian Knight his mother-in-law. His sister Joane Dedemans. Thomasyne, Alys and Joane his daughters. Thomas and Robert his sons. To William his son all the lands he had from his father. To Robert his son his place called Backs and other lands which he had of the gift of John Payne. John Bungge of Tunford. Mr. Robert Peyler, Vicar of Chilham. Dated 3 March 1534. Proved 18 June 1535.

---

fo. 321. JOHN COLEMAN of the parish of Allhallows in Canterbury. To be buried in our Lady's Chapel in the Church there. Sir Richard Knepe, Parson of Allhallows. George Hardres son of his daughter Alyce. He wills that the garden which lyeth opposite the Parsonage of Alhallows do remain to the said Parson of Alhallows and his successors Parsons of the said church for ever, to the intent that he and they do pray for him and his wife and remember them in their Bede Role, and if they make default in the said condition that after one or twice admonition the said garden to remain to the possessor or possessors of his dwelling house in Canterbury. Dated 14 Jan. 1534. Proved 6 Oct. 1535.

---

fo. 335. RICHARD KNIGHT of Hyth. To be buried in the church there before the Rood. Joane his wife. He wills to John Knight the elder the lands which he then occupyed called Coppyng Hall and Stenchewell to him and his heirs for ever, and also 30 acres of land called Turningate. To Richard his son his lands called Stutfall in Lympne and West Heth or in any other parish belonging to the said messuage called Stutfall to him and his heirs for ever. His eldest son John Knight the younger. Proved 24 March 1535.

---

fo. 349. JOHN GRENEHYLL of the parish of St. Clement of Old Romney. To be buried in the church yard there next his children. He wills that his Ex'ors provide a stone to be laid upon his Tomb of the price of 33^{s} 4^{d}, and a pair of stone

Crosses of the price of 10s, and that his stone be engraved with brass, that is to say, the Pyeton of himself, his wife and children. He wills that Mr. Baron Hales and Mr. James Hales be of counsell of this his last will, and to have for their counsell each of them yearly for the space of 10 years 6s 8d, and that to be paid at the audyte time at Xst Church in Canterbury. Proved 17 Sept. 1536.

---

fo. 362. ROGER TWISDEN of the parish of Wye, gent. To be buried in the Church of Wye. Jane his sister. William his son. Proved 20 Feb. 1536.

(*To be continued.*)

Addenda to the printed Visitations of Sussex from Harleian MS. 1076 in the British Museum.

Continued from p. 41.

Marlott.

[Harl. 1076, fos. 201 and 202.]

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1 *and* 4, *Gules, three mullets argent, in chief a label of as many points or,* MERLETT; 2 *and* 3, *Sable, a lion rampant argent, over all a fess or,* MUNDHAM.

CREST.—*A demi-tiger rampant argent erased per fesse argent and gules.*

Wm Merlott the elder grants to Wm Merlott his sonne all his lands & tenements in Hechingfeild Sheple & Billingshurst. Dat. 2o Rich 2o.

Hæc Indentura facta 15 die Julij ao regni Rs Edri q^ti octavo inter Richardus Merlott in paroch de Hechingfeild in com. Suss, gentilman ex una parte et Johem Michell de Warncham in com. predict yeoman p terr. in Hechingfeild.

Wm. Merlott makes a Feoffment secondo regni R. Henrici q^ti of all his Lands in Suss. to Jo: Corby & others.

John Marlott of Hechingfeild eldest sonne.

Thomas Marlott of Mundham, Broth: & heire of John marr. to his 2nd ux. .... da. of .... Stapley. = ... 1 wife da. of ....

Nicholas 2d sonne.

Thomas Marlott of Mundham 1 sonne [died 15 May 1593. Inq. P.M. 9 May 1595]. = Rose da: of Wm Revett of Rowston in Co. Linc.

Wm Marlott of Shorham 3d sonn.

Wm Marlott of Mundham son & h: [aged 4 years on 17 April 1594]. = Fayth da: of Jo: Killingworth of London.

Willm æt. 13 & upwards. Thomas æt. 9. Margrett. Fayth. Elizab.

Michell.

[Harl. 1076, fo. 202d.]

ARMS.—[*Sable*]. *a chevron between three escallop-shells* [*argent*]. [No tinctures given in MS.]

Tho: Michell of Horsham [died 21 Jan. before Inq. P.M. 19 April 35 Eliz.].* = Walsingham da: of [Thomas] Colbrand [marr. at Poynings 22 July 1565].†

Edward Michell of Stamorham in poch. de Horsham Esq., Jnst. ad pacem in com. Suss. [Aged 24 & more at father's death. Died 5 Oct. before Inq. P.M. 27 May 16 Chas.].* = Kather: da: & one of the 2 coheirs of Stephen Theobald‡ of the Wilderness in parish of Seale in co. Kent, Esq.

Edward. 2 — John. 3	Theobald Michell eldest son & h appar. [aged 30 & more at father's death. Died 15 Oct^{r} before Inq. P.M. 10 Jany. 17 Chas.].* =	Anu da. of Henry Goring of Hyden in Com. Suss: Esq.	Walsingh: ux. Georg. Churchar of Slinfold.	Kath. ux. Tho: Sandes of Letherhed in com. Surr.

Edw: Michell eldest son Infans [bapt. 14 Nov^{r} 1633 at Horsham].§

Mary 1 da. [bapt. 9 Mar. 1628-9 at Horsham].§

Katherine 2 [bapt. 3 Aug^{t} 1631].§

Stone.

[Harl. 1076, fo. 203.]

ARMS.—*Sable, a fess between three tigers or.*
CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet a demi-peacock with wings expanded or.*

A Patent by Robt. Cooke, Clarenceux.

Jo. Stone of London. =

Andrew Stone dyed at his house in the Cliffe neere Lewes in Com. Suss. = Jane da. of .... Boucher of Suss.

Symon Stone Councell^{o} at Law of the Middle Temple. = Elizab: da: of Herbt. Springett of Lewis sister of Sir Tho: Springett who dyed in the Tyme of the Visitacon.

Mary sole da. of Symon & Eliz.

* Sussex Inq P.M. (*Sussex Rec. Soc.*, vol. xiv.)
† Sussex Arch. Coll., vol. 53.
‡ For Theobald Pedigree see "Misc. Gen. et Her.," Vol. V., 4th Series, p. 308.
§ Horsham Parish Reg.

Farington.

[Harl. 1076, fos. 204 and 204d.]

.... a yonger Broth : of Farington of Farington in co. Lanc.=

- Tho: Farington alderman of Chichester in com. Suss. = Jone da. of .... — Jo: Farington Alderman of the Citty of Chichester. = Ann da: of Jo: Diggons Alderman of the City of Chichester.
  - Jo: Farington of Chichester 2 sonne.
  - Tho: Farington now Alderman of the Citty of 1634 eldest son & one of the Commissioners of Peace for the sayd Citty. = Dorothy da. of .... Payne of Chichester.
    - Ann da: of John May of Rawmere in Com. Sussex Esq. brother to Sr Humf: May, Kt.
    - John Farington only son now one of the Society of Grays Inne about 25 yeares old 1634.
      - Tho: Farington sonne & heire 12 years old 1651.
      - John 2. — Richard 3.
      - Dorothy. — Ann.
      - Grissill. — Awdrey.
    - Ann 1 da: ux. Dan: Broad of Newport in the Ile of Wight.
    - Eliza 2 da: ux. Geo: Taylor of Chichester.
- Jo: Farington of Suss. descended of a yonger Brother of Farington of Farington in co. Lanc. so entd in the old Visit. of London. = Margar. da: of ....
  - Richard Farington Sheriff of London ao 1609 ob. 1610 s.p. = Mary sister to Sir Stephen Soame Kt. Lord Mayor of London.

[The last generation appears to be in a later hand.]

[Richard Farrington of Chichester, created a Baronet in 1697; died 1719 s.p. His heirs were the descendants of his sisters, Anne wife of William Vinall of Deptford, and Grisel wife of Bertram Dobell, M.D., of Chichester. Elwes and Robinson: *Castles and Mansions of Western Sussex.*]

(*To be continued.*)

Monumental Inscriptions and Heraldry in St. Olave's, Hart Street, London, with Annotations from Wills, etc.*

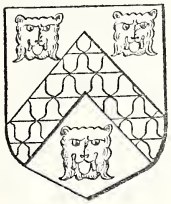
53. To the memory of
JOHN JAMES, Esq^re
he departed this life
December 11^th 1838,
in the 78^th year of his age,
universily beloved.

Plain tablet on the south-east wall of the chancel.

St. Olave's, Hart Street, Burial Register.

1838 Dec. 18 John James. Abode, 21 Crutched Friars.

54.



Heic situs est
D^s JOHANNES MENNESIUS Eq: Aur:
sandovici cantianus
Audreæ Mennesii Ar. (Matthæi filii) filius
ex Jana Joh'is Blechenden ar filia
vir probus fortis benignus pius
Rei medicæ Chymicæ poeticæ gnarus
omnium quibus notus deliciæ
vix adultus orbis omnes fere oras appulit
situs regiminis comercii morum explorator
terra marique in hostes et perduelles
Jacobo Carolo primo et secundo regibus
hyparchus strategus hypothalassiarcha
rei classiariæ inspector summus
variis et arduis confectus
claræ prosapiæ decus nominis ultimus
natus Martii 1598
18^mo Febr 1670 denatus.

* Continued from p. 64.

From a monument on the south side of the sanctuary facing west; it originally had a shield of arms which has now disappeared, but Hatton's "New View" gives them as *Gules, a chevron vaire or and azure between three leopards' faces gold*, a coat granted to him in 1616.

St. Olave's, Hart Street, Burial Register.

1670-1 Feb. 27 Sir John Menns, comiss^r & comptroler of his Ma^tis Navy Royall. buryed in y^e chauncel.

55.

Memoriæ sacrum
Petro Turnero Gulielmi Turneri patris inclyti
inclyto filio probitatis ac eruditionis fama
illustrinsque medicinæ doctori peritissimo
quem cantabrigia aluit Heidelbergia doctoris
insignibus honoravit oxonium cohonesta
vit pascha Turnera conjux mætissima
æturnū pietatis amoris ac doloris sui
monumentum L. M. P.
Henricus Parreus episcopus Wigorniensis
paschæ Turneræ frater mæmoris consors piis
defuncti manibus hoc epicedium parentavit
obiit maii xxvii An. Do. 1614 an ætā suæ 72.

From a mural monument at the east end of the south aisle decorated with hour-glass, skull, &c., and having the half length figure of the deceased with his hands raised in prayer, placed under a canopy.

St. Olave, Hart Street, Burial Register.

1614 May 28 Peter Turner, Doct^r of phisic, bur. from S^t Ellens in the south Isle of y^e church close by his Father.

(P.C.C., 87, Lawe.) Peter Turner, Doctor of Physic. Will made 20 June 1614, nuncupative. The day after he sickened of his last illness, being asked by Thomas Emerson, Esq., how he would dispose of his estate he answered in the presence of the Lord Bishop of Worcester the same Tho^s Emerson and Samuel Turner his son, and others, and said he would die intestate, but two or three days after being pressed by the said Thomas Emerson he said he would leave it to the aforesaid Bishop of Worcester then present and to the aforesaid Thomas Emerson to perform it.

On 28 July 1614 commission was issued to Pascha Turner relict of the said Peter Turner, M.D., late of the parish of S^t Helen, Bishopgate, London, deceased, to administer the effects of the said deceased.

Peter Turner was a son of William, Dean of Wells, the latter inscription is from the pen of his brother-in-law, Dr. Parr, Bishop of Worcester.

---

56. Clarissimo Doctissimo fortissimoque viro
Gulielmo Turnero medico ac Theologo peritissi
mo Decano Wellensi per annos Triginta in utraque
scientia exercitatissimus ecclesiæ et reipublicæ
profuit et contra utriusque pernitiosissimos Hos-
tes maxime vero Romanum antichristum fortissimus
Jesu Christi miles aeefime dimicavit ac tandem cor-
pus senio et laboribus confectum in spem beatissim :
resurrectionis hic deposuit animam immortalem
charissimo ejusque sanctissimo deo reddidit et devictis
Christi virtute mundi carnisq, viribus triumphat in æternum
magnus apollinea quondam Turnerus in arte
magnus et in vera religione fuit
mors tamen obrepens Majorem reddidit illum
civis enim cœli Regna superna tenet
obiit 7 die ivlii An. Dom. 1568.

From a white marble slab within a black marble frame. placed at the east end of the south aisle.

Dean Turner was a native of Morpeth in Northumberland, he studied at Cambridge under Bishop Latimer and was a friend of Bishop Ridley. The dean was a doctor of medicine as well as a cleric, being Physician to the Protector Somerset through whose influence he has appointed Dean of Wells in 1550, was deprived of the Deanery during the reign of Queen Mary, but reinstated by Queen Elizabeth. He wrote the first scientific work on botany; as a divine he wrote against the church of Rome and the Anabaptists; he also wrote a treatise on the nature and properties of all kinds of wines. He lived in Crutched Friars where he had a botanical garden.

---

57. A small brass at the east end of the south aisle has a woolpack placed between the figures of a man and woman in the dress of that period, 1584; on the woolpack is a merchants mark. Over the man a label with the words "Learn to dye," and over the woman a like label inscribed "ys ye waye to life," between the figures and beneath the woolpack is "In god is my/whole trust/I.O. 1584/"; a plate below the figures bears the words :

John Orgone & Eliyne his wife
As I was so be ye,
As I am yow shall be.
What I gave that I have,
What I spent that I had,
Thus I ende all my coste
What I leffte that I lost.
1584.

St. Olave, Hart Street, Burial Register.

1580 June 7. Ellin, the wife of Mr John Organ, aged 54 years, of a swelling in the head.

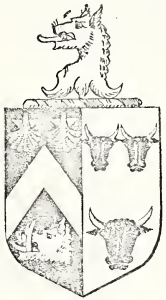
There is no entry of the burial of John Orgone himself. Stowe gives the above somewhat incorrectly adding another line, namely, "John Organ, obiit An. Dom. 1591 now gone."

58.

Sacred
to the cherished remembrance of
Stevens Dineley Totton Esq^re^
who died July 4^th^ 1845
aged 84 years
This tablet is erected
by his grateful and affectionate
nephew and niece,
Thomas Provis, and Caroline Wentworth Wickham.

From a white marble tablet at the west end of the north side of the nave.

59.



Near this place lie the Remains
of Catherine wife of John Travers*
who died the 18^th^ of June 1797 aged 57
of Catherine Browne, their Daughter
who died the 12^th^ of August 1795.
And of the above John Travers who died
the 25^th^ of September 1809 aged 72.

From a tablet on the north wall of the nave with a shield of arms.

ARMS.—*Sable a chevron between two escallop shells in chief, and in base a boar's head couped all argent* (TRAVERS); Impaling: *Argent, three bulls' heads caboshed sable,* WALROND. CREST.—*A wolf's head erased ppr.*

60.

Near this spot
lie the remains of
M^rs^ Mary Travers*
relict of
Peter Travers Esq^r^ M.D.,
late Physician to the
Royal Hospital, Lisbon
who died 1^st^ October 1815
aged 74.

From a tablet on the north wall of the nave.

---

* See Pedigree of Travers, "Misc. Gen. et Her.," 5th Ser., Vol. II., p. 196.

61. Sacred to the memory
of
Rear Admiral Hardyman
C.B.
who departed this life
17th April 1834
deeply lamented by his family.

From a tablet on the north side of the nave.

St. Olave, Hart Street, Burial Register.

Lucius Ferdinand Hardyman, Rear Admiral of the White, C.B., from St Marylebone.

Lucius Ferdinand Hardyman, midshipman at Dominica, first lieutenant H. M. Sibylle at her capture of the Fort 1799. Commander of H. M. Unicorn at Monte Video 1807, and at the Basque Road 1809, C. B., 1815. Rear Admiral 1830.

His wife was Charlotte dau. of John and Catherine Travers.*

The following tablet is erected to the only son of Rear Admiral Hardyman.

---

62. This tablet is erected
by the affectionate mother of
Lieut. Lucius Heywood Hardyman,*
the only and beloved son of
the late Rear Admi Hardyman, C.B., who was
killed in command of the rear guard of
his regt the 5th Bengal Cavalry, in the
retreat from Caubal, on the 6th of Janr 1842,
in the 26th year of his age.

From a tablet on the north side of the nave.

---

63. Near this
place lyeth the Body
of Sr William Ogborne knt,
who dyed October 13th 1734 aged 72.
He was master carpenter to the
Office of Ordnance 35 years;
Sherriff of this City;
Colonel of the Militia;
An Elder brother of the Trinity House
one of his Majesty's Justices &c.,
A most tender Husband, loving Parent,
Sincere & kind Friend, a Man of great
Piety & Virtue, mix'd with much
Candor and Humanity;
Endued with a Noble and
Generous Disposition;
Always ready to Comfort
and relieve the Poor,
and in every circumstance
of Life worthy of Imitation.

* See Pedigree of Travers, "Misc. Gen. et Her.," 5th Ser., Vol. II., p. 196.

Also the Lady Joyce
Relict of S^r^ W^m^ Ogborne k^nt^,
who Departed this Life
Aug. 4^th^ 1744.

From an elaborate white marble monument on the north wall of the nave.

St. Olave, Hart Street, Burial Register.

1734 October y^e^ 17 S^r^ William Ogbourn, Brought from White Chapell.
1744 Aug^t^ 10 Dame Joyce Ogburn in the chancel vault.

(P.C.C., 224, Ockham.) Sir William Ogborne, of Rosemary Lane in S^t^ Mary, Whitechapel, Middlesex, k^nt^, citizen and carpenter of London. Will dated 5 Oct. 1734. To wife Dame Joyce Ogborne, freehold messuages, &c., in Cheapside and Lawrence Lane, London, in the several tenures of M^r^ Burdet, M^r^ Hilliard, M^r^ Chandler, M^r^ Farrand, and M^r^ Willis and one empty, also testators dwelling house with the yard, garden, coach house, stables, &c., in his own occupation in Rosemary Lane for her life to pay thereout £20 yearly to grandson Ogborne Churchill, and after the death of said wife to grandchildren Ogborne Churchill and Sarah Churchill or the survivor, if they both dye under age and without issue then half to the use of S^t^ Thomas Hospital, Southwark, and the other half for the poor of the Carpenters Company. To sister Bedson of Tower Street, London, widow, three freehold messuages, &c., in Rosemary Lane in the tenure of M^rs^ Behn, M^r^ Theodrick and M^r^ Thomas Phelps for her life and after her death to the above Ogborne and Sarah Churchill, with remainder over to S^t^ Thomas's Hospital and the Carpenter's Company as above. To grandson Ogborne Churchill, the freehold in Lawrenee Lane, in the tenure of Mess^rs^ Rogers and Beardsley. To the above Sarah Churchill three freehold messuages in Rosemary Lane in the several occupations of M^r^ Papworth, M^r^ Hartley and M^r^ Henry Geers. As to personal estate, one third to wife, one third to daughter Mary Churchill. To wife all furniture, &c., coach, chariot, horses, &c. To son-in-law Walter Coleman of Blackfryers, London, woollen draper, £200. To grandson Richard Churchill, £200 only, because he is otherwise handsomely provided for by his parent settlement, as their eldest son. Poor of the Corporation of Trinity House, £100. £20 to poor Quakers of Ratcliffe meeting. To Thomas Ogborne of Hillingdon, Middlesex, labourer, £10. Residue between the above Ogborne and Sarah Churchill.

Proved 23^rd^ Oct. 1734.

(P.C.C., 199. Austis.) Dame Joice Ogborne of Greenwich in Kent, widow. Will dated 26 Sept. 1743. To kinswoman Margaret Williams the interest of £200 for her life, and at her death the capital sum equally between her two daughters Elizabeth and Mary Williams. To cousins Mary and Hannah Clopton, £100 each. Sister Mary Bedson, £50. Cousin Elizabeth Searles, £100. M^rs^ Mary Dyer, £200. M^rs^ Mary Markley, £20. M^rs^ Mary Gibbons, £20. M^rs^ Dorothy, £20. Late servant Elizabeth Clay, £20. To servant Mary Davy, £40. Late servant John Sturges, £20. To ten poor widows, each £10. To nephew William Singleton at S^t^ Christophers in the West Indies, residuary legatee, but if he should be dead then among cousins Elizabeth and Mary Williams, Mary and Hannah Clopton and Elizabeth Searles equally. Mary Dyer to be executrix.

Proved 11 Aug. 1744 by Mary Dyer, widow, the executrix.

(To be continued.)

Duddridge of Norton Fitzwarren and Bishops Lydeard, co. Somerset.*

(See "Misc. Gen. et Her.," Fifth Series, Vol. I., Part II., page 69.)

ADDENDA.

William Dudderidge or Dutheridge of Norton Fitzwarren and Bishops Lydeard, bapt. at Norton Fitzwarren 18 July 1729; died at Bishops Lydeard and bur. there. = Anne . . . ., who died and was bur. at Bishops Lydeard. 2nd. wife.

- William Duddridge, bapt. at Bishops Lydeard 22 April 1768.
  - John Duddridge, bapt. at Bishops Lydeard 4 June 1770.
- Ann, bapt. at Norton Fitzwarren 6 Sept. 1772; mar. there 15 Sept. 1793 Richard Chappell.
- Betty, bapt. at Norton Fitzwarren 4 June 1775; mar. at Bishops Lydeard 14 Dec. 1798 Isaac Bray of Bishops Lydeard, whose issue settled at Bridgwater, co. Somerset.
- Sarah, bapt. at Bishops Lydeard 19 April 1778; mar. Thomas Dally of West Buckland, co. Somerset.
- John Duddridge, bapt. at Bishops Lydeard 15 April 1781; died and was bur. there. = Betty, died at Bishops Lydeard and bur. there 1869.
  - William Duddridge of Bishops Lydeard.
    - Joseph Duddridge of Bishops Lydeard, died and bur. there 1858.
  - Charles Duddridge of 18 Queen Street, Soho, London.
    - George Duddridge of Taunton, co. Somerset; died and bur. there.
  - John Duddridge of Bishops Lydeard.
    - Daniel Duddridge of Bishops Lydeard.
  - James Duddridge of Bishops Lydeard.
    - Charlotte.
  - Mary Ann, born at Bishops Lydeard 1828; mar. . . . . Gibbes of Bishops Lydeard and had issue.

* Communicated by the Rev. Sidney E. Dodderidge, F.R.Hist. Soc.

Obituary.

SIR GEORGE JOHN ARMYTAGE, Bart., D.L., F.S.A.

By the death of Sir George Armytage the "Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica" has lost a valued contributor whose additions to genealogical knowledge are widely appreciated by students of family history. He was a very careful worker and never hesitated to give time and trouble without stint to his investigations, always endeavouring to go to the fountain-head for information, so that accuracy was the sure reward of his diligence and care. His willingness to help those who were making genealogical or archæological researches evidenced his kindness of disposition, and the thoroughness of his personal character was manifest in all his undertakings.

In 1869 he founded the Harleian Society, and was joined in that very successful effort by the late Dr. J. J. Howard, the founder and for many years the editor of the "Miscellanea." The importance of the work projected by the Harleian Society soon attracted a large accession of members, and to-day we have in its publications a long series of volumes of Heralds' Visitations and other original documents, which are invaluable to genealogists and to those interested in heraldry. For this Society he edited a number of works.

Sir George's unusual administrative ability was conspicuous in his energetic direction of the affairs of the Lancashire and Yorkshire Railway Company, of which he was chairman for twenty-one years, to the advantage both of the Company and the shareholders.

He was High Sheriff of Yorkshire in 1907 and a Deputy Lieutenant for the West Riding; was elected a Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries in 1869; was President of the Yorkshire Archæological Society, and for some years President of the Record Society of Lancashire and Cheshire; he was also President of the Society of Yorkshiremen in London.

Born at Kirklees Park on the 28th April 1842, he succeeded to the estates, as the sixth baronet, on his father's death in 1899; he died on the 8th November 1918, and was buried in the vault in Hartshead Church belonging to his family. He was twice married: first, in 1871, to Ellen, daughter of the Rev. Ayscough Fawkes of Farnley Hall, Yorkshire, by whom he has left surviving issue two sons and a daughter. He married secondly, in 1893, his cousin Mary Georgiana, daughter of Henry Anthony Littledale of Bolton Hall, Yorkshire. He is succeeded by his elder son, Brigadier-General George Ayscough Armytage.

The Armytage family have held the Kirklees estate for about 350 years, and, in 1641, the then owner was created a baronet by Charles I., but that baronetcy became extinct in 1737, when the estate passed, under the will of the third baronet, to his kinsman Samuel Armytage, who was created a baronet in 1738 by George II., and was the direct ancestor of Sir George.

J. P. R.

Scroggs Family.

The above pedigree, printed *ante* p. 65, was compiled and contributed by J. Renton Dunlop, Esq., F.S.A.

GRANT OF ARMS TO NICHOLAS SMITH GLAZEBROOK AND TO THE OTHER DESCENDANTS OF HIS FATHER THOMAS KIRKLAND GLAZEBROOK; 21ST MAY 1891.

To ALL and SINGULAR to whom these Presents shall come Sir Albert William Woods Knight Garter Principal King of Arms and George Edward Cokayne Esquire Norroy King of Arms of the North Parts of England from the River Trent Northwards Send Greeting WHEREAS Nicholas Smith Glazebrook of Haymans Green in the Parish of West Derby in the County Palatine of Lancaster Member of the Royal College of Surgeons of England hath represented unto The Most Noble Henry Duke of Norfolk Earl Marshal and Hereditary Marshal of England Knight of the Most Noble Order of the Garter that on an examination of the Records of the College of Arms it appears that the Armorial Bearings hitherto used by his family have not been duly registered as of right pertaining to them and he being unwilling to continue the use thereof without unquestionable authority requested the favour of His Grace's Warrant for Our granting and confirming the same with such distinctions as may be deemed necessary to be borne by him and his descendants and by the other descendants of his father Thomas Kirkland Glazebrook late of Orford Lodge in the parish of Warrington in the said County Palatine sometime a Captain in the Warrington Regiment of Local Militia and in the Loyal Warrington Volunteers deceased according to the Laws of Arms AND FORASMUCH as the said Earl Marshal did by Warrant under his hand and seal bearing date the sixteenth day of May instant authorise and direct Us to grant and assign such Armorial Ensigns accordingly KNOW YE THEREFORE that We the said Garter and Norroy in pursuance of His Grace's Warrant and by virtue of the Letters Patent of Our several Offices to each of Us respectively granted do by these Presents grant and assign unto the said Nicholas Smith Glazebrook the Arms following that is to say *Ermine an Eagle displayed Gules beaked legged and holding in the beak a Fleur-de-lis Or, on a Chief Sable two Bezants each charged with a Fleur-de-lis Azure* And for the Crest On a Wreath of the Colours *In front of a Bear's head erased Or muzzled Azure an Eagle's leg erased at the thigh fessewise of the last*, as the same are in the margin hereof more plainly depicted to be borne and used for ever hereafter by him the said Nicholas Smith Glazebrook and his descendants and by the other descendants of his father the said Thomas Kirkland Glazebrook deceased with due and proper differences according to the Laws of Arms IN WITNESS whereof We the said Garter and Norroy Kings of Arms have to these Presents subscribed Our names and affixed the seals of Our several Offices this twenty first day of May in the Fifty fourth year of the Reign of Our Sovereign Lady Victoria by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland Queen Defender of the Faith &c and in the year of Our Lord One thousand eight hundred and ninety one.

[Signed] ALBERT W. WOODS GARTER. [Signed] G. E. COKAYNE NORROY.

The Family of Milborne of Somerset and Monmouthshire.[1]

William Milborne[2] was seized in his demesne as of fee at the time of his death of a tenement in Crofton Denham, co. Somerset.

Married and had issue—

Richard Milborne.[3] Entered into possession of the tenement in Crofton Denham, etc., at his father's death, and died seized of the same.

Married and had issue—

John Milborne. At the Pleas of Assize held at Yenelchestre (*i.e.* Ilchester), before the Justices of the King at the Assizes of the county of Somerset, held on Monday in the Feast of St. Peter et Vincula, 7 Henry VI. 1429,[4] came John Milborne and complained that Thomas Yng and Cristine his wife, John Boy and Joane his wife, William Bosegrove and Cristine his wife, Thomas Gibbes and Cristine his wife, and Joane who was the wife of John Bosegrove had wrongfully dispossessed him of his free tenement in Crofton Denham and also of 1 messuage, 30 acres of land, and 10 acres of meadow, with appurtenances.

The said Thomas Yng in his proper person came, but all the others failed to appear.

The said John Milborne claimed the said tenement by virtue of a Charter from the said John Yng, and further stated that William Milborne his grandfather was seized of the said tenement with the appurtenances in his demesne as of fee, and died so seized, and that after his death Richard Milborne his son (father of the claimant) entered into and was seized of the same.

This John Milborne is probably the John Milborne who in his own right in fee, *temp.* Henry VI., held 3 messuages, 40 acres of land, 24 acres of meadow, 100 acres of pasture, 12 acres of wood, and 20s. rent, with appurtenances, in Dunkerton and Crydelyncote (*i.e.* Carlingcott), and at whose death they descended to his son and heir.[5]

Married and had issue—

Richard Milborne, son and heir, who inherited the before-mentioned property.

Married and had issue—

William Milborne, Esquire. This is evidently the William Milborne referred to in "The King's Booke of all y^e^ Lords, Knights and Gentlemen of the Realme of England resiaunte in y^e^ tyme of Henry y^e^ 7^th^," 17 Henry VII., 1501-2, in the

[1] Compiled by the late Thomas Milbourn from his Collection of Notes taken from various Manuscripts, Wills, Registers, Records of Law Suits, Heralds' Visitations, etc.

[2] Probably born about 1350.

[3] The names of Richard and John Milborn are given as jurymen at an Inquisition Post Mortem held at Ilchester the 24th of September 1408, 9 Henry IV., after the death of John Louell (*i.e.* Lovell), chivalier. Probably these are the Richard and John referred to in the pedigree, see below. (Inquisition Post Mortem, 9 Henry IV., 1408, No. 29.)

[4] Roll of Assize, divers counties, $\frac{2}{42}$ 1, No. 6, M. 41 (old No. 42). Indorsed: 2—7 Henry VI., Southampton, Wilts, Dorset, Somerset, Devon, Cornwall.

[5] De Banco Roll (new No. 959), Hilary Term, 17 Henry VII., 1502, m. 160 dorso.

county of Somerset, but as the value of his estate was not affixed to his name he was not certified to be made a Knight of the Bath.[1]

He (by his attorney) came before the Court of Common Pleas in Hilary term, 17 Henry VII., 1502,[2] and petitioned against Alice Balon to recover the before-mentioned property, setting forth the descent of the same as before recited, to which she answered through her attorney that she held the said property as free tenant, but although called upon she did not further respond, and the suit appears to have fallen through as no decision is recorded.

He married Isabella daughter of . . . .

He appears, as will be seen hereafter, to have died *sine prole*.

The only information relative to this member of the Milborne family is derived from the Inquisition Post Mortem held at Bruton in the county of Somerset the 6th of October 1537, 29 Henry VIII.[3] (the writ to the Escheator of the county being dated at Westminster the 7th of May of the same year).

In this Inquisition he is styled *esquire*, and was found to have died seized in his demesne of messuages and lands in Crawthorne, Merston, Yewell (*i.e.* Yeovil), Were Huntles, Churchill, Compton Dundon, Donkerton (*i.e.* Dunkerton) and Credlincot (*i.e.* Carlingcote), situate in co. Somerset.

And being in his lifetime so seized, by his Charter bearing date the 5th of September 1509, 1 Henry VIII., he granted and confirmed the same to William Newton, Esquire, William Pike, John Soper, William Syddeham, Thomas Eunwyn and John Heuett, junior, son of Richard Heuett, and their assigns for ever in consideration of his marriage with Isabella his wife. And by his Charter bearing date the 12th of September 1509 he further confirmed the same to the use of himself and Isabella his wife, and after their decease remainder to his right heirs.

And being so seized in his lifetime, by his Charter bearing date the 16th of November 1514, 6 Henry VIII., granted the same Nicholas Pep (? Peper), Prior of Taunton, Richard Long, Thomas Somerset, Thomas Ashirste, William Lodbroke, Ralph Pitt and William Ph . . . .,[4] their heirs and assigns in consideration of his marriage with Isabella his wife, which deed was in further recognition of his Charter dated the 8th of November 1514, by which he stood seized of and in the said premises with Isabella his wife as free tenants, with remainder after their decease to his right heirs.

Which said premises he granted and confirmed by his Charter dated the 23rd of October 1536, 28 Henry VIII., to Robert Baron of Northcadbere (North Cadbury), his heirs and assigns, on condition that the said Robert Baron should hold the same for the life of him the said William Milborne, and after his decease for the term of the life of the said Isabella, with remainder to the right heirs of William, by virtue of which the said Robert Baron stood so seized.

The Inquisition Post Mortem further records that he was found to have died the 1st of November 1536, 28 Henry VIII., and that George Milborne, aged 14 years, was found to be his cousin and next heir, and that Isabella Milborne, widow, then occupied all the before-mentioned premises by virtue of her life interest under the before-recited deeds.

The lands and premises described in the Inquisition Post Mortem agree in almost every detail of description and quantity with the greater part of the possessions of George Milborne, Esquire, of Milborne Port and Dunkerton, hereafter set forth, therefore it can be assumed that George Milborne, the cousin and heir of William, and the said George Milborne of Milborne Port, are one and the same person.

---

[1] Harleian MS., British Museum, No. 6166, Visitation of Norfolk, Oxford, etc., fol. 102. This is also referred to in Collinson's "History of Somerset," vol. i, p. xxxix.

[2] De Banco Roll, No. 959, 17 Henry VII., Hilary Term, m. 160[d].

[3] Chancery Inquisition Post Mortem, 29 Henry VIII., No. 55

[4] Obliterated in original.

. . . . Milborne married and had issue—

I. George Milborne, of whom see below.

II. William Milborne, Legatee under the Will of his brother dated 27th of June 1559.[1]

III. Elizabeth Milborne, Legatee under the Will of her brother dated the 27th of June 1559.[1]

George Milborne,[2] (1) Esquire, of Milborne Port and Dunkerton, both in the county of Somerset.

Born about 1521 or 1522, if the Inquisition Post Mortem held at Bruton the 6th of October 1537, 29 Henry VIII., is correct.

He died the 11th of August 1559, and was buried at Trent[3] in the county of Somerset.

By his Will, which bears date the 27th of June 1559, 1 Elizabeth,[1] and was proved at London the 31st of October the same year by Julian Milborne his widow and executrix, he desired his body to be buried where it might please God to call him to his mercy, and described himself as sick in body. To Julian his wife for term of her life he gave all his manors, lands and tenements, rents, reversions, services, and all other his hereditaments with all and singular their appurtenances in Spetisbury in the county of Dorset, and Queen Camell, Merstone, Crothorn, Were, Okye, Ydbell, Canington (*i.e.* Cannington), and Derlye (*i.e.* Derleigh), in the county of Somerset. He also willed that Hugh Weston and William Hannem, gentlemen, and their heirs should take and receive all the revenues, issues and profits of his Manor of Dunkerton in the county of Somerset, and of all other his lands, tenements, rents, reversions or services with all and singular their appurtenances in Dunkerton, Kerlingcott and Compton Dundon in the said county of Somerset until they had receeived the sum of 240*li.* for the marriages of his four daughters Mary, Anne, Mabell and Martha, to be equally divided among them when they were married if they were ordered and ruled by his wife and his overseers, the said money to be kept in a coffer at Trente with two locks, one key of which was to be in the custody of his overseers and the other to be held by the said William Hannem and Hugh Weston, but if Giles Milborne his son and heir-apparent, his heirs or assigns, disturbed or interrupted the said Hugh Weston and William Hannem, their heirs or assigns, in the receipt of the revenues, issues, etc., before mentioned, or any part or parcel thereof, before they had received the whole sum of 240*li.*, then his said daughters were to have all the said manor, lands, tenements, etc., before mentioned to them and their heirs for ever equally divided amongst them. To his said daughters Marie, Anne, Mabell and Martha he gave the lease of the parsonage of Milborne Port and all his right, title, etc., of the said lease and parsonage equally to be divided among them if they lived until they were married, but if any of them died before marriage then the part of her so dying to go to the "overlivers" (*i.e.* survivors), but if all dead before marriage then the said 240*li.* and the lease and parsonage of Milborne Port and all his right in the same to go to his sons George, John, Thomas and Josua (*i.e.* Joseph) equally divided among them or the survivor of them, and if all the said sons died before the age of 21 years then the said lease and interest in the said parsonage he willed should go to his brother William Milborne and Elizabeth his sister and their assigns for ever. Also if all of his sons dead before the age of 21 years then the sum of 240*li.*, or as much as should have been received, to be paid to his next heir. He further directed that if Giles Milborne, his son, his heirs and assigns, disturbed,

[1] Book Chanay, 49, Principal Registry, Somerset House.

[2] Original Visitation of the county of Somerset, A.D. 1623. Preserved in the Library of Gonvile and Caius College in Cambridge, MS. 540, ff. 32-33.

[3] In the old Register of Milborne Port, edited by the Rev. C. H. Mayo, M.A., R.D., is an entry of Humphrey Milborne being buried at Trent the 7 July 1569, but I have not yet been able to ascertain to whom it refers.

molested, etc., his brother John or his assigns in the occupation of the farm of Lottesham, Hornblotton and Stone, or any part or parcel thereof, and did not permit him to peaceably occupy the same according to such lease and grant as he the testator had made him by his deed, or should "disquiet" any part of his testament and last will contrary to the true meaning thereof, then he gave all his lands, tenements, rents, reversions, services, and all other his hereditaments with their appurtenances in Queen Camell to the said John, his heirs and assigns, for ever. And further, that if his said son Giles Milborne, his heirs or assigns, disturbed, molested, etc., Josua Milborne his brother, or his assigns, in the occupation of one tenement with a water mill with divers lands, meadows, etc., belonging to the same in Hornblotton or any part or parcel thereof, and would not permit him or his assigns to peaceably occupy the same according to such lease and grant which he the testator had made him by deed, then he gave and bequeathed to the said Josua Milborne all his lands and tenements, rents, reversions, services and all other his hereditaments with their appurtenances in Crothorne and Merstone. To Julian his wife he bequeathed all the rest of his goods and chattels not already disposed of, and constituted her his sole executrix, and further appointed his brother-in-law Thomas Gerarde and Thomas Gerrarde of Chilton, his overseers.

This will was signed George Milborne in the presence of William Hannam, William Milborn,[1] gentleman, Walter Randoll, Richard Golberd, Henry Raynolde, Walter Roo and Thomas Milborn.[2]

It will be noticed that no specific bequest to his sons George and Thomas Milborne occur in the will; it is therefore probable that they were provided for in his life-time in a similar manner as described to John and Josua (*i.e.* Joseph).

At an Inquisition Post Mortem held at Bruton, co. Somerset, the 1st of April 1560, 2 Elizabeth,[3] pursuant to a Writ to the Escheator of the county dated the 20th of March preceding—

It was found that George Milborne died seized of lands, etc., in Milborne Port, Kyngesbury (*i.e.* Kingsbury), Dychyatt (*i.e.* Ditcheat), Queen Camell, Lottesham Green, Hornblotton and Stone, all in co. Somerset.

All which before-mentioned premises situate in Queen Camell, Lottesham Green, Hornblotton and Stone he was found to have granted by his Charter dated the 6th of February 1546, 37 Henry VIII., to Robert Jerard, John Larder, Thomas Jerard of Chilton, Richard Perham, Richard Harvye and Stephen Mason in trust. This, no doubt, was to secure the property to his wife Julian during her life, but the precise intent of the settlement is not set forth.

He was also found to have died seized of Merston, Crothorne, Were Okye, Yevell, Cannington, Berlye, Dunkerton, Kerlyngcote and Compton Dundon, all in co. Somerset.

The before-mentioned Trustees also held these properties by his deed dated the 13th of February 1546, 37 Henry VIII.

The Jury also found that he died the 11th of August 1559, 1 Elizabeth, and that Giles Milborne was his son and heir and of the age of 17 years and 6 months.

Another Inquisition Post Mortem was held at Sherborne in the county of Dorset the 30th of July 1560, 2 Elizabeth,[4] by virtue of a Writ to the Escheator of the county of Dorset dated the 27th of May preceding.

By this Inquisition George Milborne was found to have died seized of lands, etc., situate in Great Craford[5] and Little Craford in the parish of Spetisbury in co. Dorset.

[1] Probably his brother.
[2] No doubt this was his son Thomas.
[3] Chancery Inquisition Post Mortem, 2 Elizabeth, Part 2, No. 64.
[4] Chancery Inquisition Post Mortem, 2 Elizabeth, Part 1, No. 20.
[5] In the "Valor Ecclesiasticus," Henry VIII., vol. i., p. 260, it records that a rent reSolute of 6*d.* was paid out of the issues of the manor of Great Crafforde (*i.e.* Crawford) to William Mylborne by the Monastery of the Blessed Virgin Mary of the Order of Cistercians. This William Milborne no doubt was the William Milborne to whom George Milborne succeeded as cousin and heir.

This property he devised by his will to his wife Julian for the term of her life.

The date of his death given in this Inquisition is the same as that given in the Inquisition held at Bruton, and Giles Milborne his son and heir was found to be aged 18 years and more.

He married first .... daughter of .... Penny. By this marriage he had issue—

I. GILES MILBORNE, son and heir, of whom see page 137.

II. GEORGE MILBORNE, gentleman, of Benvyloe, in the parish of Corscombe in the county of Dorset.

Although he has been placed as a son by the first marriage it requires verification, as his name does not occur in the Heralds' Visitation, A.D. 1623,[1] but it may be inferred, with some authority, that he was by the first wife, as he mentions his cousins George and William Penny in his will, and had he been a son by the second marriage of his father this relationship could not have existed.

It is probable that the omission of his name in the pedigree recorded in the Heralds' Visitation, A.D. 1623, may have arisen from two causes—first from his settlement in the adjoining county; or secondly, his brother Thomas Milborne knowing that he had died without issue shortly before he entered the family pedigree in the Visitation, he may have considered it unnecessary to record his name.

He died in 1620.

By his Will which bears date the 6th of June 1620, and was proved at London the 8th day of February in the same year (*stilo anglice*) by the executors George Milborne and George Penny,[2] he describes himself as of Benvyloe in the parish of Corscombe in the county of Dorset, gentleman. To the church where he should be buried he bequeathed 10*s.* and 20*s.* to the poor of the same parish. To Katherine ffoxwell daughter of Henry ffoxwell, gentleman, he bequeathed 20*li.* To his cousin Elizabeth ffathers, widow, he bequeathed 10*li.* To his cousin Bridgett Matthewes 10*li.* To Thomas Milborne his brother 5*li.* To his brother Richard Samborne and his children 5*li.* To his cousin Anne Hodie[3] 3*li.* To his cousin Bridgett Hodye 3*li.* To his cousin Francis Hodye 3*li.* To his well-beloved kinsman George Milborne[4] of Winistow (Wonastow) in the county of Monmouth 50*li.*, and to his cousin George Penny 40*s.* To his cousin William Penny 10*li.*, and 10*li.* 10*s.* to his cousin William Penny's children. To his cousin Anne Isham, sister to his cousin William Isham whose husband's name he did not remember, 30*li.* To William Isham his cousin 30*li.* To Anne Allen his servant, the wife of John Allen he bequeathed 10*li.* to the building or buying of a house. To his ancient friends John ffookes and Anne his wife 40*s.* to buy her a ring. The residue of all his goods not given or bequeathed he gave to his well-beloved kinsmen George Milborne and George Penny, whom he appointed his executors, and further appointed his well-beloved friends John Smith[5] and John Zouch, Esquires, and John ffootes,[6] gentleman, to be his overseers.

Following the will is a list of debts evidently owing to him at the time of making the said will, viz.: Debts of Mr. William Kymer 222*li.*, of Mr. George

[1] Heralds' Visitation, A.D. 1623, in Gonvile and Caius College, Cambridge, MS. 540, pp. 32-33.

[2] Book Dale, 16, Principal Registry, Somerset House.

[3] It will be seen on reference to the Warre Pedigree that his brother Giles Milborne married Grace Warre, great-granddaughter of William Hoddye of the Exchequer. This probably was his reason for calling Anne, Bridget and Francis Hoddye his cousins, as I have not found any nearer connection between the Milborne and Hoddye families.

[4] Son and heir of his brother Giles Milborne.

[5] His niece Edith married John Smith of Dunkerton. Probably this is the John Smith referred to.

[6] Probably an error for "John ffookes."

Kenye 120*li.*, of John Dampier 100*li.*, of Mr. Humphery Bishoppe 130*li.*, of Humfrey Langmor 25*li.*, of Richard Rowe of Yevell (*i.e.* Yeovil) 10*li.*, and Richard Dawe 10*li.*

The will was signed "George Milborne," the witnesses present being John ffookes, Johannis Allen, Anne Allen and Thomas Priee.

GEORGE (I.) married seeondly Julian[1] daughter of William Gerarde,[2] Esquire, of Trent in the county of Somerset. (She married seeondly Thomas Page, gentleman, of West Haeche, eo. Wilts., as his third wife.)

By this second marriage he had issue—

III. JOHN MILBORNE. He had a farm at Lottesham, Hornblotton and Stone settled upon him previous to his deeease.

He was a legatee under the will of his grandmother Mary Gerarde, dated the 20th of Mareh 1577.[3]

He died *sine prole.*

IV. JOSEPH MILBORNE.[4] Baptized at Milborne Port, co. Somerset, the 11th of June 1557.[4]

Prior to his deeease he settled on him one tenement and a water mill with divers lands in Hornblotton.

He is called Josua in his father's will.

[1] Original Visitation of County of Somerset, A.D. 1623, preserved in the Library of Gonvile and Caius College, Cambridge, MS. 540, pp. 32-33.

[2] Variations of name "Jarrat" (Visitation), "Jerard" (Inquisition Post Mortem, 2 Elizabeth, Part 2, No. 64), "Gerarde" (Book 27 Langley, Prineipal Registry). Book Langley 27 in the Prineipal Registry, Somerset House, eontains the Will of Mary Gerarde, late wife of William Gerarde, deeeased, of Trent in the county of Somerset, widow, being whole of body and mind, by her last testament and will dated the 20th of March 1577, direets that her body should be buried in the aisle eommonly called "Storkes' Ile," in the parish ehurch of Trent, adjoining to the toub of her late husband. To the parish ehureh of Trent she bequeathed 3*s.* 4*d.*, and to the poor man's box in the said ehureh 3*s.* 4*d.* To the poor man's box of the ehurch of Overhumpton 12*d.* To the poor mau's box of the ehurch of Nether Compton 12*d.* To the poor man's box of the church of Mudford 12*d.* To the poor man's box of the ehurch of Sampford Orgnes 12*d.* To her daughter Julian Page as follows: "Item I give vnto my daughter Julian Page one ffeather bed with thapp'aunces that is to say one Coverlet one payre of Blanketts one payre of Sheets one bolster and one pillowe. Item more I giue vnto my saide daughter Julyan Page one yoke of Oxen and twentie weather Sheepe. Item I giue vuto my saide Danghter Julian Page three salad Spoones of the best sorte. Item I give vnto my saide Daughter my little silver Saulte. To Mary Milborne daughter of said Julian Page one cow and a silver spoon of the second sort. To Mabell Milborne daughter of the said Julian Page one eow and one silver spoon of the second sort. To everyone of the ehildren of the said Julyan Page her daughter one weather sheep that is to say seven weather sheep to be divided between the seven ehildren. To her daughter Elizabeth Marten one yoke of Oxen and one score of Weathers and one featherbed with its appurtenannees and To said daughter Elizabeth three silver spoons of the best sort and more to said daughter Elizabeth her old piece of silver. To her said daughter Elizabeth her 'limbeeke w^th the pott that belongeth to the same.' To every of her said daughter's ehildren one weather sheep. To William Gerarde son of Thomas Gerarde her son one Cow with her ale eup of siiver. To James Gerarde sone of the said Thomas one Cow and four Weathers. The residue of all her goods movable and unmovable not bequeathed she gave and bequeathed to Thomas Gerarde her son whom she made her whole exeeutor. Willing the saide Thomas to leave after his deeease all suehe goodes and Cattells as by this my will I haue vnto him vnto William Garrarde sonne of the said Thomas And if yt happen the said Willm. Gerrard to die w^thout issue Then the same to remaine full and hole to James Jerarde brother to y^e said William Gerarde." This will was witnessed by Robert Elliott, "person (*i.e.* parson) there," Nicholas Adams, John Stagge, with others, and was proved at London the 19th day of June 1578 upon the oath of George Harrison, Notary Public Procurator of Thomas Gerarde, exeeutor.

Julian Page is mentioned in her father William Gerarde's will dated the 12th of January 1567, and proved the 31st of January 1567 as "My daughter Julyan Page," whieh proves at that early date she was the wife of Thomas Page.

[3] Book Langley, 27, Principal Registry, Somerset House.

[4] Old Register, Milborne Port. Edited by the Rev. C. H. Mayo, M.A., R.D.

He was a legatee under the will of his grandmother Mary Gerarde, dated the 20th of March 1577.[1]

He died *sine prole*.

V. THOMAS MILBORNE,[2] gentleman, of Dunkerton, co. Somerset.

Baptized at Milborne Port, co. Somerset, the 22nd of August 1555.[3]

He is mentioned in his father's Will, but does not appear to have benefited under it, therefore it is probable that he had property settled upon him by his father during his lifetime, similar to his brothers John and Joseph Milborne.[4]

He was a legatee under the Will of his brother George Milborne, dated the 6th of June 1620.

Legatee under the Will of his grandmother Mary Gerarde, dated 20th of March 1577.

He signed the Heralds' Visitation in 1623 "Thomas Milborne."

He is mentioned in the Will of his nephew George Milborne, Esquire,[5] of Wonastow, co. Monmouth, dated 30th of May 1635, but did not benefit under the same. His daughters were legatees under the will, but not mentioned by their christian names.

He married Anne daughter of Francis Borne of Wridlings[6] in the county of Somerset, and had issue—

i. FRANCIS MILBORNE,[2] son and heir. He was a legatee under the Will of his godfather Francis Bourne, gentleman, who bequeathed him 5*li.*[7]

He is entered in the Heralds' Visitation of 1623 as being 34 years of age.

ii. EDITH MILBORNE,[2] daughter. Married John Smith[8] of Dunkerton, co. Somerset.

iii. ANN MILBORNE,[2] 2nd daughter. Married James Seger of Elberton, co. Gloucester.

iv. MARGARET[9] MILBORNE,[2] 3rd daughter. Stated in the Heralds' Visitation, 1623, to be 24 years of age.

v. GRACE MILBORNE,[2] 4th daughter. Stated in the Heralds' Visitation to be 22 years of age.

vi. SARAH MILBORNE,[2] 5th daughter. Stated in the Heralds' Visitation to be 18 years of age.

VI. ELIZABETH MILBORNE. Baptized at Milborne Port, co. Somerset, the 4th of September 1549.[3]

VII. JOANE (or JOHAN) MILBORNE. Baptized at Milborne Port, the 28th of July 1553.[3]

[1] Book Langley, 27, Principal Registry, Somerset House.
[2] Heralds' Visitation, 1623, co. Somerset, in Gonvile and Caius College, Cambridge, MS. 540, ff. 32-33.
[3] Old Register, Milborne Port. Edited by the Rev. C. H. Mayo, M.A., R.D.
[4] Book Chanay, 49, Principal Registry, Somerset House.
[5] Book Harvey, 132, Principal Registry, Somerset House.
[6] Query if not Writhlington, co. Somerset, 6¼ miles N.W. by N. from Frome, a parish in the Hundred of Kelmesdon, as I find that Francis Bourne (probably 1st son and godfather of Francis Milborne) resided here at his death in 1599.
[7] Book Kidd, 66, Principal Registry, Somerset House. Will of Francis Bourne, gentleman, of Writhlington, co. Somerset, dated 5th January 1588; proved 2nd August 1599.
[8] Query if not the John Smith, Esquire, overseer to the Will of George Milborne the uncle of Edith. Book Dale, 16, Principal Registry, Somerset House.
[9] Harleian MS., No. 1445, ff. 52^b, 53, gives her name as "Mary."

VIII. Margery Milborne,[1] daughter. Called "Mary" in Harleian MS., No. 1445, ff. 52b, 53, and called "Mary" in her father's Will under which she was a legatee, dated the 27th of June 1559.[2]

Legatee under the Will of her grandmother Mary Gerarde, dated the 20th of March 1577, in which she is also called "Mary."

Married .... Isham of ....

IX. Ann Milborne,[1] daughter. Baptized at Milborne Port, co. Somerset, the 7th of January 1551.[3]

Legatee under her father's Will.[2]

Legatee under the Will of her grandmother Mary Gerarde.[4]

Married Richard Samborne of "Westley" in the parish of Wells, co. Somerset. He and his children were legatees under the Will of his brother-in-law George Milborne. Had issue—

Richard Samborne of .... Mentioned in the Will of George Milborne, Esquire, as "cousin Richard Samborne," but did not benefit under it. Married and had issue—

i. .... Samborne, son. Legatee under the Will of George Milborne, Esquire.

ii. .... Samborne, daughter.

iii. Daughters of Richard Samborne. Legatees under the Will of George Milborne, Esquire. Names or number not given.

X. Mabell Milborne,[1] daughter. Baptized at Milborne Port the 15th of January 1552.[3]

Legatee under the Wills of her father and of her grandmother Mary Gerarde, in which she is mentioned by name.

Married Ellies[5] Samford of Babcary, co. Somerset.

XI. Martha Milborne,[1] daughter. Baptized at Milborne Port, co. Somerset, the 13th of March 1559.[3]

Legatee under the Wills of her father and of her grandmother Mary Gerarde.

Married Swithin Samborne of Timesborow (*i.e.*, Timsbury), co. Somerset.

Giles Milborne,[6] Esquire (see page 134), of Hornblotton and of Milborne Port at the time of making his will, both in the county of Somerset.

He was born about 1542, if the age recorded in the Inquisition Post Mortem of the 2nd of Elizabeth is correct.

He died the 23rd of December 1574.[7]

By his last Will and testament, which bears date the 20th of December 1574[8] and was proved at London the 1st of July 1575 by his widow Grace Milborne and George Milborne, the executrix and executor appointed, he is described of Milborne Port, co. Somerset, esquire, in good and perfect remembrance but sick in body. To Grace his wife he gave his capital messuage called Milborne Place in Milborne Port, and all his houses, dovehouse, lands, tenements, meadows, pastures, feedings,

[1] Heralds' Visitation, 1623, co. Somerset, in Gonvile and Caius College, Cambridge, MS. 540.
[2] Book Chanay, 49, Principal Registry, Somerset House.
[3] Old Register, Milborne Port. Edited by Rev. C. H. Mayo, M.A., R.D.
[4] Book Langley, 27, Principal Registry, Somerset House.
[5] Called "Elias" in Harleian MS., No. 1445, ff. 52b, 53.
[6] Heralds' Visitation of Somerset, 1623, Harleian MS., No. 1445, f. 13.
[7] Inquisition Post Mortem, 17 Elizabeth, Part i, No. 145.
[8] In Principal Registry, Somerset House.

woods, underwoods, ponds, commons, rents, reversions and all other his hereditaments whatsoever with all and singular their appurtenances in Milborne Port, Kingston,[1] Kingsbury Regis and Weeke in the said county of Somerset for the term of her natural life. He also gave her all his lands, rents, reversions and services in Compton Dundon, with all other his lands, etc., in the co. of Somerset mentioned in a pair of Indentures made between him the testator and John Warre of Queen Camell in the county of Somerset, esquire, bearing date the 14th of June 1566, 8 Elizabeth,[2] according to the true meaning of the said Indentures for and during her natural life, and after her decease he willed all his lands and tenements in Compton Dundon, one tenement lying in Stone in the parish of East Pennard in the county of Somerset, then in the tenure of Elizabeth Hulet, and one other tenement in Hornblotton in the said county, then in the tenure of John Cock, to be and remain to Richard his son for and during his natural life, paying to his the testator's heirs and assigns the reserved and accustomed rents. He further willed that Nicholas Wadham of Myryfelde, Richard Watkinges of Hollwall, and John Warre of Haselgrove, esquires, in the county of Somerset, and John Huntley of St. Andrew's, Milborne, in the county of Dorset, gentleman, and their heirs should receive and take the issues and profits of all his lands and tenements in Donkerton, Credlingcot and Camerton in the county of Somerset until such time as they should have levied and received 100*li.*, which said sum he willed and devised unto Dorothy his daughter, to be paid her on the day of her marriage or else when she should have attained the age of 21 years, but if she should die unmarried or before she attained the age of 21 years then he willed that the said 100*li.* should go to his next heir, and when the said 100*li.* had been levied the said Nicholas Wadham, Richard Watkinges, John Warre and John Huntley were to receive and take the issues and profits of all his lands and tenements in Dunkerton, Credlingcot and Camerton aforesaid to the only use and behoof of Grace his wife until such time as his heir should attain the age of 21 years. He further directed that the said Nicholas Wadham, Richard Watkinges, John Warre and John Huntley, their heirs and assigns should receive and take all the revenues, etc., of all his lands, tenements and all other his hereditaments with appurtenances in Were Okey, Evell, Crothorne, Sutton Montagne, Great Marston, Queen Camell and Latesham Green in the county of Somerset, and Spetisbury in the county of Dorset, immediately after the death of Julian Page his mother-in-law, to the use of Grace his wife until such time as his next heir should attain the full age of 21 years, and after until such time as they should have received the sum of 20*li.*, which sum he gave to Dorothy his daughter for her better preferment in marriage, but if she should die before marriage the said 20*li.* to go to George and Richard his sons, or such one of them as should then be living, but if both should die then the same to remain to his next heir. All his goods and chattels moveable and immoveable, his debts being paid, he gave to Grace his wife and George his son, whom he constituted his executrix and executor, and signed the Will in the presence of John Warre,[3] Elias Sandeforde,[4] William . . . .[5] and others.

At an Inquisition Post Mortem held at Shepton Mallet in co. Somerset the 9th of April 1575, 17 Elizabeth,[6] Giles Milborne, described as an esquire, was found to have died seized of lands, etc., in Milborne Port and Kingesbury, and being so seized in his lifetime, by his Charter dated the 15th of March 1571, 13 Elizabeth, granted the said before recited premises to John Warre and William Hannam in Augmentation of Grace his then wife, and for other good and reasonable causes by the name of his capital messuage in Milborne Port, and all its appurtenances and

[1] Query Kingston a parish in the Hundred of Taunton, 3¾ miles N. of Taunton. In the chancel of the Church is a fine altar-tomb of the Warre family. The Register dates from 1677.
[2] Query if this was a marriage settlement.
[3] Query brother-in-law.
[4] Query if the husband of his sister Mabell Milborne.
[5] *Sic* in original.
[6] Chancery Inquisition Post Mortem, 17 Elizabeth, Part i, No. 145.

other in Milborne Port, Kingeston, Kyngesbury Regis and Wyke, to them and their heirs and assigns for ever to the sole use and profit of the said Giles and Grace his wife and their heirs.

He was also found seized of the Manors of Compton Dondon, Stone and Hornblotton, and of lands, etc., in Compton Dondon, Stone, Hornblotton, East Pennard, Lottisham Green and Dichesiatt al Dicheat. Also the advowson of the Church of Hornblotton. All which premises, except one farm with its appurtenances in Lottisham Green, he released to John Warre, gentleman, of Queen Camell by a pair of Indentures dated the 14th of June 1566, 8 Elizabeth, and acknowledged in the Court at Westminster on the Octave of St. Hillary, 1567, 9 Elizabeth, a fine then passing from the said Giles to John Warre, gentleman, and William Davidge. This grant was made to the use of the said Giles and Grace his wife.

He was further found seized of the Manor of Dunkerton and lands in Dunkerton and Credlingcot.

He was also found seized in the reversion, after the decease of Julian late wife of his father George Milborne, who held the same by the name of jointure as free tenant for life, of and in the farm aforesaid with appurtenances at Lottisham Green, and of lands, etc., in Merston, Crothorne, Were Okye, Queen Camell and Evill.

The Jury found that he died the 23rd of December 1574, 17 Elizabeth, and that George Milborne was his son and next heir and aged 5 years on September 1574.[1]

The 6th of March 1584, 26 Elizabeth,[2] a Commission was granted by letters patent at Westminster which refers to the writ *diem clausit extremum*, directed to the Escheator of the county of Somerset to enquire after the death of Giles Milborne sets forth that the said Giles Milborne died seized with others of and in divers lands and tenements with appurtenances in Compton Dundon in co. Somerset, held of John Strangeways, esquire, in free soeage by fealty and serviee, and 1 lb. of pepper paid at the Feast of St. Michael for all services, and that the value per annum of all issues was 93*s.* 4*d.*

He married Grace the daughter of John Warre, Esquire, of Queen Camel, co. Somerset (only son of Sir John Warre, Knight of the Bath, by his second wife Joan, daughter of Sir John (? William) Hody, Chief Baron of the Exchequer[3]), and had issue—

I. JOHN MILBORNE, son and heir. Died .... and was buried at Milborne Port, co. Somerset, the 23rd of October 1574.

II. GEORGE MILBORNE, (afterwards) heir, of whom see post.

III. RICHARD MILBORNE .... of Hornblotton. Baptized at Milborne Port the 28th of October 1571.

By his father's will dated the 20th of December 1574, after the decease of his mother Grace Milborne, he was to inherit all his father's lands and tenements in Compton Dundon, one tenement situate in Stone in the parish of East Pennard, co. Somerset, and one other tenement in Hornblotton in the same county for and during his natural life, paying to his father's heirs and assigns the reserved and accustomed rents.

He married Anne[4] second daughter of Bartholomew Greene[5] of Milton Clevedon, co. Somerset, and had issue—

[1] If aged 5 years in September 1574 this would make him born 1569. The Register of his Baptism will be seen hereafter to be the 21st of September 1569.

[2] Patent Roll, 26 Elizabeth, Part 10, m. 5[d].

[3] See Visitation of Somerset, 1623 (Harl. Soc., Vol. xi.), for Pedigree of Warre.

[4] Heralds' Visitation of co. Somerset, 1623, Harleian MS., No. 1141, ff. 35[b], 36; also the original Visitation.

[5] Pedigree of the Greene family (Harleian MS., No. 35[b], 36; the original Visitation of the co. of Somerset, 1623; Harleian MS., No. 1159, 263; and Visitation of co. Somerset, 1623, Harl. Soc.).

i. George Milborne. Legatee under the Will of his uncle George Milborne, dated 30th May 1635.[1]

ii. Dorothy Milborne. Legatee under the Will of her uncle George Milborne.[1]

iii. Grace Milborne. Legatee under the Will of her uncle George Milborne.[1]

IV. Dorothy Milborne. Provision made in her father's Will that she should have 100*li.* on day of her marriage, or when she attained the age of 21 years; a further bequest increased this amount to 120*li.*[2]

[1] Book Harvey, 132, Principal Registry, Somerset House.
[2] In Principal Registry, Somerset House.

(To be continued.)

Bathursts of Franks in the parish of Horton Kirby, co. Kent.

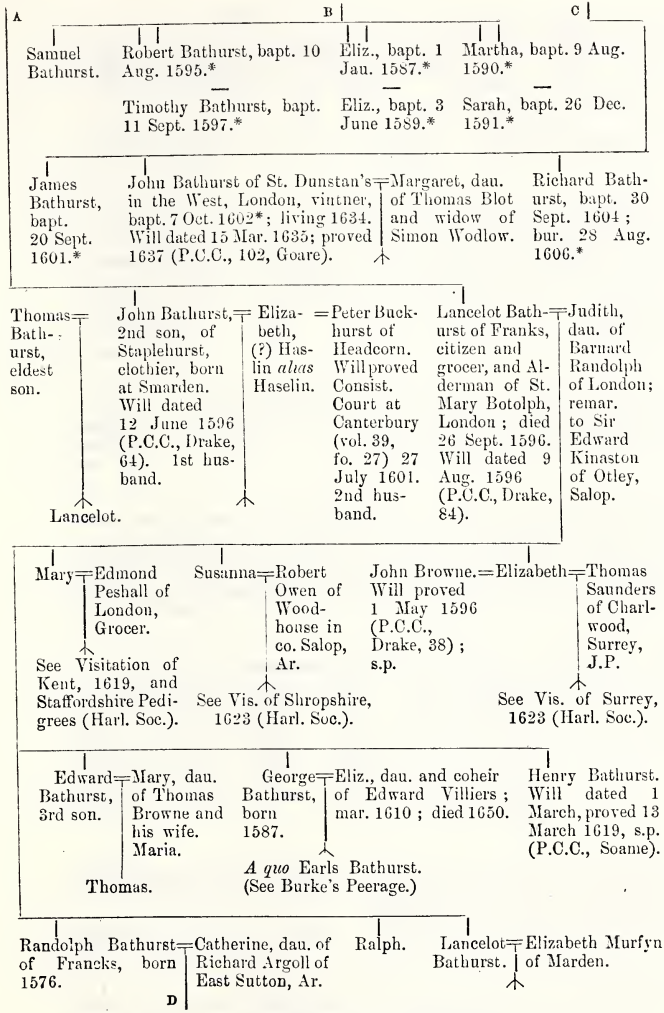
[For earlier generations see *ante*, 5th Ser., Vol. II., p. 226.]

Edward Bathurst of Staplehurst.=Margaret. Will proved as Margaret Portriffe 9 March 1602.
Will proved 24 May 1560 (P.C.C., Mellershe, 32).

- Robert Bathurst, youngest son, bapt. 18 May 1557 at Staplehurst; bur. at St. Pancras, Soper Lane, London, 28 Sept. 1624. = Dorothy, dau. of Robert Hovenden of Cranbrook, clothier. (See his will *ante*, New Ser., Vol. I., p. 95.)
  - Dau. = Luke Crossley of London.
  - Marie, mar. at St. Pancras, Soper Lane, 22 June 1600. = Thomas Venables, citizen and waxchandler, of London; bur. 2 Oct. 1625.
    - Marie,* bapt. 23 Aug. 1601.
    - Thomas,* bapt. 29 Aug. 1605.
    - Ellen,* bapt. 13 Feb. 1608.
    - Richard,* bur. 8 Dec. 1612.
    - Charles,* bapt. 21 Nov. 1613.
    - Anne,* bapt. 19 June 1603.
    - Arthur,* bapt. 17 May 1607; bur. 22 Jan. 1612.
    - Elizabeth,* bapt. May 1609; bur. 24 Nov. 1610.
    - William,* bapt. 12 July 1612.
    - Arthur,* bapt. 8 Mar. 1622.
- Patience. — Margaret.
- . . . . Sanders. = Mary.
- Paul Bathurst, 4th son. A
- Mary,† bur. 20 Dec. 1598.
- Timothy Bathurst, grocer, of London, 5th son. B = Suzan. C

* Registers of St. Pancras, Soper Lane.

† Registers of St. Helen's, Bishopsgate.


A
B
C
Samuel Bathurst.
Robert Bathurst, bapt. 10 Aug. 1595.*
Timothy Bathurst, bapt. 11 Sept. 1597.*
Eliz., bapt. 1 Jan. 1587.*
Eliz., bapt. 3 June 1589.*
Martha, bapt. 9 Aug. 1590.*
Sarah, bapt. 26 Dec. 1591.*
James Bathurst, bapt. 20 Sept. 1601.*
John Bathurst of St. Dunstan's in the West, London, vintner, bapt. 7 Oct. 1602*; living 1634. Will dated 15 Mar. 1635; proved 1637 (P.C.C., 102, Goare).
Margaret, dau. of Thomas Blot and widow of Simon Wodlow.
Richard Bathurst, bapt. 30 Sept. 1604; bur. 28 Aug. 1606.*
Thomas Bathurst, eldest son.
Lancelot.
John Bathurst, 2nd son, of Staplehurst, clothier, born at Smarden. Will dated 12 June 1596 (P.C.C., Drake, 64). 1st husband.
Elizabeth, (?) Haslin *alias* Haselin.
Peter Buckhurst of Headcorn. Will proved Consist. Court at Canterbury (vol. 39, fo. 27) 27 July 1601. 2nd husband.
Lancelot Bathurst of Franks, citizen and grocer, and Alderman of St. Mary Botolph, London; died 26 Sept. 1596. Will dated 9 Aug. 1596 (P.C.C., Drake, 84).
Judith, dau. of Barnard Randolph of London; remar. to Sir Edward Kinaston of Otley, Salop.
Mary
Edmond Peshall of London, Grocer.
See Visitation of Kent, 1619, and Staffordshire Pedigrees (Harl. Soc.).
Susanna
Robert Owen of Woodhouse in co. Salop, Ar.
See Vis. of Shropshire, 1623 (Harl. Soc.).
John Browne. Will proved 1 May 1596 (P.C.C., Drake, 38); s.p.
Elizabeth
Thomas Saunders of Charlwood, Surrey, J.P.
See Vis. of Surrey, 1623 (Harl. Soc.).
Edward Bathurst, 3rd son.
Mary, dau. of Thomas Browne and his wife. Maria.
Thomas.
George Bathurst, born 1587.
Eliz., dau. and coheir of Edward Villiers; mar. 1610; died 1650.
A quo Earls Bathurst. (See Burke's Peerage.)
Henry Bathurst. Will dated 1 March, proved 13 March 1619, s.p. (P.C.C., Soame).
Randolph Bathurst of Francks, born 1576.
D
Catherine, dau. of Richard Argoll of East Sutton, Ar.
Ralph.
Lancelot Bathurst.
Elizabeth Murfyn of Marden.

* Registers of St. Helen's, Bishopsgate.

D

Samuel Bathurst of Charleton in Wantage in com. Berks, æt. 50 in 1664. = Dorothy, dau. of Edward Scoles of Charleton.

Judith. — Maria.

Elizabeth. — Catherine.

Margaret. — Anna.

Edmund Bathurst, son and heir, æt. 16 in 1664.

Jasper Bathurst.

Samuel Bathurst.

Dorothy.

Lancelot Bathurst of Barnend in the parish of Wilmington, born 1610. Will dated 1672; proved 8 Feb. 1677 (P.C.C., Reeve, 10). = Anne Blathwight of Wilmington, mar. at Sutton-at-Hone 28 Mar. 1637. 1st wife.

Anne, dau. of Richard Gamon; mar. lic. 14 July 1669 with first husband at St. Mary Savoy; died 12 July 1708, aged 66; bur. at Wilmington. = William Bathurst of Finchcocks. (See *ante*, 5th Ser., Vol. II., p. 228.) 2nd husband.

Lancelot Bathurst, born 1600; died 1601.

Sir Edward Bathurst of Franks, Kt., born 1603. = Frances, dau. of Sir Thomas Wiseman of Rivenhall, Essex; mar. lic. 2 Nov. 1624, aged about 17 (at Gt. St. Bartholomew); bur. 2 March 1688-9.

Sir Thomas Bathurst of Franks, born 1628; admitted Gray's Inn 2 May 1646; M.D. Leyden 2 July 1659; incorporated at Oxford 17 March 1661; admitted a candidate of College of Physicians 25 June 1662; knighted at Windsor 11 Feb. 1664-5; bur. 9 March 1687-8. Will proved 20 March 1687 (P.C.C., Exton, 29). = Mary, dau. of Sir John Maynard, K.C.B.; bur. at Horton Kirby 3 Jan. 1689-90.

Francis Bathurst of Franks, Esq., born 1667; bur. at Horton Kirby 8 March 1738. Will dated 9 May 1730; proved May 1739 (P.C.C., Henchman, 93). = Susannah Hubert, bur. at Horton Kirby 2 May 1707. 1st wife.

Martha Highlord, bur. at Horton Kirby 26 July 1721.

Frances, dau. of Edmund Eyre and widow of Richard Hill of Sutton-at-Hone (died 14 Mar. 1721-2); mar. 2ndly 1723; bur. at Horton Kirby 20 Aug. 1725.

Mary, widow of .... Smith.

Lancelot, died s.p.; bur. 1 Aug. 1720.

Lancelot Bathurst, bapt. in London 5 Oct. 1693; bur. 9 Dec. 1714.

—

Bosvill Bathurst, bapt. 14 March 1699; bur. 9 Dec. 1714.

Beronice, bapt. in London 12 Aug. 1692; mar. at St. Benet, Paul's Wharf, 20 May 1718; bur. at Horton Kirby 28 Aug. 1748. = Joseph Fletcher of St. Gregory, London, bur. at Horton Kirby 18 Oct. 1732.

Susan, dau. and heir, ob. s.p. 1757. = John Tasker, ob. s.p. 1796.

Anne Faunce, dau. of Thomas Faunce of Sutton-at-Hone; ob. s.p. 1814.

BATHURST WILLS.*

Will of Lawrence (*sic*) Bathurst. Citizen and Grocer of London Bridge. To be buried in the parish church of S. Mary Bottolphe's, London, or Horton Kirby in the co. of Kent, "where I now dwell." "Judithe Batherste my most beloved wife." Names eight children, Randolph, Raphe, Lancelot, George, Edward and Henry. The last-named four he calls "my fowre younger Sonnes." Daughters Mary and Susan. "My mother Margaret Portriffe, widdowe." My two brethern Thomas Bathurst and Paule Bathurst. Cousins Thomas Bathurst of Staplehurst and Elizabeth his wife £5 for rings of gold. Dau. Eliz. Browne, widow. The poor of the parish of S. Mary Bottolphe and Horton Kirby, co. Kent. Cousin William Webbe, gent. Brother Robert Bathurst. Reginald Hewes, gent. William Franckes and Thomasine his wife. Leaves money to Christ Church Hospital, London, and S[t] Thomas' Hospital in Southwark. God-son Lancelot Bathurst son of brother Thomas. Very loving friends M[r] Nicholas Fuller of Grays Inn, Esq., Edmund Randolph of Lincoln's Inn and Edmund Peereshall of London, Grocer. Brother Timothy Bathurst. The mansion house of Franckes in the co. of Kent he leaves to his wife for her life and then to his son Randolph Bathurst. Mentions his house in London and property in Chingford, Essex, also his manor of Highlands in the parish of Sutton, co. Kent. His Rectory or Parsonage of Horton Kirby. His marsh lands in Rumney Marsh in the parish of Newchurche and Blackmanstoue in the co. of Kent lately purchased of his cousin Robert Bathurst. Lands in East Bargeholte als. Barfold called Bargeholte als. Barfold Valleys in the co. of Suffolk. Mentions property in the parishes of S[t] Mary Somersett, and S[t] Mary Monthalle's in London, and property in "Maydestone" in the co. of Kent. He leaves to his son Randolph Bathurst "the corner house of Coleman Street in London." Dated 9 Aug. 1596. Proved at London 5 Nov. 1596. (P.C.C., 84, Drake.)

Will of John Bathurst of Staplehurst, co. Kent, Clothier. Dated 12 June 1596. Buried at Staplehurst. Leaves lands, etc., in Staplehurst to eldest son Haselen. Wife Elizabeth. John Bathurst, 3[rd] son. Mentions lands at Staplehurst Hill, "Hedcorne," Frittenden. Brother Robert Bathurst. Brother Portriffe. Brother Thomas Bathurst. Edward Bathurst, 4[th] son. Elizabeth, youngest daughter. Mentions lands called "Brymehurste" in Hedcorne. George, second son. William, 5[th] son. Francis, 6[th] son. Daughter Hester. Richard Bathurst, eldest son of son Haselen. Daughter Judith. To eldest son "my ring of golde which his grandfather gave me." Son George "a little ring with a Boy's head on it." Brother Portriffe 2 angels for a remembrance. Cozen Thomas Bathurst and his wife. Brother Thomas Bathurst and his wife. Brother Lancelot Bathurst. Cozen Randolph Bathurst. Brother Timothie and his wife. Anne dau. of brother Thomas, "my god-daughter." Godson Samuel son of brother Timothie. "Other children" of brother Timothy. Cozen William Webbe, gent. States that he was born at Smarden. Guardian of brother Timothy's children. (P.C.C., 64, Drake.)

Will of Henry Bathurst of Horton Kirby, co. Kent, gent. Dated 1 March 1619. Mentions Katherine wife of brother Randolph Bathurst, Esq., and Judith dau. of Randolph, also Anne another daughter. Brother Lancelot Bathurst and brother George Bathurst. Sister Mary Peshall. Uncle Paule Bathurst, Esq. Uncle Timothy Bathurst. Cousins Samuel, Timothy, James, John, Martha and Sara, children of uncle Timothy Bathurst. Uncle Robert Bathurst. Martha now wife of Thomas Browne of Horton Kirby, Esq., and his daughters Martha Browne and Maryon Browne. Cousin Thomas Venables and his wife. Edward Small and

* Communicated by the Rev. R. B. Ravenscroft.

Joan his wife and Martha their daughter. Brother Edward Bathurst and his son Thomas, "my god-son." Sister Mary wife of brother Edward Bathurst. Brother Edward "my diamond ring" and his wife Mary "my watch." Uncle Timothy "the stall ring which my aunt Bathurst gave me." The poor of Horton Kirby and S[t] Mary Boshawe, London. (P.C.C., 29, Soame.)

Will of John Bathurst of S[t] Dunstan's in the West, London, Vintner. Dated 15 March 1635. Mentions son-in-law John Wadlowe. Daughter-in-law Margaret wife of Adam Moore. Sara Bragg dau. of Charles Bragg, scrivener, and also a son of Charles Bragg. Brother M[r] Samuel Bathurst a mourning cloak and 40s. for a ring. My Sister Bragg. Sister Keble and her dau., my god-daughter. Uncle M[r] George Gobsall. M[rs] John Fitzhugh, widow. Andrew Wadlowe "my predecessor's brother." Symon Antrobus "my predecessor's god-son." Leaves money to the poor of the parish of S[t] Dunstan in the West, also the poor of Fryttenden in the co. of Kent. Friend M[r] John Fisher, "Clerke of the Market for the City of London." William Kempster, Vintner, "my ring which I do usually wear." Raphe Cliffe "myne cooper" a mourning cloak and £5. Beloved wife Margaret Bathurst, sole executor. Proved 1637 at London. (P.C.C., 102, Goare.)

Will of Lancelot Bathurst of Barnend in the parish of Willmington, co. Kent. Dated 30 May 1672. Buried in the Church of Willmington under the same stone as beloved wife M[rs] Anne Bathurst. Leaves his capital messuage or mansion house called Barnend, with barns, stables, dove-house, cart-houses, gardens, cherry-orchards, etc., to his wife M[rs] Anne Bathurst, daughter of Richard Gamon, gent., for life. Failing any issue to himself and wife then the property is to go to Francis Bathurst, Esq., eldest son of his nephew Sir Thomas Bathurst of Franks in the parish of Horton Kirby, Knight, and for default of such issue then it is to go to his brother Samuel Bathurst and his heirs. Mentions brother and sister Ward. Sister Walters and her daughter Elizabeth Dormer. Mentions his brother Sir Edward Bathurst. Proved at London 8 Feb. 1677. (P.C.C., 10, Reeve.)

Will of Sir Thomas Bathurst of Franks in the parish of Horton Kirby, co. Kent. Dated 15 May 1686. Mentions "my honored mother Dame Frances Bathurst" and leaves her £20 p. a. for her lifetime out of lands, &c., in "Swanlie," co. Kent. Loving wife Dame Mary Bathurst, and leaves property to his sons Francis Bathurst and Lancelot Bathurst, and if these die without issue to his wife Mary for her life and then to the "heirs male of the body of my uncle George Bathurst, deceased," and failing issue to him then to "my honored cousin Sir Benjamin Bathurst" and his heirs male. "My good friend M[r] Henry Borrowe." The poor of Horton Kirby. He leaves his books to his son Francis Bathurst "except those in his mother's closet." Proved at London 20 March 1687. (P.C.C., 29, Exton.)

Will of Francis Bathurst of Franks in the parish of Horton Kirby in the co. of Kent, esq. At great length. Mentions the Rev. M[r] William Hopkins, Vicar. My good friend George Faunce of Maidstone, esq. My loving wife Mary Bathurst. My daughter Beronice Fletcher, wife of M[r] Joseph Fletcher. He leaves to his wife "the furniture of the Chamber she now lies in," also "my charriot and two wheel horses, one pair of silver candlesticks and her diamond necklace for her life." Mentions Rt. Hon. Allen, Lord Bathurst. Grand-daughter Susanna Fletcher. His daughter Beronice in a Codicil is called a widow in 1739. Dated 9 May 1730. Proved at London May 1739. (P.C.C., 93, Henchman.)

HORTON KIRBY REGISTERS.*

Baptisms.

1692	Aug.	12	Beronice d. of Francis Bathurst, Esq., bapt. in London.
1693	Oct.	5	Launcelot s. of Francis Bathurst, Esq., bapt. in London.
1699	Mar.	14	Bosvile s. of Francis Bathurst, Esq.

Burials.

1687	Mar.	9	S^{r} Thomas Bathurst, K^{t}.
1688	Mar.	2	Frances Lady Batherst.
1689	Jan.	3	Mary Lady Batherst, Wid. of S^{r} Thomas Batherst, K^{t}.
1707	May	2	Susanna ye wife of Francis Bathurst, Esq.
1714	Dec.	9	Mr. Lancelot & Mr. Bosvil, the two sons of Francis Bathurst, Esq.
1720	Aug.	1	Lancelot Bathurst, Gentleman.
1721	July	26	Martha ye wife of Francis Bathurst, Esq.
1725	Aug.	20	Frances wife of Francis Bathurst, Esq.
1732	Oct.	18	Mr. Joseph Fletcher of Saint Gregory, London.
1738	Mar.	8	Francis Bathurst, Esqr.
1748	Aug.	28	Mrs. Baronice Fletcher.

SUTTON-AT-HONE REGISTERS.*

Baptism.

1623	July	17	Mary d. of Edward Bathurst of Hawly.

Marriage.

1637	Mar.	28	Lanslelott Bathurst of Horton [and] Anne Blatwight of Willmington, maryed by Lycence frō my lord of Cant.

BEXLEY REGISTERS.*

Burial.

1674	June	5	Robert Bathurst, Gen' Lond.

---

* Communicated by T. C. Colyer-Fergusson, Esq.

GRANT OF A CREST TO LANCELOT MANFELD OF SKIRPENBECK, CO. YORK.

[MS. Ashm. 844, fo. 72*, Bodleian Library.]

Tho all and singuler aswell nobles and gentils as others to whome these presentes shall come be seene heard read or und[e]rstoode Will[ia]m Flower Esquire otherwise called Norroy king of armes and principall herald of the north partes of the realme of England Sendeth greetinge in our Lord God everlastinge. Wheras Lancelot Manfeld of Skirpenbeck in the Countie of Yorke, Esquier, is well borne and descended of worthie progenitors bearinge signes and tokens of their race and gentry called Armes which lykewise vnto him ar due by inst descent and prerogatyve of birth from his auncestors: [by notwithstandinge carefully myndynge the orderly vsage and bearinge of them[1]] He yet not knowing of any creast or Cognoysance properly belonginge unto his auncyent Armes (as vnto very meny auncyent cotes of Armes there be none) hath requyred me the said Norroy Kinge of Armes to assigne vnto his said auncyent Armes a Creast or Cognoysance meete and lawfull to be borne without preindice or offence to any other p[er]son.

In consyderation whereof, for a further declaration of the worthynes of the said Lancelot Manfeld, and at his instant request I the said Norroy King of Armes by vertue of myne office, and by power and authoritie to me co[m]mitted by Letters Patentes vnder the greate seale of England, have assigned gyven and graunted vnto the said Lancelot Manfeld to his auncyent Armes being *gueules a bend cotized argent, betweene six crosse crosselets fitche gold*, For his creast or cognisance vpon the healme, *on a Torse or wreathe argent and gueules a man's Arme the sleve asure turned up at the hand ermyne, the hand proper colour holding a clubbe gold, with mantelles thervnto appendant gueules doubled or lyned argent.* Which Armes and Creast or cognoysaunce and every part and parcell thereof I the said Norroy King of Armes do & by these presentes ratifie confirme gyve and graunt vnto the said Lancelot Manfeld his ofspringe and posteritie for ever. He and they the same to have hold vse beare enjoy and showfoorth at all tymes and for ever hecrafter at his and their libertie and pleasure with their due differences accordinge to the lawe of Armes, without the impediment lett or interruption of eny p[er]son or persons. In witnesse wherof I the said Norroy King of Armes have herevnto subscribed my name and sette to the seale of myne office the xx[th] day of [November[1]] September, In the yere of our Lord God, 1563, and in the fifte yere of the reigne of our most gracious Sonu[er]eigne Lady Queene Elizabeth.

Lancelot Manfeld of Skirpenbecke in Com̄ Ebor: ar. = Anne the sister of Willm Lord Onre.

- John Manfeld of Huton on Derwent in the countie of York eldest sonne now lyvinge 30 Novembris 1587, and then the procurer of this patent for the creast.
- Mary, daughter and sole heire of . . . . Hobson of London Fishmonger.
- Julian mar. to Thomas Hasell of Yorke.

- Luce mar. to George Wilkinson of Conysthorp in Com̄ Ebor.
- Margaret yet unmaryed in anno 1587.
- Raufe = Margery daughter of . . . . Playz of Richmondshire.

- Rauf Manfeld eldest sonne.
- John 2 sonne.

[1] Deleted in MS.

The Fettiplaces of Coln St. Aldwyn, co. Gloucester.

Communicated by J. Renton Dunlop, F.S.A.

In the pedigree of this branch of the family, given in 5th Series, Vol. II., Part 7, it was stated in a footnote on p. 247 that "the evidence contained in the wills of Anne Fettiplace and Nathaniel Weston affords almost conclusive proof that George and Edmund were the sons of Robert Fettiplace of Broughton," but as Sir John Fettiplace's will (proved January 1664, P.C.C., Bruce, 67) proves he had three sons named Giles, George and Edmund, it seems, notwithstanding the evidence of the wills above referred to, that George and Edmund were the sons, not the brothers, of Sir John Fettiplace. Moreover, their sister Anne was probably the wife of John Tucker, who was believed to have married Anne Fettiplace, the daughter of John Fettiplace of Fernham. Presumably Sir John Fettiplace's sister Frances married his step-son Nathaniel Weston, as shown in the following pedigree :—

Robert Fettiplace=Anne.
Of Broughton, Oxon. Died 1634.

- William Fettiplace=Jane. Of Lemhill, cos. Gloucester and Oxon. Died 1683.
- Giles Fettiplace. Lived at Coln St. Aldwyn. Witnessed the will of his brother Sir John.
- Barbara=John Peck of Broughton Poges, Oxon.
- Anne. Died unmar. Will proved March 1659.
- Frances=Nathaniel Weston of Ramsden, Oxon, and afterwards of Mayfield in Goreing, Sussex. Will proved Sept. 1672 (P.C.C., Fure, 15). Ob. s.p.

Sir John Fettiplace=Eleanor, dau. of John Bray of Fyfield, Oxon.

Of Coln St. Aldwyn, co. Gloucester. Died 1663. Will proved January 1664 (P.C.C., Bruce, 67). "To be buried in the chancel of the church of Coln St Aldwyn; my mother Mrs Anne Fettiplace; my daughter Anne Fettiplace; my brother Giles Fettiplace; my brother William Fettiplace; my son Giles Fettiplace; my son George Fettiplace of the Middle Temple; my son Edmund Fettiplace."

Harbert Weston of Bradwell, Gloucestershire. Died 1635, aged 31. Monument in Bradwell Church erected by "his wife Eleanor, daughter of John Bray of Fyfield, Oxon"; on it are two kneeling figures, with a child, in the dress of the times, and the arms of the ancient family of Weston of co. Stafford, viz.: Quarterly: 1 and 4, *Or, an eagle displayed sable;* 2 and 3, *Argent, on a chief azure, five bezants.* Will proved June 1635 (P.C.C., Sadler, 62). "My wife Eleanor; to my son Nathaniel and his heirs all my lands, messuages, etc." 1st husband.

Nathaniel Weston.
Witnessed the will of Sir John Fettiplace.

A

Edmund Fettiplace=Elizabeth. Of St. Clement Danes. Died 1677.

Robert Fettiplace. Born 1 Jan. 1640.

Anne=John Tucker. Only dau. Mar. 1674.

Giles Fettiplace=Mary, Of Coln St. Aldwyn. Died 702. dau. of John Purnell. Died 1701.

George Fettiplace=Rebecca=Elizabeth.

Of the Middle Temple, London, and of Mayfield, Goreing, Sussex, which was bequeathed to him by Nathaniel Weston. Will proved May 1686 (P.C.C., Lloyd, 57). "I give and bequeath all my said estate which was the inheritance of my brother Nathaniel Weston to my son Giles Fettiplace and his heirs; and it is my will and mind that a weekly sum of seven shillings be paid to my son George for his life, and no more." Feet of Fines, Sussex, 1 James II. :—"William Bagnall, gent., and Thomas West, gent., plaintiffs, and George Fettiplace, Esq., deforciant; tenements in Goreing and all tithes arising in Goreing, also the rectory of Goreing and the advowson of the vicarage of Goreing, quitclaimed to plaintiffs and the heirs of William Bagnall."

George Fettiplace=Cecily. Giles Fettiplace.

Sussex Feet of Fines, 5 William and Mary. "John Cooke, Esq., plaintiff, and George Fettiplace, gent. and Cecily his wife, deforciants; the same premises above mentioned quitclaimed by the deforciants to John Cooke and his heirs."

St. Mildred's, Canterbury.

Communicated by Henry R. Plomer, Esq.

MARRIAGES.

1640-1658.

1640	April	7	Samuel Morris of Stepney and Anne Weare of this parish.
	April	13	Osmund Butcher and Elizabeth Wilkinson.
	June	3	Robert Beale of Kenurton and Eliz. Coomber, wid. of Snargate.
	June	24	John Coop[er] and Eliz. Penny.
	July	1	Thomas Ford and Jane Rest.
	July	12	John Horsely and Jane Pet.
	[July]	16	Edward Hadlow and Elizabeth Barker.
	Aug.	10	Robert Merser of Stacefield and Grace Wels of Hothfield
	Aug.	18	John Sprat of Wilsburrough and Mary Way, wid.
	Aug.	27	Richard Car and Agnes Mantie, wid.
	Aug.	30	Thomas Wraight (?) and Joane Adie.
	Oct.	22	James Webb and Eliz. Wats, both of Shadoxhurst.
	Nov.	8	Richard Gibson and Margery Bachel.
	Jan.	14	Jeffery Beeson and Francis Leedes.
	Jan.	21	Thomas Foster and Elizabeth Mayam, wid.
	Feb.	2	Thomas Jeffry and Elizabeth Fox.
	Mar.	11	Thomas Goreham and Susan Colfe, wid.
1641	May	6	Paul Hubard and Elizabeth Ellet.
	May	9	Peregrine Austin and Elizabeth Mayers, wid.
	May	16	Nicholas Jacob and Mary North, wid.
	May	27	Henry Fuckle and Mary Preston, both of w. church.
	May	27	Robert Turley and Margaret Ploughwright, both of Holden.
	June	8	John Godden [Golden, T.] and Anne Pruffe, both of Newington.
	June	17	Charles Palmer and Lidia Shindler.
	[June]	29	Samuel Newman and Dorothy Allen, both of Haukhurst.
	July	20	John Savedge and Mary Way, wid., both of Caple Ferne.
	[July]	26	Edward Ford of Birchington and Deborah Miles of Adisham.
	Aug.	3	John Ireland and Eliz. Hamon, wid.
	Aug.	10	Henry Hatcher of Preston and Margaret Penny, Stourmouth.
	Aug.	19	William Fordred of Hithe and Amy Simpson of Dover.
	Aug.	22	William Chester and Anne Pierce.
	Aug.	22	Thomas Nabs and Jone Savory.
	Sept.	2	John Witherly and Mary Walke, both of Dimchurch.
	[Sept.]	29	Robert Peene of Upchurch and Elizabeth Staple of Hucking.
	Oct.	3	Henry Wallis and Mercy Jackson, both of Mounckton.
	Nov.	7	William Johnson and Anne Kennet.
	Nov.	23	Thomas Rose and Margaret Marten, both of Milton.
	Dec.	7 [1, T.]	Robert Maplisden and Elizabeth Netter, both of Lidd.
	Dec.	13	Peter Maplisdē and Elizabeth Baker, wid., both of Fairfeild.
	Jan.	6	Edward Dadd and Agnes Elvye, wid., both of Sellinge.
	Jan.	10	Henry Goddard and Anne Wasshenden, both of Ickham.
	Jan.	13	William Spencer of St. Law[rence], Tha[net], and Mary Goodson, St. Pe[ter, Thanet].
	Jan.	18	John Deeds and Martha Dyers, wid., both of Bethersde[n].
	Jan.	19	Nicholas Handly of S^{t} Alphege and Helen Honis.
	Feb.	5	Richard Bransgrave and Elizabeth Milles, wid.
	Feb.	7	John Rant and Bennet Webb, both of Horton.
	Feb.	8	John Wood and Mary Beane, wid.
	Feb.	20	Daniel Ralph of Ash and Catherine Hal of this parish.

1641 Mar. 1 Adam Ramcone and Anne Harford, wid., both of Feversham.
Mar. 17 Stephe[n] Collins and Catherine Tannet, both of Feversha[m].
Mar. 24 William Stocke and Margaret Tutching, both of Saltwood.
Mar. 24 James Rose and Anne Rose, both of Reculver.*
1642 Mar. 29 Basil Cloke and Catherine Simpson.
Mar. 31 Thomas Goldsmith of St. George and Agnes Blygh.
Mar. 31 Thomas Spaine and Mary Oldfield, of hithe
April 12 Arthur Pembrooke of Maydstone and Joane May, of Chatham.
April 17 George Steede and Joane Boys, wid.
April 18 Henry Stroud and Mary Dadd, both of Sellingde.
May 12 Thomas Wilson and Jane Wakette, both of Stacefield.
May 17 Anthony Hils of Waldesha[re] and Elizabeth Coyp of Stone, both Oxney.
May 26 Richard Randolph and Mary Master, both of Leeds.
[May] 30 Robert Churcher of Dover and Mary Claringbole of this parish.
June 7 John Pilcher of Newington and Phillis Francklin, wid., of Folkstone.
[June] 23 Thomas Juce of Whitstable and Elizabeth Vidger, wid., of Chilham.
June 24 Thomas Page and Christian Quested, wid.
July 4 William Newman and Thamar Drayner, wid., both of Frittenden.
[July] 15 Anthony Barnsdale and Elizabeth Barrow, wid., both of Brabourne.
[July] 15 John Williams and Francis Wilmott, both of Hothfield.
[July] 24 Richard Baldocke of Hithe and Margaret Lovell of this parish.
[July] 28 Philip Phenix and Susan Woolman, both of S[t] Pet[er] in Sandwich.
[July] 31 William Light of S[t] M[ary] Norgthg[ate] and Faith (Huggett†) Witherden of S[t] Pa[ul].
Aug. 8 Thomas Bond of Borden and Margaret Polley, wid., of Rodmersham.
[Aug.] 22 Ralph Woolgate of Borden and Anne Wood of Bredgar, wid.
Aug. 24 George Day of Leeds and Elizabeth Elscombe of Vlcomb.
Sept. 22 Edmund Catton and Beñet Cocken, both of S[t] Johns, Tha[net].
Sept. 24 Abraham Shilling of Charing and Joane Hughes of Stacefeild.
Oct. 3 Thomas Law of Radmersham and Jane Pordage, wid., of Tong.
[Oct.] 11 Thomas Webb of Braborne and Susan Hopkin, wid., of Smeeth.
Oct. 13 William Long and Mary Allen, wid., both of Minster Shepie.
Oct. 16 Thomas Bunce and Mary Silkwood.
Nov. 2 Thomas Betherstocke and Joane Baker.
[Nov.] 22 William Goldred and Elizabeth Bageant, wid., both of Charlton.
Dec. 15 Thomas Hill and Elizabeth Tunbridge, wid.. both of Sellindge.
Dec. 27 Walter Cooke of Leedes and Edith Brooke of Vlcomb.
Jan. 5 John Kitchin and Susan Batherstocke, wid.
Jan. 8 Thomas Hempsted and Eliz. Pantree, wid.
[Jan.] 24 Thomas Stow of Dover and Judith Dogrel of S[t] Margrets.
Feb. 2 Richard Gateman and Mary Pet, wid., both Harbledown.
Feb. 12 Richard Winter and Dorothy Bartlet.
Feb. 21 Thomas Allen and Mary Michel, wid.
Mar. 5 Thomas Brigs and Joice Goldhatch.
1643 April 6 Jeremy Handley S[t] Alph[ege] and Joan Hilton, wid., S[t] Pa[ul] C[ant].
April 10 Isaac Borkin and Elizabeth Beane, wid.

[* Manuscripts were not sent in after this date until 1662-3.]
† Deleted in Register.

1643 [April] 13 George Golder and Sara Swinford, both of Godnestone neer Feve[r]s[ham].
[April] 24 Edward Cater and Bennet Hales.
May 1 John Mnm[m]ery and Anne Pittocke, both of Deale.
M[ay] 7 Thomas Fag and Anne Petman.
M[ay] 7 Thomas Scrimshaw and Mildred Willyar.
M[ay] 7 James Gooden and Anne Stiles.
May 8 Thomas Violett and Mary Hart, wid., both Milton.
May 14 Thomas Baker and Margaret Filman, wid.
May 20 Richard Wood and Agnes Hammon, S[t] Nicholas, Tha[net].
June 8 William Everden and Martha Cutbush, wid., both of Sandhurst.
June 8 George Smith and Jane Gilman, both of Petham.
June 15 Christopher Southouse of Sellinge and Barbara Vilnet of Molash.
June 22 Reynold Henley and Anne Covel.
June 29 Henry Tirral and Wilman Marsh, both of Liminge.
June 29 Thomas Johnson and Martha Pope.
July 10 William Francis of Leeds and Susan Snoade of Harrietsham.
July 18 Humfry Mead of Dover and Cicely Hatton of Newington, (wid.)*
July 31 John Roe and Anne Batherst of S[t] Nicholas, Thanet, wid.
Aug. 3 George Curlinge and Elizabeth Coppin of S[t] Lawrence, Thanet.
Aug. 21 John Gore and Sara Gill, wid., both of Kennarton.
Sept. 26 Henry Huffam and Margaret Owre, both of Minster, Thanet.
[Sept.] 28 William Pettit of Davington and Merey Owens of Eastling.
Oct. 2 William Vdall and Mary Silkwood.
Oct. 9 David Hogbin and Margaret Sawkins.
Oct. 10 James Laurence and Rebecca Cronch, both of Denton.
[Oct.] 12 Edmund Cheeseman and Mildred Tilman, both of Woodehurch.
[Oct.] 17 John Chittenden of Pluckley and Mary Lambden, Bethersden.
[Oct.] 24 Andrew Sole of Barhā and Alice Verriar, Littleborne.
Nov. 6 Richard Burnicle of Whitstable and Dennis Jeffrey of Seasalter.
[Nov.] 6 Francis Munday and Elizabeth Dod of Sellindge.
[Nov.] 7 Henry Staples and Alice Hall, both of Ospring.
Thomas Reid and Anne Groves.†
[Nov.] 17 William Hughes and Jane Widder.
Dec. 12 James May and Mary Tomlinson.
Dec. 23 Christopher Abbot and Catherine Merser.
Jan. 8 Henry File and Elizabeth Bayly.
Jan. 22 Richard Hubberd and Dorothy Holt.
Feby. or Feb. 5 Anthony.‡
Feb. 13 (?) Richard Goldhatch and Mary Brigs.
Feb. 24 William Piers and Dorothy Sanders, wid.
Mar. 6 Jarvis Rose and Joan Rose, wid.
Mar. 22 Tobias Tucker and Catherine Johnecocke.
1644 Mar. 26 Nathaniel Crayford and Mary Goodwin maried.
April 4 John Jemmett and Paulina More.
April 11 William Shotwater and Mary Kingsmil.
May 4 Nicholas Stokes and Anne Wood, wid.
May 14 William Vidgen and Anne Simonson.
May 21 Thomas Pluffe and Elizabeth Milner.
May 23 William Warden and Catherine Tompson, wid.
June 9 Robert Waller and Dorothy Watson, wid.
June 18 William Wood and Mercy Swift.

* Whether this is intentionally crossed out in register it is hard to say.
† This entry is an interlineation and has no date.
‡ This is all that is entered and a date which may be Feby or Feb. 5.

1644 June 25 Humphrey Epps and Sarah Croft.
July 9 Mathew Court and [ ].
July 14 Thomas Skillet and Jone Siclemore, wid.
July 16 Thomas Russel and Mary Hall (both of S[t] Peter Th[anet]*).
Aug. 5 George Drawbridge and Elizabeth Simonson.
Aug. 12 William Sherley and Anne Crafts.
Aug. 18 Richard Foad and Elizabeth Mather, wid.
Sept. 16 William Beech and Anne Holmes.
Sept. 18 Thomas Carpenter and Anne Whitcher.
Sept. 19 Thomas Pantree and Margaret Fuller.
Oct. 3 Luke Colley and Ellen Gillet.
[Oct.] 7 John Lacefield and Rose Wood, wid.
[Oct.] 21 John Coleman and Mary Buutes.
[Oct.] 24 John May and Susanna French, wid.
Dec. 3 Henry Thatcher and Mary Churchman.
Dec. 11 John Mathewes and Elizabeth Offington.
Dec. 20 Josias Moyse and Elizabeth Simpson.
Jan. 9 Stephen Mead and Agnes Hobday.
[Jan.] 12 Thomas Troward and Susanna Cheese, wid.
Feb. 13 Vincent Cray and Margery Browning, wid.
Feb. 24 Robert Bargrave and Margaret Coveney, wid.
Mar. 20 Ralph Adams and Anne Stakes, wid.
1645† Mathew Mantle and [ ], wid.
June 3 Henry Lewis and Mary Cox.
May 31 Thomas Wilson and Elizabeth Amis.
May 22 Philip Le Perr and Jeane Lespinnot.
July 1 William Lewis and Susanna Max, wid.
Aug. 3 John Ersley and Margaret Kellam.
[Aug.] 6 Stephen Wytrow and Elizabeth Austen.
[Aug.] 19 John Kingsford and Ellen Swaine.
Sept. 28 John Hobard and Mary South.
Oct. 1 William Menvill and Priscilla Whipp, wid.
Oct. 2 John Brown and Elizabeth . . . .
Robert Wood and Mary Chambers.
Oct. 6 Thomas Adman and Ursula Drayland.
[Oct.] 21 Giles Couchman and Sarah Rutting, wid.
Nov. 25 William Mantle and Bennet Deedes, wid.
Nov. 27 John Vffington and Judith Henneker.
Dec. 18 Robert Smith and Elizabeth Murton.
Jan. 26 Abraham Mummery and Anne Knot.
Feb. 1 Thomas Rogers and Ursula Post, wid.
Feb. 3 Charles Barham and Dorothy Finch.
Mar. 10 George White and Mary Turner.
Mar. 12 Edward Hutchins and Mary Clinton.
1646 Mar. 30 William Jackson and Susanna Atteback.
April 7 William Brice and Joanna Johncocke.
April 26 Robert Bargrave and Debora Amis.
May 3 Thomas Mace and Elizabeth Cox.
May 10 Edward Govers and Margaret South.
May 13 Edward Harpe and Sybil Tripple.
May 16 Robert Prebble and Thomasine Lee.
May 21 William Joade and Silvister Barret.
May 23 Walter Benfort and Mary Jacob, wid.
June 15 Edward Giles and Elizabeth Meddin.
[June] 17 George Walker and Judith Plane, wid.

* Deleted in Register.

† The month is omitted.

1646	June 25	Christopher Finch and Mary Bennet.
	June 26	Edmund Streeting and Joaña Mace.
	July 16	Richard Barman and Martha Davies.
	July 19	Simon Sielemore and Bridget Morris.
	Aug. 5	Henry Wood and Mary Bishop.
	Aug. 6	Thomas Kennet and Mary Milton.
	[Aug.] 6	Humfry Master and Sarah Hopper.
	Aug. 18	Thomas Chalker and Margaret Winstherst.
	Aug. 19	Isaac Sampson and Elizabeth Dad.
	Sept. 1	George Turner and Mary Hammon.
	Sept. 15	Christopher Brice and Margaret Browning, wid.
	Sept. 24	John Smith and Anne Fissenden.
	Sept. 27	John Hide and Mary Rawlins.
	Oct. 7	Edward Setabree and Rebecca Mountstephen.
	Oct. 20	Simon Goodlad and Frances Gunne.
	Oct. 22	George Cocke and Susanna Amis.
	Nov. 12	John Deering and Elizabeth Freeman.
	Nov. 18	William Pollee and Elizabeth Chambers.
	Dec. 31	Henry Tretton and Mary Colfe.
	April 17	Jacob Vine and Mary Troolee.
	July 11	Arthur Forman and Mary Philip.
	Dec. 7	Peter Russel and Margaret Pike.
	Dec. 7	Richard Baker and Bennet Mantle.
	Dec. 9	Thomas Sillebourne and Mary Simes.
1648	June 29	Lawrence Rucke and Judith Smith.
	July 2	Edward Skillet and Elizabeth Milles.
	July 20	Simon Nicholas and Bennet Tailor, wid.
	Sept. 14	Arthur Stokes and Ursula Browne.
	Oct. 1	Thomas Coveney and Elizabeth Belke, wid.
	Oct. 26	John Spooner and Alice Mantle.
	Dec. 5	John Pollee and Mary Wolfe, wid.
	Mar. 15	John Shoulder and Judith Deschampe, wid.
1649	May 3	Moses Morris and Mary Sprat.
	May 6	John Ounrate and Catherine Premake.
	July 30	David Demonshaw and Catherine Burchett.
	Aug. 16	John Bing and Sarah Wastel.
	[Aug.] 26	John Morlier and Mary Long.
	Oct. 4	Robert Hills and Rebecca Helvy.
	Nov. 18	John Cox and Sarah Howel.
	Nov. 18	William Staine and Susanna Clemence, wid.
	Dec. 9	Thomas Gilbert and Mary Johnson, wid.
	Dec. 25	John Mockaree and Elizabeth De Foosee.
1650	April 18	John Dye and Elizabeth Fox.
	June 28	James Farleigh and Margaret Stonestreete.
	July 22	Thomas Austen and Margaret Turner.
	Aug. 1	Thomas Fox and Elizabeth Car.
	Aug. 6	Richard [ ] and Adria Culma.
	Aug. 6	William Sprat and Joaña Church.
	Sept. 29	John Maxted and Mary Wastel.
	Oct. 10	Thomas Johnson and Mary Cooke.
	Oct. 13*	[ ].
	Oct. 17	John Cuthbet and Margaret Dickson.
	Oct. 29	William Tretton and Anne Bridges.
	Oct. 31	Thomas Baily and Margaret Smith, wid.
	Dec. 9	Jeffry Powel and Mary Levet.

* There is no entry against this date.

1650	Dec. 23	Thomas Nash and Anne Estis.
	Jan. 12	William Vdal and Joaña Silkwood.
	Feb. 17	Robert Morris and Mary Reader, wid.
	June 5	Thomas Goldhach and Elizabeth Turner.
	Sept. 15	Witt Tomlinson and Sybill Waches.
1651	Jan. 11	Richard Young and Jane Evers.
1652	April 17	Avery Willes and Frances Hudson.
	Oct. 15	John Morris and Mary Huchen.
1653	Sept. 13	John Jull and Katherin Butler.

Mariages since the new Act, Sept. 29th, 1653.

Elias Young and Ellen Hudson were maried June 5, 1654.

Thomas Austin of Ad[i]sham and Elizabeth Austin widow of the same maried October 2, 1654.

William Bacheller of Allington and Margaret Cock of Bilsington, October 12.

August 2. John Goodlad and Margarett Nailor were married. 1655.

Bezabell Creak and Anne Stredwicke, August 5, 1655.

Duplication of a contract of mariage between Richard Wyles of Feversham and Mary Bishop of the same, made May the 13th in the yeere of our lord. 1657.

Mariges from the 29th September, 1653.

Richard Goulsbrough Chosen by the Consent of ye p'ish and Sworne Register before me WILLIAM STANLEY, Maior.

June 4th. Henry the sonne of John Mackree and Elizabeth the daughter of Peter Hooke, being by the consent of their parents shortly to bee joyned together in Matrimony, it was according to ye Act 3 lords days published in ye church.

June 17. The said Henry Mackree and Elizabeth Hooke were maried before Mr. Daniell Masterson, Alderman and Justice of ye Peace.

1654.

October 31, 1654. Thomas Hasell sonne of Thomas Hasell of Great Chart and Elizabeth Golden daughter of Richard Golden of Bethersden were maried by Thomas Scott Justice of ye Peace in Canterbury haueing bin 3 seuerall lords dayes asked in ye Church.

1655.

Aprill 2nd, 1655. Nicholas Stredwicke and Margrett Arnold of ye p'sh of St Mildred were maried by Mr Henry Knight then Maior of ye Citty, they haueing bin publickely asked in the sd pish Church 3 seuerall lords days before.

October 1. Richard Fisher and Margrett Tillman were maried by Mr Henry Knight.

Nicholas Shendall gent. and Phebe Knight were maried by Recorder Denne. Octobr 16, 1655.

October 25. John Beane and Anne Penford were maried by Alderman Lee.

John Cheevers and Katherin Stanley published in ye markett place Dec. 29, Jan. 5th and 12th 1655.

1656.

May 28th 1656. Publication of an intention of mariage between Witm Lawder of Kenington, Clerke and Margarett Hall ye daughter of Nevell Hall Esqr was made in the markett place, May 21th, May 28th and June ye 4th.

June 4th And Married then by Mr Henry Knight, Ald. and Justice of ye Peace.

Also 1656 May 21, 28 and June 4th was publication made of an intention of mariage between John Walter of ye pish of St Mildred and Elizabeth Mackney of ye same, widow.

June 14, 21 & 28 Publication of an intention of mariage was made in the Markett place of this Citty bettweene Robert Greene of Charing and Margrett

Harding of y^e^ same, and they were forthwith maried by Mr. John Lee, Justice of y^e^ peace in y^e^ said Citty.

August 27, September 3^d^ and the 10^th^ publication of an intention of mariage was made betweene Edward Alexander sonne to Mrs. Jane Alexander, widdow, of this pish, And Martha the daughter of Mrs. Margrett Denly of Maidston, widdow.

1658.

August 1, 8, 15, 1658. Publication was made of a Contract of mariage between Mr. John Godfrey and Mrs. Mary Knight who were married by Mr. Player August the foure and twentieth in the pish of S^t^ Mildred.

Pedigree of the family of Pyefinch of Wegnall and Presteign, co. Radnor.

Communicated by J. A. BRADNEY, Esq., C.B., F.S.A.

James Rodd of Wegnall in Presteign, gent., living 1647 = Mary ....

John Pyefinch = Elizabeth, dau. and sole heir.

Henry Pyefinch of Little Brampton in Presteign, gent. Will dated 5 Dec. 1706; proved at Hereford 21 Oct. 1707; bur. in Presteign Church 29 Jan. 1707. = Ann ..., bur. in Presteign Church 29 Jan. 1707.

1. Henry Pyefinch of Nether Kinsham, co. Hereford, gent. Will dated 21 Oct. 1714; proved at Hereford 24 Nov. 1714. = Margaret ....

2. William Pyefinch of Little Brampton, gent. Will dated 2 April 1707; proved 31 Oct. 1707; bur. in the church 4 April. = Anne ..., bur. in the church 3 June 1707.

John Pyefinch.

Anne, unmar. Will dated 1 Feb. 1729; proved 5 July 1736.

John Pateshall of Puddlestone, co. Hereford, Esq. = ..., dau. of .... Davies and sister to John Davies, clerk, D.D.

Thomas Goodere of Rochford, co. Worc., and jure uxoris of Puddlestone, gent. Will dated 4 Jan. 1725; proved 7 June 1726. = Susannah, coheir.

John Pateshall, ob. cœl.

John Duppa of Batchley near Bromyard, gent. = Mary, coh.

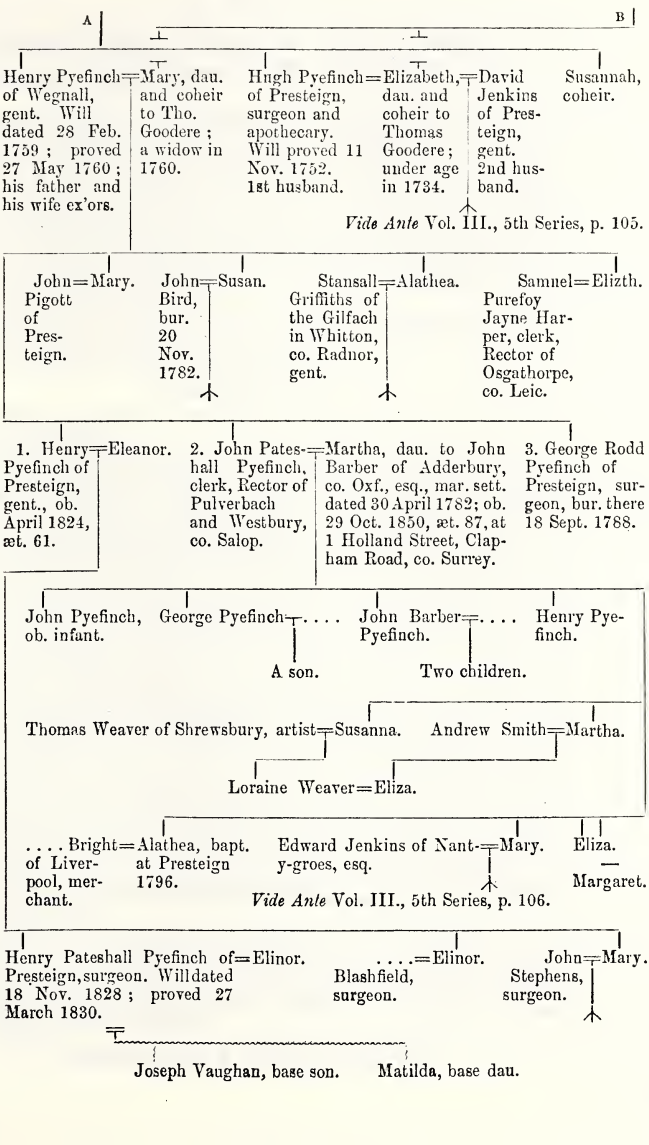
Matthew Powell of Newcastle in Clun, co. Salop, gent. = Anne.

Henry Pyefinch of Wegnall, gent., living 1760. = Margaret .... A

2. Rodd Pyefinch. — 3. Herbert Pyefinch. — 4. James Pyefinch.

1. Anne = John Connop.

Margaret. B


A
B
Henry Pyefinch of Wegnall, gent. Will dated 28 Feb. 1759; proved 27 May 1760; his father and his wife ex'ors.
Mary, dau. and coheir to Tho. Goodere; a widow in 1760.
Hugh Pyefinch of Presteign, surgeon and apothecary. Will proved 11 Nov. 1752. 1st husband.
Elizabeth, dau. and coheir to Thomas Goodere; under age in 1734.
David Jenkins of Presteign, gent. 2nd husband.
Susannah, coheir.
Vide Ante Vol. III., 5th Series, p. 105.
John Pigott of Presteign.
Mary.
John Bird, bur. 20 Nov. 1782.
Susan.
Stansall Griffiths of the Gilfach in Whitton, co. Radnor, gent.
Althea.
Samuel Purefoy Jayne Harper, clerk, Rector of Osgathorpe, co. Leic.
Elizth.
1. Henry Pyefinch of Presteign, gent., ob. April 1824, æt. 61.
Eleanor.
2. John Pateshall Pyefinch, clerk, Rector of Pulverbach and Westbury, co. Salop.
Martha, dau. to John Barber of Adderbury, co. Oxf., esq., mar. sett. dated 30 April 1782; ob. 29 Oct. 1850, æt. 87, at 1 Holland Street, Clapham Road, co. Surrey.
3. George Rodd Pyefinch of Presteign, surgeon, bur. there 18 Sept. 1788.
John Pyefinch, ob. infant.
George Pyefinch
A son.
John Barber Pyefinch.
Two children.
Henry Pyefinch.
Thomas Weaver of Shrewsbury, artist
Susanna.
Andrew Smith
Martha.
Loraine Weaver
Eliza.
Bright of Liverpool, merchant.
Althea, bapt. at Presteign 1796.
Edward Jenkins of Nant-y-groes, esq.
Mary.
Eliza.
Margaret.
Vide Ante Vol. III., 5th Series, p. 106.
Henry Pateshall Pyefinch of Presteign, surgeon. Will dated 18 Nov. 1828; proved 27 March 1830.
Elinor.
Elinor.
Blashfield, surgeon.
John
Mary.
Stephens, surgeon.
Joseph Vaughan, base son.
Matilda, base dau.

Petition of John Hopkins esq. to change his surname to Probyn 15 Geo. II. [1741-2].*

Readers are referred to *Ante*, Second Series, Vol. III., p. 261, where will be found John Hopkins who hereby petitions to change his name to Probyn. He succeeded to the estate of Newland, co. Gloucester, under the will of his mother's brother Sir Edmund Probyn, knt., chief baron of the Exchequer. He was elected M.P. for Wootton Basset in 1757. His descendants remained seated at Newland till about 1820, when the estate was sold, and the family removed to Longhope in the same county. Numerous deseendants of John Hopkins alias Probyn, still exist, of whom several have obtained distinction. The Petition is in MS., but bound up with printed Acts in the British Muscum, marked *357, c, 10, 59.* and in pencil *15 Geo. II Cap. 45.* In the index, however, it appears noted in print as follows :—

45. An Act to enable John Probyn Eſquire lately called John Hopkins and his Deſcendants to take and use the Sirname of Probyn purſuant to the Will of Sir Edmund Probyn knight deceaſed.

To the Right Hon^ble &c

The humble petition of John Hopkins Probyn Esq^r comonly called John Hopkins Sheweth—

That Sir Edm^d Probyn K^t late L^d Chief Baron of his Ma'ties Court of Exchequer made his last will and Testament bearing date the 15^th day of March 1741 And after having given devised and disposed of 4 farms or tenem^ts in Newland in the County of Glocester therein particularly described to the uses and for the purposes therein mentioned, He thereby gave and devised to your pet^r by the name and description of his Nephew John Hopkins All & Singular his Manors & reputed Manors Meſs'es Lands tenements woods & hered^ts whatsoever not therein before devised and particularly ment^d for & during his n'ral life rem^r to Trustees therein named and their heirs during the life of your pet^r. In Trust to preserve the Conting^t rem^rs And after the death of your pet^r unto Edm^d Hopkins your pet^rs only son now an Inf^t for his life with^t Impeachment of Wast with the like Limitation to Trustees to preserve the Contingent rem^rs, And after his decease Unto his first & every other Son succ'y in tail male rem^r to the second third and every other younger Son of your Pet^r succ'y in tail male rem^r to W^m Hopkins younger brother of your Pet^r for his life without Impeachment of Wast with the like provision to preserve the Conting^t rem^r And after his death unto Tho^s Hopkins only son of the said W^m H. for his life with the like provision for preserving the Contingent rem^r And after his decease To the use of his first and every other son succeſively in Tail male Rem^r to the second third and every other younger son of the said W^m H. succ'y in Tail male with rem^r to the Test^r's sister ffrances Probyn & her heirs In which Will is cont^d a proviso that such of the Test^r's Nephews or their Descend^ts as should succeed and come into the possession of the Manors Lands & premises thereby devised to them should Immed'y take upon them the sirname of Probyn upon all Occasions, and use the Arms which the Test'or bore.

That your Pet^r hath ever since the death and in Compliance with the Will & intentions of the Test^r taken upon himself the sirname of Probyn And is willing & desirous that the said Sirname and the Arms of that family may be confirmed to and established in him & his Discend^ts by Authority of Parliam^t. —And therefore humbly prays your Lordships to give leave that a Bill may be brought in for that purpose.

* Communicated by J. A. Bradney, Esq., C.B., F.S.A.

Griffin Curteis.

This Monument is now seen against the exterior South Wall of the Chancel of S[t] Nicholas Church, Newbury; it was formerly inside the Church on the South Wall, near the East Light. Arms.—*Ermine a chevron sable between three fleurs-de-lys or.* Crest.—*An arm erect, habited in mail, holding in the hand a sword.*

Hic jacet Griffinus Cvrteyes. Nov. xxx. MDLXXXVII.

Since Ashmole's time the motto *Velle bene facere* has disappeared.

Griffin Curteis was M.P. for Ludgershall in Wilts 1562-3 and Escheator for the Counties of Oxford and Berks. In a short pedigree, of what authority I know not, it is said that his son Nicholas was of Lushill in Highworth, and Walter, son of this Nicholas was of the same place; his grandson Nicholas by his son Griffin, was of Piekwiek, whose son Nicholas married Agnes Tipper of Seend, all in the County of Wilts; it is also stated that one Henry Curteis witnessed a deed of 1422 now in the parish chest of Seend.

The writer would be much obliged for any information about this family; and what was the kinship of the two testators.

ARTHUR SCHOMBERG.

WILL OF GRIFFIN CURTEIS. [P.C.C., 5, Rutland.]

In the name of God amen the thirtithe daie of October in the yeare of our Lord god a thousand five hundrethe eightie seaven and in the nine and twentithe yeare of the reigne of our soueraigne Ladie Elizabethe by the graee of god quene of England Fraunee and Ireland defendour of the faithe &c. I Griffin Curteis of East Enborne in the countie of Barkis Esquier beinge weake in bodie but in good and perfect remembraunee thankes be to almightie god doe make and ordeine this my testament conteyninge herein my last will in manner and forme followinge that is to saie First I bequeathe my sowle to almightie God who in person of his sonne Jhesus Christe redeemed the same by his most precius bodie and blud att the time of his passion uppon the crosse by the whiehe I truste only to be saved my bodie to be buried in the churehe of Newberie in my tombe ther whiehe I have alredie made in the sowthe Ile there my will is that fortie shillinges by the yeare whiche I have alredie given by lawfull conveyaunee out of my land in Oldburne to be yearly distributed viz. to twoe pore olde men as well every of them two penee by the weeke as the ouerplus of twentie six shillinges eighte penee parcell of the said fortie shillinges besides the said fower penee by the weke to be imployed to the makinge of every one of them a blew gowne as I esteme every third yeare And for a sermon to be made the seeond sondaye in Lent yearly forever in the parishe churehe of Newberie ,aforesaid six shillinge's eight pense by Mr. Shepley person there as long as he livethe and will aeeepte the same or by suehe as he will appoynte And sixe shillinges eight penee percell of the said fortie shillinges yearly to be distributed to fower score pore people of the said towne of Newberie the same daie after thend of the said sermon by thandes of my good frend William Hunt duringe his life and after by the disereation of my feoffees. Further my will is that the said two pore men for the time beinge shall receyue euery of them the said twoe penee by the weke at my tombe euery sondaye after morninge prayer. Item I give to the poore people of Enborne twentie shillinges to be sent to their howses by my exeeutor or overseers whear most neede is, and to the people of Newberie at my buriale twentie shillinges. Item I give to my sonne Richard Curteis my grogrerine gowne and eoate. And to my sonne in lawe Lanneellete Lloyde twentie powndes. And to Thomas his sonne now dwellinge withe me twentie poundis towardis his maynteynanee at Learninge. Item I give to Joane Atkins the wife of James Atkins five poundes to be paide after her husbandes decease. Item I give to my daughter Elizabethe Girdler my ringe withe a turkey

stone. Item I give to my daughter Elizabethe Reeve my guilte tankard. Item I give to Griffin Curteis the younger my signett of goulde. Item my will is that my goodis and catells be praysed by indifferent persons and a trew Inventarie taken thereof within one monethe after my decease And whereas I am bound by Obligacion to leave Jane now my wife after my decease if I happen to overlive her halfe the goodes whiche I had withe her in marriage or the value thereof my will is that the same be duly performed accordingly And further my saide wife shall haue all suche plate beddinge or other goodes whiche I had withe her in marriage or any parte therof at her choyce at suche reasonable priees as it shall be praysed by indifferent persons, in parte of payment of her saide portion. My will is that my son Nicholas Curteis shall paye to my sonne John Curteis my eldest sonne the somme of twentie poundes within one yeare after my decease accordinge to an obligation wherein he standeth bounde in fortie poundes for the payment of the said twentie poundes Item my will is that the said John in the meane time shall haue half a bushell of wheate every weke to be delivered him by the saide Griffin Curteis my executor or his assignes to the some of tenne poundes. Item my will is that my Exeeutor shall deliuer every quarter of a yeare to my daughter Margerye the wife of Walter Purnell towardes her sustenaunee and apparrell tenne shillinges until the somme of twentie poundes be paide if she live so longe. Item I give to William the sonne of my sonne Richard Curtes the somme of five poundes Item to John Grene my servant twentie shillinges towardes the buildinge of him a house And to the rest of my servantes eaehe of them tenne shillinges. Item my will is that my wife my sonnes and daughters and menservantes shall have gownes and eotes of black att the discreation of my exeeutor And I make and ordeine my saide kinsman Griffin Curtes my sole exeeutor of this my last will & testament. The rest of my goodes and cattells nott bequeathed my funeralls performed I give to the said Griffin my exeeutor of this my last will and testament. Item I give to my sonne Nicholas Curteis my donne mare eolte And to my sonne William Curteis my stone eolte, Item I make and ordeine M^r^ Thomas Parrie esquier and M^r^ Morgan 'person of Chilton my overseers. And doe give to M^r^ Parrie my eastinge bottell of siluer and guilte and to M^r^ Morgan my treneher salt seller of silver and guilte for their paines. Item I give to Anthony Barker gent. a gem of goulde to the value of two shillinges sixe penee. Finally I doe renounee all other my former wills legacies and bequestes by theis presentes And so committinge my selfe into thandes of almightie God trustinge by the blud of his sonne Jhesus Christe to be saved and to be one of his electe att the last daie, &c. amen.

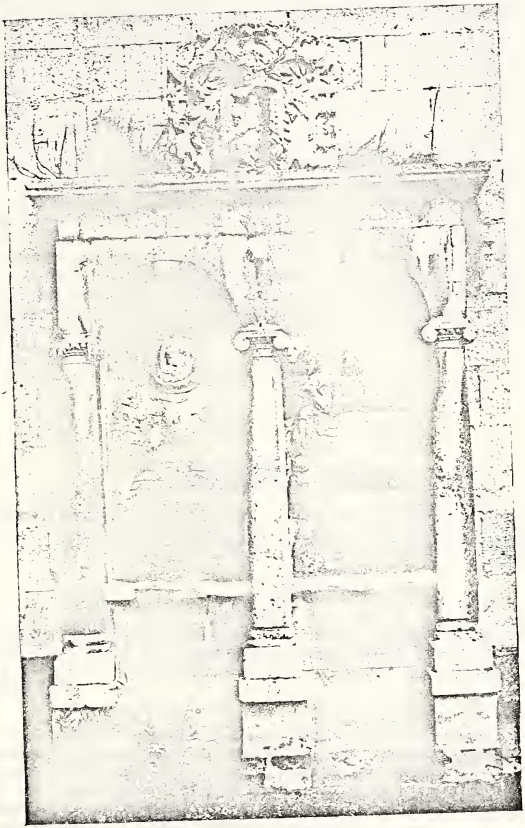
Griff. Curteis. Witnes by me, Henry Ferris, Tho. Fludd.

[Proved at London 29 January A.D. 1587.]

TESTAMENT OF GRIFFIN CURTYS. [P.C.C., 6, Windebanck.]

In the name of God Amen. I Griffin Curtys of Thorneburye in the countye of Glouecester, gent., beyng sicke in bodye but in good and perfecte memory (thanekes be to God) do make this my last will and testament in manner and forme folowing. Imprimis I bequeathe my soule into the handes of Amightie God my Creator and Redemer and my bodye to the earthe to be buryed in the churehe of Thornbury aforesayed. Item touehing my landes tenementes and hereditamentes lying and beyng in the countie of Glouecester as allso in the Citie of Bristoll I do give and bequeathe as foloweth: First for that my eldest sonne John Curtis is sufficiently provided for otherwise my will is and I do give graunte and bequeathe to my second sonne Nicholas Curteys all my freehould landes seituate and beyng within the Tything hamlett or villaye of Adbury in the parishe of Thornbury aforesaid. To haue hould possess and enjoye the same ymmediately after my deeeasse for and during the full ende and terme of three seore yeres then next ensewyng and fully to be compleate and ended without ympeachment of waste paying yerelie for the same during all the sayed terme to my heires one penney of lawfull Englishe

money the same beyng lawfully demaunded. Item as concerning my landes in Bristoll I do give graunte assure confirme and bequeathe one house or tenement and one backside and a common baker's oven to the same belongyng lying in a strecte there called Marshe Streete now or late in the vse or occupation of William Feckenham or his assignes vnto Griffin Curteys my third Sonne to haue and to hould to hym and his heires forever. Item I do give and bequeath vnto Giles Curteys my fourthe sonne and to his heires foreuer one other house lying and beyng in Marshe Streete aforesayed and next adjoyning to the sayed house which allreadye I haue bequeathed to my sonne Griffin on or nighe the southe or west parte together with one backeside and allso the halfe of one well thervnto belonging. Item I do give and bequeathe vnto William my youngest sonne and to his heires foreuer one other house lying and beyng in Horse Streete in or nere the sayed Cittie of Bristoll together with all the Gardens backesides wayes pigges Hulkis and all other commodityes and emolumentis to the same belonging or in any wise apperteyning. Item I do giue and bequeathe vnto my saied second sonne Nicholas Curteys the summe of fortie poundes of lawfull money of England to be paied within one yere next after my decease. And Allso yf my wife Elizabeth Curteys shall put in suche securitie to the use of my saied sonne Nicholas as shalbe thoughte fitt and sufficient to my ouerseers or any twoe of them. Then my will is that she shall keepe and deteyne the same vntill he the saied Nicholas shall haue occasion to vse and ymploye the same giving suche indifferent consideracion for the same as shalbe thoughte fitt and shalbe agreed vppon betwene my sayed wife and my saied overseers. Item I do hereby give and bequeathe vnto my other three sonnes viz^{t}: Griffin Giles and William tenne poundes apeece to be paied when they or either of them shall accomplishe the age of one and twenty yeres. Prouided that yf before the end of the saied terme she my sayed wife shall happen to marrye or shall put them or any of them from her keeping and mayntennaunce That then the same be paied vnto them and euery of them forthwith without any further delay And allso my will is that yf it shall happen any of my sayed three sonnes to dye before the sayed money shalbe due: That then the rest of the sayed money shall remayne to the residue of the sayed three brothers that shall survive equally to be deuided amongest them. Item I doe give and bequeathe vnto my daughter Johane a hundred markes of lawfvll englishe money to be payed at the daye of marriage of the sayed Johane or as soone as she shall accomplishe the age of sixteene yeres which of them shall first happen. Prouided that yf before the sayed Johane shall accomplishe the sayed age of sixteene yeres or before the day of her marriage my sayed wife shall happen to marry or shall put her the sayed Johane out of her keeping and mayntenaunce That then the somme aforesayed of a hundred markes be payed vnto her the sayed Johane forthwithe and without further delaye. Item I do give and bequeathe vnto my sister Joane the wife of James Atkyns tenne shillinges of lawfull money of England and to my godsonne Griffith her soune three saillinges fower pence: and to all other her children twelve pence apeece of lawfull englishe money to be payed within one moneth next after my decease. Item my will is that my best siluer and guilte goblett with the covering thereof shall remayne vnto my heire: Prouided that my sayed wife shall haue the vse thereof during her naturall life. Item whereas I have heretofore taken certeyne bondes of Elizabeth my nowe wife before my entermarriage with her to thintent to advaunce my eldest sonne to lyving as allso for the good and preferment of the rest of my children. And whereas he my sayed eldest sonne in regard therof ys willing to paye vnto his fower younger brothers fower score poundes of lawfull englische money by equall portions: and hath heretofore to M^{r} Anthony Sadler his vncle as allso to myselfe at the making of this my will acknowledged and confessed the same. Therfore my will is that my sayed eldest sonne shall within twoe yeres next after my deceasse paye or cause to be payed vnto his brother Nicholas the somme of twentie Poundes of the sayed fower score poundes; and within three yeres next after my deceasse vnto his brother Griffin the like somme of twentie poundes; and within fower yeres next after my decease vnto



Monument to Griffin Curteys at St. Nicholas Church, Newbury.

his brother Giles the like somme of twentie poundes; and within fyve yeres next after my decease vnto his brother William the like somme of Twentie poundes. All the rest of my goodes and chattels vngiuen and not bequeathed I giue and bequeathe vnto my sayed wife whome I doe make ordeyne and appoynte my full and sole executrix of this my last will and testament. Allso I do desire ordeyne and appoynte my wellbeloved Freindes Mr Richard Gastrell of or nere Tettbury gentleman Mr Anthony Sadler of Inkpen in the countie of Berkes gentleman James Atkyns of Barkley and Thomas Herring of Aust to be my overseers and do giue vnto them and euery of them twoe shillinges of lawfull englishe money for theire paynes herein. Whereas I have giuen and bequeathed in this my last will and testament vnto my daughter Joane Curteys the somme of one hundred markes of lawfull englishe money to be payed when she shall accomplishe the age of sixteen yeres or at the daye of her marriage which of them shall first happen. My will ys that yf yt shall happen the saied Johane to dye before she shall accomplishe the sayed age of sixteene yeres or before the daie of her marriage aforesayed Then the sayed somme of one hundred markes shall remayne vnto my fower younger sonnes Nicholas Griffyn Giles and William equally to be deuyded amongest them, or as many of them as shalbe then lyving. In witnesse whereof I haue hereunto put my hande and seale the Fourteenth daye of Aprill in the fyfth yere of the Raigne of our Soueraine Lord James by the grace of God of England Fraunce and Ireland kynge Defender of the faithe etc. and of Scotland the fortithe Anno Domini 1607. Griffin Curteys. Signed and sealed in the presence of us William Gwatkyns, William Rider, John Curteys.

Proved at London 13 February 1607/8.

Kentish Wills.

GENEALOGICAL EXTRACTS FROM SIXTEENTH-CENTURY WILLS IN THE CONSISTORY COURT AT CANTERBURY.*

VOLUME XVI.

fo. 1. John Tong of Folkestone. To be buried in the Church there before the Altar of St. John Baptist. He wills that his feoffees shall enfeoffe certain men of the said parish in 6 acres of Land called Mervyle to hold to them their Heirs and Assigns to the use of the Masse of Jhesu in the said Church for ever. Dated 5 Oct. 1533.

---

fo. 1. John Marten of Gravenye. To be buried in the Church of All Saints there in the Chapel of St. John Baptist. His brothers Robert, Thomas and William Marten. His brother Cotton. Lameberdes Land. His brother Richard Dryland. To his brother Robert Marten all his purchased lands in Co. Kent in Tail. Remainder to his brother Thomas. Remainder to his brother William. Remainder to his next of kin. Johan his wife. Dated 12 Sept. 1533.

---

fo. 11. Richard Brushing of the parish of Northgate in Canterbury. Wills to Margaret his youngest daughter the rest of the years of his lease of the Town Dyches during the remainder of the said Lease. Dated 12 June 1533.

* Continued from p. 118.

fo. 19. JOHN READER the elder of Bradgare. Cecyle his wife. To Thomas his son his Tenement called Deene and all his purchased lands and woods beneath the Hill there in the parish of Bradgare, Stockbury and Bygnore, to hold to him and his Heirs and assigns for ever. To John his son and his Heirs for ever all his lands and Tenements in Wormsell and Bradgare (except as above devised to his son Thomas) and after his wife's decease his Tenement which he then dwelt in next the Churchyard of Bradgare. Dated 10 Oct. 1533. Proved 24 March 1533.

---

fo. 22. THOMAS OSBORN of Hartlepe. To be buried within the quire door of the said Church. Son John should have all his lands and Tenements in Hartlepe, Upchurch and Detling as he delivered a state in the same to him as appeared by a Dede. Alexander and William his sons. Agnes his daughter. Agnes his wife. Proved 27 April 1534.

---

fo. 40. HENRY BROMAN of the Parish of Halden. Edward Frenchsam. Agnes his wife. Juliana and Margaret his daughters. Edward Lambyn his wife's son. His Lands and Tenements in Halden and Beddenden, and at Odyham in Hampshire. His brothers Thomas, John, William and Hugh. His Tenement in Great Peckham he wills to his 2 daughters. Dated 14 April 1534. Proved 11 June.

---

fo. 46. ALYCE BELLYNGER of the Town of Feversham, Widow. To be buried in the N. Isle of the said Church as nigh as may be to John Bellynger her late husband. Elynor Derton her daughter. Agnes wife of Thomas Greenstreet of Easling. Proved 7 July 1534.

---

fo. 52. STEPHEN PYLCHER of Waltham. Sylvester his wife. His feoffees John Carter of Waltham and George Carter of Crundale. His Mansion Place called Sarnell with the lands, etc., belonging to it in Waltham and Petham to his son John, named John the younger, and his Heirs Male. Remainder to his sons Harry and George in like Tail successively. Remainder to his eldest son John and his Heirs for ever. His eldest son John. His brother Richard Pylcher. Joane Wylmyn and Agnes his daughters. William Proud of Grandacre. Sir Thomas Deyken, Chantry Priest of Waltham. Proved 22 June 1534.

---

fo. 57. WILLIAM LAMBYN of Tenterden. Margaret his wife. John and William his sons. His 2 daughters. Dated 18 Oct. 1525.

---

fo. 63. SYMON FAGGE. To be buried in the Church yard or Church of Chartham. A taper of a pound of wax to our Lady in St. Gyles's chapel. Elizabeth his wife. John Coke his sister's son. Elizabeth his sister's daughter. His lands and Tenements in Smeeth to be sold. Proved 18 May 1534.

---

fo. 65. THOMAS CULMER of St. Peter's in Thanet. To be buried in the said Church beside his wife. Alexander his son. Joane Cheke his daughter. Alice Hyks his daughter. Thomas Norwood.

---

fo. 66. FRANCIS RUTLANDE, Citizen and Alderman of Canterbury. To be buried in St. Pancras Chapel nigh unto his wife that was. Sir John Clerke, Vicar of St. Poulys.

---

fo. 69. SYMON A COURTE of the Parish of Waltham, Yeoman. Johane his wife. Beatrix his daughter. His Mansion Place at Whytacre to his son John

Galez* his Heirs and Assigns, with all his Land and Tenements in the said Parish of Waltham. Dyonise his daughter and her children. His son Sir William Austen Monk of Xst Church. Isabel his daughter. William Proude the elder. William Proude the younger. John A Conrte. Dated 8 May 1532.

---

fo. 69. WILLIAM PROWDE of Annysdere in the Parish of Waltham, yeoman. Beatrix his wife. His son in law Edward Bennett. Hamond A Court of Elham. His Tenement at Annysdere, with its lands and appurtenances to Peter Salkyn, her performing his promise in making payment for the same. William Prowde of Grandacre his Exor. Dated 30 April 1534.

---

fo. 72. ALICE wife of Henry Bockyng of Minster in Thanet. To be buried in the said Church. Sir David Reynolde, Parson of Betyshanger. Dated 29 July 1534.

---

fo. 74. WILLIAM BELSAR of St. Dunstan's, Canterbury. His Tenement next the Chantrye there to Katherine Frend for her life. Remainder to his sister. Dated 8 Feb. 1533.

---

fo. 76. WILLIAM CHAPMAN of Cheryton. To be buried in St. Catherine's Chancell in the Church there. His Mansion and Lands at Dalmyngton to Juliane his wife for her life, and afterwards to his son John and his Heirs. Proved 19 Oct. 1534.

VOLUME XVII.

fo. 1. JOHN KNATCHBULL of Lympne. Helyn his wife. Edward his son. Alys his daughter, wife of William Browning. Thomas Gardener, Vicar there. Proved 20 Feb. 1537.

---

fo. 4. JOHN ALEFF, Prest, Parson of Holingbourn. To be buried in the way beside the Porch door on the right hand going in, and that there be set in the wall nigh his grave a marble or other hard stone containing a plate with sculpture making mention where and what time he was buried, and a plain stone laid over his body without sculpture. His brother Vicar Sir Xtopher and Sir Peter both of that Parish. His sister sometime his brother William's wife and their children. His brother Richard and his wife and their children. His brother's eldest son, Scholar at Oxford. His child and kinsman William Moyle. Alys Blechynden. To his Benefice and Church of St. John Schurbourn in Hampshire. The Church of St. Laurence Wolton, sometime his Benefice. The Church of Little Chart, sometime his Benefice. His sister sometime his brother Thomas's wife and her daughter. Proved 21 Feb. 1537.

---

fo. 12. RICHARD COBBE, senior. To be buried in Reculver churchyard. Wife Agnes. Son John. Daughter Agnes. Godsons James, Richard, Michel and Alexander, sons of brother. Brother Alexander Cobbe. Dated 31 October 1536.

---

fo. 21. ALYS EVERARD of St. Nicholas at Wade, widow. To be buried in our Ladies Chancel in the said church. The Leases of her Ferms called Downberton and Wardmersh—the Parsonage of St. Nicholas—the Marshes belonging to

* This is afterwards spelt Gayler.

Mr. Isaak. Her son Valentine Everard and his daughter Johanne. Johanne Beer her daughter. Aviee Aucher her daughter. Roger Beer her son-in-law. Thomas Denne of Garenton her brother. Thomas Aucher her son-in-law. Proved 7 Dec. 1538.

---

fo. 30. THOMAS MARTYN, gent. To be buried in Hernehill Church. His wife Elioner and his brother William See. His brothers Robert and William Martyn. William Marshall, viear. Proved 15 April 1539.

---

fo. 36. THOMAS HAULET. To be buried in Reculver Churehyard. Wife Elizabeth. Sons Michael, William, Richard, Thomas. Daughters Elyn, Joane, Rose, Isabell. Cousin, Thomas Awood. Proved 5 July 1539.

---

fo. 40. MICHAEL BELKE of Boughton-under-Blean. His brothers. His brother Valentine. Johne his daughter. Benet his wife. Edward Sponer, Viear. All his lands, tenements, etc., to Johne his daughter, except his wife be with child, and then if it be a man child to him, and if a daughter to be divided between her and his daughter aforesaid. Proved 4 Oct. 1539.

---

fo. 54. WILLIAM TWISDEN of Great Chart. To be buried in the Church of Chart. To be bestowed on the Steeple of the chureh 20 Nobles. To his sister Hawker. His sister Alys. To Xtopher Blechynden the woods he lately purchased at Bethersden. William Sharpe of Chart. His eozin of Wye. Nieholas Touke. Maister Goldwell. His cozin Thomas Twisden. Cheyne Moyle his Godson. His eozin Woodward. His sister Fyntch. Master Thomas Moyle. Master Water Moyle. Proved 20 Nov. 1539.

---

fo. 65. WILLIAM BENGER of Harenden in Eastry. Johane his wife. William and Oliver his sons. Proved 13 Sept. 1540.

---

fo. 68. RICHARD STUPPENEY the elder of the Parish of St. Nicholas, New Romney. To be buried in St. Stephen's Chancell at the South side of the said Chureh and that a stone be layd upon his grave pictored with himself, his wife and his children, and to be laid so that it might be 2 feet above the foundation. Johanne his wife. Margaret his daughter. The House that he dwells in called Clyderowes. His daughter Johne Marsh. Margaret Bunting, his wife's daughter. Clement and Laurenee his sons. Proved 28 Nov. 1540.

---

fo. 72. RICHARD BISMOUR of Hothe in Reculver. To be buried in Churchyard of Hothe. Wife Margaret. Son Bartholomew. Daughters Agnes and Barbara. Proved 18 November 1540.

---

fo. 78. BRYAN GYLL of New Romney. To John Gyll his game of Conyes whieh he has fermed of the Towne of Romney by the space of 13 years. Proved 30 Oct. 1540.

---

fo. 99. ALEXANDER COBBE of Recolver, yeoman. To be buried before the Palme Cross in the Churehyard there. Richard his son. Margaret Christen, Agnes & Frideswide his daughters. Thomasine his wife. The children of his daughter Sawkins. The children of his daughter Knöller. Wills to Richard his son his Mansion called Bishopston, with the land belonging to it in Recolver. His lands and tenements at Old Hevyn. Alexander his son. Wills to Michele his son his Tenement called Danys in Hern with the lands belonging to it there and in Recolver. Proved 31 May 1541.

VOLUME XVIII.

fo. 11. WILLIAM MASSUM of St. Margaret's Cliffe. Wills his Covent Seale which he had of the late Priory of Dover to his wife for her life and afterwards to William Massum his Godson. Robert Fenies his Overseer. Thomas Lylforth, Vicar. Dated 2 May 1540. Proved 1540.

---

fo. 26. Dame ELIZABETH FINEUX, Widow. To be buried in the Church of Herne in the Hight Quyre and in the South side of the High Altar. Her Godson John Fineux. Her son William Fineux. Her daughter-in-law Mrs. Jane Rooper. Her Goddaughter Elizabeth Pylborow and Elizabeth Sondes. Elizabeth one of the daughters of William Rooper, Esq. Margery Sondes. Elizabeth Dryland. Sir William Boucker, Parson of Tunstall. William son of John Dygges, Esq., late of Barham. Her brother Sir William Paston. Dated 21 May 1539.

---

fo. 44. THOMAS COLPHALE als COLPHAM of St. Elpheys in Canterbury. To be buried in the said church beside Johan his 1st wife. Wills to each of the Prisoners in the Castle 2d. Dated 2 May 1541.

---

fo. 57. ROBERT HALE the elder of Weneslisbergh (Willsborough). His sons William, Thomas, Richard, George and John. Margaret and Barbara his daughters. Agnes his wife. Sir John Wyldebore, Vicar. Robert Brente, Gent. Wills his principal Tenement that he dwells in to his son William. His Lands and Tenements in Hinxhill, Kingsnoth and Sevington. Proved 27 March 1542.

---

fo. 67. THOMAS BATCHERSTE of the City of Canterbury, Clothier, 1542.

---

fo. 70. JOHN COBB, son of Richard Cobb. To be buried in Reculver Churchyard. Wife Margaret. Sons James and Alexander. Daughters unnamed. Proved 31 Jan. 1542-3.*

---

fo. 74. SIMON VYDYAN of Challock. Wills to Parnell his wife all his Lands and Tenements in Challock and Chilham. Proved 10 May 1543.

---

fo. 77. RICHARD CHAMPYON, Prest and Prebendarie of Xst Church in Canterbury. His niece Margery Champion. His Stuff at Eastry. He wills to his especial friend Mr. Drom St. Augustine's works. To Dr. Rydlye the Preacher St. Ambrose or some other like work. Also to Dr. Rydlye the Prebendarie Complutens Editio otherwise called The Spanish Bybles or such like kynd of old amytye and frendships. Which two last he appoints Supervisors of his will. Also a book to Mr. Broke and Mr. Icory his 2 harty frends. His parish in London. His parish of Eastry. His brothers Thomas and John Champion. Witness Dr. Nicholas Rydley, Dr. Lancelote Rydley, etc. Dated 20 May, Proved 20 June 1543.

(To be continued.)

* For additional Cobb wills see "Archæologia Cantiana," vols. xxviii. and xxx.

London Pedigrees and Coats of Arms

FROM ADD. MS. 5533 AND HARL. MS. 1096.

Continued from p. 114.

Cave.

[Add. MS. 5533, fo. 88.]

John Cave of Coventry in co. Warwick,=
5th Feb. 12 Edwd. 4th.

John Cave of London, Pewterer 17th Hen. 8th.= | William Cave of London.

Edmond Cave of London Draper made by will 8th of July 1551 & Lies=Alice.
buried in the North Isle of All Hallows, Lombard Street.

Juliana Da. & sole heire wife of Nichs Shaster.

Cawood.

[Harl. MS. 1096, fo. 90.]

Arms.—*Sable and silver per chevron embattled, three harts' heads caboshed, on a border party per fess tenne trefoils, all counterchanged of the field.* [Copy of grant by Sir Gilbert Dethick 1557. Harl. MS. 1115.]

This bordure was added to the auncient coate at theire comeing to London, for before they did bear no bordure nor charge thereon.

These Cawoods now once Lords of the Manor of Cawood near the Cittie of York, although the Castell hath aunciently been of the Archb., and it appeareth inter Inquisitiones factas tempore Regis Johannis per totam Angliam anno scilicet regni sui 12 et 13 in quolibet comitatu de servitiis militum et aliorum qui de eo tenent in capite secundum Rotulos Thesaurario in manu vicecomitum Angliæ tempore predicto that John Cawood held by grand seargeantry (scilicet ffforestaria inter Darwent et Owse) 1 carucate in Cawood.

[In the MS. the Latin is contracted, but has been extended for convenience.]

⊕David Cawood son of John Cawood aforesaid.

John Cawood [aged 26 in 1348⊕].

A

⊕ See Vis. of Yorkshire, pp. 369-70. (*Harl. Soc.*)

A

John Cawood [aged 30 in 1390 died 9 Dec. 4 Henry IV. (1402-3)⊕].

Peter Cawood [aged 10 years 1403 died 14 Apl. 14 Henry VI. (1435-6)⊕].

Robert Cawood Clerke of the Pipe [1466].

Henry Cawood.

John Cawood.

Walter Cawood.

Margaret=[? Richard Aclaham 15 Edw. IV. 1475⊕.]

Walter Cawood.

Robert Vaughan of Berayne in co. Denbigh, Esq.

Grace dau. of John Conway of Ruthlan in co. Flint, Esq.

John Cawood. — Christopher Cawood, a Clerke.

Jane [marr. lic. as Jane Cawet 14 June 1544; dead before 15 May 1576].

*Robert Essington one of the Bridgemasters in London [and Leatherseller of the parish of St. Lawrence, Old Jewry. Died January 1568, ut apparet in curia prærogativa cantuariensis Ecclesiæ 10 Eliz. Reginæ. Will dated 5 Jan. 1568 Proved 18 Jan. 1568 (P.C.C. 1, Sheffield) Further probate on death of wife Jane granted 25 May 1576 to daughter Martha].

William Vaughan of Berain gent. 2nd son.

Margaret.

Anthony Essington bapt. 14 Oct. 1545.† — Emanuell Essington bapt. 6 Dec. 1546.†

Susan bapt. 18 Augt. 1548.† — Martha bapt. 3 Nov. 1549.† — Robert Essington bapt. 14 Dec. 1550.†

William Brydges of the Inner Temple London. Armig. 3rd husband.

William Forsett Arm. 2nd Husband.

Katherine bapt. 9 Feb. 1553†; died 16 May 1598.

Thomas Gwynn, Esq. Gentleman Usher to Lady Frances, dau. of Charles Brandon wife to Henry Gray Marquis Dorsett 1st husband.

Edward Gwynn Deputy to Thomas Spencer, Custus Brevium of the Court of Common Pleas.

---

* The pedigree in this MS. ends with Kath., who married Thomas Gwynn. The additional particulars are from the will and Memorial, *ante* 4th Ser., Vol. II., p. 153. For Essington Pedigree, see *Ibid.*, p. 1.

† All Hallows, Honey Lane.

⊕ See Vis. of Yorkshire, pp. 369-70. (*Harl. Soc.*)

Chamberlain.

[Add. MS. 5533, fo. 38.]

ARMS.—*Gules, an escutcheon argent within an orle of cinquefoils or.*
CREST.—*Out of a mural coronet gules, a demi-lion rampant or, holding in his dexter paw a key argent.*

[John Chambrelan=Magdaline da. of .... Allis.]

Abraham Chamberlain of London Merchant [living 1633 of Bishopsgate Ward*]. = Hester dau. of [Thomas] Paupilone [Purpillian of the Bedchamber of King Henry IV. of France].

Richard Chamberlain of London Merchant s.p.	Abraham Chamberlain of London Merchant [eldest son] of Lime St. Ward 1640.* =	[Ann da. of Nicholas Askwith of Hackney.]	Chas. Chamberlain = ats Chambrelan 3rd son [of parish of St. Gregory by St. Paul 1640*].	. . . . Daughter of Judge Green.†

Charles Chamberlain 1st son. John 2nd son. Hester.

Sr Thos. Chamberlain of London 2nd son. Married [Mary] da. of Philip Burlemach [of London Merchant].

[Hester wife unto Larrance Halsteed of London, draper].

The additions in brackets are from the Vis. of London, 1634. (*Harl. Soc.*)

Chambers.

[Harl. MS. 1096, fo. 15d, and Add. MS. 5533, fo. 46.]

ARMS.—*Argent, a fess compony or and azure between three lions' heads erased sable.*
CREST.—*A horse's head per pale argent and sable, maned or.*
MOTTO.—SERVIRE DEO REGNARE EST.

.... Chambers of co. Stafford.=

George Chambers of London, Merchant=Magdalen da. of .... Saunderson.

Nathaniell Chambers of London, son and heire.	2. Samuel. — George.	William.	Magdalen. — Jane.

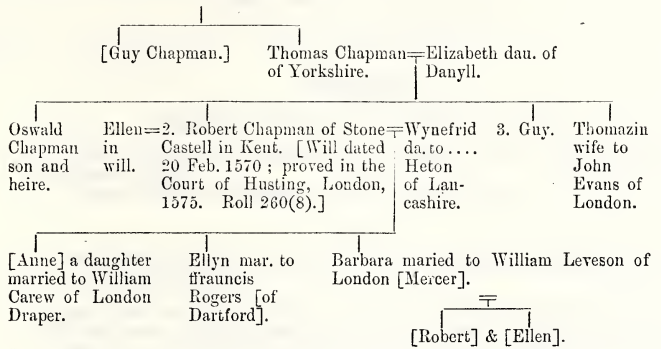
---

* See List of Principal Inhabitants of London, 1640, *ante*, 2nd Series, Vol. II.
† See Greene Pedigree, Visitation of London, 1634, p. 333. (*Harl. Soc.*)

Chapman.

[Harl. MS. 1096, fo. 37.]

[Arms.—*Per chevron argent and gules, a crescent counterchanged.* Vis. of London, 1568, p. 18, Harl. Soc.]

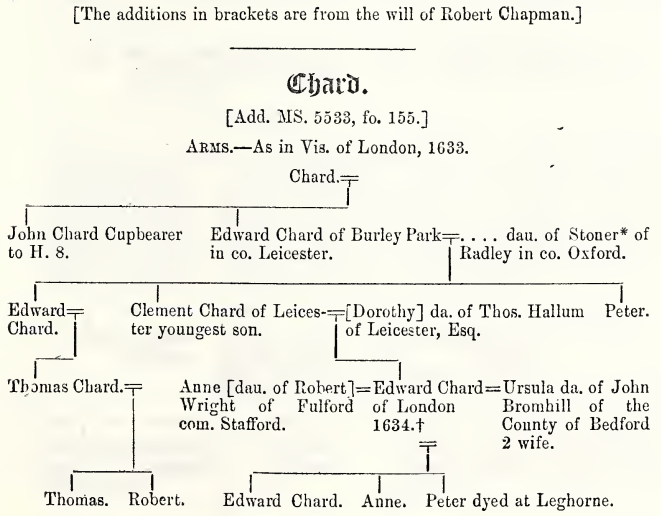

[Guy Chapman.]
Thomas Chapman of Yorkshire.
Elizabeth dau. of Danyll.
Oswald Chapman son and heire.
Ellen in will.
2. Robert Chapman of Stone Castell in Kent. [Will dated 20 Feb. 1570; proved in the Court of Husting, London, 1575. Roll 260(8).]
Wynefrid da. to .... Heton of Lancashire.
3. Guy.
Thomazin wife to John Evans of London.
[Anne] a daughter married to William Carew of London Draper.
Ellyn mar. to ffrauncis Rogers [of Dartford].
Barbara maried to William Leveson of London [Mercer].
[Robert] & [Ellen].

[The additions in brackets are from the will of Robert Chapman.]

Chard.

[Add. MS. 5533, fo. 155.]

Arms.—As in Vis. of London, 1633.


Chard.
John Chard Cupbearer to H. 8.
Edward Chard of Burley Park in co. Leicester.
.... dau. of Stoner* of Radley in co. Oxford.
Edward Chard.
Clement Chard of Leicester youngest son.
[Dorothy] da. of Thos. Hallum of Leicester, Esq.
Peter.
Thomas Chard.
Anne [dau. of Robert] Wright of Fulford com. Stafford.
Edward Chard of London 1634.†
Ursula da. of John Bromhill of the County of Bedford 2 wife.
Thomas.
Robert.
Edward Chard.
Anne.
Peter dyed at Leghorne.

* Sir James Stonhouse in Vis. of London, 1633. (*Harl. Soc.*)

† Note.—In this MS. the children are given as from the second wife, but the Vis. of London (*Harl. Soc.*) shews them as from the first wife.

Cheshire.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a bend embattled counter-embattled gules, three towers tripled-towered of the field.*
CREST.—*A fleur-de-lis per pale or and azure.*

Robert Cheshire of London Merchant.

Clitheroe.

[Harl. MS. 1096, fo. 57, and Add. MS. 5533, fo. 75.]

ARMS.—*Argent, on a chevron* [*gules*] *between three eagles displayed* [*sable*], *five annulets* [*or*].
CREST.—*Out of a tower argent, a demi-lion rampant sable.*

The following tentative pedigree has been compiled principally from the wills printed herewith :—

Bridget, dau. of Thomas Hewett. 1 wife. = Henry Clitheroe, Ironmonger, Master of that Company 1592, 1603 and 1606, ob. 20 Feb. 1607 bur. 3 March. = Margaret dau. of Nicholas Wheeler, widd. to Jo. Turnor.

Anne = Thomas Offley of London. See Vis. of Surrey, 1623 (Harl. Soc.).

Margaret = Henry Garraway. See Vis. of Surrey, 1623 (Harl. Soc.)

Catherine,* dau. of Thomas Rowland of London by his wife Anne, dau. of David Smythe of London. She died 15 April 1606; bur. at St. Andrew Undershaft. = Sir Christopher Clitheroe, Ironmonger, Alderman of Billingsgate; Sheriff in 1625; Lord Mayor in 1635; knighted at Hampton Court 15 Jan. 1635-6; President of Christ's Hospital [portrait there]; M.P. for London 3 Car. I.; died at Pinner 11 and bur. 18 Nov. 1641 at St. Andrew Undershaft. Will proved 22 Nov. 1641 (140, Evelyn). = Mary, dau. of Sir Thomas Cambell, bur. 17 Dec. 1646 at St. Andrew Undershaft.

Mary = Sir Thos. Trollope.

Bridget. Will proved 10 May 1681 (P.C.C., North).

Rachel, born 7 June 1617; died 1691. = Wm. Paul, Bishop of Oxford.

Judith = ... Cory.

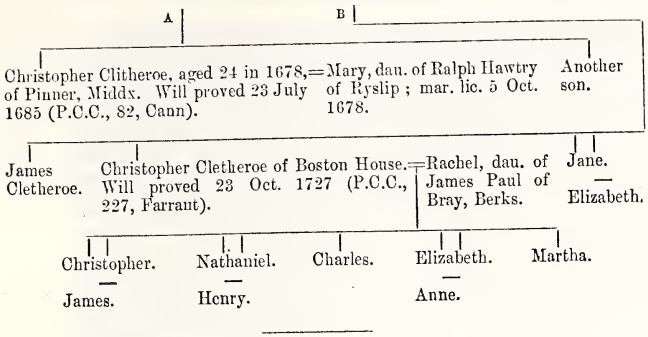
Christopher Clitheroe, bur. at Uffington, Lincolnshire. = A

Thomas Clitheroe.

= James Clitheroe, purchased Boston House, Brentford, in 1670. = B

John Clitheroe.

* In Harl. MS. 1096 the children of Sir Christopher Clitheroe by Kath. Rowland are given as Henry, Robert, Thomas, Anne.



Sir Christopher Clitheroe, kn^{t}, citizen and Alderman of London. Will dated 14 April 1640. To be buried in the parish church of S^{t} Andrew Undershaft, London, under the stone beneath which deceased wife Katherine lies. Black only for wife, children, servants, the Preacher, the bearers and as many poor men as he is years old. Wife Mary Clitheroe and son Christopher Clitheroe to be executors. Debts, etc., paid and the residne divided into three parts, one to wife Mary Clitherow, the second part between children equally, and the third part for legacies, etc. Wife Mary £100, all household goods in his house at Pinnor in the parish of Harrow on the Hill, except horses, cattle, corn, hay, plate, wainscott and hangings. To the Hospital of S^{t} Thomas £10. To the Bridewell £10. To poor prisoners in the prisons of Ludgate, the two Compters and King's Bench, £3 to each prison. Poor of Pinnor £10. Brother-in-law Sir James Cambell, kn^{t}, and his lady £3 each for a ring. To Lady Savage late wife of brother-in-law M^{r} Robert Cambell of London, Alderman, £3 for a ring. Sister M^{rs} Abigail Abdy, sister M^{rs} Judith Meggs and sister M^{rs} Elizabeth Scott each £3 for a ring. Sister M^{rs} Mary Brereton late wife of M^{r} Theophilus Brereton, dec., £3 for a ring. To brothers M^{r} Anthony Abdy of London, Alderman, and M^{r} George Scott each £3 for a ring. Cousin Robert Smethicke the eldest £5. Kinsman Benjamin Clitheroe the elder £5. Kinsman Thomas Turke £3. Cousin Thomas Hancks £3. To Henry Garraway, now Lord Mayor of London, £3, and to sister Margaret Garaway his wife £20. Dau.-in-law M^{rs} Jemima Clitheroe £20 and to each of the children of Henry Clitherow £10. To the Ironmongers Company to which testator belongs £10 for a piece of plate, having formerly given some plate to them. To each of the children of dau. M^{rs} Mary Trollopp £10. Cousin M^{rs} Catherine Edlin and to all her brothers and sisters, the children of deceased sister M^{rs} Anne Offley, 40*s.* for a ring. Sons-in-law M^{r} Thomas Trollopp and M^{r} William Paule, D.D., £10 each and they to be overseers of this will. To son Thomas the copyhold messuage and 39 acres of land called Sawcers with a croft of six acres and other land held of the manor of Southminster in Essex to him and his heirs. To son James Clitherow meadow ground of about six acres and other lands held of the manor of More, co. Herts, and of the manor of Rislip lately bought from John Redding. Proved 22 Nov. 1641. [P.C.C., 140, Evelyn.]

Christopher Clitherow of Pinner, Midd., Esq. Will dated 21 March 1684. To wife Mary house in Fanchurch Street, London, in the tenure of Orlando Hayes, also houses and lands in Goldhanger in Essex, also his chief mansion called Spinnidge in Pinnor in the parish of Harrow on the Hill, and all other lands and tenements in Pinnor, lands and tenements in Watford, Hertfordshire, and a wood called Thrift wood in Watford, also leases in or near Petty Frame without Bishopsgate, and a house on Cornhill commonly called the Boar's Head. (The Boar's Head after wife's death to William Hawtry son of John Hawtry of Pinner, deceased.) All other lands, etc., to said wife and her issue, failing such to Christopher Clitherow son of James Clitherow, dec., late of Boston House, and his heirs. Brother-in-law George Sitwell of London, Merchant, and his wife Elizabeth each £10. Uncle Nicholas Lancy of London, Mercer, £10. To Ralph Hawtry son of John Hawtry of Pinner, dec., £10. Brother-in-law Thos Lister and Jane his wife each £10. To Mr Clitherow of Boston House in Middlesex, son of the above James Clitherow, £5. Mrs Annabella Dacres £30. Mrs Barbara Lee dau. of Mr Ralph Lee of London, Merchant, £5. Poor of Pinner £20. Residuary legatee and executrix said wife Mary Clitherow. Proved 23 July 1685. [P.C.C., 82, Cann.]

Bridget Clitherow, one of the daughters of Sir Christopher Clitherow, late of London, Alderman. Will dated 8 Feb. 1680. To be buried in the church of St Andrew Undershaft, London, and near the graves of her father and mother there buried. £800 for funeral charges and a monument to be set up in the church in which she is buried. To sister the Lady Trollop, sister Mrs Paule, brother Mr James Clitherow and his wife, brother Mr John Clitherow, each £15 for mourning. To the two sons of deceased brother Mr Christopher Clitherow and his widow, cousin William Hyde, Esq., cousin Mr —— Burrell and his wife, cousin Mr Mannering and his wife, cousin Mr James Trollop, cousin Mr Matthew Trollop and his wife, to widowed cousin Mrs Anne Trollop and her dau. Anne, cousin Richard Hyde, Esq., and his wife, cousin Mr Chauncy, cousin Mr James Paule and his wife, cousins Jane, James, Elizabeth and Christopher Clitherow, cousin Mr Humphrey Morice and his wife, cousin Mrs Bridget Paule and Mrs Judith Pigott, all £10 each for mourning. If buried in London mourning to be sent to Mr Grove, and he to preach a sermon at the funeral and he to have 40s. for his trouble. Mourning for her maid servants if she dies in the house of brother James Clitherow, mourning for his servants and mouruing for the servants of brother John Clitherow, also black cloth for the pulpit and reading desk and a black cloak for the clerk. To the bearers £1 each for black. To the poor of St Andrew Undershaft £100. Poor of Pinner in Middlesex £10. Poor of Hutton in Essex £10. Poor of Uffington in Lincolnshire £5, where brother Christopher Clitherow was buried. Poor of Branford, brother Mr James Clitherow's parish, £10. To sister Lady Trollop £100. Sister Mrs Paule £100. Brother Mr James Clitherow £100 and £100 for a mark of gratitude for his care of testatrix business. Brother Mr John Clitherow £100. To the two sons of late brother Mr Christopher Clitherow £25 each. Goddau. Elizabeth Clitherow dau. of brother James £100. To cousins Jane, James and Christopher, children of brother James Clitherow, each £20 for a ring. Cousin Mrs Bridget Paule "my goddaughter" £20 for a ring. Cousin Phettiplace £10 and to her two daughters £5 each. To Godson Mr Alexander Younge £5 for a ring. Mrs Jackson 40s. for a ring. Mrs Brambly, "who was my maid," 40s. for a ring. Thomas Wright and his sister the widow Lawrence each 50s. Mrs Booker 50s. If testatrix should die at Mr Halsted's then he and his wife £10 each for mourning. To sister Lady Trollop the sable muff. To brother Mr John Clitherow the great bible with silver clasps and best diamond ring, the biggest silver tankard, a pair of silver candlesticks and snuffers and dish of silver, the silver

chaffing dish, the great silver powder box, four silver trencher plates, mawdling cup, the little silver hand candlestick and the stand silver candlestick. To James son of brother James Clitherow the little gold seal. To his son Christopher the great seal; to his dau. Jane the Jewell looking glass and silver comb box and two silver comb boxes "graven with my coat of Armes," silver candlepott, porringer and spoon, the little cabinet and what is in it, the little box of china ware and dishes, the green work wrought bed stools, chairs, bed bolsters and pillows, necklace of pearls, the lesser silver tankard and silver bason with "my coat of Armes," and other articles; to his dau. Elizabeth, testatrix goddau., linen, books, etc. Residuary legatees and executors brothers M[r] James and John Clitherow. £5 to be buried in Linen. Proved 10 May 1681. [P.C.C., 67, North.]

Christopher Clitherow of Boston House near New Brentford in Middlesex, Esq. Will dated 24 Feb. 1726. To be buried in the chapel of New Brentford near late wife. Eldest son James Clitherow to be sole executor. To daus. Elizabeth and Anne Clitherow each £3000 as a portion and acknowledgement of their care of the testator and his younger children since their mother's decease. To youngest dau. Martha Clitherow at her age of 24 years or marriage with the consent of son James Clitherow £2,500, and to the above named three daus. £100 a year for their maintenance. To third son Nathaniel Clitherow £500 or such part of the £1000 promised him as he shall not have received. To fourth son Henry Clitherow £733 which, with the money already paid to him, makes £1000, or such part of the £1000 that shall remain unpaid. To fifth son Charles Clitherow £800 or such part of the £1000 promised to him as shall remain unpaid. Sir Christopher Powell of Wyerton in Kent, Bart., Toby Chauncy of Edgecott, Northamptonshire, Esq., Thomas Jenyns of S[t] Brides parish, London, mercer, to be trustees. The farm in Southall alias Norcott in the manor of Hayes in Middlesex called Watsons, now or late in the occupation of John Messenger at the yearly rent of £87 10*s.*, all lands, tenements, cottages, etc., in Keyston or Keston in Huntingdonshire that were not settled on testator's marriage with Rachel dau. of James Paul of Bray in Berkshire, Esq., deceased, but came to testator after on the death of his brother James Clitherow, messuages in Austin Fryar's Court, Winchester Street, Broad Street or Pinners Hall Alley in the City of London of the yearly value of £108 6*s.* 6*d.*, purchased from William Langston and Henry Jenkins, viz., £3 out of the estate of Matthew Weymondsold, Esq., of Berks, £66 8*s.* 8*d.* from belonging to the Priory of Reading and late the estate of Francis Knollis, Esq., of co. Berks, and £38 yearly outt of the Manor of Laleham, late the estate of Sir Thomas Reynell, Bart., in Middlesex, to hold the same for 500 years, or sooner, for payment of the sums named, and after to vest in son James Clitherow and his heirs. As son James Clitherow may not be able to manage his portion, testator's executor to do so. Proved 23 Oct. 1727. [P.C.C., 227, Farrant.]

(To be continued.)

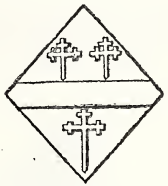
Monumental Inscriptions and Heraldry in St. Olave's, Hart Street, London, with Annotations from Wills, etc.*

64.

In memory of
John Grenside Esq^re^
of Mark Lane
who died 28^th^ May 1820
aged 72 years
and of
Sarah his wife
who died 26^th^ May 1828
aged 77 years
Their remains are interred
in the Rector's vault.

From a plain tablet on the north wall of nave.

65.



Underneath
lies interr'd the body of
Elizabeth the daughter
of S^r^ William Gore
who dyed July the 18^th^ 1698
aged 18 years
and 11 months.

On the south wall of the nave is placed a white marble monument with a bust of the lady in relief, and enriched with carvings of fruit and flowers, it has the above inscription and shield of arms.

Arms.—*Gules a fess between three cross crosslets fitchée or.*

The Elizabeth Gore of the above monument, was a daughter of Sir William Gore, Knt., Alderman of London, Sherriff in 1698 and Lord Mayor in 1702. He was of Tring, co. Herts., and was buried there with a large monument. He died 20th Jan., and was buried on the 30th 1707-8, aged 64. Will dated 26th Oct. 1707; proved 3 Feb. 1707-8.

---

* Continued from p. 126.

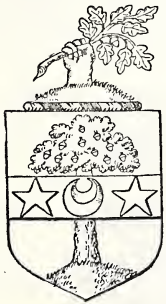
66. In memory of
The Rev^{d} Henry Butts Owen, D.D.,
who in succession to his father
the Rev^{d} Henry Owen M.D.,
also Rector of this parish
administered to it in the offices of
curate and rector for upward of fifty years
He died 1st December 1837, aged 74 years
deeply lamented by a large family
and circle of friends
Guæramus superna Col. III., 1.

From a white marble tablet on the south wall of the nave.

The Rev^{d} Henry Owen M.D., F.R.S., was instituted to the Rectory of S. Olave, Hart Street, 22 April 1760, he was the son of a gentleman of good estate and was born in 1716 at his father's house near Dolgelly at the foot of Cader Idris. He went to Jesus College, Oxford, where he proceeded M.A. in 1743, M.B. 1746 and M.D. in 1753. After three years he gave up medical work and became chaplain to Sir Matthew Featherstonehaugh who presented him to Terling in Essex, and in 1775 the Dean and Chapter of S^{t} Paul's presented him to Edmonton. He married 3 Sept. 1760 Miss Mary Butts daughter of the Bishop of Ely (formerly Bishop of Norwich) by whom he had one son the above Henry Butts Owen who became Rector on his father's resignation in 1794. Dr. Owen died in 1795 and is commemorated by a tomb in Edmonton churchyard which states that he died 15 Oct. 1795 in the 80th year of his age.

The Rev. Henry Butts Owen was educated at the Merchant Taylors school and became a Fellow of St. John's College, Oxford, taking his degree of D.D. in 1805. He married Mary Twedale of Creeting All Saints in Suffolk May 6th, 1794.

See Pedigree of Travers, *ante*, 5th Ser., Vol. II., p. 196.



67 Sacred to the memory
of John Watts Esq.
formerly President of the Council
of New York in North America
when that country was subject to
the British Government.
He died the 15th day of August, 1789
in the 75th year of his age.

From a white marble monument placed on the south wall of nave having a shield of arms.

ARMS.—*Argent, an oak tree growing from a mount in base proper, over all a fess azure, a crescent between two mullets argent.*

CREST.—*From a mount a cubit arm erect, the hand grasping a branch of oak all proper.*

MOTTO.—FORTI NON DEFICIT TELUM.

(P.C.C., 477, Maeham.) John Watts Esq^re late of the colony of New York, now of Jermyn Street in the parish of S^t James, Middlesex, Esq^re. Will dated 3 July 1789. Son Robert Watts now in New York has directed testators Bankers, Mess^rs Coutts & Co. to retain for his use £1350 3 per cent. Bank annuities this and moneys named in a certain account as due to him are to be paid to him being equal to the £6000 promised to him, also testators mansion house and ground in New York. Confirms to son John Watts the farm, &c., near New York, called Rose Hill valued at £6000 New York currency. To executors Thomas Coutts, Edmund Antrobus and John Antrobus £3000 to invest in Bank Annuities to pay the interest to testators daughter Ann wife of Archibald Kennedy Esq. for her own use for her life, and after her death to be divided among her children then living. To son Stephen Watts £3000. Also to said trustees £3000 for daughter Susannah Kearney in like manner, independent of her husband. Also to said trustees £3000 in like manner for daughter Mary, wife of Sir John Johnson. To said trustees £3000 in like manner for daughter Margaret Lake, widow. To said trustees £2000 for grandson Robert William Lake, son of said daughter Margaret Lake, when aged 21 years. Residue of estate equally among testators children the said Robert, John, Ann, Stephen, Susannah, Mary and Margaret. Sons Robert and John to be co-executors for effects in America. Due to D^r Robert Watts, May 1787, £78 7*s.* 4*d.*, memo. of certain accounts. Daughter Ann Kennedy to have £50 laid out in some testimonial of regard and gratitude for her tenderness she showed to testator in his illness.

On 8 Sept. 1789 appeared Andrew Diekie of George's Court in S^t John's, Clerkenwell, gent., one of the witnesses, and made oath, &c.

Proved 12 Sept. 1789.

68.

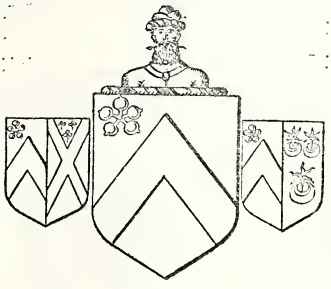
Near this spot
in the Rector's Vault
are deposited the remains of
M^r Ralph Bradley
of Crutched Friars
son of
John Bradley, Esq.
of Ashburn, Derbyshire,
formerly of
Rudyard Hall, Staffordshire
who died 19^th May 1827
aged 43 years
greatly beloved
and most deeply
lamented.

From a white marble tablet placed on the south wall of the nave.

---

69. In
memory
of
John Letts Esq^re
many years of the Royal Exchange, London
and more recently of Broxbourne, Herts.
who departed this life 25^th March 1851
in the 79^th year of his age
deeply lamented by all who knew him
Also of
Mary
his first wife
who died 6^th October 1815 aged 42 years
(Interred in S^t Stephen's, Coleman S^t), and of
Frances
his second wife
who died 1^st May 1848 aged 60 years
This tablet
was raised by their surviving children
Rev^d John Letts was one of them.

From a white marble tablet placed on the south wall of the nave.



70. Hic jacet Andreas Riccard Eques Auratus
Vis Amplius Lector,
Vade in Septentrionalem hujus Sacre Ædis partem
Et Augustum illud monumentum
Ad illius Perpetuam memoriam erectum tuearis

From a brass on the floor at the east end of the south aisle with the above inscription and three shields of arms. This brass was until 1871 in front of the chancel rails at the entrance to the vault in which he is buried. See his monument in the north aisle. (No. 35).

ARMS.—In the centre (*Argent*), *a chevron* (*sable*) *in the dexter chief a cinquefoil* (*gules*). CREST.—*A Saracen's head couped at the shoulders and wearing a turban* (*proper*). RICCARD.

On the left hand side in a smaller shield, RICCARD, Impaling .... *a saltire* .... *and in chief three trefoils* ....

On the right hand side also a small shield, RICCARD, Impaling (*Or*), *three crescents with an estoile from between the horns of each* (*gules*), BATEMAN.

In the visitation of London 1633-34-35, is an entry for Andrew Riccard, but at that date he was unmarried and it only gives the name of his father and his arms; in Peter Le Neve's "Book of Knights" is a pedigree giving but little more information. The following pedigree is compiled from the will of Sir Andrew Riccard, the Bateman pedigree in the above heraldic visitation and the two pedigrees aforesaid.

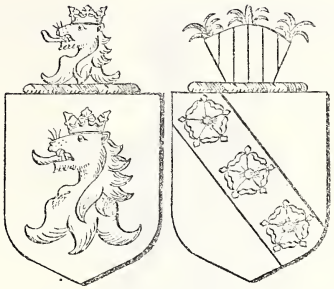
[Sir Andrew Riccard was a Turkey merchant, Chairman of the East India Co., Sheriff of London 1651-2; knighted 10 July 1660; died 5 Sept. 1672. Will proved 19 Sept. 1672 (P.C.C., Eure).—ED.]

Walter Riccard of ...., Dorsetshire=. . . .

- John Riccard=. . . . of Portsham in Dorset.
- . . . .=Sir Andrew Riccard,=Susanna, or Susan dau. of Robert Bateman, Chamberlain of the City of London, and relict of Robert Angell of London, merchant. See Visitation of London, 1633.
  - 1st wife. Knt.
  - Francis Riccard, "nephew and servant" to Sir Andrew.
  - Mary, living with Sir Andrew in 1672.
  - ? others.
- Henry, Lord Kensington, son & heir of Henry, Earl of Holland.=Christian, dau. & sole heir, living 1696. 1st husb.=John, Lord Berkeley of Stratton. Will dated 21 Jan. 1672, proved 2 Oct. 1678 [P.C.C., Reeve]. See *ante*, 2nd Series, Vol. V., p. 156. 2nd husb.
  - Charles Berkeley.
  - John, Lord Berkeley, of Stratton. Will proved 15 April 1697. See *ante*, 2nd Series, Vol. V., p. 182.=Jane.
    - Mary.
  - Morris
  - William Lord Berkeley of Stratton.
  - Anne, marr. 8 Sept. 1681, died 1709. 1st wife.=Sir Dudley Cullum of Hawsted, co. Suffolk. Will proved 16 Feb. 1720-1.

For monument and will see *ante*, 5th Ser., Vol. II., pp. 193-4.

71



Ortu præclarus curiens illustrior arte
effieier, patriam deserit iste suam
discendi studio varias transiverat oras
heu tandem febriens anglia finit iter
nobilitas, virtus, pietas, doctrina bearunt
Sehraderum si vis pergere plura seies

Georgius Sehraderus Brunswigæ año 1580 mense
Februa: ex nobilia familia patre autore Sehradero a ꝯ-
siliis secretissimis illustrissimorum duum Brunsw: et
Luneb: matre Catherina a Vechtelt natus in vera dei
notitia Educatus postquam maximam Germaniæ partem
totam galliam Brabant Fland. vidisset in angliam
se recepit, inde domum ut rediret febri vero corruptus
placide in domino obdormivit 3 Octob: Anno Salutis
1605, ætatis suæ 24 et hoc in tumulo requiesit.

From a brass on floor near the vestry door, having two shields of arms.

I. . . . . *A lion's head erased . . . . crowned . . . .* CREST.—*A lion's head erased . . . . crowned . . . .* SCHRADER.

II. (*Argent*) *on a bend* (*sable*) *three roses* (or),

CREST.—*From an "eventail" or fan-shaped figure, paly* (*argent*) *and* (*vert*), *the two exterior pales* (*sable*) *therefrom three cocks' feathers of the last.* VON VECHTELT or VECHELDE of Brunswick. *Vide* "Riestap's Armorial Generale."

St. Olave, Hart Street, Burial Register.

1605 October 5 George Shraddier stranger out of Mr Howell's house, buried in the Chaneell.

72.

. . . . Gove^{r} of his Ma
iesties Garrison of Tanger who
died 28 July 1677 aged 8 yea^{s}
10 days
also an almost obliterated verse

The inscription and charges on the shield of arms of the above floor slab situated in the south aisle have almost disappeared. Strype 1754 mentions as among more modern monuments that of Frances Fairborn, daughter of Sir Palmes Fairborn, Lieutenant-General of His Majesty's City and Garrison of Tangier who died 25th July 1677.

Arms.—*Azure a falcon volant armed jessed and belled or, within a border ermine.*
Crest.—*An arm in armour fessways the gauntlet grasping a sword erect enfiled with a Turk's head affrontée with turban all proper.*
Motto.—Tutis si fortis. Fairborne.

St. Olave, Hart Street, Burial Register.

1677 July 31 ffraunces ffaireborne Da^{r} of S^{r} Palmes ffaireborne was buried in y^{e} South Isle in y^{e} church from M^{r} John Bowles.

73.

Here lyeth the Body of
M^{r} Henry Davy of London
[merchant] who died
the [6th] February Anno [1672]
Here lyeth the Body of
William Davy the Father of
the said Henry Davy [16]50.

From a floorslab in the cross aisle west end, somewhat obliterated, the parts in brackets being supplied from Strype's "Stow."

St. Olave, Hart Street, Burial Register.

1672 Feb. 11 Henry Davy m^{rt} buryed in y^{e} chaunsell.

74.

At west end of south aisle is placed a black marble ledger stone, in which is inlaid in white marble a large square slab and above it three shields and round the edge a fillet, apparently placed there and for some reason never used.

75.

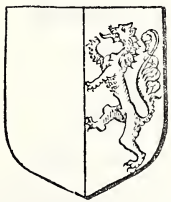
Here lyeth Inter'd the Body of
Mr John Newton merchant
of London . . . . with seven sons
and four Daughters . . . .
He departed this life
Decemb̄er ye 2nd
In the year { Of Our Lord 1697
of his age 65
Here also lyeth the Body of
Martha Newton His
Wife who died August the – –
1710 in the year of her age 7–

From a floorslab at the west end of nave, arms quite illegible.

St. Olave, Hart Street, Burial Register.

1697 Dec. 7 Mr Jno Newton mercht buried in ye middle Ile.

76.



Underneath lyes inter'd the Body of
Mrs Elizabeth Willis widow
of Capt Francis Willis
who dyed the 29th of October 1722
aged 84 years.

From a floorslab placed in the cross aisle, west end, having a shield of arms of which the dexter side is worn away ; the wife's arms appear to be a lion ramp.

(P.C.C., 226, Marlborough.) Elizabeth Willis of St Olave, Hart Street, widow. Will dated 17 October 1722. Executors Mr Thomas Tanner of the Navy Office and Edward Jasper of Tower Hill. To cousin Elizabeth Eustone, widow, £500 South Sea Stock the interest for her life and then the capital between Edward Eustone junr, her grandson, & son of Edward Eustone now of New England, and Charles Eustone, son of Thomas Eustone of the Navy Office. Mrs Mary Willis sister of husband Captain Francis Willis, deceased, £500 in South Sea Stock, and

to her sister Mrs Elizabeth Willis £300 South Sea Stock. To a niece of said Capt. F. Willis whose name testatrix takes to be Elizabeth Pearse £300 South Sea Stock when aged 21 years, but if she dies then to Mrs Lowe of Portsmouth. To Mr James Sherrard £105. To Mr John Crawley fifty guineas. To Mr John Sherrard lately come from Turkey fifty guineas. Mrs Anne Fryer aunt to late husband Capt. F. Willis £21. To Mrs Lowe of Portsmouth related to late husband £21. To Mrs Anne Sergison wife of Charles Sergison Esq. £21. To cousin Mrs Sarah Potter of St Brides, spin. £100. Mrs Sarah Miller £21. To have a handsome funeral and to be buried with her mother. Household goods, plate, linen, &c., not otherwise given to cousin Elizabeth Eustone. Cousin Thomas Euston, Messenger in the Navy Office £200 South Sea Stock. Friend Mrs Anne Jasper an India yellow damask for a bed and fifty guineas. Mrs Margaret Crawley "my garter ring and a mourning ring." Mr William Miller £21. Mr Thos Tanner fifty guineas. Mrs Martha Beard £20. To Sarah Todd and Elizabeth Trigg if living with testatrix at her death £10 each. Residuary legatee cousin Elizabeth Euston widow.

Proved 2 Nov. 1722.

(*To be continued.*)

Addenda to the printed Visitations of Sussex from Harleian MS. 1076 in the British Museum.

Continued from p. 120.

Michelbourne.

[Harl. 1076, fos. 205d and 206.]

ARMS.—*Or, a cross between four eagles displayed sable.*
[No crest given. Burke gives crest as: *A tiger or, his mouth embrued proper.*]

Rich: Michelbourne of Bradhurst in co. Sussex sepult. in Ecclia de Horsted Keynes. [Died 29 April 25 Eliz., Inq. P.M. 28 Eliz.]* = Parnell da. of .... Legg of Eastmeane in com. Southton by .... da. of .... Gerrard of co. Dorsett.

Jone ux. Jo: Compton Mother of Sir John Compton of Priors Deane in co. Southton Kt.

Richard Michelbourne of Bradhurst [aged 39 & more at Father's death. Died 17 Oct. 5 James]. = Agnes da: & h: of Xpofer Turke of Fletching in com. Suss. [marr. Oct[r] 5 Eliz.]*

A

* "Sussex Inq. P.M." (*Sussex Record Society*, vol. xiv.)

A

John 3 son merchant in London.

Arthur 4 son merchant in London.

Dorothy uxor Ralph Cooper.*

Margery ux. Wm Lee of Surr:

Mary wife of Geo. Newton.

Thomas 2 son. = da. of .... James.

John. Richard.

Sr Richard Michelbourne of Bradhurst Kt. [aged 36 & more at father's death. Sheriff of Surrey & Sussex in 1620.† Died 10 Nov. before Inq. P.M. 21 Augt 15 Chas.‡]. = Cordell da. of Wm. Campion sister of Sir Wm Campion of Combwell in com. Kent, Kt.

Henry 2. — Thomas 3.

Wm Michelbourne Esq3 oldest son & h: [aged 26 and more at father's death‡]. = Ann da. of Lawrence Ashburnham of Bromham Esq.

Anne æt. Vnius anni.

Abraham 4 [of Kilcandra co. Wicklow†]. =

Francis. — Timothy.

Arthur. — Robert.

Rachell ux. Sr Geo: Paule of Lambeth in co. Surr. Kt.

Cordell 2 da: — Anne 3d da.

[John Michelborne, Colonel, Governor of Londonderry, died 1721.†]

Browne.

[Harl. 1076, fo. 207d.]

Wm. Browne 2 son of Sr Tho. Browne of Bechworth Castle co. Surr. =

Jo: Browne went to live at Tauestock = ... da. of .... Grills of Deuonsh.

Tho: Browne = ... da. of .... Carslake of .... in Com. Deuon.

Wm. Browne eld: sonn. =

John Browne 2 sonne = Mary da: of .... Amidas.

A

* For Cowper Pedigree see "Castles and Mansions of Western Sussex," Elwes and Robinson.
† Burke's "Armory."
‡ "Sussex Inq. P.M." (*Sussex Record Society*, vol. xiv.)

A

Tho: Browne of Tauestock = Jone da. of .... Heaton.

John 2 son.	Wm Browne of the Inner Temple in London.	= Timothy da. of Sr. Tho. Eversfield of Den neere Horsham in Suss: Kt. [marr. 24 Dec. 1628 at Horsham].*	Eliz. ux. Jo: Polwheile, gent.

Robert 1. Robert 2 s.p.

Gardner.

[Harl. 1076, fo. 209.]

ARMS.—Quarterly: (1) *Azure, on a chevron argent between three griffins' heads erased or as many martlets sable;* (2) *Argent, on a chevron quarterly sable and gules between three eagles displayed of the second as many bezants;* (3) *Gules, two bars and in chief three crescents argent;* (4) *blank.*

Theise Coates thus q:tred were in the possession of John Gardner of Ruspar & shewed unto the Heralds by his wife but no proofe.

Jo: Gardner of Ruspar in com. Sussex. = Loora da. & sole heire of Jo: Kitchinham of Ashburnham in com. Sussex.

John Gardner of Ruspar only son. = Mary da: of James Jordan of Charlwood in com. Surr:

Ann eldest da. uxor Jo: Sandes of Charlwood in Surrie.	Jo: Gardner of Ruspar now living 1634.	= Katherine da. of Wm Jordan of Gatwick in com. Surry.	Eliz. 2 da: ux..... Chandler of Woonhersh in co. Surr:

Jo: Gardner son & heire æt. 9 a° 1634.	Kather: 1 da. æt. 5.	Ann 2 da: æt. 3: 1634.	Mary 3d daur. æt. j a° 1634.

Hodgson.

[Harl. 1076, fo. 210.]

ARMS.—Quarterly: (1) *Ermine, on a chief gules three cutlasses erect argent, hilts or* [HODGSON]; (2) *Gules, on a chevron between three goldfinches argent as many crosses patees of the first, a chief as the second charged with a lion passant gules* [GOLDSMITH]; (3) *and* (4) *blank.*

CREST.—*A griffin's head erased gules devouring a bloody hand couped.*

Per Wm. Segar, Garter, 1628, to Gouldsmith Hodgson.†

* Horsham Parish Register.

† In Segar's MS. Book of Grants, Add. MS. 12,225, fo. 58b.

Robt Hodgson descended out of the North & lived at Framfield.

Barnaby Hodgson son & heire [Died 5 Jan. before Inq. P.M. 15 Apl. 14 James]. = Elizab: sole da. & ħ of Anthony Goldsmith of Rothfield [who died 24 Sept. 1611. She died 20 Feb. before Inq. P.M. 15 April 14 James].*

Gouldsmith Hodgson of Framfield in Suss: gent. [aged 8 years 6 days at father's death. Died 15 May before Inq. P.M. 1 June 14 Chas.]* = Eliz. daur. of Ninian Boarde of Lindfeild in co. Suss.

- Robt. Hodgson æt. 2 a° 1634 [aged 6 at father's death, died 5 Aug. 17 Chas. in ward to the King. Inq. P.M. 23 Sept. following].*
- Margrett [aged 11 yrs. 10 months at brother's death, coheir].*
- [Mary, coheir to brother, aged 6 yrs. 7 months 4 days at his death.]*
- [Susan, coheir to brother, aged 3 years 10 months 24 days at his death.]*

Shoyswell.

[Harl. 1076, fo. 210d.]

Arms.—*Or, on a bend sable three horseshoes argent.*
Crest.—*A horse's head erased argent, gorged with a collar sable charged with three horseshoes of the first.*

John de Shoyswell of Shoyswell living 48 Ed: 3

Wm Shoyswell of Shoyswell

Wm Shoyswell

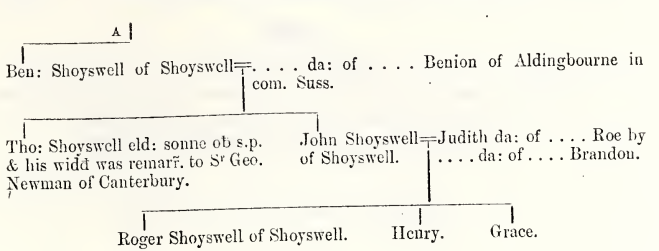
John Shoyswell

John Shoyswell of Shoyswell in parsħ de Echingham in co. Suss. 1489

Roger Shoyswell dyed there 1520

Tho: Shoyswell A = Dorothy da. of Robt. Torke by Jone da. of Walter Robertes of Glassenbury in Kent Esq.

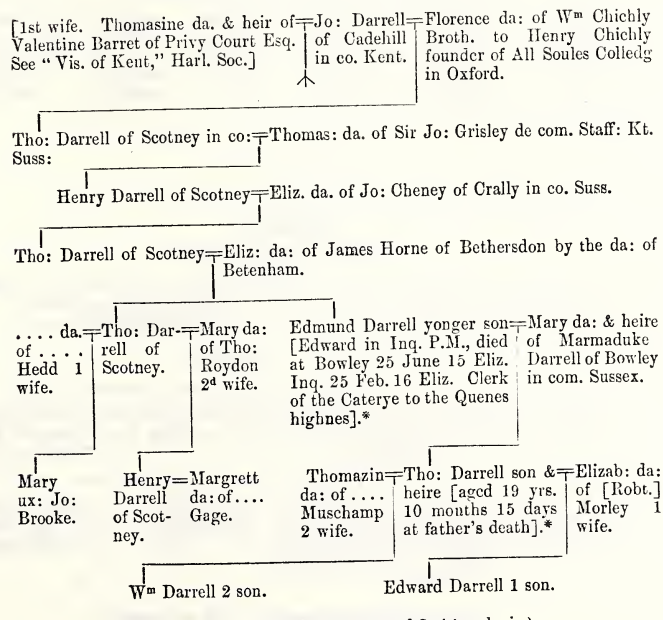
* "Sussex Inq. P.M." (*Sussex Record Society*, vol. xiv.)


A
Ben: Shoyswell of Shoyswell
. . . . da: of . . . . Benion of Aldingbourne in com. Suss.
Tho: Shoyswell eld: sonne ob s.p. & his widd was remarr. to Sr Geo. Newman of Canterbury.
John Shoyswell of Shoyswell.
Judith da: of . . . . Roe by . . . . da: of . . . . Brandon.
Roger Shoyswell of Shoyswell.
Henry.
Grace.

Darrell.

[Harl. 1076, fos. 214 and 214d.]

[Arms see "Visit. of Kent, 1619," Harl. Soc.]


[1st wife. Thomasine da. & heir of Valentine Barret of Privy Court Esq. See "Vis. of Kent," Harl. Soc.]
Jo: Darrell of Cadehill in co. Kent.
Florence da: of Wm Chichly Broth. to Henry Chichly founder of All Soules Colledg in Oxford.
Tho: Darrell of Scotney in co: Suss:
Thomas: da. of Sir Jo: Grisley de com. Staff: Kt.
Henry Darrell of Scotney
Eliz. da. of Jo: Cheney of Crally in co. Suss.
Tho: Darrell of Scotney
Eliz: da: of James Horne of Bethersdon by the da: of Betenham.
. . . . da. of . . . . Hedd 1 wife.
Tho: Darrell of Scotney.
Mary da: of Tho: Roydon 2d wife.
Edmund Darrell yonger son [Edward in Inq. P.M., died at Bowley 25 June 15 Eliz. Inq. 25 Feb. 16 Eliz. Clerk of the Caterye to the Quenes highnes].*
Mary da: & heire of Marmaduke Darrell of Bowley in com. Sussex.
Mary ux: Jo: Brooke.
Henry Darrell of Scotney.
Margrett da: of . . . . Gage.
Thomazin da: of . . . . Muschamp 2 wife.
Tho: Darrell son & heire [aged 19 yrs. 10 months 15 days at father's death].*
Elizab: da: of [Robt.] Morley 1 wife.
Wm Darrell 2 son.
Edward Darrell 1 son.

* "Sussex Inq. P.M." (*Sussex Record Society*, vol. xiv.)

Pay.

[Harl. 1076, fo. 215.]

ARMS.—*Sable, on a chevron between three spiked maces or as many palets gules.*

Wm Pay fledd out of Sussex before 19 Ed. 4 having slayne a man & lived in Shropsh: Upon a lease of Noniley which Tho: Stannardin granted to him.

John Pay son & h. of Wm Pay of Noniley

Richard Pay son & h of John Pay of Noniley

Richard. — John.	George.	Thomas Pay.	Ann da. of Humfr. Drury of Wenne in com: Salop.	Edward Pay.	. . . . da. of . . . . Mannering of Ightfeild in com. Salop.	
Nicholas Pay one of the Clerkes of the Kitchen to K. Char.	Laurence Pay Rector of Pulborow in Sussex.	John Pay 3 son now Feodary of Salop.	Elizab. eldest da. ux. Wm Bamfeld of Newport in com. Salop.	Margrett ux. Jo: Lovekin of Wem in Salop.		Arthur Pay of Noniley 1634.

Oneley.

[Harl. 1076, fo. 216.]

ARMS.—1, *Or, three piles gules, on a canton argent a mullet sable*; 2, [. . . .] *a chevron* [no tincture given]; 3, [. . . .] *a fess dancetté* [no tincture given]; 4, *Azure, three stirrups or.*

Jo: Oneley of Warneford

Thomas Onely of Pulbrough in co. Suss: came from Warneford in co. Southton. [Will dated 20 June 1559.]*	Clementi da: of Sir Tho: Erneley of Cakham in Sussex one of the Judges of	
[Thomas Onely eldest son in father's will.]* A	[Henry 3rd son in father's will.]	Owen Onely of the same [Died 10 Octr before Inq. P.M. 5 Novr 32 Eliz.]* B — Dorothy eldest da. of Robt. Bartlett of Stopham in Sussex, Esq.

* "Sussex Inq. P.M." (*Sussex Record Society*, vol. xiv.)

A | B |

[Thomas Onely ment[d] in grandfather's will as heir. Died at Petworth 1 Aug. 1 Eliz.]*

W[m] Onely of Pulborow 1 son [heir aged 2 years on 17 Dec[r] 32 Eliz., seized of the manor of Pulborough and Bostocks in Pulborough].† = Mary da. of Edw: Wise of Hinton in co. Kantabr: gent.

Edw: only son about 17 yeares æt., *mar. Jane d: of John Monk of Hurston in com. Sussex, Esq.* = *Eliz. d: of . . . . Walker of Buriton in com. Southt. 2 wife.* | Mary.

Thomas son & h. æt. 21, 1662. | *Edward.* | *John.* | *Owen.* | *Richard.* | *Mary.*

[Words in *italic* are in a different handwriting.]

Aylwin.

[Harl. 1076, fo. 216[d].]

Jo: Aylwin = Mary da: of Tho: Comber.

Jo: Aylwin of Lewis = Mary d: of Jo: Rowe principall of Cliffords Inn.

2 Thomas. | 3 Richard. | John. | Henry. | Herbert. | Mary. | Judith. | Elizab.

Michell.

[Harl. 1076, fo. 217.]

Jo: Michell of Cuckfeild =

Jo: Michell of Cuckfeild his house is called Sydney. = Eliz: da: of Tho: Stapley of Hixsted in Suss.

Jo: Michell of Sydney. = Dorothy da: of Henr: Shelly of Patcham. | Eliz: marr. to Henry Albery one of the Cursitors.

Edward æt. 8. | Anthony. | James. | Dorothy. | Elizab.

* "Sussex Inq. P.M." (*Sussex Record Society*, vol. xiv.)

† In an Inq. 1 Nov., 9 James, a William Onley was found by the Jurors to be a lunatic and has been so 17 months 20 days. Heir, only sister Eliz. Barnard, wife of Thomas Barnard, aged 24 years. He had half manor of Pulborough, and Bostocks in Pulborough.

(*To be continued.*)

Wilkinson of Tottenham.

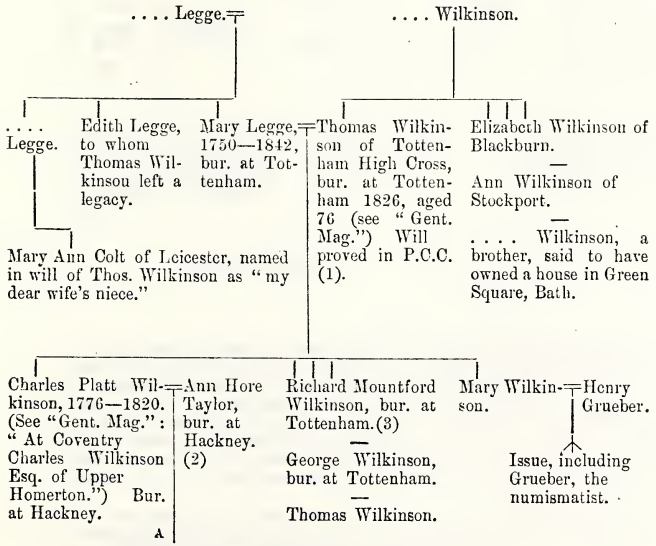
Thomas Wilkinson was a wealthy merchant of London whose origin is unknown, but from the fact that his Will mentions a sister at Blackburn, Lancashire, and another sister at Stockport, Cheshire, it would seem probable that he came from the North of England.

Armorial china and an old painting, both evidently dating from the eighteenth or very early nineteenth century, shew that this Thomas Wilkinson used for Arms, *Gules, a fess vair, in chief an Unicorn passant between two mullets or, a border engrailed or.* This Coat was granted in 1519* to John Wilkinson *alias* Harlyn of London, and seems to have been the basis of the Arms used by, or granted to, numerous Wilkinson families.

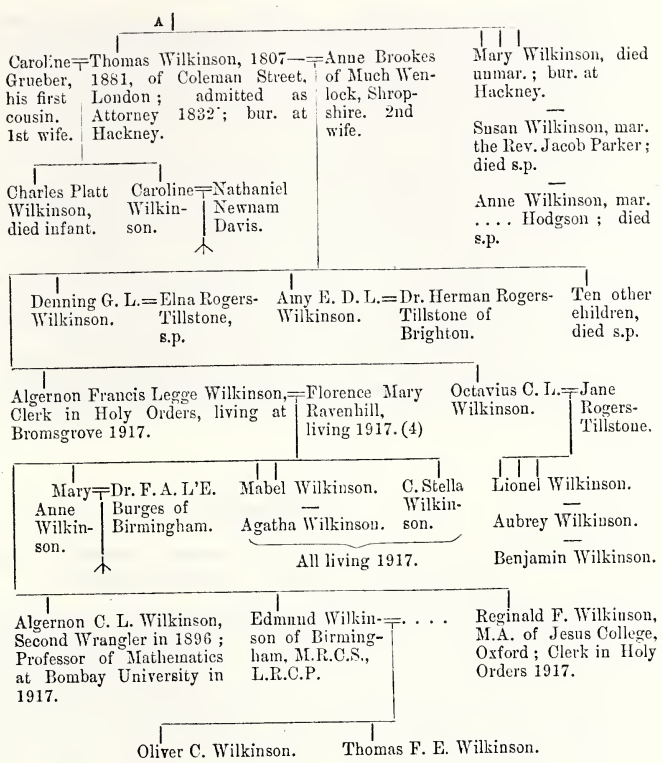
With this Coat Thomas Wilkinson impaled *Azure, a buck's head caboshed or,* which (with the buck's head *argent*) is the Coat of Legge, Earl of Dartmouth. The belief in the family is that Mary, wife of Thomas Wilkinson, was a niece of an Earl of Dartmouth, but the Peerages do not mention her.

Further information concerning any of the families mentioned in the pedigree, but especially as to the origin of Thomas Wilkinson, would be gratefully welcomed. I am aware that Earwaker's "East Cheshire" (I., 377) mentions a Wilkinson as a Stockport benefactress.

W. F. Carter.


.... Legge.
.... Wilkinson.
.... Legge.
Edith Legge, to whom Thomas Wilkinson left a legacy.
Mary Legge, 1750—1842, bur. at Tottenham.
Thomas Wilkinson of Tottenham High Cross, bur. at Tottenham 1826, aged 76 (see "Gent. Mag.") Will proved in P.C.C. (1).
Elizabeth Wilkinson of Blackburn.
Ann Wilkinson of Stockport.
.... Wilkinson, a brother, said to have owned a house in Green Square, Bath.
Mary Ann Colt of Leicester, named in will of Thos. Wilkinson as "my dear wife's niece."
Charles Platt Wilkinson, 1776—1820. (See "Gent. Mag.": "At Coventry Charles Wilkinson Esq. of Upper Homerton.") Bur. at Hackney.
A
Ann Hore Taylor, bur. at Hackney. (2)
Richard Mountford Wilkinson, bur. at Tottenham. (3)
George Wilkinson, bur. at Tottenham.
Thomas Wilkinson.
Mary Wilkinson.
Henry Grueber.
Issue, including Grueber, the numismatist.

* Strohl, "Heraldischer Atlas," lx, 4.


A
Caroline Grueber, his first cousin. 1st wife.
Thomas Wilkinson, 1807—1881, of Coleman Street, London; admitted as Attorney 1832; bur. at Hackney.
Anne Brookes of Much Wenlock, Shropshire. 2nd wife.
Mary Wilkinson, died unmar.; bur. at Hackney.
Susan Wilkinson, mar. the Rev. Jacob Parker; died s.p.
Anne Wilkinson, mar. .... Hodgson; died s.p.
Charles Platt Wilkinson, died infant.
Caroline Wilkinson.
Nathaniel Newnam Davis.
Denning G. L. Wilkinson.
Elna Rogers-Tillstone, s.p.
Amy E. D. L. Wilkinson.
Dr. Herman Rogers-Tillstone of Brighton.
Ten other children, died s.p.
Algernon Francis Legge Wilkinson, Clerk in Holy Orders, living at Bromsgrove 1917.
Florence Mary Ravenhill, living 1917. (4)
Octavius C. L. Wilkinson.
Jane Rogers-Tillstone.
Mary Anne Wilkinson.
Dr. F. A. L'E. Burges of Birmingham.
Mabel Wilkinson.
Agatha Wilkinson.
C. Stella Wilkinson.
All living 1917.
Lionel Wilkinson.
Aubrey Wilkinson.
Benjamin Wilkinson.
Algernon C. L. Wilkinson, Second Wrangler in 1896; Professor of Mathematics at Bombay University in 1917.
Edmund Wilkinson of Birmingham, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.
....
Reginald F. Wilkinson, M.A. of Jesus College, Oxford; Clerk in Holy Orders 1917.
Oliver C. Wilkinson.
Thomas F. E. Wilkinson.

NOTES.

(1) There appears to have been another Thomas Wilkinson, probably a near relation, for the Rev. A. F. L. Wilkinson possesses a mourning-ring engraved in memory of Thomas Wilkinson, died 20 July 1805, aged 60. The date and age shew that this Thomas cannot have been father of the other.

(2) Agnes Hore Taylor was daughter of John and Susanna Taylor, Susanna being daughter of Browse Trist* by his wife Agnes Hore of Nymph. John Taylor belonged to a family seated for several generations at Marridge in Ugborough parish, Devon. The Arms used by the Taylor family, *Or, a chevron sable between*

* But Papworth's "British Armorial," p. 867, states that the Rev. Browse Trist, the representative of the Trists of Bowden, Devon, died in 1791, and that of his coheiresses one married .... Hausollier, who took the name of Trist in 1797, and "the other" (married) .... Stackhouse. Were there two persons named Browse Trist?

in chief two lions passant fess-wise and in base an annulet (*sable*), are engraved on a silver cake-basket dating from 1814 and belonging to the Rev. A. F. L. Wilkinson. That gentleman also has impressions and seals shewing the following arms: (1) *Taylor as above*, impaling *Or, a chief indented gules*; (2) *Taylor*, impaling .... *a saltire engrailed, between four* (?) *roses*; (3) *Taylor*, impaling (*Or*) *three lions passant in pale* (*sable*) for Charles (brother of A. H. Taylor) who married Harriet Carew: it is understood that their son was Carew Taylor, a naval officer who was saved at the wreck of the "Royal George"; (4) *Gules, three escallops, a bordure engrailed* .... for Earle, Susan, sister of A. H. Taylor, having married the Rev. Henry Edward Earle, brother of Sir James Earle, Physician to George III.; (5) (*Azure*) *a quatrefoil* (*pierced*) *within an orle of mullets* (? *estoiles*), *a canton ermine*.*

(3) It is understood that Richard Mountford Wilkinson was named after a resident at Tottenham who was fellow-churchwarden with Thomas Wilkinson. R. M. Wilkinson had a son George and a daughter Rose; George had a son Herbert, and Rose (who was born about 1821) married .... Poynting.

(4) Mrs. A. F. L. Wilkinson is the daughter of the late Rev. Thomas Holmes Ravenhill, Vicar of Arlingham, Gloucestershire, by his wife Mary Frances Vincent Bartlett. Mr. Ravenhill's male ancestors for four generations were of Hereford, and the family were originally of Wessington in Woolhope near Hereford, where the name appears in the Registers as early as 1564. The Arms used by the Ravenhills are: *Argent, on three hills* (*i.e. mounds*) *vert, three ravens*. With this they quarter for Holmes: *Barry of eight, sable and or, in a canton argent, a chaplet of roses*.

Reviews.

Visitations of Religious Houses in the Diocese of Lincoln, Vol. II. Edited by A. Hamilton Thompson. The Lincolnshire Record Society.

This Volume comprises the records of Visitations held by William Alnwick, Bishop of Lincoln, A.D. 1436—1439. The religious houses and colleges have been arranged in alphabetical order for the sake of convenient reference, this volume consisting of those from A to L.

The valuable Introduction by the Editor is divided into six parts; the first summarises the particulars of the MSS.; the second part gives a biographical account of William Alnwick, whose early advancement appears to have been due to Stephen le Scrope, Archdeacon of Richmond. Some errors found in many works of reference relating to the origin and early career of the Bishop are corrected. During the ten years of Alnwick's tenure of the see of Norwich, he was very active in his efforts against the Lollards. He appears also to have had especial zeal for sound learning in monasteries and elsewhere; and the present series of visitation records affords abundant proof that he was painstaking and thorough in his work. A translation of his will, dated at Buckden in October 1445 and proved at Lambeth 10 December 1449, is included. The third part deals with the various itineraries of Bishop Alnwick; and the remaining parts are devoted to an examination of the documents and the light which they throw upon one of the most interesting aspects of mediæval life.

It can be gathered from the records of the Visitations what were the conditions then prevailing in the religious houses, and, as it is pointed out in the Introduction, there was a general slackness, illegal practices of hoarding up private

* This (without the canton) is in accordance with the Coat assigned in Papworth to Trist of Bowden. The complicated Coat assigned in "Armorial Families." to Trist of Tristford, Devon, is evidently a modern grant based on the above.

stores of money, irregular attendance in church and sitting up late, the going to and fro between the town and monastery, leases had been granted without sufficient security, corrodies and pensions had been sold freely, plate had been pawned and that no accounts had been rendered. In addition the moral conditions shewed room for improvement and correction. The mismanagement of the income of the houses, with few exceptions, appears to be very general, and in several cases the management of the property and funds had been placed in the hands of laymen.

Several items of minor importance are interesting; for instance, the playing of chess being forbidden; the keeping of bees, the profits from which were applied to the person's own use, and in one case complaint was made of the keeping of sixteen dogs for coursing at the expense of the monastery.

It is impossible in course of a review to give an adequate account of the historical value of the documents contained in this work, illustrating as they do the general state of the monasteries and secular colleges which these Visitations disclose, although the Editor in his Introduction reminds his readers "to keep before their minds the fact that the object is to discover faults, not to publish virtues."

One of the most valuable and interesting features of this work is the annotations given in the form of notes, which shew evidence of exhaustive research, and greatly enhances its value to all students.

The documents are printed both in the original Latin extended and with the translation on the opposite page.

Lincoln Wills registered in the District Probate Registry at Lincoln, Vol. II., 1505—1530. Edited by the Rev. Canon C. W. FOSTER, M.A., F.S.A. Lincolnshire Record Society.

To all interested in the genealogy of Lincolnshire families this second volume of abstracts of wills will be welcome. It is a continuation of the same series from the beginning of the year 1527 (old style), where Vol. I. stopped. In addition, a few earlier wills, which have been found since the previous volume was issued, are also included.

The Editor in his Introduction deals with the laws and customs in the making of wills from the thirteenth to the sixteenth century and of the various forms in which they are made. He also treats of primogeniture, post-obits of land, the disposal of freehold land held on free soccage or by military tenure, the law of legitim or the division of testators' property into specified parts, and also of mortuaries. He also draws attention to numerous instances that occur in the wills, of a common custom in the neighbourhood of Boston in the sixteenth century, and one which has persisted to the present day, to devise houses and other buildings with the land under them or with the land they stand upon, instead of devising the land in the usual way with the buildings erected upon it.

We look forward to the continuation of the excellent work the Society is doing in this direction.

GRANT OF ARMS TO JOHN LEWIS OF DONCASTER.*

Ashm. MSS. 844, fols. 64 and 65.

Omnibus et singulis tam regibus ad Arma sive Heraldis quam nobilibus cæterisq; hoc scriptū visaris lecturis vel audituris, Gulielm̄ Flower armiger aliter dictus Norroy Rex Armorū et principalis Heraldus partium regni Angliæ borealium, salutem optat in Domino sempiternam.

Quum generosus vir JOHANES LEWYS armiger unus Justiciarior Dnæ Reginæ ad pacem conservandam in Comitatu Eboracensi, ac Recordator villæ de Doncaster filius et hæres ROBERTI LEWYS de Marre in eodem Comitatu, obnixè me rogauerit, vt generis sui Arma sive insignia describerem, galeaq; sua in ornamentum Cristam aliquam idoneam assignarem, quoniam Armis suis antiquis (quod plærunq; et aliis accidit) nihil tale reperitur. Ego quidem prædēs Norroy rex Armorum viro virtute æruditione, et legum regni peritia omniq; humanitatis genere claro gratificari cupiens, pro maiori et ampliori suo ornamento, Armis suis antiquis, sabluni scilicet coloris cum capitalis signo aures, quem vulgariter vocant vnns cheueron, inter trefolia aurea tria: vlterius in galeæ condecoramentū pro Crista Strnthionis plumæ [erectæ†] quinq; quarum media et collateralia aurea, aliæ duæ nigræ [coloris cum†] medio ligatura [hermineat] aurea in capitalis signi forma quasi sustentatæ, è coronula aurea emergentes, addidi vna cum mantellis sive appendicibus rubeis intrinsecus subpellieeo albo duplicatis et condecoratis. Ac pro pleniori notieia in margine præsentium suis metallis atq; coloribus delineanda, illum inanda depingendaq; curavi.

Quæ quidem insignia clypei antiqua, simul cum apice seu crista galeæ imposita, caeterisq; appendicibus ac ornamentis, ego prænominatus Norroy rex Armor' virtute et authorita functionis et officii mei mihi in hac parte consessæ literisq; patentibus sub magno sigillo Angliæ eōmunitæ, dicto Johanni Lewys et posteritati antedicti Roberti patris sui addini tradidi et in perpetuū confirmavi per præsentes. Habenda, vtenda gerenda et ostendenda quibuscunq; loco et tempore pro eorum arbitrio, aliquo impedimento, contradictione aut prohibitione, id vt ne fieri possit non obstantibus. In quorum omnium fidem et testimoniū, ego Norroy rex Armor' prædictis hiis præsentibus manu mea propria subscripsi, et appensione sigilli officii mei prædū præsens meum diploma corroboravi. Dat. Londini vicesimo secundo die Octobris, Anno salutis à Christo Millesimo quingentesimo octagesimo sexto, regni vero Ser^mae Reginæ Elizabethæ octavo atq; vicesimo.

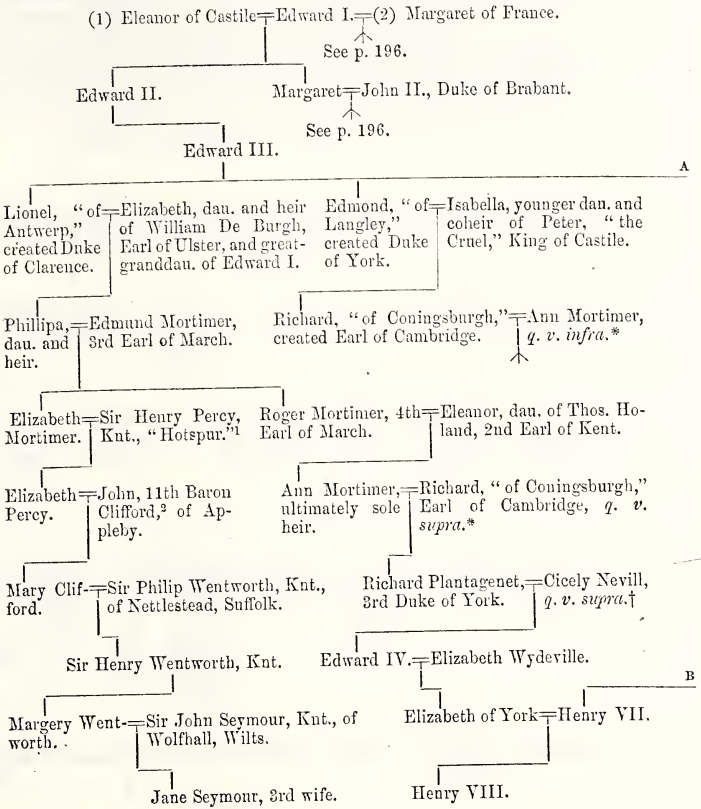
[Not signed.]

---

* Communicated by HENRY R. PLOMER, Esq.
† Deleted in MS.

The Kinship of Henry VIII. and his wives.

Although, of course, most of the following pedigree is common knowledge, I cannot find that the cousinship of all the six wives of Henry VIII. to each other and to the king himself has ever been published except in an incomplete and inaccurate form by George Fisher, "of The Academy, Swaffham, Norfolk, late of


(1) Eleanor of Castile
Edward I.
(2) Margaret of France.
See p. 196.
Edward II.
Margaret
John II., Duke of Brabant.
See p. 196.
Edward III.
A
Lionel, "of Antwerp," created Duke of Clarence.
Elizabeth, dau. and heir of William De Burgh, Earl of Ulster, and great-granddau. of Edward I.
Edmond, "of Langley," created Duke of York.
Isabella, younger dau. and coheir of Peter, "the Cruel," King of Castile.
Phillipa, dau. and heir.
Edmund Mortimer, 3rd Earl of March.
Richard, "of Coningsburgh," created Earl of Cambridge.
Ann Mortimer, q. v. infra.*
Elizabeth Mortimer.
Sir Henry Percy, Knt., "Hotspur."[1]
Roger Mortimer, 4th Earl of March.
Eleanor, dau. of Thos. Holand, 2nd Earl of Kent.
Elizabeth Percy.
John, 11th Baron Clifford,[2] of Appleby.
Ann Mortimer, ultimately sole heir.
Richard, "of Coningsburgh," Earl of Cambridge, q. v. supra.*
Mary Clifford.
Sir Philip Wentworth, Knt., of Nettlestead, Suffolk.
Richard Plantagenet, 3rd Duke of York.
Cicely Nevill, q. v. supra.†
Sir Henry Wentworth, Knt.
Edward IV.
Elizabeth Wydeville.
B
Margery Wentworth.
Sir John Seymour, Knt., of Wolfhall, Wilts.
Elizabeth of York
Henry VII.
Jane Seymour, 3rd wife.
Henry VIII.

[1] For this and the next five generations see Nicolson and Burn, *History of Cumberland and Westmorland*, 1777, i. p. 282; Rutter, *Three Branches of the Family of Wentworth*, 1891, p. 138; Metcalfe, *Visitations of Suffolk*, Exeter, 1882, p. 77. The marriage of Elizabeth Percy, dau. of "Hotspur," to John, Lord Clifford, is confirmed in: (1) De Fonblanque's *Annals of the House of Percy*, 1887; (2) Brenan's *History of the House of Percy*, 1902.

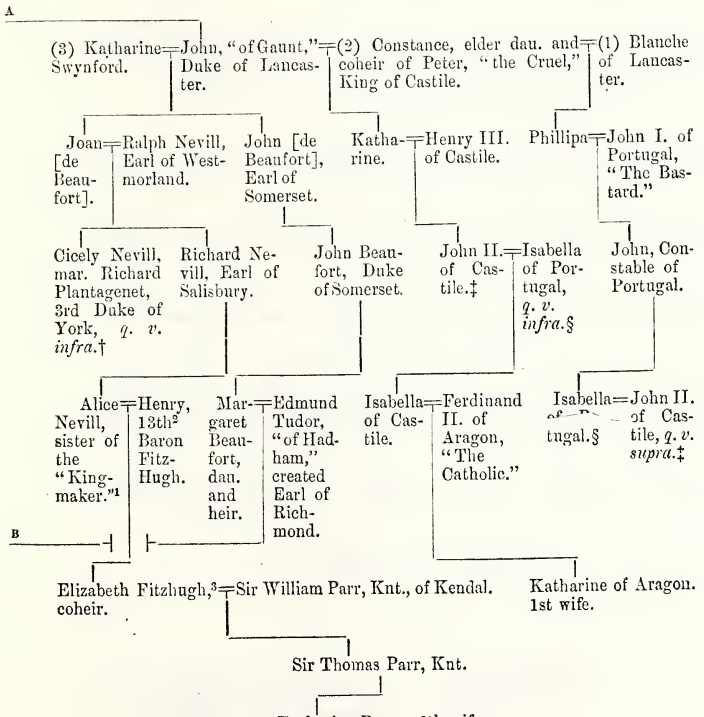
[2] Seventh by writ: Courthope, p. 112.

the Norfolk and Suffolk Company of Comedians," in his curious *Companion and Key to the History of England*, a laborious, but untrustworthy, work, printed at Swaffham and issued by subscription from the house of Simpkin & Marshall in 1832.

Here Fisher's table has been re-arranged, corrected and completed, and the line from John of Gaunt's second marriage added. I have not cumbered the pedigree with unessential or familiar details, and have omitted unnecessary names, and given references only in the case of the less known persons. Few dates seemed to be needed. The common ancestor, it will be seen, was Edward I.

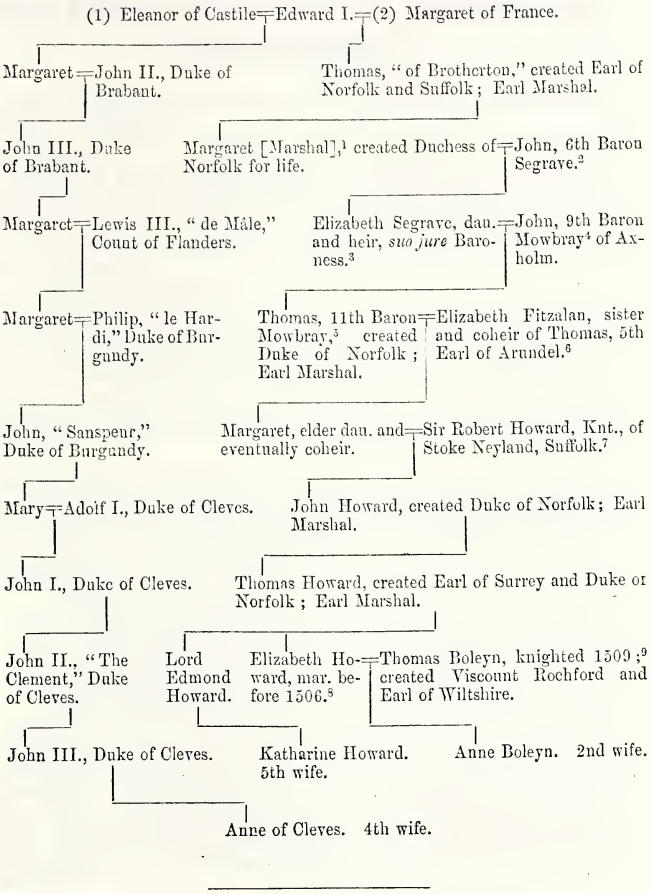
It is interesting to note that the only one of these unions which, under the Canon Law, would have required a Papal dispensation was that with Katharine Howard, who, as first cousin to Anne Boleyn, was related to the king by affinity inside the limit of the fourth degree, and so came within the prohibited degrees.

FRANCIS PIERREPONT BARNARD, M.A., D.Litt., Oxon., F.S.A.


A
(3) Katharine Swynford.
John, "of Gaunt," Duke of Lancaster.
(2) Constance, elder dau. and coheir of Peter, "the Cruel," King of Castile.
(1) Blanche of Lancaster.
Joan [de Beaufort].
Ralph Nevill, Earl of Westmorland.
John [de Beaufort], Earl of Somerset.
Katharine.
Henry III. of Castile.
Phillipa
John I. of Portugal, "The Bastard."
Cicely Nevill, mar. Richard Plantagenet, 3rd Duke of York, q. v. infra.†
Richard Nevill, Earl of Salisbury.
John Beaufort, Duke of Somerset.
John II. of Castile.‡
Isabella of Portugal, q. v. infra.§
John, Constable of Portugal.
Alice Nevill, sister of the "King-maker."[1]
Henry, 13th[2] Baron Fitz-Hugh.
Margaret Beaufort, dau. and heir.
Edmund Tudor, "of Hadham," created Earl of Richmond.
Isabella of Castile.
Ferdinand II. of Aragon, "The Catholic."
Isabella
John II. of Castile, q. v. supra.‡
B
Elizabeth Fitzhugh,[3] coheir.
Sir William Parr, Knt., of Kendal.
Katharine of Aragon. 1st wife.
Sir Thomas Parr, Knt.
Katharine Parr. 6th wife.

[1] G. E. C., 1890, iii., 364. [2] Fifth by writ: Courthope, p. 194. [3] Courthope, *ibid.*

Continued from p. 194.


(1) Eleanor of Castile
Edward I.
(2) Margaret of France.
Margaret
John II., Duke of Brabant.
Thomas, "of Brotherton," created Earl of Norfolk and Suffolk; Earl Marshal.
John III., Duke of Brabant.
Margaret [Marshal],[1] created Duchess of Norfolk for life.
John, 6th Baron Segrave.[2]
Margaret
Lewis III., "de Mâle," Count of Flanders.
Elizabeth Segrave, dau. and heir, *suo jure* Baroness.[3]
John, 9th Baron Mowbray[4] of Axholm.
Margaret
Philip, "le Hardi," Duke of Burgundy.
Thomas, 11th Baron Mowbray,[5] created Duke of Norfolk; Earl Marshal.
Elizabeth Fitzalan, sister and coheir of Thomas, 5th Earl of Arundel.[6]
John, "Sanspeur," Duke of Burgundy.
Margaret, elder dau. and eventually coheir.
Sir Robert Howard, Knt., of Stoke Neyland, Suffolk.[7]
Mary
Adolf I., Duke of Cleves.
John Howard, created Duke of Norfolk; Earl Marshal.
John I., Duke of Cleves.
Thomas Howard, created Earl of Surrey and Duke of Norfolk; Earl Marshal.
John II., "The Clement," Duke of Cleves.
Lord Edmond Howard.
Elizabeth Howard, mar. before 1506.[8]
Thomas Boleyn, knighted 1509;[9] created Viscount Rochford and Earl of Wiltshire.
John III., Duke of Cleves.
Katharine Howard. 5th wife.
Anne Boleyn. 2nd wife.
Anne of Cleves. 4th wife.

---

[1] G. E. C., vi., 41.
[2] Third by writ: Courthope, 431.
[3] G. E. C., v., 412.
[4] Fourth by writ: Courthope, 340.
[5] Sixth by writ: *Ibid.*
[6] *I.e.*, 5th Fitzalan Earl.
[7] G. E. C., vi., 44.
[8] *Ibid.*, 144.
[9] *Ibid.*

The Family of Milborne of Somerset and Monmouthshire.[1]

George Milborne, esq. (see *ante*, p. 139), of Wonastow in co. Monmouth, son and heir of Giles Milborne.[2]

Born . . . September and baptized at Milborne Port the 21st of the same month 1569.[3]

In the Public Record Office, Miscellaneous Rolls Tower. No. 441, 15 James I., is a roll of the names submitted to the King for choice of Sheriffs of English counties dated the 6th of November 1617, on which that of George Milborne, esq., Monmouth, was enrolled, to which office he was afterwards appointed.

He was a Justice of the Peace and Quorum, and a Deputy-Lieutenant of the county of Monmouth.

He was also High Sheriff of the county of Monmouth 1617-18, 15 James I., and again 1634-5, 10 Charles I.[4]

On 8 Dec. 1635, during his shrievalty, his son Charles Milborne paid on his behalf to Sir William Russell a sum of 1500*li.*, ship money which had been charged on the county by writ dated the 4th of August in the same year[5] and the 23rd of Dec. in the same year, viz., 1635. The Council directed the new Sheriff of co. Monmouth to reimburse him out of the sum remaining to be levied the amount he had laid out of his own money, viz., 30*li.* or 40*li.*, which his Majesty had been informed that as Sheriff he had expended for the better advancing the levy of the ship money.[6]

By an Indenture dated the 15th June 1621, 19 James I.,[7] he purchased of Thomas Wigmore, gent., of London, all that principal house, lands, tenements, etc., and situate and being in Llanrothall, co. Hereford, for the sum of 525*li.*, which property had been purchased by the said Thomas Wigmore of William Mynors, gent., and Florence his wife, and James Watkins, gent., and Elizabeth his wife.

With reference to Wonastow House, Coxe in his "Tour of Monmouthshire," p. 320, mentioned the house as follows :—

> "The house, though much diminished from its original size, is still a considerable edifice of ancient date, and seems to have been constructed as early as the age of Henry VI. It contains a few portraits, among which is one of Sir Thomas Herbert dressed in the costume of Elizabeth.
>
> "The chapel, which now stands at the extremity of a large court, is now used as a garden house.
>
> "The mansion is divided into two tenements, one occupied by Mr. Williams, the 'then' steward, and the other by a tenant who 'rented' the demesne."

In the Nalson Collection of MSS., the property of his Grace the Duke of Portland preserved at Welbeck Abbey,[8] is a list of the names of all such persons who were certified to be in places of charge or trust in their several counties having wives, children, or servants that were recusants or non-communicants, and therefore were vehemently suspected to be ill affected in religion by reason of the Acts of State. The list, dated the 8th May 1628, contains the names of Sir Charles Jones, George Milborne, and Edward Morgan, Commissioners for the Peace for Monmouthshire.

[1] Continued from p. 140.
[2] See *ante*, p. 139.
[3] The Old Church Register, Milborne Port. Edited by the Rev. C. H. Mayo, M.A., R.D.
[4] Fuller's "Worthies," vol. ii, p. 122.
[5] Calendar of State Papers, Domestic Series I., 1635, p. 539. Receipt No. 72 in vol. cccii.
[6] *Ibid.*, p. 595. Document No. 16, vol. cccv.
[7] Close Roll, 19 James I., p. 16, No. 14.
[8] Historical MSS. Commission, Thirteenth Report, Appendix, part i. The MSS. of his Grace the Duke of Portland preserved at Welbeck Abbey, vol. i, 1891.

He married, 1597, Christian, widow of William Winter, second son of Sir William Winter of Lydney, second daughter and heiress of Henry Herbert,[1] esq., of Wonastow in co. Monmouth (eldest son and heir of Sir Thomas Herbert, knight, of Wonastow), by his wife Lady Lucy,[2] daughter of William Somerset, third Earl of Worcester (the grandfather of the celebrated Royalist Marquess of Worcester, the defender of Raglan Castle, to whom therefore Mrs. Milborne stood in the relationship of first cousin). She brought the Wonastow estate of the Herberts into the Milborne family. She died the 20th January 1634, and was buried in Wonastow Church.

The following pedigree shews the descent of Christian Milborne from the ancient family of the Milbornes of Tillington in Burghill, co. Hereford, and Icombe, co. Gloucester :—

ARMS.—*Gules, a chevron between three escallop shells argent.*

SIR JOHN MILBOURNE,[3] knight, had issue—

JOHN MILBOURNE,[3] esq., had issue—

SIR PIERS MILBOURNE,[3] knight. Married Elizabeth daughter and heiress of Sir John Eynsford, knight, of Kings Peon, co. Hereford. Lord of the Manor of Tillington in Burghill, co. Hereford. Had issue—

JOHN MILBOURNE, esq. Lord of the Manors of Bulley and Westbury, co. Gloucester; Holme, co. Lincoln, and Tillington, co. Hereford. He died the 7th September 1435, and was buried in Burghill Church, where a handsome monument

[1] The Record of the Inquisition Post Mortem held at Monmouth the 8th April 1598, 40 Eliz. (Part I, No. 67, "Monmouth"), after the death of Henry Herbert, esq., son of Sir Thomas Herbert, recites a deed of feoffment dated the 20th Aug. 1577, 19 Eliz., made in consideration of a marriage between the said Henry son and heir of the said Sir Thomas Herbert and Lady Lucy, one daughter of the noble William late Earl of Worcester. In the Inquisition Henry Herbert is stated to have died at Wonastow the 19th January 1598, 40 Eliz., leaving four daughters coheiresses, viz. :—

Elienora wife of William Rawlins, esq., of the full age of 20 years and more.
Christiana wife of George Milborne, esq., age 16 years and more.
Elizabeth Herbert, age 14 years 1 month and 8 days, and
Johanna Herbert, within age, viz., 12 years 6 months and 14 days at the time of holding the said Inquisition.

[2] Lady Lucy Harbart, widow of Henery Harbart, esq., by her will dated 4th May 1603, desired to be buried in the parish church of Monmouth by the side of her dear beloved husband, and desired her exeeutors should build and erect a tomb over their bodies at a cost of 40*li.* To her cousin William Hawley, esq., she gave the wood in a wood called Coyd Yellin and Parke Newythe, and that he might be at hand to see his workmen fell the wood desired "That then" her "sonne Mylborne in kindenes will permytte and suffer the said William Hawley" her cousin "to have a chamber in Grace Dew Lodge and diett for him and his man at suche tymes" as he should "eome unto these partes abowte the fellinge or sellinge of the same woode soe as" her said "sonne Milborne" should "have the saide Howse called the Lodge allotted to his pte. use and in his possession and duringe soe longe tyme onelie as her said sonne Milborne should co'more and abide in the said Howse called the Lodge of Grace Dew Parke and shalbe a Howsekeep there and no longer nor otherwise." She only mentions three daughters, viz., Eliz. and Johane, and bequeathed to each 5*li.* "to buye eache of them a payre of braceletts," and Christian the wife of George Milborne. esq., to whom she bequeathed the residue of her estate after debts and funeral expenses were paid. She further constituted her "loving sonne George Milborne, esq., and her cousin Charles Somerset of Chepstow, her executors and her friends and kinsmen John Jones, esq., of Treowen, and John Geynsford, esq., her overseers." To each of her said executors she bequeathed a piece of plate of the value of 6*li.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, and to each overseer a ring of gold of the value of 20*li.* This will was signed "Lucy Harbert," and witnessed by Giles ffathers, George Milborne the elder, William Jones and Johane Hughes, and was proved at London the 31st Jan. 1603-4 by Thomas Iles, Notary Public, Procurator of George Milborne, esq., with power reserved to Charles Somerset, esq., to prove. [P.C.C. Harte. 2.]

[3] Hugh Thomas, Collect. for Welsh Nobility. Harl. MS., No. 6831, p. 116.

to him and his wife still exists.[1] He married Elizabeth daughter of Sir Walter D'Evereux, knight (by his wife Elizabeth daughter of Sir Thomas Bromwich, knight), and sister of Sir Walter D'Evereux, knight, the father of Sir Walter D'Evereux, knight, who was summoned to Parliament the 26th July 1461 as Baron Ferrers of Chartley. She died .... 1475, and was also buried in Burghill Church. Had issue—

Sir Simon Milbourne[2] of Tillington in Burghill, co. Hereford, and Icombe, co. Gloucester. Sheriff co. Hereford 1464 and 1481. He died 14th August 1522. Married Jane daughter and sole heir of Ralph Baskervile, esq., of Erdesley, co. Hereford. Had issue (with twelve other daughters)—

Blanch Milbourne,[3] the seventh daughter. Relict of James Whitney, esq., of Whitney, co. Hereford. Married secondly Sir William Herbert of Troy and Skinfrith (natural son of William Herbert, first Earl of Pembroke and brother of Sir Richard Herbert of Eywas, co. Hereford, father of William Herbert, created 11th October 1551 Earl of Pembroke[4]). Sir William Herbert was killed at Bristol 1469. Had issue by this marriage—

I. Sir Charles Herbert,[3] knight, of Troy, co. Hereford, first son. He married Elizabeth daughter of Sir Griffith ap Rhys. Sir Charles died about 1557. Signed Visitation "Charles Harbartt." Had issue—

i. Blanch Herbert. Married Oliver Lloyd of Leighton, co. Montgomery. (She was living 1559.)

ii. Joan Herbert. Married George James of Llanddewi Rhydderch. (She was living 1559.)

II. John Herbert. Married .... daughter of John Scudamore of Homelacy, co..... Died *sine prole.*

III. Sir Thomas Herbert, knight, of Wonastow, co. Monmouth, who died the 8th October 1588. Married first .... daughter of .... Conisby. He married secondly Ann daughter of Sir Thomas Lucy of Charlcot, co. Warwick. Had issue—

i. Henry Herbert[5] of Wonastow, co. Monmouth. First son. He died the 19th January 1598. He married Lucy daughter of William third Earl of Worcester; she died .... 1603; her will bears date 4th May 1603, proved at London 31st January 1603-4. Had issue—

1. Eleanor Herbert first daughter and coheiress, of full age of 20 years and more 1598. Married William Rawlyns, esq., of Tregair. Had issue—

[1] Hugh Thomas in MS. 6823, fol. 141[b], in pencil, gives the following lines (formerly on a board in the church):—

"John Milburne w[ch] was Peter's heir,
A Squire was he and lyeth here,
And she his wife, L[a] Devereux daughter,
Who here was buried 40 years after."

The Rev. J. R. Jones, Vicar of Burghill, writing me the 3rd Dec. 1857, says: "The Altar tomb in the Chancel of Burghill Church is a most beautiful specimen in a good state of preservation considering its age, or of course according to the English fashion it has been much mutilated by the rude hand of man. The monument is of white marble with two recumbent figures, that of Sir John Milborne and his lady in full length."

[2] Hugh Thomas, Collect. for Welsh Nobility. Harl. MS., No. 6831, p. 116.

[3] Herald's Visitation, Harl. MS., No. 1179, fol. 17, 1613. Corrected from original Visitation, co. Huntingdon, 1613. Cotton MS., Julius, F. viii, Plut., xviii, E., fol. 8.

[4] The Earl of Pembroke married for his first wife Anna daughter of Thomas Parr, knight, and sister of Queen Katherine, from which marriage is descended the present Earl of Pembroke.

[5] Deed of feoffment dated 20 Aug. 1577, 19 Elizabeth, in consideration of marriage. (Inquisition post mortem, 40 Eliz., Part i, No. 67, Monmouth.)

Anne Rawlyns,[1] goddaughter of and legatee under the will of her uncle George Milborne, esq.[2]

2. Christian Herbert[3] second daughter and coheiress, age 16 and more in 1598. Married George Milborne, esq.
[For issue see Milborne Pedigree.]

3. Elizabeth Herbert third daughter and coheiress, age 14 years 1 month and 8 days in 1598. Married Giles Herbert[4] of Hadnock.

4. Joane Herbert[3] fourth daughter and coheiress, within age, viz., 12 years 6 months and 14 days in 1598. Married Henry Lewis of St. Pierre.
[In the Herald's Visitation of co. Huntingdon, 1613,[3] a son William Herbert is given who died in infancy.[5]]

ii. William Herbert second son. Married .... daughter of ... Catchmayd.

iii. Edmund Herbert third son.

iv. Charles Herbert[3] fourth son, living at Conington, co. Huntingdon, 1613. Married .... daughter of .... Tetlowe. Had issue—

1. Charles Herbert,[3] 28 years of age in 1613.

2. Francis Herbert[3] of London. Married Elizabeth daughter of .... Negoose of .... co. Bedford. Had issue—

.... Herbert,[3] daughter.

3. Edward Herbert.[3]

4. John Herbert.[3]

5. Gregory [? George] Herbert.[6]

Elizabeth Herbert.[3] Married William Hawkes.

i. Maud Herbert.[3] Married first David Powell; secondly George Parker.

ii. .... Herbert.[3] Married first Thomas Watkins of Caerwent; secondly Thomas Vaughan.

iii. Barbara Herbert.[3] Married Arnold Welsh of Llanwern.

iv. Elizabeth [? Blanch].[7] Married first Watkin Powell of Whitchurch; secondly William Vaughan.

IV. Richard Herbert of Llantilio Crosseney. Married daughter of Robert Powell of Whitchurch. Had issue—

Charles Herbert. Married Johanna daughter of John Scudamore of Home Lacy, etc. He died *sine prole* the 27th May 1602.

George Milborne died the 10th March 1639 and was buried in the parish church of Wonastow, and John Milborne, his eldest son and heir, and

[1] Bapt. at Monmouth 6 Oct. 1611.
[2] Book 132, Principal Registry, Somerset House.
[3] Harl. MS., No. 1179, fol. 17.
[4] *Ibid.*, says Charles Herbert.
[5] Book Harte, 2, Principal Registry, Somerset House. Only three children mentioned in the will of Lady Lucy Harbart, viz., Elizabeth, Joane, and Christian wife of George Milborne.
[6] Harleian MS., No. 1179, fol. 17. George in Visitation.
[7] This MS., No. 1179, gives only three daughters and their alliances, viz.: Elizabeth, married first William Vaughan; secondly John Breynton. Blanch, married Walter Powell. Barbara, married .... Walsh.

Katherine the wife of the said John erected a tomb in the church to his memory. This monument, the late Mr. Wakeman informed me by letter dated the 15th March 1864, had fallen into decay, the figures, arms and inscriptions being broken, defaced and illegible, but fortunately a description of the tomb and a copy of the inscription had been preserved in the manuscript of Percy Enderbye, from which he very kindly extracted and forwarded to me the following account :—

"Milborne's Tomb at Wonastow.

(Figures of a man and woman kneeling at a desk opposite each other.)

"Full Forty years we lived in joy together,
Blest in estate, enriched with worldly treasure ;
Blest with a plenteous issue, Our glass is run,
And we return from whence we first begun.

"John Milborne, Esq^r, and Catherine his wife out of their due respect to their parents have erected this monument to their memory.

(Underneath are 4 sons and 7 daughters kneeling, and at the back thus—)

"Here lieth the body of George Milborne of Winestow in the county of Monmouth, Esq^r, Justice of the Peace and Quorum and Deputy Lieutenant of the said county who died 10^th March 1637, and Christian his wife, one of the daughters and heirs of Henry Herbert of Winestow afores^d, Esq^r, who died 20^th January 1634, who has issue 4 sons and seven daughters, viz., John, George, Charles, Henry, Luce, Christian, Margery, Joan, Catherine, Elizabeth and Mary. John married unto Catherine daughter of John Dennis of Puckle Church in the county of Gloucester, Esq^r. Luey married unto Rowland Scudamore of Treworgan in the com. Hereford, Esq^r. Margery married unto Thomas Maddox of Lanvrenaeh, com. Breeon."

"Arms.—On the top Milborne and Milborne quarterly matched with Herbert ; upon the right-hand pillar Milborne and Milborne as before. On the left Herbert with two escutcheons, both Milborne."

It is very unfortunate that the foregoing account of the Arms is not more intelligible, for it is probable that the Milborne Arms referred to as quarters with the Arms of this family were those of the Milbournes of co. Hereford, from whom Christian Herbert the wife of George Milborne was descended.[1]

Will dated the 30th May 1635.[2] Describes himself as George Milborne the elder, esq., of Wonastow in co. Monmouth ; desires to be buried in the chancel of the Parish Church of Wonastow where his upper seat was, and he had no doubt but that his son John Milborne would erect a tomb over him. Whereas he had by one indenture bearing date the 14th day of Dec. 1627, 3 Charles I., made between him of the first part and George Lewes of St. Peere in co. Monmouth, and Walter Rumsey of Lavorer in co. Monmouth, esq., and Rowland Scudamore of Treworgan in co. Hereford, gent., of the other part, doth enfeoffe convey and assure to the said George Lewes, Walter Rumsey and Rowland Scudamore and their heirs, two messuages and tenements, etc., whereof one was called Llanrothall and the other the lower Llanrothall in co. Hereford, together with all the barns, gardens, orchards, lands, etc., lying in the several parishes of Llanrothall and Garway in co. Hereford for benefit of his second son Charles Milborne and his heirs for ever. To his eldest son John Milborne he bequeathed all his plate and one half of all his household stuff. To his daughters for and towards their several maintainances and marriage portions in manner following, viz. : To his daughter Christian Milborne over and above the lease of Bewlie already conferred on her, 1000*li.* to be paid her presently after his decease. To his daughter Joane Milborne

[1] The Arms of Milborne of Wonastow are *Argent, a cross moline Sable, pierced of the field.*
The Arms of Milborne of co. Hereford are *Gules, a chevron between three escallop shells argent.*
The Arms of Herbert of Wonastow are *Per pale azure and gules three lions rampant argent, a bordure gobonée or and of the second, in each alternate compartment two bezants.*—EDITOR.

[2] Book Harvey, 132, in Principal Registry, Somerset House.

800*li.* to be paid her when 21 or on day of marriage which should first happen. To Catherine his daughter 800*li.* to be paid her when 21 or on day of marriage which should first happen. To Elizabeth his daughter 700*li.* to be paid her when 21 or on day of marriage which should first happen. To Mary his daughter 400*li.* when 21 or on day of marriage which should first happen. And if either Christian, Joane, Catherine, Elizabeth or Mary should die before the age of 21 or before their said legacies should be payable to them then the legacy of her so dying to be divided equally between the survivors. To his cousins Richard Samborne's son and daughters he gave and bequeathed 10*li.* each. To the daughters of his uncle Thomas Milborne 10*li.* each. To his daughter Scudamore's sons and daughters (of Rowland Scudamore) he gave 20*li.* each. To the sons of his daughter Madox 20*li.* each. To Anne Rawlins daughter unto Mistress Ellianor Rawlins being his God-daughter 30*li.* To John William Howell his servant, who attended him, 40*li.* To George Milborne son of his brother Richard Milborne deceased 50*li.* to be paid him within two years next after his decease. To Dorothy Milborne and Grace Milborne daughters of his brother the said Richard Milborne 20*li.* each to be paid within one year after his decease. To his servant Hugh Watkins 10*li.* If his goods, cattle, chattels, debts, monies and personal estates should not sufficiently extend for and towards the satisfaction of his funeral expenses, debts, gifts, legacies, etc., then he granted unto the executors of his will their heirs and assigns for ever all those his lands as well copyhold as freehold lying within the county of Monmouth that had not already been passed unto John Milborne, *i.e.*, one house and lands called the Baylie Pitt, purchased of Mr. Peregrine Stevens, and one parcel of land with appurtenances called Keyston purchased of Charles Cox, gent., and one parcel of land, etc., purchased of Thomas William adjoining the Grange of Langattocke and all the rents, etc., his manors, messuages, lands, tenements, etc., in the counties of Somerset and Monmouth not by him the testator before conveyed to be by them received and disposed of for so many years and until they should have taken and received sufficient means to pay his expenses, debts, gifts and legacies. If his son John Milborne within one year next after his decease give sufficient security to his executors for the payment to said daughters of the money and the increase and interest thereof of 5*li.* per hundred per annum, and his legacies given or bequeathed in ready money, goods, cattle, chattels and debts his said son John Milborne, his heirs, etc., should have and receive to his and their own use the said messuages, lands, etc., not before conveyed and have the rents, issues and profits thereof. The residue of all his goods, cattle, chattels, monies, jewels, bonds, specialities, plates, implements and household stuff not before given or bequeathed he gave to his sons and daughter, John Milborne, Charles Milborne, Henry Milborne and Christian Milborne whom he made and ordained his sole and whole executors and executrix to pay his said legacies, debts and funeral expenses. Provided always that if his said son John Milborne did not within the space of two years next after his decease erect and set up at his own proper charges a tomb over him in the place where he had appointed to be buried that then his said son John Milborne should not have or take any benefit of his said goods, etc., or any part thereof as one of his executors, but that upon such neglect of his said son John Milborne all and singular the same to be and remain unto his sons and daughter Charles Milborne, Henry Milborne and Christian Milborne to whom he bequeathed the same and made and ordained them the said Charles Milborne, Henry Milborne and Christian Milborne his whole and sole executors and executrix.

This will was signed George Milborne in the presence of Richard Aldworth, Richard Gardner, Roger Roydon, and George Hartwell, Notary Public.

By a codicil bearing date the 7th March 1637 he gave to his son Charles Milborne all his stock of cattle, household stuff and all other his goods which were in and upon the houses and grounds called Llanrothall to freely enjoy the same with the said farm to his own proper use. To his daughter Elizabeth Milborne 100*li.* more than he had bequeathed her in his said will to be paid her at the age of 21 or day of marriage which should first happen. To his youngest daughter

Mary Milborne 100*li.* more than the legacy or bequest in the said will to be paid her at the age of 21 or day of marriage which should first happen, and that each of his said daughters Elizabeth and Mary were to have 5*li.* yearly to them to be paid until due performance of his said will until the sums of 100*li.* each should be satisfied. To Hugh Watkins his servant he gave 10*li.* more. To his servant John Bolton he gave 20*li.* He willed that the power of the said daughter Christian be utterly extinct touching the execution of his will, and that his said sons John Milborne, Charles Milborne and Mary Milborne should be joint and sole executors of his will and codicil. Whereas he had given all his plate to his son John he willed that one half should be and remain unto his sons Charles Milborne and Henry Milborne to be by them equally divided so that there be other assets to discharge his debts and legacies or else the plate to remain to discharge the same, and further that whereas there was an estate passed in trust unto Walter Rumsey, esq., or some other in like trust of a tenement, lands, etc., called the Hendree which he had lately purchased of one John Matthew and Walter Matthew he willed the same estate in trust and lease should be and "enure" to the only use and behoof of his son Henry Milborne for and during the term therein mentioned and under the rents thereupon reserved. Whereas he had given half of all his household stuff unto his said son John Milborne and the other half between his executors. He willed that his said son John Milborne should have only the half of the said household stuff to him formerly given and that the residue thereof should remain to his said sons Charles and Henry so that his debts and legacies be discharged without it and not otherwise. And that whereas he had caused several estates hereafter mentioned to be made, viz., one to his daughter Christian Milborne of the Grange lands, meadows, pastures and woods at the Bewley. To his son Charles Milborne his lands which he purchased in Herefordshire called Llanrothall. To his son Henry Milborne the farm at Donkerton in co. Somerset and the Grange and farm called the Hendree in the parish of Llangattock-viban-avel in co. Monmouth. He bequeathed the same and every part thereof according to the several estates and grants thereof to them specially made, provided always that if his said son John Milborne should do or seek to frustrate or make void any of the estates lastly mentioned or any part of his will, then his power of executorship should ever after be extinct.

This codicil was signed in the presence of Charles Williams, John Hardwicke, clerk, William Perkins, John James and John Bolton.

The will and codicil were proved at London the 24th July 1639 by John Milborne, Charles Milborne and Henry Milborne, the three executors appointed.

George Milborne and Christian his wife had issue (see *post*).

(*To be continued.*)

London Pedigrees and Coats of Arms

FROM ADD. MS. 5533 AND HARL. MS. 1096.

Continued from p. 173.

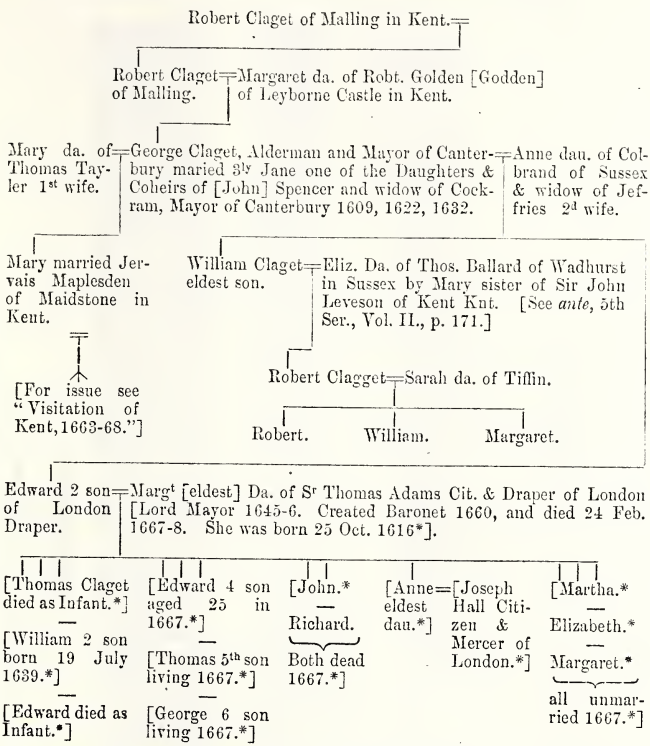
Claget.

[Add. MS. 5533, fo. 239.]

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1 *and* 4, *Ermine, on a fess* [*sable*] *three pheons* [*or*] [CLAGET]; 2 *and* 3, *Or, two bars gules, over all a bend argent charged with three talbots' heads erased sable* [GODDEN].*

CREST.—*An eagle's head erased ermine, ducally crowned and beaked or, between two wings sable.*

* In Burke's *Armory* the tinctures of the field and bars of the coat of Godden of Leybourn Castle are Gules and Or respectively.,


Robert Claget of Malling in Kent.
Robert Claget of Malling.
Margaret da. of Robt. Golden [Godden] of Leyborne Castle in Kent.
Mary da. of Thomas Tayler 1st wife.
George Claget, Alderman and Mayor of Canterbury maried 3ly Jane one of the Daughters & Coheirs of [John] Spencer and widow of Cockram, Mayor of Canterbury 1609, 1622, 1632.
Anne dau. of Colbrand of Sussex & widow of Jeffries 2d wife.
Mary married Jervais Maplesden of Maidstone in Kent.
[For issue see "Visitation of Kent, 1663-68."]
William Claget eldest son.
Eliz. Da. of Thos. Ballard of Wadhurst in Sussex by Mary sister of Sir John Leveson of Kent Knt. [See ante, 5th Ser., Vol. II., p. 171.]
Robert Clagget
Sarah da. of Tiffin.
Robert.
William.
Margaret.
Edward 2 son of London Draper.
Margt [eldest] Da. of Sr Thomas Adams Cit. & Draper of London [Lord Mayor 1645-6. Created Baronet 1660, and died 24 Feb. 1667-8. She was born 25 Oct. 1616*].
[Thomas Claget died as Infant.*]
[William 2 son born 19 July 1639.*]
[Edward died as Infant.*]
[Edward 4 son aged 25 in 1667.*]
[Thomas 5th son living 1667.*]
[George 6 son living 1667.*]
[John.*
Richard.
Both dead 1667.*]
[Anne eldest dau.*]
[Joseph Hall Citizen & Mercer of London.*]
[Martha.*
Elizabeth.*
Margaret.*
all unmarried 1667.*]

This pedigree I have carefully perused & do hereby Testify that it is authentically proved In witness whereof I have sett my hand Wm Segar Knt Garter etc.

These Armes with the Quarterings are entered in the Book of Testifications marked M the 2 remaining in the office of Armes.

* The additions in brackets are from the Funeral Certificates of Sir Thomas Adams, Bart., dated 1667, and of Anne Adams his wife, dated 1641.

(*To be continued.*)

Pedigree of the Pooles of Sapperton and Coates, Gloucestershire, and of Poole and Chelworth, Wiltshire.

Communicated by J. Renton Dunlop, F.S.A.

PEDIGREE I.

There seems reason to suppose that the Pole family was represented in Wiltshire at an earlier period than that indicated by Harl. MSS. 1040, 1543, and others. These records appear to imply that the John Pole mentioned in the pedigree was a second son of Sir Thomas Poole of Poole, Wirrall, Cheshire, by his wife Maud, dau. of .... Mainwaring. But if the account of the family, given in Ormerod's "History of Cheshire," is correct, this John Poole succeeded his elder brother, Sir Thomas, to the family estate of Poole and died there, leaving no issue. The Inq. P.M. of Sir Thomas, taken 1 Henry VIII., also proves that his brother John was at that time only 40 years of age, consequently he must have been younger than Richard Pole of Sapperton, his attributed son. It would appear more probable that John Pole of Wilton was a son or grandson of John Pole, M.P. for Marlborough in 1442.

John Pole = Elizabeth.

Of Wilton, Wilts, "second brother to .... Poole of Poole in Cheshire, was servant to the Lady Abbess of Wylton" (Harl. MS. 1041, fo. 41). M.P. for Wilton 1472 and 1478.

Will "of Elizabeth, late the wife of John Pole of Wilton, Wilts, Esquire," proved Nov. 1488 (P.C.C., Milles, 21). "To be buried in the church of S[t] Mary and S[t] Edith in Wilton; to my daughter Lady Julian; my daughter Sybil; my daughter Edith; my daughter Elizabeth Bonham; my son and executor Richard Pole; to Leonard Pole and William Bonham a silver cup apiece."

Elizabeth = (? Thomas) Bonham of Bonham Hall and Great Wishford, Wilts. Arms: *Gules, a fess wavy between three crosses formy fitchy argent.*

Edith = Henry Uvedale (2nd son of Sir Thomas Uvedale of Wykeham, Hants), Squire of the Body and of the Privy Chamber to King Henry VII.; Sheriff of Gloucester 1504. Died 1518. (Hutchins' "History of Dorset," vol. iii., p. 144.) Arms: *Argent, a cross moline gules.*

1. John Pole. Died s.p. (Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 33).

Lady Julian. — Sybil.

William Bonham.
Knight of the Shire for Wilts 1514; Sheriff of Wilts 1515.

A

. . . ., dau.=of . . . . Danvers (Harl. MS. 1041); ? John Danvers of Calthorpe, Oxon.

B

Richard Pole=Of Isleworth and St. James', London Wall; Squire of the Body to King Richard III. In 1491 he bought from the trustees of Sir William Nottingham the manors of Sapperton and Coates (with many others) in Gloucestershire, and Little Chelworth (and others) in Wiltshire. In the same year he was granted a lease of the manor of Poole, Wilts (Duchy of Lanc. Misc. Books, 30/17). He was Sheriff of Gloucester in 1491 and 1497, and died 29 Oct. 1517. Inq. P.M. of Henry VIII. (Series II., 353-4): "He died seised of the manors of Sapperton, Cotes, Wiggeswold, etc.; Leonard Pole is his son and heir, aged 40 and more." Will proved Nov. 1517 (P.C.C., Holder, 36): "To be buried before the cross standing in the churchyard of S[t] James next London Wall; Dame Elizabeth, late my wife, lyeth buried in the Church of S[t] Vedast; to my son Leonard Pole my manors of Sapperton and Elmsbridge; to my son William Pole the manors of Coates, Wigswold, Stanters, Humberstaines, and Chapmare, provided he settles the manor of Wigswold on his wife Anne for her life; to my son Henry Pole the manor of Little Chelworth, Wilts."

C

Alice, sister of Thomas Langford, and=widow of John Stradling of Dauntsey, Wilts. She and her only son and heir, Edward Stradling, were murdered at Dauntsey about the year 1488, possibly at the instigation of Henry Danvers. Richard Fowler, Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, had obtained the wardship and marriage of Edward Stradling, and in his will directed that his daughter Joan should be married to Edward when she attained the age of fifteen. On his death his trustees and executors appointed Henry Danvers, son of John Danvers of Calthorpe, Oxon., guardian of the boy, but in 1484 King Richard granted the wardship and marriage of Edward to Richard Pole of Isleworth, one of the squires of the King's body, for services he had rendered (Harl. MS. 433, fo. 181). Hence probably arose the many violent quarrels and armed frays which took place between Henry Danvers and Richard Pole recorded in Chancery suits of that time,* and ending in the violent death of the younger heir, and the marriage of his only sister with Sir John Danvers. The arms of Langford were: *Paly of six, argent and gules, on a chief azure a lion passant or.*

D

Elizabeth, widow of Sir William Nottingham of Sapperton, and one of the daughters and coheirs of John Goldwell of Fawkham, Kent, citizen and mercer of London. She was possibly a niece of James Goldwell, Bishop of Norwich, whose will was dated Feb. 1498-9 (P.C.C., Horne, 35) (see Early Chancery Proceedings, 105/1). Bill by Richard Pole and Dame Elizabeth his wife, and Henry Warelofe and Emme his wife, *v.* James Goldwell, Bishop of Norwich, and others: "The defendants were feoffees of the manor and advowson of the church, with a chantry, of Fawkham, co. Kent, to the use of John Goldwell, deceased, whose daughters and heirs the said Elizabeth and Emme are," etc. Arms: *Per chief or and azure, over all a lion rampant ermine.*

* Henry Danvers *v.* Richard Pole, squyer. On the 22 April 1 Edward V., Richard Pole in the Ward of Crepulgate in London, viz., in Wood Street, violently with swords, bucklers, etc., seized out of the keeping of Henry Danvers his Ward Edward Stradling, son and heir of Edmund Stradling. (Early Chancery Proceedings, 67/36.)

B | C | D

Anne, dau. of Thomas Clarell of London, Esq. = William Pole. Of Coates, Gloucester. = (See PEDIGREE III.)

Eleanor. 2nd wife.

A dau. = ... Newbery of co. Somerset (Harl. MS. 1041, fo. 4). Arms: *Sable, three palleis ermine, on a canton argent a demi-lion azure.*

A dau. = ... Newton of co. Somerset (Harl. MS. 1041, fo. 4), (? of co. Gloucester.)

Laurence Newton.
(See will of Henry Poole of Ditchling.)

Leonard Pole. Of Sapperton and Oaksey. Will proved Feb. 1538-9 (P.C.C., Dyngeley, 25): "To be buried in the Lady Chapel of the church of Sapperton; my wife Katherine; my son and heir Giles Poole; my son Henry Poole; my youngest son John Poole, my daughter Alice and my daughter Katherine to have £100 each when 21 years of age." = Katherine, dau. of Sir Giles Brydges, and sister of John, 1st Lord Chandos. Arms: *Argent, on a cross sable a leopard's face or.*

Henry Pole. Of Poole and Chelworth, Wilts. = Anne, dau. of Sir Edward Baynton of Bromham, Wilts. (See PEDIGREE II.)

Elizabeth = Robert Cassy of Whitfield, Deerhurst, Gloucester: a descendant of Sir John Cassy, Chief Baron of the Exchequer. Arms: *Argent, a chevron between three falcons' heads erased gules, beaked or.*

3. Matthew Poole. Died in the lifetime of his brother Sir Giles. = Juliana, dau. of . . . . Densell of co. Devon, and sister of Sir William Densell, Treasurer of the Court of Wards.

4. John Poole. Of Sapperton. =

Alice. — Katherine.

Mary. Died s.p. 1st wife. = Edward Baynard of Lackham, Wilts. Arms: *Sable, a fess between two chevrons or.*

Thomas Poole. Of Bagley, Yorkshire. = Anne, dau. of Thomas Browne of North Allerton, Yorkshire.

Jane = Maurice Gifford of Rodenhurst, Wilts (Visitation of Wilts, 1623). Arms: *Azure, three stirrups or within a bordure engrailed argent pelletty.*

Anne = William Aylesbury of London (Chester's "Westminster Abbey Registers," p. 153). Arms: *Azure, a cross argent.*

Elizabeth.

Sir Thomas Aylesbury, Master of the Court of Requests; died of the plague at Breda in 1657. = Anne, dau. and coheir of Francis Denman, Rector of West Retford, Notts.

Died unmar. Will proved Feb. 1629-30 (P.C.C., Scroope, 18): "The Lady Dorothy Estcourt, my lady and mistress; my brother Sir Thomas Aylesbury, William Aylesbury his son and Frances his daughter; my nieces Dorothy and Anne, daughters of my brother Edmund Aylesbury. Witnesses: William Benet and Devereux Poole."

E F

E F

Frances=Edward Hyde, Earl of Clarendon.

Henry, Earl of Clarendon. Laurence, Earl of Rochester. Anne=James, Duke of York, afterwards King James II.

Queen Mary. Queen Anne.

2. Henry Poole.=Margaret, widow of John Cheyney and daughter of George Nevill, 3rd Lord Bergavenny and his wife Mary, daughter of Edward Stafford, Duke of Buckingham. Margaret's sister, Anne, married Sir Henry Poole, Lord Montague.

Of Ditchling, Sussex. Died 28 March 1580, and was buried in Ditchling Church. M.I. Will proved May 1580 (P.C.C., Arundell, 15): "My wife Margaret; my sons John, Francis, Henry,* George, William, and Thomas Poole; my brother Sir Giles Poole and my nephew Henry Poole his son; my cousin Cycelye Fetyplace, widow; my cousin Anne Barkley; Laurence Newton (probably his first cousin); my grandson Charles Poole; my manor of Wyke als. Shewards Wyke and Grubbeswiche, co. Somerset."

The Pooles of Sussex.

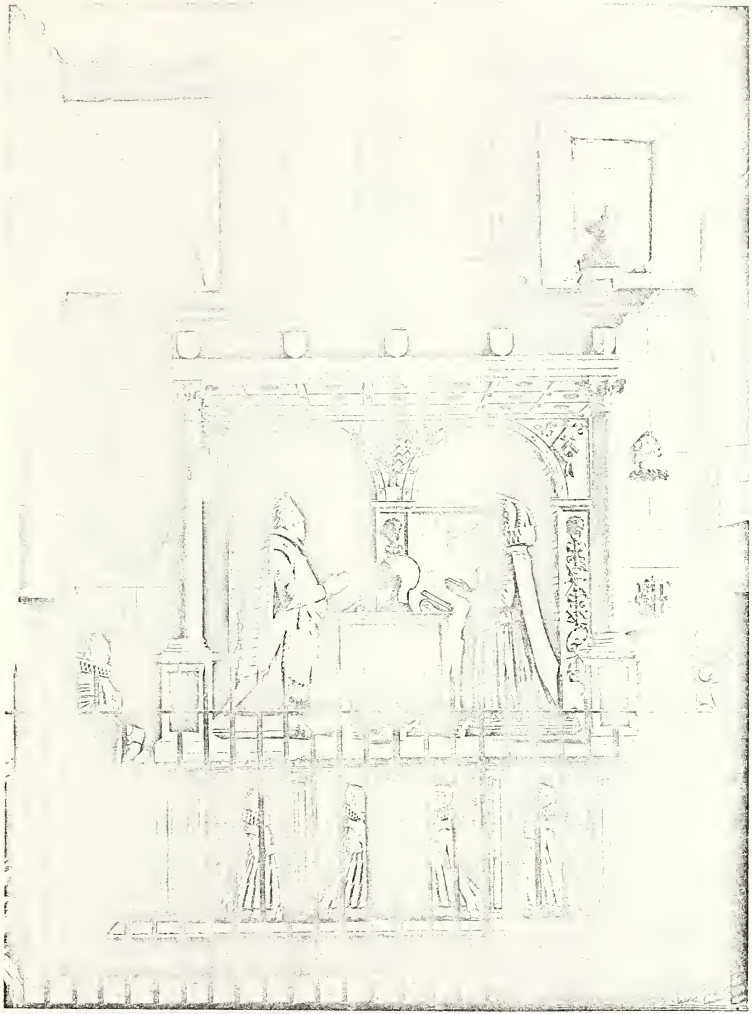
1. Sir Giles Poole.=Elizabeth, eldest dau. and coheir of Thomas Whittington of Pauntley, Wilts. She was buried in Pauntley Church, where the following inscription is recorded in Rudder's "Gloucestershire": "Here lyeth Elizabeth, late wyff of Sr Gyles Pole, knyght, oon of the doughters and sixe coheirs of Thomas Whyttyngton, decessyd, whiche Elizabeth passyd from this transytory lyff ye xviiith day of Septēber in the yere of ō Lord God MVcXLIII, on whose soule God have m'cy." Arms: *Gules, a fess chequy or and azure.*

=Eleanor Lewknor. (probably the dau. of Edward Lewknor of Kingston Bowsey, Sussex, and widow of Sir William Wroughton of Broad Hinton, Wilts, who died in 1559). Arms: *Azure, three chevronels argent.*

Of Sapperton, Coates, Pirton, Rodborne, Elbridge, etc., Gloucester, and Wilts; knighted Sept. 1547; M.P. for co. Gloucester 1553-4; Sheriff of Gloucester 1565; died 24 Feb. 1588-9; Inq. P.M. 31 Elizabeth (Series II., Vol. 222/45): "Sir Henry Poole is his son and heir, aged 40 and more." Will proved March 1588-9 (P.C.C., Leicester, 31): "To be buried in Sapperton Church; my wife Dame Eleanor Poole; my mansion-house of Oaksey, Wiltshire, and the farm of Grettenham, Wilts, to my son Henry Poole in tail male, and in default to the heirs female of my said son and of Devereux Poole his son and heir apparent; to Anne, wife of my son Henry, and Eleanor their daughter; to Thomas Poole, son of my late brother Mathew Poole, decd; my grandson Devereux Poole and my kinsman Sir John Tracy."

G

* This was Henry Poole of Fisherton Anger, Wilts, whose will was proved July 1604 (P.C.C., Harte, 67).



Monument of Sir Henry Poole (died 1616) and his wife Anne, daughter of Sir Thomas Wroughton, Sapperton Church, Gloucestershire.

G

Sir Henry Poole=Anne, dau. of Sir William Wroughton of Broad Hinton, Wilts. Arms: *Argent, a chevron gules between three boars' heads couped sable.*

Of Sapperton, Coates, Cirencester and the seven hundreds of Cirencester, Daglingworth, Pyrton, and Elmsbridge, etc., Gloucestershire, Panntley and Russell Hungerford, etc., Wiltshire, and Compton Beauchamp, etc., Berkshire; Sheriff of Gloucester 1588 and 1603; M.P. for co. Gloucester 1593; knighted 1587. He died 31 Aug. 1616, aged 75, and was buried at Sapperton. M.I. Inq. P.M. 15 James I. (Court of Wards, Vol. 56/61): "Henry Poole is his son and heir, aged 23 and more." Will proved Nov. 1616 (P.C.C., Cope, 16): "To be buried in Sapperton Church; my late father Sir Giles Poole; Henry Poole, my son and heir; my four daughters, the Lady Eleanor Fettiplace, the Lady Frances Poole, the Lady Dorothy Savage, and the Lady Anne Gorges; my daughter-in-law Beata Poole; my grandchild John Fettiplace; my brother-in-law George Wroughton; my servant and kinsman Matthew Poole; my cousins Sir James and Sir John Scudamore, Sir William Cooke, and William Tracy. Sir Henry Poole entailed his estates on his son Henry Poole and his heirs, with contingent remainder to his daughter Frances, wife of Sir Nevill Poole, and their son and heir Henry Poole." M.I. Sapperton Church. By Anne his wife, daughter of Sir Wm. Wroughton "hee had issue 3 sonns and 4 daughters, that is to say Deuereux, Gyles, and Henry, Elinor, Frances, Dorothey and Anne." On the monument are these arms: Baron and femme. 1. Quarterly: 1 *and* 4, *Azure, semy of fleurs-de-lis or, a lion rampant argent* (for POOLE); 2 *and* 3, *Argent, a chevron sable* between three stags' heads cabossed gules* (? for GERNON). On the femme side: Quarterly: 1 *and* 4, *Argent, a chevron gules between three boars' heads sable* (for WROUGHTON); 2 *and* 3, *Argent, three chevronels azure, in chief a crescent gules* (for LEWKNOR). (Rudder's "Gloucester," p. 644.)

Frances=Sir Nevill Poole of Oaksey and Chelworth, Wilts. Arms: *Azure, semy of fleurs-de-lis or, a lion rampant argent.*

Anne=Sir Theobald Gorges of Ashley, Wilts, Gentleman Usher of the King's Privy Chamber. Died 1647. Arms: *Argent, a gorge azure.*

Sir Richard Fettiplace of Besselsleigh, Berks. Arms: *Gules, two chevrons argent,* quartering Besels and Legh.

Eleanor=Edward Rogers of the City of Gloucester, Esq. Buried at Sapperton. M.I. (Bigland), now disappeared.

Sir John Savage of Elmley Castle, Worcester. Died s.p. Arms: *Azure, six lions rampant, 3, 2, 1, a crescent for difference.*

Dorothy.=(? Edmund) Estcourt of Newnton (whom Sir Henry Poole of Oaksey appointed one of the overseers of his will, proved 1632). 2nd husband.

Died 1642. Will proved Jan. 1642-3 (P.C.C., Crane, 5): "I Lady Dorothy Estcourt of Newnton; to my niece Pope; my nieces Anne and Betty Gorges; my niece Scrope (Helena Gorges was married to John Scrope of Castle-Combe, Wilts); my niece Mrs Horner; to my Lady Fettiplace; to Mary Wroughton, now with me; to Mrs Wroughton, the elder."

F

H

* *? On a chevron .... between three stags' heads cabossed gules, three ermine spots.*

H

1. Sir Devereux Poole. Matric. Magdalen Coll., Oxon., 9 Feb. 1587-8, aged 17; adm. Lincoln's Inn Feb. 1590-1, as son and heir of Sir Henry Poole.* His monument in Sapperton Church represents him in complete armour, over which is a tabard bearing: *Azure, semy of fleurs-de-lis or, charged with a lion rampant argent, on his right shoulder a label.* Crest: *A buck's head cabossed argent, armed or* (Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Society, vol. 25). Inscription: "Sir Devereux Poole, being but of tender age, was for his worthynes and valonre knighted in France by Henry the 4, the French King, after his owne order and there ended his dayse and was here buried 1590."

3. Giles Poole. Died s.p.

Beata, dau. of William Brydges, 4th Lord Chandos. Arms: *Argent, on a cross sable a leopard's face or.*

2. Sir Henry Poole, Bart. Of Sapperton. Matric. Merton Coll., Oxon., 10 July 1607, aged 15; adm. Middle Temple Feb. 1609-10 as son and heir of Sir Henry Poole of Sapperton; M.P. for Cirencester 1624, 1625, and 1640; Sheriff of Gloucester 1632; knighted 1613. Will proved Nov. 1645 (P.C.C., Rivers, 136): "My wife Dame Anne Poole; my son William Poole; my daughter Anne Poole; my daughter the Lady Pope; my son-in-law Sir Thomas Pope and my grandchild Thomas Pope; my brothers-in-law Sir Nevill Poole and Sir Theobald Gorges; a settlement was made on the marriage of my son William Poole and Merial Tracy, one of the daughters of Sir Robert Tracy," etc. Witnesses: Dorothy Withypoll, Anne Jones, and Devereux† Poole.

Anne, dau. of . . . . Withypoll of Suffolk. "Lady Anne Poole was buried 17 March 1681" (Sapperton Par. Register). Will proved April 1682 (P.C.C., Cottle, 48): "To be buried with my husband Sir Henry Poole in Sapperton Church; my daughter Anne, Countess of Newburgh; my grandson Lord Kinnaird and his brother James Levingstone; the Countess of Downe and her three daughters; Mary, the relict of my brother Major Withypoll; my sisters Dorothy and Lucy Withypoll; to Ursula Fettiplace." Arms: *Per pale or and gules, three lions passant guardant and a bordure, all counterchanged.*

Beata

Will proved Oct. 1678 (P.C.C., Reeve): "To be buried in Wroxton Church near my late husband; my three daughters, the Lady Beata, wife of William Soames, the Lady Frances, wife of the Rt. Hon. Francis North, L.C.J. of the Common Pleas, and the Lady Finetta, wife of Robert Hyde; my nephew James Levingstone, son of my sister the Countess of Newburgh."

J

Sir Thomas Pope, 3rd Earl of Downe, of Wroxton, Oxfordshire. Died 1668, and was buried at Wroxton. Arms: *Per pale or and azure, on a chevron between three griffins' heads erased four fleurs-de-lis, all counterchanged.*

K

Anne

Buried in St. Margaret's, Westminster, 26 May 1692. Adm. 1 Aug. 1692.

Sir James Levingstone, 1st Earl of Newburgh, of Kinnaird, Fife, Gentleman of the Bedchamber to King Charles I. Buried 6 Dec. 1670 in "Kinges Armes Vault, St Margaret's, Westminster." Will proved Aug. 1671 (P.C.C., Duke, 106): "My eldest son Charles, Lord Kinnaird; my younger son James Levingstone; my wife Lady Anne, Countess of Newburgh; my mother the Lady Anne Poole." Arms: *Argent, on a bend between three gillyflowers gules an anchor of the first, a double tressure flory counterchanged vert.*

L

* It will be seen from the accompanying photograph that Sir Devereux does not wear a tabard, and it is unlikely he would be doing so at this period. With his left hand he presses to his breast a shield charged with the arms of Poole. The crest of the family was: *Out of a ducal coronet or, a griffin's head argent.*

† The identity of this second Devereux Poole has not been discovered. He may possibly have been a son of Sir Giles Poole by his second wife Eleanor Lewknor.

J

Thomas Pope, 4th Earl of Downe. Died unmar. in 1668, aged 18, when the title became extinct.

K

Married Frances, dau. of Francis, Lord Brudenell, son and heir of James, Earl of Essex. Died s.p.m., and was bur. at Cirencester 7 April 1694.

L

Charles, 2nd Earl of Newburgh.

James Levingstone. Died before his brother.

Merial, dau. of Robert, 2nd= Viscount Tracy of Rathcoole. Inscription in Fairford Church, Gloucester: "Near this place lyeth the body of Lady Bridget Tracy, wife to the Lord Tracy: she was buried 5 Nov. 1632 .... Here also lyeth buried her eldest daughter Mrial, who married Sir William Poole of Sapperton ...." Arms: "*Topaz, an escallop diamond between two bendlets ruby.*" (Bigland's "Gloucester.")

Sir William Poole, Bart.= Of Sapperton; 3 years of age in 1623 (Visitation of Gloucester); matric. Christ Church, Oxon., May 1636, as son and heir of Sir Henry Poole of Sapperton, aged 15. It appears from a Chancery Suit (Bridges, B. and A., 24/67) that Sir William, in raising money to discharge his composition for delinquency, fell into the hands of an unprincipled lawyer named Gabriel Beck, who finding Sir William of weak character, and unable to manage so great an estate as his was, he managed the affair to his own advantage, securing possession of various deeds. At a later interview he plied Sir William with sack and tobacco, and prevailed with him (as he pretended) to seal and execute a deed of conveyance, but the following morning Sir William disclaimed any knowledge of having sealed the deed. Beck is stated to have made mischief between the mother and grandmother of Sir William's son and heir, then an infant. In the deposition of witnesses taken at Cirencester 16 Jan. 1651-2, Thomas Tayloe, gent., aged 60, says that Sir William Poole, late of Sapperton, was the son and heir of Sir Henry Poole, Bart., and that he lived at the mansion-house of Sapperton, and died there about July last. (Chancery Depositions before 1714, 764/38.)

Elizabeth (? sister of George Wintour of Lydney, Gloucester). Arms: *Sable, a fess ermine, a crescent for difference.*

Sir Henry Poole, Bart.

Who sold Sapperton, together with other paternal estates, to Sir Robert Atkyns in 1660, but, so far, the indenture of sale has not been found in the Close Rolls. Neither has any will or Inq. Post-mortem of Sir Henry's yet been discovered. Chancery Proceedings (Bridges, 539-64) prove that Sir Henry was living in October 1671, and the following suit (Bridges, B. and A., 24/67) indicates his age and the possibility of his mother having been of the Wintour family: "Bill, 22 June 1655, by Henry Pole, an infant, son and heir of William Poole of Sapperton, who was the son and heir of Henry Pole, by George Wintour, his uncle and guardian, *v.* Gabriel Beeke."

P 2 There is no entry of his death or burial in the Sapperton Parish Register.

Pedigree of the Pooles of Poole, Chelworth, Oaksey, and Kemble, Wiltshire.

PEDIGREE II.

Henry Pole = Anne = Edward = Elizabeth.

Of Poole, Chelworth, and Crudwell, Wilts, (second son of Richard Pole of Sapperton). A lease was granted, 25 Henry VIII., to Henry Pole of the manor of Poole, Wilts (Duchy of Lane. Misc. Books, Vol. 32, fol. 102); and Chancery Proceedings (Elizabeth P., 10/51) show that "the reversion of the manor of Crudwell was granted by the Abbot of Malmesbury to Richard Pole and Edward Pole, sons of Henry Pole and Anne his wife, and Cycell their daughter for their lives; they duly entered, and Richard and Anne died in possession; Edward Pole and Cycell were in possession on reversion, Cycell being then married to one John Williams; Edward Pole being so seised died, and Cycell entered as survivor; Margaret, the widow of Edward Pole, married one William Catcott, and they were seised of the lease in expectation; Catcott assigned his interest to William Pole, Gentleman; Cycell died in July 1586; William Pole entered and assigned his interest to Thomas Fettiplace (of North Denchworth, Berks)," etc. Henry Pole was buried in Poole Church.

Dau. of Sir Edward Baynton of Bromham, Wilts. Arms: *Sable, a bend lozengy argent.*

2nd husband. Arms: *Ermine, three fleurs-de-lis, a bordure engrailed gules.*

Dau. of Sir Richard Carewe and widow of Sir Thomas Fettiplace of Compton Beauchamp, Berks.

William Fabian. Catherine.

John = Williams.

Will proved Oct. 1586 (P.C.C., Windsor, 52): "To be buried in the chancel of the Church of Coln St. Aldwyn, near my late husband George Fettiplace; my sons John, Robert, Edmund, Richard, and Giles Fettiplace; my cousin Henry Poole, son and heir of Sir Giles Poole; my nephews Henry and Edward Poole; my cousin Sir Henry Knevet; my brother William Fabian."

Cecilie = George Fettiplace.

Of the Middle Temple and Coln St. Aldwyn, Gloucestershire. A Welsh Judge. Died of the Plague at Oxford. Will proved Nov. 1577 (P.C.C., Daughtry, 42): "My wife Cecily; my brother Pole; my cousin William Poole; to Henry Poole, my servant, my best copyhold in my manor of Rissington, Gloucestershire." 2nd husband.

Anne.

A

A

Richard Pole=Joan.

Of Poole and Crudwell. He died in 1566, when sentence was pronounced in a suit between Joan, his widow, and Edward Pole, his brother, revoking the administration granted to Edward Pole, and granting the same to Joan (P.C.C., Ketchyn, 20). It appears from Star Chamber Proceedings (2 and 3 Philip and Mary, 5/4) that Joan had children, who must either have been daughters or children by a second marriage.

Edward Pole=Margaret, only dau. and coheir of Thomas Walton of Crudwell, Wilts, and his wife Margaret, dau. and heir of John Erle of the same place. Arms: *Argent, a chevron gules between three hawks' heads erased sable.*=William Catcott. 2nd husband.

Of Poole, Chelworth and Crudwell; M.P. for Malmesbury 1563. He died in 1577. Will proved September 1578 (P.C.C., Langley, 35): "To be buried in Poole Church by my good father there; to my wife Margaret two parts of my lands in Chelworth and the lease of my manor of Poole for her life, with remainder to my son Henry Poole, and so from him to the rest of my two sons successively; my daughters Eleanor and Margaret; my son-in-law Thomas Fettiplace and my daughter Katherine his wife; my brother Edward Fettiplace; my father-in-law Thomas Walton." Inq. P.M. 20 Elizabeth (Series II., 183/85): "Edward Pole died 28 April last, and Henry Pole is his son and heir, aged 13." Edward Pole was buried in Poole Church, where originally there was a monument with the following inscription commemorating him: "Hic jacet corpus Edwardi Poli, armigeri, qui in hoc mortali ævo vixit ann: 48, et hâc vitâ ad dominum migravit 28 die Aprilis, Anno D'ni 1577, Elizabethe 20." This is recorded in Aubrey's "Collection for Wilts," where the arms on the monument are tricked: Quarterly: 1 *and* 4, *semy of fleurs-de-lis, a lion rampant* (for POOLE); 2 *and* 3, *a chevron between three bucks' heads cabossed* (? GERNON); impaling: *a chevron between three griffins'* (*hawks'*) *heads erased* (for WALTON).

Walton Poole. Matric. Trinity Coll., Oxon., 29 Jan. 1579—80, aged 15.

Katherine=Thomas Fettiplace of North Denchworth, Berks, who died in 1612, s.p. Arms: *Gules, two chevrons argent.*

Margaret.

Elinor=Sir Henry Nevill of Bathwick and Bedminster, Somerset, third son of Edward, 5th Lord Bergavenny.

Sir Henry Poole=Lady Greselda, dau. of Edward Nevill, 5th Lord Bergavenny, of Newton St. Lowe, Somerset, and Berling, Kent. Arms: *Gules, on a saltire argent a rose of the field, barbed and seeded proper.*

Of Poole, Chelworth, Kemble, and Oaksey; matric. Trinity Coll., Oxon., Jan. 1579-80, aged 16; knighted 1603; M.P. for Cricklade 1604, Malmesbury 1620, Oxfordshire 1623, and Wilts 1614, 1626, 1640; Sheriff of Wilts 1619. He died 3 Oct. 1632. Inq. P.M. Jan., 8 Charles I. (Part 3, No. 144): "Sir Neville Poole is his son and heir, who is aged 40 years; Sir Henry Poole settled the manor of Poole on Sir Nevill and his wife Frances; the manors of Kemble, Oaksey, and Chelworth on himself with remainder to Lady Griselda, then his wife, now deceased, remainder to his son Sir Nevill Poole." Will proved Nov. 1632 (P.C.C., Audley, 110): "I appoint my son and heir Sir Nevill Poole, sole executor, charging him to be careful, loving, and kind to his brother and sister; my son Walton Poole to have a rent charge of £60 assured on the manor of Ewen, Wilts; Overseers: my brothers Sir Henry Nevill, Sir Christopher Nevill, K.B., and Sir Theobald Gorges, my cousin Henry Poole of Sapperton, and Edmund Estcourt of Newnton."

B

B

Sir Nevill Poole = Frances, dau. of Sir Henry Poole of Sapperton.

Walton Poole. Adm. Gray's Inn 6 Feb. 1610-11 as son of Sir Henry Poole, Knt.

A dau.

Of Poole, Oaksey, and Kemble; adm. Gray's Inn 17 Feb. 1610-11, as son and heir of Sir Henry Poole of Oaksey, Knight; M.P. for Malmesbury 1614, Cricklade 1624, Cirencester 1626, and Malmesbury 1640; Sheriff of Wilts 1636; knighted 1613; an officer for the Parliament, and defended Marlborough against the Royalists in 1642 (Waylen's "Marlborough," 157). "Buried in Oaksey Church, no monument, only a little coate, which is Poole, impaling Poole of Sapperton" (Aubrey's "Wilts," p. 277). This shield has now disappeared. Will proved Jan. 1661-2 (P.C.C., May, 100): "My sons Edward Poole, Esqre., and Giles Poole, Gent.; to my son Giles my lease of the rectory of Minsterworth, Gloucester; whereas the reversion of the manor of South Cerney was settled on my son Giles, by reason of debts, heightened in recent unhappy troubles, the said manor to be sold. Witnesses: Walton Poole, George Nevill, and Thomas Elson. Overseers: Anthony Hungerford of the Lea, Wilts, Giles Earle of Bristol and George Ivey of Hallowington."

Sir Edward Poole = Dorothy, dau. of Sir Robert Pye of Faringdon, Berkshire. Arms: *Ermine, a bend fusilly gules.*

Giles Poole. Matric. St. John's Coll., Oxon., 16 Dec. 1636, aged 17, as second son of Sir Nevill Poole of Oaksey.

Of Poole, Oaksey, and Kemble; matric. Magdalen Hall, Oxon., 8 May 1635, aged 18, as son and heir of Nevill Poole of Oaksey, Knt.; adm. Lincoln's Inn 11 Feb. 1635-6; M.P. for Wootton Basset 1640, Cricklade 1659, Chippenham 1660, and Malmesbury 1668. Will proved Feb. 1673-4 (P.C.C., Bunce, 23): "My wife Lady Dorothy Poole; to my daughter Grissell Poole 300 of the best trees in Oaksey Park to raise her portion; I charge Nevill Poole, my son and heir, to be loving and kind to his brothers and sisters. On the 10th Feb. 1673-4, commission was granted to Robert Poole, son of Sir Edward Poole, deceased, to administer the goods of the deceased, Lady Dorothy Poole and Nevill Poole renouncing."

Nevill Poole = Elizabeth, dau. of Maximillian Bard of Hammersmith, and Caversfield, Bucks, Citizen and Girdler of London, and niece of Col. Sir Henry Bard, Lord Bellamont.

Edward Poole. In the north transept of Kemble Church is this inscription: "Edward Poole, second sonne of Edward Poole, esquire, being but two years of age, was here buried the 4th day of March 1651" (Brit. Mus., Phillipps, Tab. 436, a 2 [23]).

Walton Poole. Matric. St. Edmund's Hall, Oxon., the 2nd December 1673, aged 18, as youngest son of Edward Poole of Kemble, Wilts, Esq. Rector of Foxcot in 1697, and of Doulting, Somerset, in 1703 (Alumni Oxoniensis).

Robert Poole. Matric. Queen's Coll., Oxon., 26 March 1669, as youngest son of Edward Poole of Kemble, Esq., aged 15; adm. Lincoln's Inn 21 Feb. 1669-70 as second son of Sir Edward Poole of Kemble, Wilts, Knt.

Grissell.

Of Poole, Oaksey, and Kemble; Sheriff of Wiltshire 1676. On the 4th Dec. 1677 commission was issued to Elizabeth, widow and relict of Nevill Poole, late of Oaksey, Wilts, to administer the goods of the deceased.

Elizabeth, dau. of Maximillian Bard of Hammersmith, and Caversfield, Bucks, Citizen and Girdler of London, and niece of Col. Sir Henry Bard, Lord Bellamont. Marriage licence 7 May 1670: Nevill Poole of Oaksey, bachelor, 24, and Elizabeth Bard, spinster, daughter of Maximillian Bard, Esq., who consents. Arms: *Sable, on a chevron between ten martlets argent five ogresses.*

C

c

Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Earle* of Escott, Crudwell, Wilts. Marriage licence 24 Nov. 1694: Henry Poole of Oaksey, Wilts, bachelor, 22, and Elizabeth Earle, spinster, dau. of Sir Thomas Earle of Crudwell, Wilts, who consents.

Henry Poole of Poole, Oaksey, and Kemble; baptized at Hammersmith 13 Sept. 1673, as son of Nevill and Elizabeth Poole (Parish Register, "Collec. Top. and Gen.," Vol. 3, p. 318); matric. Wadham Coll., Oxon., 26 March 1691, aged 17, as son of Nevill Poole of Hammersmith, Middlesex, and Oaksey, Wilts. In 1710 Henry Poole sold the manor of Oaksey to Sir Francis Westley, but left "Poole and Kemble to trustees for the benefit of his two daughters, Finetta, wife of Benjamin Bathurst, and Elizabeth, who was unmarried. Bathurst, with the consent of his wife, had contracted to purchase property at Lydney, Gloucester, and it became necessary to realize the estate; three of the four trustees had died, and Elizabeth Poole was still single, consequently recourse was had to a private Act of Parliament (5 Geo. II., Cap. 5) to authorize the sale. By an indenture, dated 23 July 1732, the manors of Poole and Kemble were sold to Robert Westley for £20,000" ("Wilts Notes and Queries," Vol. 7, p. 131). Henry Poole died 9 Nov. 1726, and his will was proved 1 Feb. 1726-7 by Thomas Masters, one of the trustees (P.C.C., Farrant, 48): "A settlement was made on my marriage with my wife Susanna; my son-in-law Benjamin Bathurst; my daughter Finetta Bathurst; to my daughter Elizabeth Poole lands in Oaksey; my nephew Poole Gore."

Henry Poole=Susanna.

A dau.=? Robert Gore of Sopworth, Gloucester whom Henry Poole appointed one of his trustees.

Finetta=Benjamin Bathurst of Lydney, Gloucestershire, M.P.; died 1767. Arms: *Sable, two bars ermine, and in chief three crosses patty or.*

Elizabeth.

Poole Gore.

* It is curious that Sir Thomas Earle makes no mention in his will (proved 1696) of his son-in-law Henry Poole, nor is the latter mentioned in the will of Thomas Earle, son of Sir Thomas. They both refer to Elizabeth as being the wife of Richard Morton.

Pedigree of the Pooles of Coates, Gloucestershire.

PEDIGREE III.

Anne (posthumous) dan. and coheir of Thomas Clarell, Esq., of St. Giles, Cripplegate, and Rotherham, Yorkshire, Citizen and Grocer of London, son of John Clarell of Marshburgh Hall, Aldwark, Yorks ("Pedigrees of Yorkshire Families," Vol. I.). Thomas Clarell's will was proved 1493 (P.C.C., Vox, 7). Arms: *Gules, six martlets argent, 3, 2, and* 1. Richard Pole left directions in his will that his feoffees were to make a jointure and estate of the manor of Wiggeswold to Anne, wife of his son William, for her life.

= William Pole
Of Coates, Wiggold, Stanters, Lylbrokes, Humberstones, and Chapmare, Gloucestershire, third son of Richard Pole of Sapperton, his mother possibly being Alice Langford, his father's second wife, and the widow of John Stradling of Damitsey, Wilts. A canopied altar-tomb in Sapperton Church, on which lies the effigy of a man in armour, possibly commemorates William Pole or his son John. There is no inscription, only the date 1574. Immediately above the effigy are these arms: *Per fess azure, semy of fleurs-de-lis or, a lion rampant argent* (for Poole); *and Paly of six, argent and gules, on a chief azure a lion passant or* (for Langford); impaling: . . . . *a chevron* . . . . *between three beasts, rampant and armed (? bears).*

=Eleanor. 2nd wife. "Suit by Eleanor, widow of William Poole of Cricklade, Wilts, Esquire, and John Poole of Pancetz Hill, co. Southampton, Gent., son and heir of the said William, *v.* Sir William Babington, knight: In consideration that Anne, then the wife of William Poole, and Elizabeth, then the wife of the said John Poole, should release all title to the manor of Cotes, which William and John had sold to Sir Giles Poole of Sapperton, the said William and John gave a bond (3 Edward VI.) to Thomas Babington and John Boteler, Esquires, they being near kinsmen of the said Anne and Elizabeth, to settle annuities on them out of the manor of Russell Hungerford, Wilts; this was duly done, and the bond ought to be cancelled" (Chancery Proceedings, Eliz. P., 1/25). (Thomas Babington's mother was Elizabeth, dau. of C. Clarell of co. Northampton ("Top. and Gen.," Vol. I., p. 259).

Elizabeth, "a near kinswoman of Sir William Babington."

= John Poole
Of Cricklade and Russell Hungerford, Wilts, and Pancetz Hill and Stanton St. Bernards, Hants. In 1564 there was a deed of sale from Sir Giles Poole of Sapperton to John Poole of Stanton Barnard, son and heir of William Poole of Cricklade, Esq., of his mansion-house and manor, called Poole's manor, in Warminster, with lands in Somerset, in consideration of their selling to him their manor of Russell Hungerford; they also sold to Sir Giles the manor of Coates, Gloucester. The manor of Russell Hungerford had been bought by William and John Poole in 1549 of Francis, Earl of Huntingdon, for £880, and consisted of 2000 acres of land, 2000 acres of pasture, 500 acres of meadow, 100 acres of wood, 20 messuages, 10 cottages, 20 tofts, 2 dovecots, and the advowson of the church. In 1567 John Poole of Sherfield, Hants, and Margaret his wife sold the manor of Warminster to Richard and John Myddlecotte.

=Margaret. 2nd wife.

Elizabeth=Sampson Percey of Helton, Dorset. "Bill (Eliz. P., 6/87) by Sampson Percey and Elizabeth his wife *v.* Sir William Babington: William Poole of Cotes, co. Gloucester, settled on his wife Anne, daughter of (Thomas) Clarell of London, Esquire, the manor of Cotes, etc.; the plaintiff Elizabeth is a daughter of the said William and Anne."

A

Monument and shield of arms of the son or grandson of Richard Pole of Sapperton and his wife Alice Langford, viz. William Pole or his son John, of Coates, Gloucestershire.

A

William Poole = **Margaret**, dau. of William Mompesson of Maiden Bradley, Wilts (Visitation of Wilts, 1623). Buried at Coates 1 Feb. 1616 (Parish Register). Arms: *Argent, a lion rampant sable, charged on the shoulder with a martlet of the field.*

Of Coates. Buried at Coates 8 Jan. 1617 (Parish Register). Will proved May 1619 (Consistory Court of Gloucester): "To be buried in the parish church of Cotes near to Margaret Poole my wife; to the church and poor of Cotes; my son-in-law Henry Alford and my daughter Bridget his wife; my three daughters Margaret, Anne, and Elizabeth Poole; Executor, my son Henry Poole. Overseers: my brother and nephew Henry Poole and Henry Powle. Witnesses: H. Poole and Henry Poole."

Capt. Henry Poole.

Henry Poole.

Joyce = **Henry Powle** of Coln St. Aldwyn, co. Gloucester, grandfather of Henry Powle of Quenington and Williamstrip, Gloucester, Speaker of the House of Commons. Will proved 10 Feb. 1619-20 (P.C.C., Wingfield, 19): "To be buried in the Church of Coln St. Aldwyn, where Joyce, my late wife, was buried; my two brothers-in-law William Poole and Capt. Henry Poole; Margaret, the wife of my said brother-in-law William Poole; my cousins John and Robert Fettiplace." *Azure, a fess ermine between three lions rampant or.*

Henry Poole.

Of Coln St. Aldwyn, Gloucestershire. Buried in Coln St. Aldwyn Church. M.I.: "Henry Poole Esquire died 2nd day of August Anno Dom. 1643." Above are the arms of Poole (Bigland).

Bridget = **Henry Alford** of Hall Place, Hurley, Bucks. Buried in Fawley Church, Bucks. M.I.: "Henricus Alford armiger, equestri familiâ in agro Eboracensi prognatus obiit apud manerium suum de Hall Place in Hurley, co. Berks, Oct. 14, 1645, Ætatis suæ 67: Also Brigetta de la Pole wife of the above Henry Alford." Arms: *Gules, six pears or;* impaling: *azure, semy of fleurs-de-lis, a lion rampant argent* (Josiah Alford's Family Notes).

"Mrs Bridget Alford was buried 15 November 1658" (Coln St. Aldwyn Parish Register).

Elizabeth = **Anthony Fettiplace** of Coln St. Aldwyn, son of Richard and great-grandson of George Fettiplace of Coln St. Aldwyn, Welsh Judge, and his wife Cecily, daughter of Henry Poole of Poole, Wilts. Anthony Fettiplace was buried at Coln St. Aldwyn 20 May 1659 (Parish Register).

Buried at Coln St. Aldwyn 26 Aug. 1661 (Parish Register).

Anne. Died unmar. 19 Aug., and was bur. at Coln St. Aldwyn 7 Sept. 1658. M.I. Letters of adm'on issued Sept. 1658 to Thomas Alford, the nephew and sister's son and next-of-kin to the deceased, late of Coln St. Aldwyn, spinster, to administer her goods, Bridget Alford and Elizabeth, wife of Anthony Fettiplace, sisters of the said Anne, having renounced administration.

Margaret.

GRANT OF ARMS TO ROBERT BROCKLEHURST, OF ST. CLARE, WEST DERBY, CO. LANC., 3 JANUARY, 1884.

TO ALL AND SINGULAR to whom these presents shall come Sir Albert William Woods, Knight, Garter Principal King of Arms and George Edward Cokayne Esquire, Norroy King of Arms of the North Parts of England from the River Trent Northwards Send Greeting WHEREAS Robert Brocklehurst of St. Clare in the Parish of West Derby in the County Palatine of Lancaster, Gentleman, hath represented unto the Most Noble Henry Duke of Norfolk Earl Marshal and Hereditary Marshal of England that being desirous of having Armorial Ensigns registered under due authority requested the favour of His Grace's Warrant for Our granting and assigning such Arms and Crest as may be proper to be borne by him and his descendants and by the other descendants of his Father George Brocklehurst late of Liverpool in the said County Palatine, Merchant, deceased, according to the Laws of Arms AND FORASMUCH as the said Earl Marshal did by Warrant under his hand and seal bearing date the Twenty third day of April last authorise and direct Us to grant and assign such Armorial Ensigns accordingly KNOW YE THEREFORE that We the said Garter and Norroy in pursuance of His Grace's Warrant and by virtue of the Letters Patent of Our Several Offices to each of us respectively granted do by these Presents grant and assign unto the said Robert Brocklehurst the Arms following that is to say—Argent a Fesse Azure between two Brocks in Chief and on a Mount Base a Hurst proper And for the Crest on a Wreath of the Colours On a Rock in front of two Oak branches fructed in saltire a Brock all proper, as the same are in the margin hereof more plainly depicted to be borne and used for ever hereafter by him the said Robert Brocklehurst and his descendants and by the other descendants of his father the said George Brocklehurst, deceased, with due and proper differences according to the Laws of Arms IN WITNESS whereof We the said Garter and Norroy Kings of Arms have to these Presents subscribed Our names and affixed the Seals of Our several Offices this Third day of January in the Forty seventh year of the Reign of Our Sovereign Lady Victoria by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland Queen Defender of the Faith, &c. And in the year of Our Lord One thousand eight hundred and eighty four.

[Signed] ALBERT W. WOODS, GARTER. [Signed] G. E. COKAYNE, NORROY.

Addenda to the printed Visitations of Sussex from Harleian MS. 1076 in the British Museum.

Continued from p. 188.

Morley of Glynde.

[Harl. MS. 1076, fos. 222, 222*b*, and 223.]

ARMS.—Quarterly of six: 1, *Sable, three leopards' heads or, jessant-de-lis argent* [MORLEY]; 2, *Argent, a bend between six lozenges sable* [WINNINGTON]; 3, *Gules, a fess ermine* [WALLYS]; 4, *Argent, on a bend azure, between two lions rampant gules, three bezants or* [TURK]; 5, *Argent, a bend vert and a label gules* [KENDALE]; 6, *Ermine, on a chief gules, three cutlasses erect argent, hilts or* [HODGSON].

CREST.—*A man in complete armour proper, garnished or, grasping a baton of the last, across his body a sash of the second.*

Richard Morley of Morley in com. Lanc. a° 4 E. 3. Arms: *Sable, a leopard's head or jessant-de-lis argent.* = Marg. da. & h. of Gilbert Winnington of Lancash.

John Morley = Alice da. of Booth of Barton.

William Morley of Morley = Ann da. of Radcliff of Wordfall.

John Morley of Morley xii H. 5 = Joane da. of Bridleston de Norton in com. Ebor.

(1) Robert Morley. = Margt da. of Nevile of Westm.

(3) John Morley of Morley. = Margaret da. of John Southworth of Samlesbury.

(2) Thomas s.p.

John s.p.

Thomas s.p.

Margaret sister & h. ux. Hen. Galle of Bedford in com. Lane. Arms: *Argent, on bend cotissed sable three eagles' heads erased of the field.*

Francis Morley. = Margaret d. of Edw. Bekonsall.

Thomas Morley t'pe Ed. 6 et Q. M. = Elizab. da. of Geffry Starkey.

Eliz. ux. Richb. Houghton, militis.

Nicholas Morley [Had manor of Glynde from wife's father 1471, Feet of Fines, *Sussex Record Society*]. = Joane 2 da. & coh. of Sir John Walleys Kt.*

Thomas Morley of Morley in co. Lanc. = Eliz. da. of Curwyn de Grasyard.

Francis. — William.

Elizab. ux. Johnson.

Thomas Morley of Morley in com. Lanc. = Anne da. of Redman of Ireby.

Catherine. — Ann.

Clara. — Mary.

William Morley.

Robert Morley of Glynd made his will 10 April 1513 & buried in Glind Hee ordeyned that his Houses & Lands in London should be sould to founde a Chantry in Glinde [Died 25 April before Inq. P.M.† of 24 Sept. 8 Hen. VIII. (1516). Heir grandson Thomas]. = Mary da. of Cawood.

Margt ux. John Ernly of Ernly. — Aliee ux. John Harvy de com. Bedf.

A

* See "Visitation of Sussex" (*Harl. Soc.*) for Walleys Pedigree, which shews how the arms of Turke and Kendall are brought into the above coat.

† "Sussex Inq. P.M." (*Sussex Record Society.*)

A

Elizab. ux. Tho. Darell of Pagsham.

Thomas Morley of Glynde mar[d] da. & h. of Barrett. = Catherine da. of Tho. Pelham of Lowhton.

Dorothy. — Jane.

Dorothy ux. Wm. Wylde of [Coulsdon] Surry father of Wyatt Wylde.

Thomas Morley of Glynd in Sussex. made his will 1558 [aged 2¾ yrs & more at death of grandfather. Died 9 Jan. 1559. Inq. P.M.* 6 Oct. 1 Eliz. (1559)]. = Elizab. d. of Maycott of Kent.

Jane ux. of Baker of Surrey.

4. Thomas. — 5. Edward.

6. Raphe. — .... ux. Mascall.

Ann ux. Anthony Staple [see *ante*, 5th Ser., Vol. II., p. 293].

Mary ux. Edmond Hill.

Marg[t] ux. John Fineux of Kent Esq[r].

2. Anthony = [Joane d. of Fenn and widowe of Edw. Shirley].

John Morley 3 sonne made his will 1563 ordened an Hospital to be built at Lewis and in case his sonne & daughter John & Elizab. should dye without issue that Robert Morley his brother's sonne should be heire. = Dyonisia.

John Morley. Elizabeth.

William Morley of Glynde Esq[r] [aged 28 at death of father*] married [*circa* 24 Sept. 12 Eliz. 1569] Marg[t] d. of Roberts† of Warbleton [died 24 Nov. before 6 Mch. 40 Eliz. (1597*)]. = Ann da. of Anthony Pelham of Buksted Esq.

Margaret 1 mar[d] to Boord of Lindfeld 2 to Nich. Jordan of Sussex.

Robert [mentioned in father's Inq. P.M. Aged 48 years at his brother Anthony's death and his heir. Died 22 Dec. before 17 Jan. 8 Chas. (1632-3*)]. = Susan dau. of Thomas Hodgson of Framfield.

Herbert [aged 16 yrs. 6 months at father's death.* Died 1667 in the 52 year of his age.‡] [William.*]

B

* "Sussex Inq. P.M." (*Sussex Record Society.*)
† See ante, 5th Ser., Vol. II., p. 140.
‡ Lower's "Worthies."

B

[Dorothy da. of Edmund Downing of London gent. marr. 15 June 27 Eliz. (1585).*] = Herbert Morley of Glynd [aged 35 years & more at death of father. Died 15 Oct^{r} before Inq. P.M. 14 Mch. 8 James (1610-11). Will dated 11 Sept. 1606*].

= Ann d. of Samson Lennard of Chivening in Kent, Esq^{r} [second wife ob. 19 Sept. 1624*].

Anthony s.p. [died at Glynde 16 July before Inq. P.M. 11 Oct. 1 Chas. (1625*)].

Amy. — Mary.

Marg^{t} ux. S^{r} Humf. Tufton of Maidstone in Kent [coheir, 14 yrs. 26 days at father's death*].

Chrisogan ux. Rich. Tufton of Sherne in Kent 2 to Tho. Haward 3 to Hen. Jolles [coheir, aged 12 years 1 month 7 days at father's death*].

Faringdon alias Farnden.

[Harl. MS. 1076, fo. 229^{d}.]

Robert Farenden of Haslemere in com. Surr. [bur. 21 Jan. 1599. Will 3 Jan. 42 Eliz. Arch. Court, Surrey, 5 June 1600†].

= Margaret da. of Robert Boxoll of Haslemere in com. Surry [mar. 17 Sept. 1582†].

Lucy da. of [Thomas] Goodman [Godman] of Wevelsfield in com. Sussex 2 wife [b. 21 Sept. 1602].

= Peter Farnden of Sedlescomb in com. Sussex Esq^{r} a^{o} 1645 Justice of Peace.

= Mary da. of John Waters of Bread in com. Sussex [mar. 18 June 1616 bur. 12 June 1630. First wife].

Tobyas Farnden 2nd son.

Joane [bap. 29 June 1617‡] wife to Samuel Gott of Greys Inn Barester at law.

Elizabeth§ ux. Tho. Dyke of Yorksheire. — Mary ux. Rob. Dyke of Faunt in co. Sussex.

[Martha bap. 4 May 1623 mar. Edward Polhill 14 April 1646.‡]

[Peter bap. 1 May 1625, bur. 15 Sep. 1627‡].

[John bap. 25 Mch. 1627 bur. 14 Apl. 1628.‡]

Peter Farnden sonne & heire æt. 22 a^{o} 1645.

Anne [bap. 7 Apl. 1633‡].

Sara [bap. 22 Nov. 1634,‡ mar. Walter Dobell.]

Jane [bap. 9 Sep. 1636.‡]

[Walter Roberts mar. 19 Nov. 1685 at Salehurst 2nd Husband.]

= Lucy [bap. 9 Aug. 1638.‡]

= [Robert Fowle of Iridge 1st Husband.‖]

A

* "Sussex Inq. P.M." (*Sussex Record Society.*) † Haslemere Parish Register.

‡ Sedlescombe Parish Register.

§ In Collins Pedigree, *ante*, 5th Ser., Vol. II., p. 139, Elizabeth was wife of Thomas Collins.

‖ M.I. in Salehurst Church: "Robert Fowle of Iridge, Esq., son of Sir John Fowle of Sandhurst in ye county of Kent, Kt., by Anne, dau. of Sir John Wildegoose of Iridge, Kt. The said Robert Fowle married Lucy the daughter of Peter Farnden of Selscombe Esq. and had issue Robert, Anne and Lucy. He departed this life the first of December 1681 and in the fifty & fourth year of his age." Hodson, *History of Salehurst.*

A

Margaret [bap. 14 June 1641.*]	[Marie bap. 24 July 1642, bur. 2 Sep. 1642.*]	[George bur. 2 Sep. 1642.*]	[Samuel bap. 28 Apl. 1643.*]	[Ruth mar. John Baker.*]

GRANT OF ARMS TO PETER FARINGDON AL'S FARNDEN AND TOBYAS HIS BROTHER. [Harl. MS. 1470, fo. 5.]

To all and singuler as well Nobles and Gentlemen as others to whome theise psents shall come Richard St. George kt alias Clareneieulx king at Armes and prineipall herauld of all the East West and South pts of this Realme of England from the river of Trent: sendeth greeting in our Lord God Everlasting Now forasmuch as aunciently from the beginning the noble and virtuous actes of worthy psons have beene coñended to the world by sundry monuments and remembrances of theire good desertes. Amongst wch the choieest and most usuall have beene the bearing of signes and tokens in sheildes called Armes being evident demonstracõns and testimonies of prowis and valour diversly distributed according to the qualities and deserts of the persons meriting the same, which order at the first was most prudently devised to stirre up and inflame the hearts of men to the ymitacion of vertue and noblenesse, and so it is continually observed to the intent that such as have done any eomendable service to theire Prince or Contrey either in warre or peace may therefore receive due honour in theire Lives, and allso devise the same to theire Posterity after theire deaths for ever. And being required by PETER FFARINDON als FFARNDEN of Sedleseombe in the county of Sussex gentlemen, to make search in the Registers and Recordes of myne office for his deseent and for such Armes as aunciently to that family apperteineth, and as hee may lawfully beare, without wrongdoing to any other ffamily, and allso hath desired my Exemplifieaeon and attestacõn in that behafe, whose request being so iust and reasonable (and having received good testimony from worthy and Honble persons of this kingdom) I have eondeseended unto And therefore do hereby publish and declare his Armes to bee as followeth, that is to say *Purpur, a chevcron vorry or and gules betweene three Leopards heads or,* and for a further ornament to the sayd coat of Armes I have devised this Creast following that is to say *Out of a crowne murall or a Leopards head purpur*, mantled gules, doubled Argent as are more plainly depicted in the margent hereof. All which Armes and Creast I the sayd Clarenceux King at Armes (by power and authority to mee comitted under the great seale of England) do by theise psentes ratify and confirme grant and allowe unto the sayd PETER FFARINDON als FFARNDEN and to TOBYAS his brother and to theire issues and posterityes for ever observing theire due differences according to the Lawe of Armes and eustomes of this kingdome, without the contradiccõn or interrupcõn of any person or persons whatsoever, And they the same to use beare and shew forth, in seale signe sheild Coat Armour or otherwise at their pleasure for evermore. In witnesse whereof I ye sayd Clarenceux King at Armes have hereunto put my hand and seale this last day of ffebruary One thousand, six hundred, thirty and fower, and in the tenth yeare of the reigne of our most graeious Sovereigne Lord Charles by the graee of God King of great Brittayne ffrance and Irland defender of the faith &e.

Examinatur enm Original penes Petrũ ffarindon als ffarnden de Sedlescombe in Com: Sussexiæ generosum.

(Signed) JOHN WITHIE.
(Signed) AUGUST WITHIE.

(Signed) RI: Sr GEORGE Clarenceux Kinge of Armes.

(Seal.)

* Sedlescombe Parish Register.

(To be continued.)

Kentish Wills.

GENEALOGICAL EXTRACTS FROM SIXTEENTH-CENTURY WILLS IN THE CONSISTORY COURT AT CANTERBURY.*

VOLUME XIX.

fo. 7. Sir Edward Ringeley, Knt. To be buried in our Lady Church in Sandwich in Jhesus Chapel on the left-hand side the aultar. Dame Jane his wife. His brother William Boys and his wife, his sister. He wills to Dame Jane his wife and her Heirs his great House called the King's Lodging and both his stables and his great Garden and a Dovehouse and his Barnes and Housings in St. Clement's Parish and all his Housings and Lands in Chillenden which he bought of James Grigges to her and her Heirs for evermore. He also wills that all his Houses called the Paradyse, the Orchatt there and Hele Barne and all the Parcels of Stuff, which he gives to his Godson Edward Boys, shall be for her use and occupation during her life. He wills likewise to her his Lease of Jhus House, Lydde Court and the Parsonage of Godneston. His Cattle and Houshold Stuff at Knolton. His Honshold stuff at Sandwich. His servants and cattle in the Downes. His brother Edward Peyton. The daughter of his brother Boys. John a Parke his kinsman. The children, if any alive, of his brother William Ringeley. His nephew Edward Boys to whom he gives All his Harnes, Bowes and arrowes and also his Axe that is pareel gylte garnished with Crymesyn Velvet, his long gylte sword and the girdle, to whom likewise he wills after his wife's death his House called Paradyse with all the Houses and Orchard belonging to the same and a Barne on the west side of the orchard called Hele Barne. Thomas Boys, brother of Edward. He makes Overseer of his Will the Rt. Rev. Father in God Thomas Archbishop of Canterbury, and for a remembrance of his pains he gives him 3 gylte Bolles with a cover waing 64 ounces. Witnes Thomas Boys, Man at Arms, John Cheyne and Bartholemew Barham, etc. Dated 24 July 1543.

---

fo. 7. Thomas Hallet. To be buried in Reculver Churchyard. Wife Margaret. Brother William Hallet. Wife's brother Roger Parker. Brother Richard Hallet. Proved 14 Sept. 1543.

---

fo. 14. William Heysted of Holingborne. To Johane his wife his two Tenements and Gardens in Eyhorne Street for life, Remainder to Richard his son and his Heirs for ever. Robert his son. Margaret his daughter. Rabage his daughter. Proved 21 Sept. 1543.

---

fo. 14. Thomas Godfrey of Lydde. To be buried in the Churchyard of Lydde. Thomas his son. Peter his son. His Tenement called Cotyngs. Katharine his daughter. Wills to Peter his eldest son his prineipal Tenement and Lands in Lydde and Olde Romney. To Thomas his younger son his Tenement and Lands called Cotyngs late purchased of Thomas Harlaekynden, Gent. Proved 7 Feb. 1543.

---

fo. 22. Robert Vyncente of the Parish of St. Peter in Dover. To be buried in the Chaunecll of St. John Baptist in the said Church beside his grandfather and grandmother. Proved 13 May 1544.

* Continued from p. 165.

fo. 34. WILLIAM SEE of Herne. To be buried in the Church of Herne besides his father and mother. John Younge his wife's brother. His daughters Elizabeth and Thomasyne. Isbele his wife. To John his eldest son his Manor of Buckland with all Rents, Lands and Customs belonging to it in Buckland, Luddenham, Stone, Ospringe and Wutton to him and his Heirs Male. Remainder to his own Heirs Male. To Robert his son his Lands, Tenements, etc., in Herne, Reculver and Chistlet to him and his Heirs for ever—Provided that Isabell his wife have her dwelling in the Manor of Underdowne that he then dwelt in during her natural life. Master Nicholas Rydley, Vycar. Proved 2 April 1544.

---

fo. 38. ROBERT AUSTEN of Adysham. Thomas his eldest son. To Richard his second son he wills his Tenement called Laddes and also Rychuds. Valentyne his third son and John his youngest son. William son of his son Richard. Wheat 12^{sh} p Q^r. Barley p Q^r 4^s 8^d. Richard son of his son Thomas. Robert son of his son Thomas. Proved 5 Jan. 1544.

---

fo. 42. JOHN HENDEN of Benynden, Clothemaker. Johane his wife. Symon and William his sons. Julyan and Mary his daughters. Thomas Browne of Herne, his wife's father. He wills to the reparation of the Church of Benynden 10^{li}. Proved 27 March 1544.

---

fo. 47. THOMAS ODYARNE of Wittersham. His daughters Isabel and Alys Odyarne. Thomasyn his daughter. Thomas and John his sons. His dwelling House called Aetceden with Barnes, Lands, etc. He wills all his Lands, Tenements, etc., in Wittersham, Stone and Ebeny to be divided between them, and if they both decease without lawfull issue then to his daughters and their Heirs. Dated 28 Nov. 1544.

---

fo. 52. WILLIAM GARRARDE of the Town and Port of Romney. To be buried in the East end of St. Katharine's Chapel in the Churchyard of St. Nicholas the Bp. Church in Romney aforesaid. Proved 2 July 1545.

---

fo. 53. WILLIAM WOLTON of Westwell. Sybell his wife, to whom he wills the Tenement with its Appurtenances which he then dwelt in. Remainder to Roger and Thomas his sons. Robert, George and William his sons. John son of his son George. Sybell daughter of his son Robert. Proved 24 Sept. 1545.

THOMAS HULKS, Parish Clerk, of Hollingborn. To be buried in the Churchyard there and that two crosses shall be sett at his grave with a Rayle going from the one to the other. Dated 25 March 1543. Proved 25 Sept. 1545.

---

fo. 56. THOMAS COORYE of St. Mary's, Dover. To be buried in the Chapel of our Saviour Jhesu Christ in the said Church. Proved 27 Sept. 1545.

---

fo. 57. JOHN ROOST one of the Vycars of Xst Church, Canterbury. 1544.

---

fo. 59. THOMAS PARAMORE the elder. To be buried in Reculver churchyard beside the grave of father and mother. Wife Joane. Kinsman George Paramore, Alexander Parmore, senior, and others Executors. Proved 28 July 1545.

---

fo. 61. ROBERT HUNTE of the Borowe of Hothe in Reculver. To be buried in Hothe Church. Wife Agnes. Son Thomas. Daughter Joane. Proved 30 Sept. 1544.

VOLUME XX.

JOHN CRISPE of St. Nicholas at Wade in Thanet. His sister married to Henry Abraham. Their children. His sister Crispe. John and Richard Crispe. Dated 4 Nov. 1545.

---

fo. 7. ROBERT PENDE of Charing. To be buried in the said Church there. To the flouring the loftes of the steeple and for making Doors and Windows there 20^{sh}. Edward his brother. George Pende als Bowerman. His chief Messuage in East Sutton. His Lands in Sutton Valence, Ulcombe and Charing. Henry Marchall, Vicar of Charing. Dated 20 July 1545. Proved 24 Sept. following.

---

fo. 13. ROBERT WIGSALE, prochñer of Birchington. His Lands and Houses in the parish of St. Nicholas at Wade at a certain village called Sarre. Proved 7 Aug. 1544.

---

fo. 15. PATRICK HAMOND of our Lady Parish in Dover. To be buried in the said Churchyard. Rauf his son. Johan his daughter. William his brother. William Lovele his wives son. Proved 25 June 1545.

---

fo. 18. JOHN DANIEL,* Clerke of the Collegiate Church of Cant^{by}, bequeaths his soul to Almighty God to the Virgin Mary and to all the Blefsed Company of Heaven. Wills that there be done for his soul and all Xtian Souls and Every of his Burial and Monthes Day 2 solemn Mafses, viz., One of the Glorious Trinity and the other of Requiem. To every Prebendary of the said Church being corporally present at Dirige or Mafs or being sick within the Precincte of the College 2^{sh}. To every Preacher in like manner present 20^{d}. To every Petty Canon with the Gospeller and the Epistolar 16^{d}. To the Master of the Choristers 14^{d}. To every Vicar being likewise present 12^{d}. To the Choristers among them 2^{sh}. To the yeomen of the Vestnary between them 20^{d}. To the Vergerers between them 16^{d}. To the Bell Ringers for the Knell, grave making and other pains on the day of his buryal 10^{sh}. To the Poor People of Hernhill 20^{sh}. His Lord Suffragan Dr. Thornden. His mother Katherin. His brother Robert Daniel. His Cloaths at Hernhill. Mr. Thomas Barnes, Parson of Ikham. Proved 3 March 1545.

* Prebendary of Canterbury in the 11th Stall.

---

fo. 43. AGNES HUNTE, widow of Robert Hunte of Hothe. To be buried in Hothe churchyard. Son Thomas. Wife of Thomas Derlinge. Dated 20 Oct. 1545.

---

fo. 45. WILLIAM OURE of Eastry. To be buried in the Ayle of the said Church where his father and mother John and Elizabeth Oure lyeth. Jane his wife. Richard, William, John, Thomas, Alexander and Stephen his sons. His brother Thomas Hamond of Nonington. His Lands in Eastry, Woodnesborough, Worde, Sholdon and Dealc. To Richard his son his principal Mefsuage in which he dwelt in Eastry and Woodnesbrough called Goore with its lands and appurts. to him his Heirs and assigns for ever, and his Lands called Stottenborough in Worde and other Lands in those Parishes and in Sholdon and Deale. His Mefsuage called Sis-Silfton with all its lands and appurts. in Eastry to William his son and his Heirs for ever. His Mefsuage or place called Sylleston with its Lands and Appurts. in Eastry and Woodnesborough to his son John and his Heirs for ever, lately purchased of Thomas Mayehewe of Lincolnshire Esq^{re}. John Sarys, Recorder of the Town of Sandwich. Proved 25 Dec. 1541.

---

fo. 64. RICHARD WHYTE of Saltwood. To the repairs of the Church 20^{li}. Proved 13 Dec. 1546.

VOLUME XXI.

fo. 6. VINCENT a SEE of Herne. Thomasine his wife. His brother Hamon a See. His Tenement called Eventon. His daughters Eleanor, Thomasine and Isabel. His son John. His eldest son Robert to whom he wills the Tenement he dwells in with certain Lands therein mentioned. His daughter Margaret. To John his 2d son his Tenement called Eventon with certain Lands lying in Burgh of Belting. To William his 3d son his Tenement called Hanle with certain Lands therein mentioned, and if either of his sons dye within age the surviving ones to be the other's Heirs, and if they all dye then the whole to be divided among his daughters then living. Proved 16 Jan. 1543.

---

fo. 6. ROBERT UPTON of St. Margaret's at Cliffe. To be buried in the said Church before the Crucifix. Xtian his wife. Valentyne his son. Xtian Cooke his daughter. Alice his daughter. To Xtian his wife his Manor of Wanston with the Lands belonging to it for her life, and afterwards he wills it to Valentine Upton his son and all his lands and Tenements lying in Westcliff, Ringwolde, Kingesdowne and in the Lordship of Walmer in Tail Male. Remdr to his 2 daughters Xtian and Alice in Tail General. All his Lands and Tenements in the Parish of St Margaret's and in Westcliff to Alice his daughter in Tail General except his Manor of Wanston with the Lands thereto belonging and also his Lands and Tenements excepted in Westcliff before willed to Valentine his son, and if she dye without Heirs of her body then the same to descend to the next Heirs. Felice Upton his mother. Thomas Lilforth, Vicar of St. Margaret's. Dated 16 Feb. 1542. Proved 3 April 1543.

(*To be continued.*)

Monumental Inscriptions and Heraldry in St. Olave's, Hart Street, London, with Annotations from Wills, etc.*

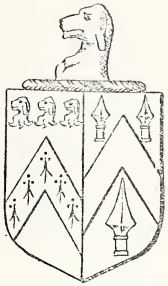
* Continued from p. 182.

---

77. Here lyeth entered the
body J. H. B. . . . . ? Esqre comm
on crier and serjeant at arm
es within ye City of London who
had to wife Elizabeth Vetrys
. . . . . entr
. . . . . essu
. . . . . departed
. . . . . in the
. . . . . .

From a nearly obliterated floorslab in the north aisle.

78.



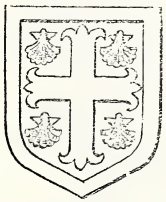
Ann Chitty obiit y^e 1^st May 1729
Ætatis 7 months 27 days
Ann Chitty obiit y^e 20^th Nov^r 1730
Ætatis j month.

From a floorslab in the north aisle with shield of arms.

Arms.—(*Gules*), *a chevron ermine and in chief three talbots' heads erased* (*or*); impaling: *a chevron between three spear-heads.*

Crest.—*A talbot's head couped* (*or*).

79.



Here lyeth enter'd the body of
M^r Sansom
who dyed y^e 20^th of April 1705
Here also lyeth y^e Body of
M^rs Ann Sansom
wife of y^e said M^r Sansom who
dyed October 24^th 1719.

From a floorslab in the north aisle, partly covered by chancel step, and having the following shield of arms:—

Arms.— . . . *A cross fleury between four escallop shells, all within a bord.* . . . . Crest covered.

These are not the arms of Sansom, but those of a family of Fletcher—*sable, a cross fleury between four escallop shells, within a border all argent.*

St. Olave, Hart Street, Burial Register.

1705 April 25 J^no Sansom Esq^r buried in y^e myddle chansel.
1719 Oct^o 30 M^rs Ann Sansum buried in the chancel.

(P.C.C., 218, Gee.) John Sansom of the Custom House, London, gent. Will dated 27 Feb. 1704-5. To wife Anne Sansom all household goods, furniture, plate and jewells. The rest of the furniture to be divided into four parts, one to wife and one each to his three sons John, Arnold and Michael. Wife to be executrix and friends Francis Brown of the Inner Temple to be overseer and he to have £10 10s. for a ring, and Thomas Evans who is also to have £10 10s. for a ring.
Proved 4 May 1705.

(P.C.C., 196, Browning.) Ann Sansom of London, widow. Will dated 27 May 1714. To son John Sansom 20s. To neice Catherine Buttaillie £50, and forgive all she owes. The messuage with the appurtenances in Greenwich, Kent, called the Bear Tavern being freehold. also the messuage, lands, &c., in Hampstead, Middlesex, late in the tenure of John Marsh to nephew Thomas Nicholls and his heirs, in trust for use of granddaũ Ellin Sansom daũ of said son John Sansom when aged 21 years and for her heirs, but if she dies unmarried and under 21, then to testatrix son Arnold Sansom and his heirs, but if he should be dead without issue then among the following persons, viz., neices Susanna Battaillie, Mary Battaillie, nephews Richard Boys and Joseph Boys, cousin Mary Braxton, widow, William and James Braxton, Judith Hawkins, servant maid, Elizabeth Burton and Mary Braxton, as tenants in common. To said Thomas Nicholls £800 in trust, viz., for the use of the above Ellin Sansom with remainders over. Testatrix mother Mrs Susan Battaillie by her will gave £150 to Mary Stanford and to her brother William Stanford £50 the interest for testatrix to bring them up. To neice Mary Nicholls, wife of nephew Thomas Nicholls £10 for mourning. To said nephew Thomas Nicholls £100. Residuary legatee Ellin Sansom.
Proved 26 Oct. 1719.

80.

Beneath this stone
are deposited the mortal remains of
The Rev. Henry Butts Owen, D.D.,
many years Rector of this parish
He died 1st Decr 1837 aged 74 years
The above was the son of the
Revd Henry Owen, D.D.,
Also Rector of this parish and
Vicar of Edmonton, Middlesex,
Likewise in the north aisle
lie the remains of the
Revd Daniel Mills, D.D.,
Rector of this parish
who was buried in the year 1683.*

From a floorslab in the nave. See also a mural tablet.

* 1683 is wrong. The entry in the Register is:—1689, Nov. 1. Dr Danl Milles ye Reverend Incumbent of this parish was buried in the Chaunsell.

81.

In hopes of a blessed Resurrection
Here lyes Mrs Ann Russell daughter
of Saml and Hanh Mawby of this parish
who dyed May ye 11th 1728
in ye 31st year of her age
also 3 of her children
Also the Body of Mrs Hannah Mawby
mother of Mrs Ann Russell
who Departed this Life Novr ye 20th 1732
in ye 59th year of her age.

From a floorslab in the nave.

82.

Under this stone lyeth the Bodies of Mr
John Beare and Mrs Dousabell Beare
his wife they were married together 34
years and he lived in this parish 42 years
They were both descended from good
families in the County of Devonshire, He
was born at Totnes in the said County
and his wife at Barnstaple with the name of
Harris. She departed this life 2nd of June
1688 in the 78th year of her age. He followed
her the 29th July 1696 in 78th year of his
age they were both examples of piety,
and sanctity of justice and charity of
temperance and sobriety and now
they here rest together in expectation
of Mercy at the great day of
Restitution.

From a floorslab in the nave, with arms and crest.

Arms.—(*Argent*), *three bears' heads erased* (*sable*), *muzzled* (*or*) [Beare]; impaling: (*sable*), *three crescents* (*argent*) [Harris].
Crest.—*A brass head erased* (*sable*), *muzzled* (*or*).

St. Olave, Hart Street, Burial Register.

1688 June 9 Mrs. Dulcibella, wife of Mr John Beare, Mrch, was buried in ye south side chauncell.
1696 Aug. 7 Mr John Beare buried in ye south chancell.

(P.C.C., 86, Bond.) John Beare of London, merchant. Will dated 4 April 1693. To be buried in the church of St Olave, Hart Street, as near late wife as may be done. To sister Elizabeth Beare now of Totnes in Devon £1000 and the now £200 belonging to her, also testator's house in Totnes "lying below the Gate and is over against the Cundett in which at present liveth Mr Arthur Rooke," also the house and two closes of land in Dartington called Copperland which belonged to their father being freehold to her and her heirs, together with the profits of Atwills Closes and the two closes at Copperland with a barn testator purchased from Mr William Fell for three lives, with half testator's stock in the Royal African Company for the benefit of relations in the west, and at her death to remember cousin Winifred Martyn's children, which testator has not done as they are unknown to him. To kinsman Philip Gamon £450 and the Exchequer

Assignment for £475 made over from Gilbert Withall, also testator's livery gown, hood and mourning cloak with £10 for mourning, having taken him as apprentice. Cousin Haniball Gamon in Cornwall £150, and to his sister £50. To cousin Richard Martyn now living at Clapham £300, also an Exchequer Assignment made over to testator by John Linsey for John Covill's debt for £514 6s. 0d., and if he die first then among his children except Mary Martyn his daughter who is to have £500. To the said Richard Martyn's three other children, viz., Prudence, Thomas and Samuel Martyn £130 each when of age. To children of cousin Samuel Martyn, deceased, viz., Anthony, Samuel, Margaret and Elizabeth Martyn £75 each, and to their mother Hannah. Cousin Richard Martyn of S[t] Nyott in Cornwall £125, and if he is dead then among his three children, viz., Charles, Francis and Anna Martyne. Cousin Elizabeth Marsh £125. Cousin Johnson and to her son Edward Johnson each £10. Cousin Stevens £10, and to her two sons Henry and William Stevens each £50. Cousin Dally and his wife £10 each. Cousin John Mayowe of Loughborough in Leicestershire £300, if he is dead then amongst his children, and to his children Peter, Mary and the others whose names testator knows not each £100. Cousin Katherine Chute £110 in consideration her late husband George Baker gave testator's late wife £100, if she is dead then to her daughter Lady Faue. Cousin Mary Eburnes living in testator's house £250, but if still living with testator another £100, and £100 East India Company's Stock worth £130, or to be made up to that so that she may be a member of the East India Company as she hath often wished, trusting thus to gratify her desire and her expectations for her care and kindness for testator and his housekeeping. Cousin Francis Butler and his wife each £10, and their daughter £5 for mourning. Sister Jane Harris £60. Cousin Jane Hodges £500. Cousin Elizabeth Sheppard £500 for her and her children, and her husband Sir Robert Sheppard not to have any power to touch it, for which purpose it is in the hands of cousin Jane Hodges as trustee for her sister Elizabeth Sheppard. To cousin Philip Mayow of Bray in Cornwall £150, and if he is dead then to his children except John, now apprentice to Cap[t] Wakling in command of the "Princess Anne," who is to have £50 that he may "carry some adventure with him when he goes to sea." Cousin Peter Mayow of Polruan by Foye in Cornwall £150, if he is dead then among his children except Elizabeth Mayow now in London, to her £50. Cousin John Martyne, M.D., M[r] Caleb Hooke of Pye Alley, M[r] Ezekiel Wright, M[r] William Metcalf, Cap[t] Humphrey Ayles, Commissioner of the Victualling Office, M[r] Christopher Godsalve and M[r] Coppine, Minister of S[t] Olave, Hart Street, each £10 for mourning. To M[r] Peter Bear, a schoolmaster at Ratcliffe, £25. M[rs] Jone Letcher £12. M[rs] Anne Cooke, formerly testator's servant, £10. To Richard and Simon Johnson, both Hospital boys, each £5. M[rs] Thomas Harris of Bastable (Barnstaple) £10. M[r] James Bosley of Wanstead £5, and to his son Robert £5, to his wife, her mother M[rs] Shipton, her sons Michael and William Bosley 50s. each. Maidservant Alice Avery £25. Former servant Mary Marvin £3. Cousin Eburns, daughter-in-law Eburns, £3. M[rs] Elkins, the packer's widow, £3. Poor of S[t] Olave, Hart Street, £65 to be invested to give twelve pennyworth of bread every Sunday to the poor, also £10 to be distributed by cousin Mary Eburnes. Poor of Totnes, Devon, where testator was born, £130 to be invested, the interest for the good of the poor there, of which 2s. of bread to be given every Sunday, also £10 to be distributed. Poor of Greenwich £5. To Christ's Hospital and Bethlem Hospital a bond of £500, viz., £250 each. The Christ's Hospital boys are not to be at the funeral or any ostentation as the testator never loved popularity. To cousin Elizabeth Prideaux, wife of John Prideaux, and her heirs now living in Barnstaple testator's house on the key (quay) at Barnstaple, lately purchased by him from his sister Jane Harris and her daughter Elizabeth Harris, and in the occupation of M[r] Amos Ford; and to their daughter Elizabeth Prideaux now in London £55, and to their three other children £40 each as a remembrance, particularly for late wife's sake. Executors, cousin Francis Butler and M[r] Caleb Hooke of Pye Alley. Sister Elizabeth Beare of Totnes is testator's lawful heir.

Codicil, dated 4 April 1693. Increases many of his legacies. To cousin Mary Martyn, now Mary Wotton, had £5 for mourning, she is to have £7 more for herself and husband. To children of cousin Samuel Martyn, deceased, viz., To Samuel £85, to his sister Elizabeth Martyn £75, their brother Anthony Martyn £60 only because testator fears he takes ill courses, and to his wicked sister Margaret Martyn or by what other name she is now called which testator knows not, she deserves nothing, but gives her 40s. To their mother £4. Mr John Letcher £3. Mr John Cooke £3 for a remembrance. To cousin Richard Martyn of St Nyott £25 more, and to his sister . . . . Trehake £20. To my Lady Sheppard a silver trencher plate with a coat-of-arms, and to cousin Jane Hodges the other silver trencher plate. To cousin Dally's son the £10 given to his father, "and to her husband Lofield" £8 for mourning. Michael Boseley and his grandmother are now dead, their legacy to William and Susanna Boseley. To the wife of Richard Martyn of Clapham £6.

Proved 5 August 1696.

The following arms are carved on some of the bench ends in the nave :—

I. *Gules, two swords in saltire, points upwards argent, hilts and pomels or.* (The See of London.)

II. *Argent, a cross gules, in each canton a three-masted ship in full sail on the sea all proper, on the pennons and ensigns a cross of St. George.* (Trinity House Guild.)

III. *Argent, on a chevron gules between three steel gads azure, as many swivels or.* (Ironmongers Company.)

IV. *Sable, on a bend or, between two nags' heads erased argent, three fleurs-de-lis of the field.* (Pepys.)

V. *Sable, a chevron ermine between in chief two hauettes argent and in base a teasel slipped and leaved or.* (Clothworkers Company.)

VI. *Argent, a chevron sable, in dexter chief a cinquefoil gules.* (Riccard.)

VII. *Argent, a cross gules, in the first quarter a sword erect of the second.* (Arms of the City.)

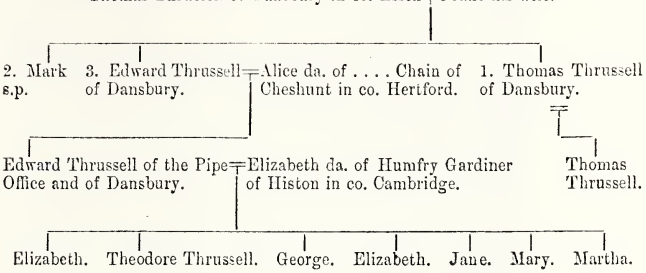
VIII. *Argent, a chevron gules between ten cloves*, 4, 2, 1, 2, 1, *sable.* (The Grocers Company.)

These shields are not coloured on the bench ends.

(*To be continued.*)

Thrussell.

[Harl. MS. 6111, fo. 136.]


Thomas Thrussell of Dansbury in co. Essex=Joane his wife.
2. Mark s.p.
3. Edward Thrussell of Dansbury.=Alice da. of .... Chain of Cheshunt in co. Hertford.
1. Thomas Thrussell of Dansbury.
Edward Thrussell of the Pipe Office and of Dansbury.=Elizabeth da. of Humfry Gardiner of Histon in co. Cambridge.
Thomas Thrussell.
Elizabeth.
Theodore Thrussell.
George.
Elizabeth.
Jane.
Mary.
Martha.

Bathurst of Franks.*

[*Ante*, p. 140.]

In the above pedigree Robert Bathurst is given as the husband of Dorothy Hovenden, but the following entry of marriage in the Staplehurst Register, viz. :—

1560, July 1. Thomas Bathurst and Dorothy Hovenden

shews that it was his brother Thomas.

Thomas and Dorothy Bathurst had a dau. Mary, born 1573.

* Communicated by EARL BATHURST.

GRANT OF ARMS TO WILLIAM MOORE OF WASHEROCK HILL AND WILLIAM MOORE OF BORNEGREEN BY SIR EDWARD WALKER, GARTER; 12TH MAY 1666.*

To ALL AND SINGVELER unto whom these presents shall come S[r] Edward Walker Knight Garter Principall King of Armes of Englishmen sendeth Greeting. It hath been an antient Custome and to this day continued that all Estates and Degrees of men have been and are distinguished each from other by Markes or Signes called Armes, being outward demonstrations of the inward worth of the bearers atcheived either by their valour in time of warr, or by their virtuous endeavours in time of Peace: In which respect whereas WILLIAM MOORE Sonne of WILLIAM MOORE of Washerock hill in the Parish of Allne Church in the County of Worcester Gent., and WILLIAM MOORE Sonne of WILLIAM MOORE of Bornegreen in the said County of Worcester Merchant (where they and their Ancestors have for diverse Descents lived in good esteeme and reputation) have upon all occasions readily exprefsed their Loyalty and service to their Prince and Country, whereby they may justly deserve to have such Armes afsigned to them as they may lawfully beare and as may descend to their Posterity. KNOW yee therefore that I the said S[r] Edward Walker Knight Garter Principall King of Armes by the power and authority annexed to my Office by the Statutes of the most Noble Order of the Garter and Confirmed unto me by Letters Patent under the great Seale of England, Doe by these presents give grant and afsigne unto the said WILLIAM MOORE and WILLIAM MOORE and to either of them respectively, and to the Heires and Descendants of their and either of their Bodyes for ever the Coat of Armes and Creast hereafter mentioned, viz[t] *Or a Mores head Couped between three Flower de Lices Sable* And for their Creast upon an Helmet Proper, Mantled Gules Doubled Argent and Wreath of their Colours *A Mores head Collered Or between two Wings of the second* As in the Margent hereof more lively is depicted. The which Armes and Creast they the said WILLIAM and WILLIAM MOORE and the Heires and Descendants of their and either of their Bodyes lawfully begotten for ever (bearing their due or proper differences) may and shall lawfully at all times and upon all occasions use, beare and sett forth in Shield, Coat Armour, Pennon, Seale or otherwise (according to the Lawes and practice of Armes) without the lett or interruption of any person whomsoever. IN WITNES whereof I have herennto subscribed my Name and affixed the Seale of my Office the Twelfth day of May in the eighteenth yeare of the Reigne of our Soveraigne Lord Charles the Second by the grace of God King of Englaud, Scotland, France and Ireland Defender of the faith &c. Annoq. D'ni 1666.

[Signed] EDW. WALKER, GARTER.

A seal in a tin box appendant by a black and yellow silk cord. The seal bears the official coat of Garter impaling A chevron between three crescents. Around is SIGILLUM EDWARDI WALKER GARTERII PRINCIPALIS REGIS ARMORUM ANGLIE.

In the top dexter corner is emblazoned the achievement of Moore, and around the parchment is an ornamental scroll painted in gold.

Of the descendants of the grantees named above I have no actual knowledge, but an heiress would seem to have married a Yates, for Joseph Yates (whose bookplate is here given) bore as his crest the crest granted to the two William Moores.

Joseph Yates, who was a Bristol merchant, purchased the estate of Clanna in the parish of Alvington in the county of Gloucester and resided there. Of his children, Ann, the sole survivor, born 1788, married Colonel the Hon. William Middleton Noel, M.P. in 1838 for Rutland. She inherited Clanna, where she

* Communicated by Col. JOSEPH A. BRADNEY, C.B., F.S.A., from the original in the possession of Col. W. F. N. Noel.

resided with her husband. The Hon. W. M. Noel was a younger son of Sir Gerard Noel (formerly Edwards), 2nd Baronet, by his wife Diana, Baroness Barham in her own right.

It will be observed that the Hon. W. M. Noel bears a shield of Noel quartering Middleton with an escutcheon of pretence of Yates quartering Moore. There was no issue of this marriage, and the estate of Clanna descended to the late Colonel Edward Andrew Noel, nephew of the Hon. W. M. Noel, who about the year 1886 sold it.

The following entries of Yates are from *The Book of Common Prayer* printed at Edinburgh in 1633 :—

Joseph Yates, born the 3rd Septemr 1751 or 1752.

Mary Taylor, born 6th Septemr 1754.

Joseph Yates, late of Donington in Shropshire, now of Stoke Bishop in the parish of Westbury-upon-Trim (near Bristol) in the county of Gloucester, was married to Mary Taylor of Droitwich in Worcestershire at the church of Saint Andrew in that borough on Wednesday the 28th day of November 1787.

Anne their daughter, born on Saturday the 25th day of October 1788, was baptized at the church of Westbury-upon-Trim on Saturday the 15th of Novemr in the same year. Married May [1817 The Hon^ble W. M. Noel, died Oct. 6, 1851, at Clanna, buried in Alvington church].*

Mary their daughter, born the 19th day of October 1790, died the 22nd and was buried in the chapel yard of Shirehampton in the parish of Westbury-upon-Trim on Sunday the 24th day of the same month she was born.

Elizabeth their daughter, born on Wednesday the 13th day of February 1793, was baptized at Redland chapel on Wednesday the 7th day of August following.

Joseph Yates died [*blank*].

Mary the wife of Joseph Yates died the 15 July 1794 and was buried in S^t Andrew's church in Droitwich.

Elizabeth Yates died the 29th day of December 1808 (in her 16th year) and was buried in the porch of Shirehampton chapel in the vault with her aunt Mary Yates.

GRANT OF ARMS TO JOHN CHAMBER OF LEICESTER.

Ashm. MS. 844, fol. 28.

To all and singular &c. Robert Cook alis Clarencieulx &c. gretinge. Whereas auncyently &c. Whereas JOHN CHAMBER of Gaddesby in the County of Lecester gentleman, is lyneally and lawfully descended of an house longe tyme bearing Armes videlicet, *gules a chevron betwene three cincqfoyles gold*, Yet neverthelesse for that the said JOHN CHAMBER knoweth not if any creast or cognoysance &c. For the accomplishment wherof I the said Clarencieulx Kinge of Armes by power &c. have assigned gyven and graunted and added to the sayd JOHN CHAMBER and to the heires of his body lawfully begotten to his said ancyent Armes for his creast or cognoysance as followeth ; That is to say, Vpon the healum *out of a crowne gold, an Otters hedd silver, muntelled gules doubled silver* &c. Which armes and creast &c. Dated the 3 of Marche Anno dñi 1581 In the 23 yere of Queene Elizabeth.

[Not signed.]

* Within brackets in the hand of the late Col. Edward Andrew Noel.

The Family of Milborne of Somerset and Monmouthshire.[1]

George Milborne and Christian his wife had issue (see *ante*, p. 203)—

I. JOHN MILBORNE, eldest son, of whom hereafter (see later).

II. GEORGE MILBORNE, second son.

The only reference to this son occurs in the inscription on the monument in Wonastow Church. He probably died before his father, without issue. He is not mentioned by his father either in his will or codicil; further, his father therein styles Charles Milborne his second son, and Henry Milborne is described in his admission to the Middle Temple as the third son.

III. CHARLES MILBORNE, Esq., of Llanrothall in co. Hereford, third son. Called second son in the will of his father.[2]

He was a legatee under the will of his nephew William Milborne;[3] and under the will of and one of the executors of his father George Milborne.[2]

On 8th Dec. 1635 he paid Sir William Russell £1500 [and received his receipt] on behalf of George Milborne [his father], the Sheriff of the county of Monmouth, being ship money charged on that county by writ dated the 4th Aug. 1635.[4]

Under date the 29th Nov. 1650 he gave evidence touching the lands of Rowland Scudamore, gent., of Treworgan, then lately deceased, and who had been voted a Recusant in Arms, and in his deposition he stated that Lucy the widow of the said Rowland Scudamore had a jointure in part of the said lands; he also further stated that Mrs. Margaret Scudamore the wife of Rowland Scudamore the son of the said Rowland deceased, was the daughter-in-law of Mr. Walter Kirle.[5]

Silas Taylor [evidently an officer of the Commissioners], in a petition dated at Hereford 5th Aug. 1654, prayed that a sale of woods then cut and felled upon the estate lately belonging to Rowland Scudamore of Treworgan which had been sequestrated for his delinquency should be confirmed unto Charles Milborne of Llanrothall for the sum of 20*li.* 10*s.*, to be paid the 1st Nov. following.[6]

By an Indenture dated the 15th Sept. 1654[7] Charles Milborne [who is described as of Lentrol Hill, *i.e.*, Llanthroll, in co. Hereford], jointly with Robert Stratford, esq., of the Middle Temple, London, and John Bonnett, gent., of High Holborn in co. Middlesex, for the sum of 1630*li.* 5*s.* 10*d.* became the purchaser of the Mansion house of Treorgan *alias* Treworgan and the lands and closes thereto belonging; a messuage or tenement called Suffuant with certain lands belonging to the same, and a messuage or tenement called Llangunogg *alias* Llangunnock, situate in the parishes of Llangarron and St. Weniards in co. Hereford, with certain lands. This property was purchased of the Trustees nominated and appointed by the Acts of Par-

[1] Continued from p. 203. [2] Book Harvey, 132. In Principal Registry, Somerset House.
[3] Book Laud, 88. *Ibid.*
[4] Calendar of State Papers. Domestic Series, Charles I., 1635. Vol. ccciii, p. 539, No. 72. Royalist Composition Papers, vol. 56, fo. 301.
[5] She was daughter of Giles Winter of Coleford, co. Gloucester, by Alice daughter and heir of John Mallet of Berkeley. She married secondly Walter Carwardine, and thirdly Walter Kyrle of Ross, M.P for Leominster, by whom she was mother of John Kyrle, "The Man of Ross."
[6] Royalist Composition Papers, vol. 97, fo. 163. [7] Close Roll, 1654, Part 6, No. 16.

liament for the sale of lands and estates forfeited to the Commonwealth for treason, and is described as being late parcel of the possessions of Rowland Scudamore, esq., late of Treorgan, whose estate was forfeited for his treason against the Parliament and people of England. The yearly value of the property purchased is set down as 139*li.* 1*s.* 10*d.*

In 1660, 12 Chas. II., he was appointed one of the Commissioners to provide money in the county of Hereford.[1]

He died unmarried 1662.

Will dated the 14th Dec. 1661.[2] Describes himself as of Llanrothall in co. Hereford, esq. To his brother Henry Milborne, esq., of the Middle Temple, London, and his heirs he gave all those his three several messuages and tenements, etc., called or known by the several names of Upper Llanrothal, Lower Llanrothal, and Thrithell otherwise Threythell in co. Hereford, together with all the barns, gardens, etc., within the several parishes of Llanrothall and Garoway [*i.e.*, Garway] in co. Hereford. He also gave to his said brother and his heirs his cottage and tenement, with divers lands near unto adjoining commonly called Laneadrians meadows, in the parish of St. Weonards in co. Hereford, and all those several messuages, lands, tenements, etc., purchased by him of one Loyde and his wife, commonly called or known by the name of the Upper Nargate[3] or Lloyd's lands in the parish of St. Weonards or elsewhere in co. Hereford, and all his lands, messuages or tenements, etc., within the several counties of Hereford, Monmouth, Brecon and Somerset. To his eldest sister, his sister Scudamore, he gave 50*li.* To his sister Bonnett 50*li.* To his sister Elizabeth [who had lived with him about 20 years] 100*li.*, and he further commended her unto his executor to be better provided for out of what he should leave him. To his other four sisters 80*li.* to be equally divided between them. To each of his brother and sisters' children, his nephews and nieces, 5*li.* each, and such of them as should want most he recommended to the care of his executor to be better provided for. To his old servant William Young 10*li.*, and unto his daughter Elizabeth 5*li.* and 5*li.* each to his two sons Thomas and William. To John Lewis, gent., his servant, he gave 10*li.* To John Barrett his servant 10*li.* To Edward Price his servant 5*li.* To Cicilye his servant 5*li.* To William David, Robert Laee his man 20*s.* To Peter Roberts his servant 10*li.* To the children of Barbara Baxter the wife of Richard Baxter 5*li.*, to be distributed as his executor might think fit. To Robert Lacye his servant 10*li.* To Mary Powell his late servant 40*s.* To the poor of the parish of Llanrothal 40*s.* To the poor of the parish of Wonistow [*i.e.*, Wonastow] 20*s.* To the poor of St. Weonard's 20*s.* To the poor of Garoway [Garway] parish 20*s.*, and appoints brother Henry Milborne his executor, to whom he gives his goods and chattels which should remain after his debts, funeral expenses and legacies had been paid. The will was signed Charles Milborne. Witnesses: William Lettant, Walter Powell, William Jones [the mark of], William Williams, John Lewis, William Young and John Barrett. Proved at London the 20th June 1662 by Henry Milborne, the brother and executor named.

IV. Henry Milborne, esq., of Llanrothal in co. Hereford, fourth son. Barrister of the Middle Temple, London; admitted 10th February 1630[4] as third son of George Milborne of Wonestow, co. Monmouth, esq. Generally bound with Richard Seaborne, esq., and Humfrey Broome, gent., the fine being 2*li.* 13*s.* 4*d.*

On 28th Oct. 1631 he was fined for absence from Commons during reading.[5] On 28th April 1632 he was again fined for non-attendance.[6] On

[1] Statutes of the Realme Act, 12 Car. II., c. 9, 1660.
[2] Book Laud, 88, Principal Registry, Somerset House.
[3] Now the Northgate.
[4] "Middle Temple Records." Edited by C. H. Hopwood, K.C. Vol. ii, p. 773.
[5] *Ibid.*, p. 785.
[6] *Ibid.*, p. 793.

13th April 1638 he, by the assignment of Thomas Maunsell, by virtue of an Act of the 22nd May 1612 to the chamber of Edward Maddison and Thomas Maunsell's bedroom and to a small study adjoining it for life, fine, being the last assignment only, 20*s*.[1]

At a Parliament holden the 8th June 1638 he was called to the degree of the "Utter Bar."[2]

He appears to have had the chambers jointly with Antony the son and heir apparent of Edward Maddison.

On 17th July 1658 William Milborne [his nephew], eldest son of John Milborne late of Wonastow, co. Monmouth, esq., was admitted, being specially bound with Henry Milborne and Antony Maddison, both of the "Utter Bar," the fine being 5*li*.[3]

On 23rd November 1660 he was chosen Reader for the next Session.[4]

On 8th Feb. 1660 he was fined 20*li*. for not reading.[5]

At the Parliament holden the 26th June 1663 it was ordered that unless the arrears of 6 persons named, one of which, H. Milborne, were not paid before the next Parliament their chambers should be seized and padlocked.[6]

At the Parliament holden by adjournment the 13th Nov. 1663, the fine of 20*li*. for not reading when chosen on the 23rd November 1660 was discharged as he was not called in time.[7]

He was in the Commission of the Peace for the county of Monmouth, and according to evidence given before a Committee of the House of Commons he was also in the Commission of the Peace for three other counties, probably Hereford, Gloucester and Somerset.

He was appointed Recorder of the town of Monmouth by the Charter granted to the town by Charles II. the 18th May 1677.[8]

By an Indenture dated the 15th July 1641[9] he purchased of Thomas Vtber the elder of Hove in the county of Norfolk, Thomas Vtber the younger of the Middle Temple, London, gent. [son and heir apparent of the before-mentioned Thomas Vtber the elder] and Anne his wife a messuage with appurtenances called Hall Place in Raply in the county of Southampton, and all the lands, tenements, etc., called Seymors for the sum of 400*li*.

By an Indenture dated the 12th July 1645, 21 Charles I.,[10] he, in conjunction with his brother Charles Milborne, gent., of Llanrothal in co. Hereford, purchased of the said Thomas Vtber, esq., of the Middle Temple, for 100*li*. and other considerations all that messuage farm called Hall Place lying in Raply in the county of Southampton, and all those messuages, lands, etc., called Seymors *alias* Seymurs situate in Raply aforesaid, and also all other lands, etc., which were the inheritance of Anne the wife of the said Thomas Vtber. This deed appears to have been a further confirmation of the fee simple of the said messuages and lands and was enrolled the 17th of the same month.

He was party to an Indenture dated the 13th June 1657, 9 Charles II.,[11] viz., John Whitfield, esq., William Palmer, citizen and merchant, and Christopher Newsted, clerk, of the first part, and Edward Maddison, esq., Henry Milborne, esq., of the Middle Temple, London, and John Bonett, senior, gent., of the parish of St. Andrew's, Holborn, of the second part, witnesseth that in consideration of 5*s*. paid Henry Milborne and John Bonett, and of 348*li*. paid by the said Edward Maddison, the said John Whitfield and William Palmer by the consent and direction of the said Christopher Newsted and the said Edward Maddison sell unto Henry Milborne and John Bonett 4 messuages in

[1] "Middle Temple Records." Edited by C. H. Hopwood, K.C. Vol. ii, p. 869.
[2] *Ibid.* Vol. ii, p. 871. [3] *Ibid.* Vol. iii, p. 1125. [4] *Ibid.* Vol. iii, p. 1153.
[5] *Ibid.* Vol. iii, p. 1158. [6] *Ibid.* Vol. iii, p. 1186. [7] *Ibid.* Vol. iii, p. 1189.
[8] Charter, dated 18 May 1677, 17 Charles II., in the College of Arms, London.
[9] Close Roll, 17 Charles I., Part 1, No. 7. [10] *Ibid.*, 21 Charles I., Part 1, No. 20.
[11] *Ibid.*, 1657, Part 4, No. 42.

South Somercotes in co. Lincoln, with lands, etc. The said John Whitfield came into Court the 20th of the same month and acknowledged the deed, which was enrolled the same day.

In 1659 he was named as one of the gentry of Hereford.[1]

On 26th June 1661 he filed a Bill in Chancery against Thomas Watkin Harry, yeoman, of Langattock-vibon-Avell. This was a dispute about land.[2] In 1660 he was appointed one of the Commissioners for providing money in the county of Hereford,[3] and again in 1664-5 to levy a grant of money in the same county.[4] In 1672 he was appointed one of the Commissioners to levy a grant of money in the county of Monmouth,[5] and again in 1677,[6] and in 1679 to levy a supply in the counties of Hereford and Monmouth,[7] and in 1690[8] and again in 1691[9] for the assessment of an aide in the county of Monmouth. On 3rd June 1673[10] he was appointed [with others] a Commissioner to perambulate the Forest of Dean. In 1675 he was one of the Commissioners for dealing with recusants in the counties of Hereford,[11] Gloucester[12] and Monmouth.[13]

In 1666-7 he appeared as plaintiff in a suit against Elizabeth Lewis, widow and executrix of Hugh Lewis, esq., late of Abergavenny in co. Monmouth, second daughter of Sir Philip Jones, knight, then late deceased, William Jones, eldest son of the said Sir Philip and brother to Elizabeth, Henry Jones, gent., of Penrose in co. Monmouth, another brother of Elizabeth, and George Milborne, defendants, respecting the marriage settlement of the said Elizabeth Lewis, who was worth 18*li.* per annum in land and a considerable sum in money before her marriage.[14] The said Henry Milborne obtained a Commission, dated the 3rd December 1666, 18 Charles II.,[15] to administer interrogatories to witnesses with reference to this marriage settlement. These depositions were taken at Monmouth the 18th Jan. 1667, 18 Charles II., when it was found that one Lewis Morgan of Abergavenny stated that he drew the settlement. John Harris gave evidence that Henry Jones and Elizabeth Lewis were brother and sister, and that George Milborne and Christian the wife of Henry Jones were nephew and niece of the plaintiff Henry Milborne. Charles Milborne[16] gave evidence that Christian the wife of Henry Jones was sister to William Milborne.

In conjunction with his nephews Charles and George Milborne, esqs., of Wonastow, he filed a Bill in Chancery the 28th Jan. 1661 against Thomas Clayton of the University of Oxford, Doctor of Physic, William Clayton of . . . . ., Richard Clayton, clerk, of Shillington in co. Wilts, and Thomas Blanchard, clerk, of Northraxhall in co. Wilts. From this bill it appears that the defendants had asserted that John Milborne his brother [and father of the said Charles and George Milborne] had at the time of his marriage with Susan the sister of Dr. Clayton, and prior to his settlement of the estates on William his son and heir, made over certain properties comprised in the before-mentioned settlement to the defendants by some deed or deeds for a long term of years to commence after the death of the said John. The

[1] Duncomb's "Herefordshire," vol. i, p. 114.
[2] Chancery Single Bills. Collins, 585, Part 16, Milborne *v.* Watkin.
[3] Statutes of the Realme Act, 12 Car. II., c. 9, 1660.
[4] *Ibid.* Act, 16 & 17 Car. II., c. 1, 1664-5.
[5] *Ibid.* Act, 25 Car. II., c. 1, 1672.
[6] *Ibid.* Act, 29 Car. II., c. 1, 1677.
[7] *Ibid.* Act, 31 Car. II., c. 1, 1679.
[8] *Ibid.* Act, 2 William and Mary, Sess. 2. c. 1, 1690.
[9] *Ibid.* Act, 3 William and Mary, c. 5, 1691.
[10] Calendar of State Papers, 1909. Calendar of Treasury Books, 1672—1675. Warrants to issue Commissions, p. 150.
[11] *Ibid.*, p. 696.
[12] *Ibid.*, p. 789.
[13] *Ibid.*, p. 790.
[14] Chancery Depositions, Charles II., Part 4, Parcel 123. Collins Department, suit Milborne *v.* Lewis.
[15] Chancery Depositions, Charles II., Part 2, Parcel 121. Collins Department, suit Milborne *v.* Lewis.
[16] Charles Milborne, brother of Henry Milborne the plaintiff.

plaintiff prayed for a subpœna to be issued to compel them to come into Court and answer the complaint.[1]

Under date the 20th Feb. 1673, 25 Charles II.,[2] with his two nephews Charles and George Milborne he appealed to the House of Lords against the Decree in Chancery[3] charging the Milborne estate for the support of the half brothers and sisters of the said Charles and George Milborne by colour of some general words in the will of William Milborne, brother of the whole blood to the said Charles and George, but it appears that the petitioners' Bill of Review was dismissed for want of Error in Law and they claimed that if not released the children of the whole blood would be worse provided for than those of the half blood and prayed their Lordships to revise the Decree.

From the depositions it appears this suit lasted about eleven years, and from his frequent journeys his health was much impaired.

He was Steward of the Manor Courts of the Duke of Beaufort and some others in the counties of Monmouth and Hereford, and as he could not have held these offices before the Restoration in 1660 we may naturally conclude that the Milbornes from their family connections were Royalists. Mr. Wakeman wrote me in June 1864 that he had "never met with their name in any document during the Civil War or Protectorate."

This is the Henry Milborne who was ordered on Monday the 13th Aug. 1660 to be summoned by the Sergeant-at-Arms of the House of Commons to answer the misdemeanour, etc., in taking from the Clerk of the Crown the writ issued for the election of a Burgess to serve in the then Parliament for the Borough of Milborne Port in co. Somerset and in keeping the same unexecuted whereby the House was deprived of a Member to serve for the same Borough, but no attendance was entered.[4]

In Bloome's "List of the Gentry of the County of Monmouth" in 1673 he is styled of Wonastow, but in his will he calls himself of Llanrothal.

At the Fifth Session of the Mine Law Court held at Clearwell on the 19th Sept. 1682[5] he acted with William Wolseley, esq., as joint deputies for the Marquess of Worcester, Constable of St. Briavel's Castle.

He appears to have been the subject of complaint to the Marquess of Worcester that if not himself a Papist he permitted Roman Catholic priests to resort to his house. The Marquess referred the complaint or accusation to the Justices of the Peace with whom he [Henry Milborne] sat. They replied that he did the King good service, although his sisters Mrs. Katherine and Mrs. Christian Milborne being Romanists harboured the priests of their own faith, and a certificate of his attendance at Llanrothal Church was also furnished by the Rev. Thomas Evens, the minister.[6]

In Aubrey's MS. Natural History of Wilts, fos. 337-338, preserved in the Library of the Royal Society, Burlington House, is a very interesting paper entitled :—

"A Digression.
"Remarques taken from Henry Milbourne, Esq^r, concerning Husbandry Trade in Herefordshire, etc.

"Urchenfield [sandy soile] about 1647 was the barrenest part of Herefordshire. Before the use of Limeing, their Land was known since it has grown very considerable for Rie and Barley: And now by the

[1] Chancery Bills before 1714, No. 408, Part 6. Reynardson. Milborne *v.* Clayton.
[2] Report of Commission on Historical MS., Report 9, Part 2, 1884. House of Lords Calendar, 1673-4, p. 45*.
[3] Chancery Depositions, Charles II, Part 5, Parcel 124. Collins Department.
[4] "Journals of the House of Commons," vol. viii., 118, 1660, 12 Car. II.
[5] "The Forest of Dean, an Historical and Descriptive Account of," by H. G. Nicholls, M.A., 1858, Chap. 3, p. 53.
[6] "The Personalities of the Forest of Dean," by the Rev. H. G. Nicholls, M.A., 1863, p. 91.

long use of Lime the Leer the nature of the ground is so much bound up that it far exeeeds Monmouthshire [which is a Clay ground] for Wheat, Which before furnished that part of the Country with Wheat: Now they buy their seed-wheat, and the rate of the Land is so advaneed by it that what before was not worth ten groates per Acre for Rie, now is worth eighteen shillings per Acre for Wheat, And so is let in Severall places, so where the lime does so well agree in the sandy part of the Country.

"About 1661 they used to send their Kine to Letton [rieh Pasturing which lyes upon the side of the River Wye] and then generally pay'd a Marke a Cow for their Pasture, sent them at May and took them away at St. Andrew's tyde: and the Owner of the Land did provide People of the Neighbourhood to Milke the Kine and make the butter and Cheese: And they did proportionate [though they milkt all together] every oue's share so equally that they found as good advantage of their Kine they sent thither as of those they kept at home: And the reason of the justnesse was, because that the Landlord had the more Kine into his pasture, the more carefull he was of it: And therefore when he found any of the poor Milkers faulty that Party should have no more kine the next yeare: and their whole being depending upon this way made them the more exact in it for fear of being deprived.

"Now they are fallen into the Veine of Clover, all this fashion is altered, and those which kept no kine before now keep some 12, some 20. And they take care that they have two or three pieces of Clover one under another; for it holds but three years at most and that y^{t} makes it the more generally used, is that they have lately learned to gett out the seed which before they bought from beyond Sea.

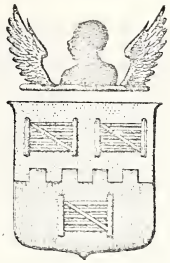
"They thrash it on a Hurdle, through which the seed falls, and is very small, as Mustered Seed; before they thrash it they grind it in a Cyder-mill and then thresh it four or five times. Ground that before was not worth ten groates per acre is worth (while Clover holds) xx^{sh} per acre, and nothing better to feed pigges than that. The reason why Limeing is now left of is beeause Clover supplies it.

"Note, that as Urchenfield hath advantaged itself by Croppes of Wheate, so they have a disadvantage in not having so good Croppes of Barley, as formerly they had after Rye. 'Tis a proverb among them: 'I will pay you when I sell my Barley and when I sell my Wooll,' which were then the two comodities that brought in the Money. Both which are now decayed, viz., the Barley by Limeing and the Wooll by the Importation of Spanish Wooll, and also by making Cloath so fine thinne that it doth not spend one half of the Wooll that formerly it did. Formerly about 1637 or 1643 Wooll 35^{s} or 36^{s} p. stone (12^{lbs}), and since so about 1666 or 1667 it hath been at xx^{s} or xxii^{s} p. stone. Whereby it is thought we goe out of the fine Lemster Wooll called Lemster-ore and fell upon coarse Wooll, and the body carkes of the Lemster Sheep are not worth above ten groates or two shillings, whereas the body of the Course-wooll Sheep is worth a crown or a noble, and twice as much wooll: And were it not for the Compost, that is made of the fine Wooll Sheep, they would not keep any fine-wool Sheep.

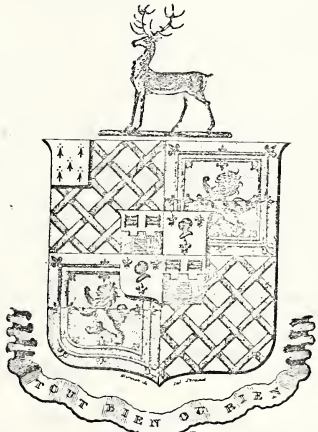
"At Canon Peon, they doe affirme, that Limeing of their Lands hath made their wooll courser.

"About Lemster, in regard that Lime is very scarce, they sowe it out of a Seed-les, as they doe Corne, and thereby doe make very good manure for their ground, as in any other part of this Countrey they doe by heapes."

He was a legatee under the will dated the 30th May 1635, and the codicil thereto dated the 7th March 1637, of his father George Milborne, and he



Joseph Yates. Esq.r
Clanna House



The Hon.ble
William Middleton Noell

proved the same as one of the executors the 24th July 1639. He was also a legatee and trustee under the will of his nephew William Milborne dated the 12th July 1660, and proved the will as executor the 20th June 1662. Legatee under the will of his brother Charles Milborne of Llanrothal of land, tenements, etc., in various places (see p. 236). He was also a legatee under the will of his niece Lucy Milborne dated the 5th Dec. 1669,[1] and under the will of his sister Elizabeth Milborne dated the 9th Jan. 1689.[2]

His nephew Milborne Scudamore by his will dated the 28th April 1689 bequeathed him "the summe of ten pounds to buy him mourning."[3]

Mr. Waterman, writing me under date the 8th June 1864, states that his seal of arms, as shewn by a number of documents bearing his signature, was *Argent, a cross moline sable pierced.* But Fuller in his "Worthies," vol. ii, p. 122, gives the arms of his father as *Gules, a chevron between three escallops argent.* The Milborne arms in the parish church of Frampton Cotterell in the co. of Gloucester were *Argent, a cross moline sable, in the dexter chief point a mullet gules.*[4]

In his will dated the 11th Sept. 1692[5] he bequeathed a legacy to his alliesman the Rev. John Mason of Christchurch; also to each daughter of his alliesman Henry Jones of Penrose. This, no doubt, is the Henry Jones mentioned as cousin and alliesman in the codicil dated the 21st Sept. 1692.

He married MARY the third daughter of SIR PHILIP JONES,[6] knight, of Treowen in co. Monmouth, but does not appear to have had any issue. The Rev. C. J. Robinson, M.A., mentions this marriage.[7]

He died 1692.

As he was appointed one of the executors to his father's will dated the 30th May 1635, and of course then of age, he must have been upwards of 78 years of age at the time of his decease.

It appears that he met his death through an accident, for the Rev. Mr. Nicholls relates[8]: "There is a tradition in the parish, writes the Rev. John Dundas Watherston, that old Parson Barry, who died some fifty years ago aged a hundred, *laid* Squire Milbourne in the Munnow.[9] He was said to have *walked*, having broken his neck, down Mill Hill [a hill leading down from Skenchill to Tregate Mill], when returning probably to Tregate Castle."

His will, dated 11th Sept. 1692,[5] as Henry Milborne, esq., of Llanrothal in co. Hereford. To his kinswoman and niece Mary Herbert of Llanrothal, spinster, he gave all that his messuage, tenement and farm, etc., then in the possession of Thomas Morgan his undertenant thereof, called Perthy Lloydon,[10] to her, her heirs and assigns for ever. To his executor hereafter named he gave his woods and underwoods whatsoever and wheresoever growing and being upon any of his lands within the several counties of Hereford and Monmouth, to be by him sold for and towards the payment and discharge of all his debts, funeral expenses and legacies, viz., the sum of 400*li.*, which he gave and bequeathed to his very much esteemed and honourable lord and godson Henry Lord Herbert of Ragland. Also 100*li.* entire to his very much honoured the Right Honourable Lady Rebecca Marchioness of Worcester to buy herself a jewell. Also 100*li.* unto his kinswoman and niece Mary Herbert of Llanrothal, spinster. 100*li.* to his servant Thomas Jones of Llanro-

[1] Book Penn, 80. In Principal Registry, Somerset House
[2] Book Irby, 27. *Ibid.*
[3] Book Vere, 122. *Ibid.*
[4] Bigland's "Gloucestershire," vol. i, p. 590.
[5] Book Coker, 40. In Principal Registry, Somerset House.
[6] Information from Mr. Thomas Wakeman, 15 March 1864.
[7] "History of the Manors and Mansions of Herefordshire," by the Rev. C. J. Robinson, M.A. 1873.
[8] "The Personalities of the Forest of Dean," by the Rev. H. G. Nicholls, M.A., 1863, p. 91.
[9] A pool in the river Monnow is still called *Milborne's Pool.*
[10] In the parish of Tregaer.

thal, gent., for the faithful service he had done him. To his goddaughter the daughter of Sir John Hogskyns 50*li.* To his godson Henry Milborne, gent., son of his kinsman Clayton Milborne, 100*li.* entire. 300*li.* entire to his kinswoman and niece Catherine Herbert of Llanrothal, spinster. 200*li.* unto all the children of his alliesman John Mason[1] of Christchurch, clerk, to be divided share and share alike. To his kinswoman and niece Catherine the wife of Howell Powell, gent., 20*li.* To each of the daughters of his kinsman and nephew George Milborne, gent., deceased, 10*li.* 200*li.* to his kinswoman and niece Elizabeth the daughter of his kinsman and nephew Charles Milborne, esq. To each daughter of his alliesman Henry Jones, esq., of Penrose, 20*li.*[2] To his nephew Bonnyface Maddocks, tanner, he bequeathed 10*li.* over and above such debts as the said Bonnyface Maddocks owed him. 10*li.* to be divided amongst the children of his nephew Milborne Maddocks, gent., share and share alike. To his godson Henry Milborne, son of his nephew Charles Milborne, esq., 100*li.* To his godson Henry Scudamore of Monmouth fforge, gent., 100*li.* To his kinswoman Mary Herbert of Monmouth, widow, 50*li.* 20*li.* each to his kinsman Charles Herbert, clerk, of Monmouth, and his kinswoman Johan Herbert, spinster, his sister. 10*li.* to his kinswoman Mary Thorpe, widow. To his very good friend and physician Edward Braughton, gent., Doctor of Physic, 20*li.* To John Price of Trewrew,[3] gent., 40*li.* To his sister Mary Herbert the wife of Charles Herbert, gent., of Llanrothal, he gave his two estates, Llanrothal and Tregtholl in co. Hereford, with all the lands, etc., for the term of her natural life without impeachment of waste. To his servant Thomas Jones and his heirs all the estate and lands purchased by him the testator with his own money in the name of the said Thomas Jones in the manor of Goldcliffe, to have and to hold to him and his heirs according to the custom of the said manor. To his kinsman William Milborne, gent., son of his said nephew George Milborne, esq., deceased, his tenement and farm called the Hendry, and lands thereto belonging, situate in the parish of Langattock-vibon-avell[4] in co. Monmouth, then in the occupation of Aaron Thomas, to him and his heirs and assigns for ever. To his kinsman Charles Milborne, gent., son of his said nephew Charles Milborne, esq., he gave his messuages and lands, etc., situate in the parish of Langattock-vibon-avell, to him, his heirs and assigns for ever. And whereas the said Right Honourable Charles Marquess of Worcester owed him several sums of money which he had lent him, he directed that his executor do use him kindly touching the same and release him the interest thereof; and lastly he made his kinsman and nephew George Bonnett of the city of London, silkman, to be sole executor, to whom he gave the remainder of his goods and chattels after the payment of his debts and legacies. He further appointed Lord Charles Marquess of Worcester to be overseer of his last will and testament, to see the same truly performed, and for his trouble bequeathed him 100*li.* The will was signed Henry Milborne, the witnesses being Mary Fortune, Thomas Jones, John Ballard, also Isaac Davyes, Tobias Middleton, John Middleton and Morgan Watkins.

By a codicil dated the 20th Sept. 1692 he confirmed the above will and gave his brother-in-law Charles Herbert, gent., of Llanrothal, all that his messuages and tenements or farms and lands, etc., situate in the parish of St. Wannards, co. Hereford, and then in the possession of William Stocke, William Jones and the widow Shough as his tenants, to him, his heirs and assigns for

[1] Query if not related to his wife Mary daughter of Sir Philip Jones.
[2] Query if his brother-in-law.
[3] Tre-rhiw in Llantilio-Crossenny.
[4] Llangattock-vibon-avel, a parish in the Lower Division of the Hundred of Skenfrith, co. Monmouth, 4 miles north-west of Monmouth and 11 miles from Abergavenny. The principal residence is The Hendre.

ever. To his kinswomen Mary Herbert and Katherine daughters of the said Charles Herbert all those his messuages, lands, etc., situate in the parish of St. Monchans in co. Monmouth and commonly called Upper and Lower Dilstone and Hughes Farm, and then in the tenure and occupation of John Phillips, jun., as his tenant, and late in the several possessions of Richard Morgan, Edward Prichard and Charles Hugh, to the use of them, their heirs and assigns for ever. To his servant Thomas Jones, gent., of Llanrothal, he gave his messuages, tenements or farm places with all lands, etc., being then in the possession of John Phillips, senior, and William Christopher in the parishes of Skenfrith and Grosmont in co. Monmouth, commonly called Edwards' farm and Walker's farm, to the use of him, his heirs and assigns for ever. To his servant Thomas Jones 100*li.* to defray his expenses in attending and being serviceable to his executor. To his kinswoman Lucy Scudamore, daughter of George Scudamore, esq., of Monmouth fforge, 100*li.* To his kinswoman Mary Thorpe, widow, 40*li.* over and above her legacy. To his kinsman John Milborne of the City of London, gent., 100*li.* To Mary Herbert the elder, widow, 100*li.* over and above the sum mentioned in the Will. To his kinsman Charles Herbert, clerk, 100*li.* and a discharge to him of all sums due by him. To his sister Mrs. Mary Herbert 300*li.* To his kinswoman Mrs. Johan Herbert 100*li.* above the sum left her in the Will. To John Games, gent., of the City of London, 100*li.* To his old servant John fframpton 50*li.* To his kinswoman Sarah Bonnett, senior, wife of his said executor, 100*li.* To Sarah Bonnett, junior, their daughter, 200*li.* To John Hoskins of Harwood 100*li.* To his daughter 50*li* over and above her legacy under the Will. To his kinsman John Maddocks, gent., 100*li.* To the widow ffortune of the town of Monmouth 10*li.* To Thomas Jones, gent., of Monmouth Castle, 5*li.* To his brother Charles Jones 10*li.* To his sister Elizabeth Jones 5*li.* To his Honoured the Right Honourable Lady Rebecca, Marchioness of Worcester, 200*li.* over and above the amount of her legacy under the Will. To his kinswoman Mary Kirwood the wife of Nicholas Kirwood, gent., 100*li.* To her four children then living 100*li.* each amounting in all to 500*li.* to be paid out of the mortgage money owing him by the said Nicholas Kirwood. To his kinsman Charles Milborne, sen., esq., 100*li.* To his son Richard Milborne 100*li.* To his kinsman George Scudamore, esq., 200*li.* To his kinsman Boniface Maddocks, Tanner, 90*li.* over and above his legacy. To Katherine Powell the wife of Howell Powell, gent., 80*li.* over and above her legacy. To Mr. John Mason, minister, of Christchurch in co. Monmouth, 100*li.* To his kinsman Rowland Prichard, esq., 100*li.* and the like sum of 100*li.* to his then wife and to the children of the said Rowland Prichard by his then wife 100*li.* each. To his kinsman John Prichard, eldest son of the said Rowland by his former wife, 100*li.* To his cousin Prosser, natural sister of the said Rowland Prichard, 100*li.* To his kinsman Clayton Milborne 100*li.* To his kinsman Rowland Scudamore, gent., 100*li.* To his son John Scudamore 100*li.* To Mrs. Curr the wife of Mr. John Curr of Troy, deceased, 50*li.* To William David, one of his day labourers, 5*li.* To his bailiff George, and Robert Williams his groom, 5*li.* each. To his nephew George Bonnett and his heirs he gave his messuage and tenement and lands called Broadoake, then in the possession of Oliver Prichard his undertenant, situate within the parish of Garway within the Lordship of Garway in co. Hereford, Also all that his tenement and lands, etc., called Lower Combe, Madocks wood and two closes or parcels of arable land, etc., called Howell Watkius Close, being the late wood and lands of Chandois Lloyd, esq., and Elizabeth his wife, and purchased by him of them, which said premises were also situate in the said parish of Garway, to his said nephew George Bonnett, his heirs and assigns for ever. He also gave to his kinswoman Mrs. Johan Herbert of Monmouth and her heirs his messuage or tenement, etc., situate in the town of Monmouth, wherein one Thomas Bassett then lately inhabited. To his said

sister Mary Herbert he gave his two several estates, tenements and farms, etc., called Llanrothal and Treythell, situate in the parishes of Llanrothal and Garway in co. Hereford, for the term of her natural life without impeachment of waste, and after her decease to the use of his said nephew George Bonnett and his heirs and assigns for ever. He further willed that if any of his relations, legatee or legatees whatsoever, their heirs, executors, etc., should at any time thereafter happen to molest, sue or question his said executor, his executors, administrators or assigns or any of them touching any of the gifts, legacies or bequests whatsoever by him given or bequeathed unto his said executor, or anywise obstruct him in the due execution hereof, that then that legacy or legacies as were given to such person molesting or sueing his said executor, etc., should be null and void, and that he recalled the same and gave the said legacy or legacies of such person or persons unto him, his said executor to be disposed of by him, his executors and assigns to and amongst such other of his the testator's poor relations as he should think fit and convenient according to his discretion. To Mrs. Elizabeth Ditty the younger, of the city of Bristol, 50*li.* To his cousin Milborne Maddocks, and to every child of his, he further gave 10*li.* each over and above their legacies under the will.

The witnesses to the signature to this codicil were G. Morgan, Peregrine Lewis, William Price, Isaac Davyes, John Middleton, Tobias Middleton and Morgan Watkins.

By a second codicil, dated 21st Sept. 1692, Henry Milborne confirms and ratifies the will and the first codicil. Gives to his sister Mary Herbert the Rullen lands called the Upper Pullock and the . . . .[1] end of the long Close, with all their appurtenances situate in parish of Rockfield in co. Monmouth and within the manor of Monmouth, during the term of her natural life without impeachment of waste, and after her decease his kinsman and nephew George Bonnett, his heirs and assigns for ever. To Mr. William Price, son of his friend and servant Mr. John Price of Trerew, he gave his lands and tenements, etc., situate within the parish of Penrose in co. Monmouth, then or late in the tenure or occupation of his cousin and alliesman Henry Jones, gent., his assigns or undertenants, to have and to hold the same unto him the said William Price, his heirs and assigns for ever.

Signed in the presence of Isaac Davyes, Tobias Middleton, John Middleton, and Morgan Watkins.

Proved at London the 3rd March 1692 [Stilo Anglia], by George Bonnett the nephew and executor of the deceased.

I. Lucy. See later.
II. Christian. See later.
III. Margery. „
IV. Joan. „
V. Catherine. „
VI. Elizabeth. „
VII. Mary. „

[1] *Sic* in original.

(*To be continued.*)

Addenda to the printed Visitations of Sussex from Harleian MS. 1076 in the British Museum.

Continued from p. 222.

Leigh.

[Harl. 1076, fo. 231d.]

Arms.—*Quarterly:* 1, *Azure, two bars argent, over all on a bend gules;* 2, *Or, three lozenges azure;* 3, *Ermine, on a chief indented gules three ducal coronets or;* 4, *Argent, a fleur-de-lis sable. Over all a mullet for difference.*

Gilbert Leigh of Affordby in com. Leicester. = Godfry Somersall = Ann d. & coh. of John Mallory.

Arms: *Or, on a bend sable three butterflies argent* [Somersall]; impaling, *Or, a lion rampant gules, collared argent* [Mallory].

Rob. Leigh of Affordby [see "Vis. of Leicester, 1619," Harl. Soc.]. = ⅄

John Leigh of Affordby 3 son. = Parnell.

Wm Syston of Walton in the Would. = Ursula d & coh of Godfry Somersall.

Bartholomew 2.

William 3. — Martyn 4.

Robert Leigh ats Lee of Walton in the Would in com. Leicester. = Mary da. of Wm Syston of Walton.

Arms: *Argent, a double headed eagle sable, armed gules.*

Edmond* Lee ats Leigh of Walton. = Margt da. of .... Collins of Farington in com. Berks.

Luke Leigh [*sic*] ats Leigh of London merchant. = Sibbell d. of John Deakes of St. Martins in le fields.

Arms: *Paly of six or and azure, a canton ermine.*

Arms: *Azure, a lion rampant argent between seven cross-crosslets fitchée.*

Edmond Lee ats Leigh of London Merchant mar. Sabina d. of Andrew Wantey of Blackfriars London.

John Lee ats Leigh of Plaistom in Carford in com. Sussex 1664 1 mard Eliz. d. of Tho: Shirley of Preston in com. Sussex. = Cicely d. of Geo: Scott of Cunghurst [Conghurst] Kent Esq.

Arms: *Argent, a cross-crosslet fitchée sable.*

Edmond Lee ats Leigh son & h. 1674. | Ann. | Fiducia. | Ruth. | Dorothy.

* Robert deleted and Edmond written over.

Gratwick.

[Harl. 1076, fo. 233.]

John Gratwick of Combs in Sussex.

John Gratwick of Coombs [died 1 Aug^{t} 19 James, Inq. P.M. 26 Sept^{r} 20 James.*] = Sara d. of . . . . Watersfield of Fering in Sussex.

John Gratwick of Eaton in Henvile in Sussex. Captaine of the Trayned Band 1662 [aged 3 years & more at death of father].* = Mary d. of Robt. Edsaw of Changton in Washington in co. Sussex.

William æt. 7 an^{o} 1662. John æt. 2.

Pankhurst.

[Harl. 1076, fo. 233^{d}.]

Arms.—*Argent, on a fess between six mullets sable five ermine spots of the field.*

Pankhurst of Mayfield in Sussex.

Newington.

[Harl. 1076, fos. 235, 235^{d}, 236.]

Burke gives Arms: *Azure, six eagles displayed or, three, two and one.*
Crest.—*On a chapeau azure, turned up ermine, a demi-eagle displayed argent.*

Thomas Newington of Salehurst in co. Sussex = ... d: of Fowler of Kent.

1. Morgan Newington of Kingston Bowsey in com. Sussex. = Elizab. da. of . . . . Stephens of Salehurst in com. Sussex.

Susan d: of . . . . Beale of Kent. = Joseph Newington of Tysehurst in Sussex. = Dennys da. of . . . . Putland of . . . . in Sussex.

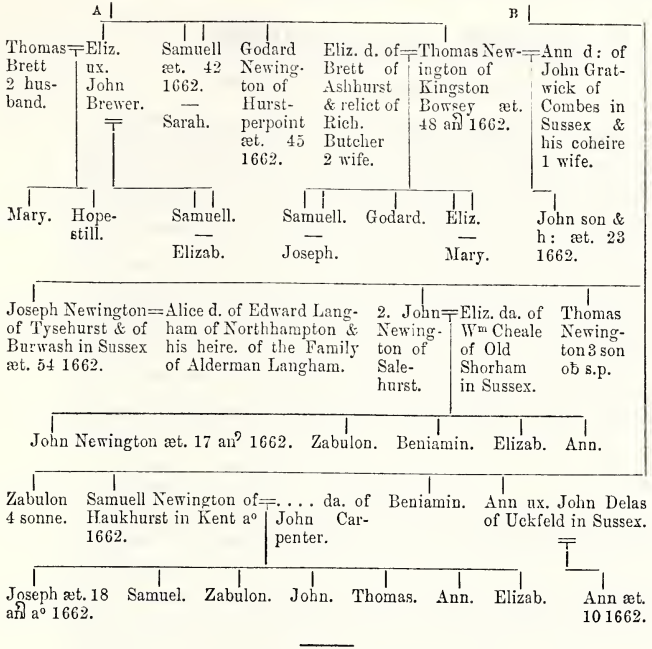
Samuell Newington of Kingston. A = Hopestill da. of Godard Hepden† of Burwash in Sussex.

Bethshua a dau.

Zabulon Newington of Tysehurst. B = Goodgift da. of Godard Hepden† of Burwash.

* "Sussex Inq. P.M." (*Sussex Record Society*, vol. xiv.) See *Castles of West Sussex*, p. 191, for pedigree.

† See Hepden Pedigree, "Visitation of Sussex," p. 170.


A
B
Thomas Brett 2 husband.
Eliz. ux. John Brewer.
Samuell æt. 42 1662. — Sarah.
Godard Newington of Hurstperpoint æt. 45 1662.
Eliz. d. of Brett of Ashhurst & relict of Rich. Butcher 2 wife.
Thomas Newington of Kingston Bowsey æt. 48 an 1662.
Ann d: of John Gratwick of Combes in Sussex & his coheire 1 wife.
Mary.
Hopestill.
Samuell. — Elizab.
Samuell. — Joseph.
Godard.
Eliz. — Mary.
John son & h: æt. 23 1662.
Joseph Newington of Tysehurst & of Burwash in Sussex æt. 54 1662.
Alice d. of Edward Langham of Northhampton & his heire. of the Family of Alderman Langham.
2. John Newington of Salehurst.
Eliz. da. of Wm Cheale of Old Shorham in Sussex.
Thomas Newington 3 son ob s.p.
John Newington æt. 17 an? 1662.
Zabulon.
Beniamin.
Elizab.
Ann.
Zabulon 4 sonne.
Samuell Newington of Haukhurst in Kent aº 1662.
. . . . da. of John Carpenter.
Beniamin.
Ann ux. John Delas of Uckfeld in Sussex.
Joseph æt. 18 an aº 1662.
Samuel.
Zabulon.
John.
Thomas.
Ann.
Elizab.
Ann æt. 10 1662.

The following Will gives some additional information :—

Samuel Newington of Burwash, co. Sussex, yeoman. Dated 20 Jan. 1618-19. Wife Anne; dau. Anne (under 21); if a man child be born to me; my 5 sisters; Samuel Newington, son of bro. Jabes. Ex'or, kinsman Zabulon Newington of Tishurst. Overseers, kinsmen Francis Norman of Salhurst and Samuel Newington of Kingston Bonsey; uncles Thos. Newington of Ripe and Joseph Newington of Tyshurst. Witnesses: Nicholas Busse, Returne Tyeherst. Nuncupative codicil 11 Dec. 1619. John Cruttenden, my wife's father. Witnesses: William Muttrell, Francis Lucas, Jone Muttrell. Proved 3 Feb. 1619-20. [Soame, 17.]

(To be continued.)

Walterston, co. Hereford.

Communicated by J. A. Bradney, Esq., C.B., F.S.A.

Walterston is so called from the founder Walter de Lacy, the Norman lord. In Welsh it is Tre-Walter. The church has been over-restored and much altered. In the south window of the chancel is the shield of Cecil, ancestor of the noble families of the Marquesses of Exeter and Salisbury. This was originally in their old mansion of Allt-yr-ynys, the chief seat and estate in the parish, and was removed to the church a few years ago. Quarterly: 1 *and* 6, *Barry of ten argent and azure, over all six inescutcheons sable*, 3, 2, 1, *each charged with a lion rampant of the first* [Cecil]; 2, *Per pale gules and azure, a lion rampant argent supporting a tree eradicated proper* [Winston]; 3, *Gules, three towers triple-towered argent* [Sir Howel of Caerlleon]; 4, *Argent, on a bend cotised gules three cinquefoils or* [Eckington]; 5, *Argent, a chevron between three chess-rooks ermine* [Walcot].

The quarterings come in thus: Thomas Sitsyllt [Cecil] married Margaret, daughter and heir of Sir Gilbert *Winston*, son of John son of Sir Gilbert son of Ivo by Joan his wife, daughter of *Howell ap Iorwerth*, lord of Caerlleon, who founded the Abbey of Llantarnam in 1178. Richard Cecil of Burghley (father of Lord Burghley who died 1598) married Joan, daughter and heir of William *Eckington* of Bourne, co. Lincoln, by Alice, daughter of Robert Walbeoffe of Barholme, of the ancient family of Walbeoffe of Llanhamlech, co. Brecon. *Walcot* probably came in with Eckington.

The chalice is inscribed: "The Gift of Mrs Mary Morgan for | the use of the Com'unicants of the | Parish of Walterstone 1718."

On the lid is: "The Gift of Mrs Mary Morgan | to the Parish of Walterstone."

This lady was buried at Monmouth 28 April 1717. Her will, as Maria Morgan of Monmouth, spinster, dated 9 July 1716, proved at Hereford 25 May 1717, is as follows:—

My kinswoman Mary Saunders, wife of John Saunders of Monmouth, gent. My kinswoman Anne Warner, wife of John Warner of Hasecomb, co. Surrey, clk., one of the daus. of Bennett De la hay of Monmouth, gent. My kinswoman Katherine Poole, spr., dau. of Katherine De la hay, the now wife of the said Bennett De la hay, by Richard Poole her former husband. Elizabeth De la hay, spr., dau. of the said Bennett. My aunt Catherine Morgan of Monmouth, widow. Margaret Buckeridge, wife of Arthur Buckeridge, Esq., one of the dans. of Thomas Carpenter the elder of Tillington Court, co. Hereford, gent. Anne Carpenter, spr., dau. of the said Thomas. 5*l.* to the poor of Longtown, co. Hereford. 3*l.* to the poor of Walterston. My freehold messuage called Ty-mawr in Longtown, the tenant Wm. Perrott. My kinsman Michael Morgan, son of Catherine Morgan, widow.

MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS.

Within the communion rails:—

Sacred | to the Memory of | James Eversham, Esqr, | who departed this Life the | 19th of Decr 1775, | Aged 72.

Above is a shield: *Per bend azure and gules, on a bend or three moors' heads couped sable; in the sinister chief point a moor's head.*

On the north wall of the chancel :—

Sacred to the Memory of | a Sincere honeſt Man the Revd | PHILIP PRICE, late *Miniſter* | of this Pariſh. That Flattery hath | no ſhare in ſo blazoning his Epithaft | the credit and Reputation which | he had generally acquired can | truly witneſs. For he lived uprightly | he wronged no Man, But like the | good SAMARITAN was ever ready | to befriend his neighbour. He was | born the 20th of Novr 1763, | he died the 4th of March 1803 | in the 40th year of his Age.

ALSO in Memory of MARY the | daur of the Rev. PHILIP PRICE by | ELIZTH* his wife, She died the 20th of Febr | 1800 aged 5 Months.

Both young and old as you paſs by, | See where youth and age do lie, | We left this ſinful world behind | A crown of glory for to find.

Underneath this Place | lieth the Body of NICHOLAS, | the Son of the Reverend | Mr PHILIP PRICE, | Miniſter of this Pariſh, | who departed this Life | July the 25, 1775 | aged 14 Years.

Death with his dart did pierce my Heart, | When coming in my Prime, | My parent Dear your Grief forbear, | It was God's appointed time.

HERE alſo lieth the Body | of ANNE,† the wife of the Rever- | end Mr PRICE, who Departed this | Life the 20th Day of May 1778 Aged 55.

Aaron Brute ſculpſit.

To the Memory of | The Revd PHILIP PRICE‡ | Late Vicar of this Pariſh. | HE | was a Chriſtian ſincere Friend in private | And an honeſt Man in publick Life | Ever faithful to his Function | He was born 9th April 1735 | He died 6 April 1786 | Aged 51 Years.

This humble Tablet is not | Inſcribed | As a Tribute to Vanity or | A Sacrifice to Cuſtom | But ſolely to record the Virtues | of an AMIABLE CHARACTER.

Edmund Seaborn | Sculptor.

On the south wall of the nave :—

UNDERNEATH lies the body | of AARON son of JOHN ROGERS, | Clerk, by ANNE his wife, he died | the 1st of June 1803 aged 1 year.

Make the extended ſkies your tomb, Let ſtars record your worth | Yet know vain mortals all muſt die as natures ſicklieſt birth | In thy fair book of life divine, My God, inſcribe my name, | There let it fill ſome humble place Beneath the ſlaughtered lamb.

ALSO in Memory of JOEL | Son of JOHN and JANE ROGERS | he died Octr 26th, 1806 | Aged 13 Months.

---

* Philip Price, clk., married at Rowlston, co. Hereford, 17 June 1799, Elizabeth Price of Walterston.

† Anne, wife of the Rev. Philip Price, was daughter of Nicholas Hopkins by Anne his wife. She was baptized at Llanfihangel Ystern Llewern, co. Monmouth, in 1722.

‡ Father of the Rev. Philip Price who died in 1803.

On the north wall :—

Sacred | to the Memory of Mary-Ann Dau^r | of John Rogers* of this Parish, Farmer, | by Elizabeth his wife. She died the 14^th^ of | Feb. 1816, aged 19 years.

On the south wall :—

In loving memory of | John Rogers | of Altyrynys | died April 18^th^, 1905 | aged 74 years. | Also of Eleanor Louisa his wife | died March 16^th^, 1876 | Aged 31 years.

FLAT STONES.

Chancel :—

Here lieth the body of | Thomas Delahay,† Esq. | who departed this life | . . September 1712 | Aged 63. | Here lyeth the body of | Jane‡ wife of Thomas | Delahay Esq^r who died the | . . of October 1721 | aged 79. | Rev^nd | Philip Price.

Here lieth the Body of | Jane wife of Thomas | Addis, Gent., and daugh- | ter of Thomas Delahay Esq. | who died the 28 day of | March 1725 (?) aged 45 (?).

Here lieth the | Body of Helen the | Daughter of Thomas | Delahay Esq. and Jane | his wife who died y^e^ | 20 day of October 1700 (?). | Anne Price 1778. | M. P. 1800.

Here lieth the Body of | Thomas Delahay, Esq. | who died the 26 day | of June 1724 aged 44. | Also | Ann the wife of | Bennet Delahay, Gent. | who died the 8 day of | October 1689.

In memory of Ann§ | the wife of Nicholas | Hopkins and Mother | in law of y^e^ Rev. M^r^ Price | who died Aug. 25, 1777 | Aged 90.

In the nave :—

The body of | Alce Cristof | deceaced the | 8 day of March | Anno 1678.

In | Memory of Blanche | the wife of William | Parry who died March | the 31^st^, 1777, aged 59.

---

* This John Rogers was of a different family to the others of the same name.
† Of Tre-Wyn.
‡ Daughter of Thomas Horton of Combend, co. Gloucester, Esq.
§ Daughter of Bennet Delahay.

Lewis Family Notes.

In a copy of Arwaker's "Divine Addresses," 3rd edition, London, 1702, "M.R." stamped on both covers.

Gainford, co. Durham. A. Edleston.

Edward Lewis the Son of John Lewis was Born Aprill y^{e} 4th, 1684.

Edward and Martha Lewis was Married att S^{t} Alholows in the Walls London; July the 24th, 1705.

John Lewis the son of Edward and Martha Lewis was Born on Sunday night 29 Minuets pas ten a Clock June y^{e} 16th, 1706.

Thomas Lewis the Son of Edward and Martha Lewis was Born Tuseday night about Seven a Clock November y^{e} 16th, 1708.

Anne Lewis the Daughter of Edw: and Martha Lewis was born [26th*] of July [1710*] on Wensday.

Edward Read Son of Thomas and Ann Read was born March 12, 174$\frac{1}{2}$ betwixt 5 and Six a Clock upon a friday.

Matilda Eleanor Archer Smith.

Matilda Smyth, presented her by her Mother Mary Smyth.

Miss Matilda Smith, M^{rs} Wyatt's Boarding-School Begbrook.

Admiral Rowley Bulteel.

Communicated by Sir Alfred Irwin, C.S.I.

Rowley Bulteel, baptized at Stepney on 5 Feb. 1753, son of James Bulteel, mariner, and his wife Rose, daughter of Arthur Cary of Derryard, co. Derry (see page 19), seems to have been named Rowley because his mother's cousin-german Arabella Dawson was wife of Admiral Sir William Rowley, K.B. Possibly for the same reason he entered the Navy.

In 1799 Captain Rowley Bulteel commanded H.M.S. *Belliqueux* in the expedition to Holland. On 4 August 1800, in the same ship, while convoying four outward-bound Indiamen, off the coast of Brazil he fell in with three French frigates (the same three in which Admiral Savary had conveyed Humbert's expedition to Killala Bay in 1798) and a prize schooner. The *Belliqueux* captured *la Concorde*; *la Medée* surrendered to one of the Indiamen; *la Franchise* and the schooner escaped

* Blotted over.

in the night ("Naval Chronicle," v., 71; Allen's "Battles of the British Navy," ii., 12; James' "Naval History," iii., 45).

Soon after this Captain Bulteel was placed on half-pay, and took a lease of Mount Pleasant Cottage, Plymstock, for 14 years. He was promoted—

Rear-Admiral of the Blue	25 Oct. 1809
„ „ „ White	31 July 1810
„ „ „ Red	12 Aug. 1812
Vice-Admiral of the Blue	4 June 1814.

He is described as Admiral of the Blue in the instructions for his will, dated 7 Oct. 1818. This document was proved on 13 Sept. 1820 (P.C.C., 510, Kent). He desired to be buried near the altar in the Church of Plymstock; his estate to be invested for the benefit of his sister Mary Bulteel for her life, and the principal afterwards to be paid to Catherine Harris (*née* Bulteel, apparently of Fleet, co. Devon), relict of John Harris of Radford, co. Devon. Her son John Harris of Radford and Richard Rosedew of Barlewood were the executors.

BULTEELS IN IRELAND.

(See *ante*, pages 19 and 20.)

Edward Bulteel, born 1767; of Sligo 1800, 1824; died at Brockville, Upper Canada, 25 July 1832, leaving a large family. = ... Hume (?).

1. Edward Bulteel, died unmar.

2. Andrew Hume Bulteel, H.M. Customs, Liverpool; mar. 8 June 1841 at Collegiate Ch., Manchester. = Catherine Chartres, eldest dau. of Rev. Mark Chartres of Ferns, co. Wexford.

2. Matilda, mar. 1832, at Montreal, Rev. Richard Harte of Beckwith.

1. Edward Bulteel of Chand Khriza, Sylhet, India, tea-planter; died = Jeanie Wynter.

2. Andrew Bulteel, died unmar.

1. Sophia Matilda Bulteel, mar. 1866 George Moir-Byres of Tonley, co. Aberdeen. (See Burke's "Landed Gentry.")

2. Eleanor Bulteel.

3. Emily Bulteel.

1. Edward Wynter Bulteel, Lieut. R.N.; killed in action June 1915.

2. Samuel Dominick Bulteel, Major R.F.A.; killed in action May 1917, aged 24.

London Pedigrees and Coats of Arms

FROM ADD. MS. 5533 AND HARL. MS. 1096.

Continued from p. 204.

Cocke.

[Add. MS. 5533, fo. 144.]

The Arms of Wm. Cocke of Withersfeild in Suffolk as it is recorded in the Heralds office in a Book marked G. 2 fol: octavo truly exemplifyed at the request of John Coeke of Garlick Hill, London, Gent.

ARMS.—*Or, a fess between two lions passant gules.*
CREST.—*A wolf's head erased argent, ducally gorged or.*

John Cocke of Garlick Hill, London descended from those of that name at Withersfeild in Suffolk. = Amabella Gilman of Essex.

Thomas 2d son. Jonathan 3rd son. John Cocke of London eldest son. Mary.

The following pedigree is from Harl. MS. 1110, fo. 112 :—

John Cock. =

John Cock. =

Robert Cock of Wethersfield = Phillip da. of Millisent.

William Cock of Wethersfield com. Suff. = Margaret dau. of Jo. Taylor.

Susan Cock. Mary Cock = [? Richard Musket of Harleston Suffolk.*]

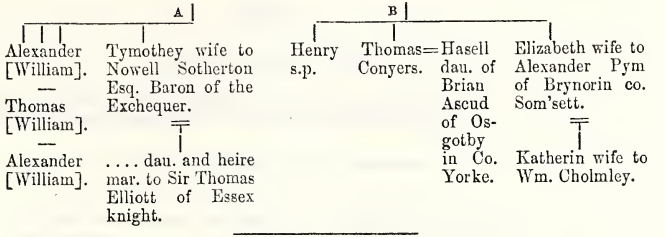
Conyers.

[Harl. MS. 1096, fo. 84a.]

Roger Conyers of Cotham in ye Bishopdrik.

Anthony William Esq. Auditor of the Mynte. = Katherin dau. to Mellish ob. 30 Novemb. 1597 buried 7 December. A = John Conyers Auditor of the Prests buried 23 October 1609 2 husband. B

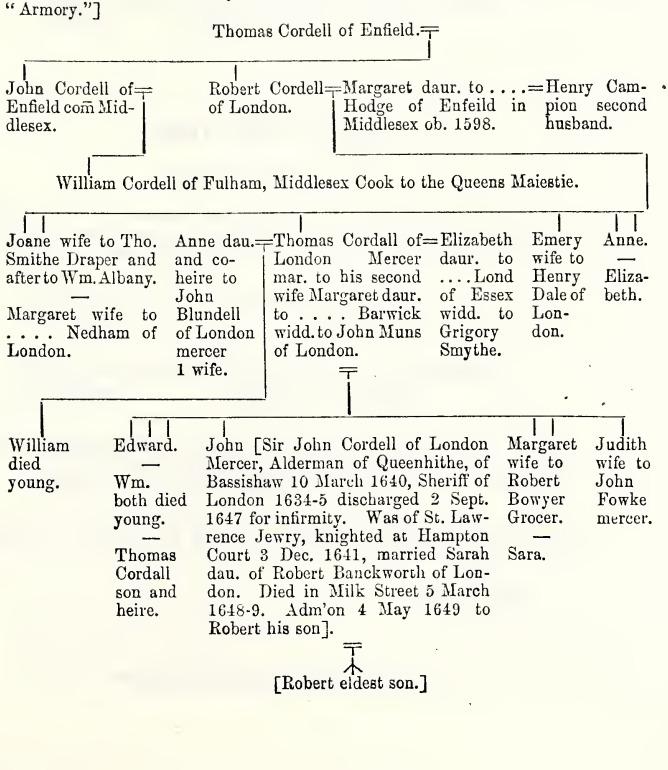
* Metcalfe, *Visitation of Suffolk*, 1612.


A
B
Alexander [William].
Thomas [William].
Alexander [William].
Tymothey wife to Nowell Sotherton Esq. Baron of the Exchequer.
.... dau. and heire mar. to Sir Thomas Elliott of Essex knight.
Henry s.p.
Thomas Conyers.
Hasell dau. of Brian Ascud of Osgotby in Co. Yorke.
Elizabeth wife to Alexander Pym of Brynorin co. Som'sett.
Katherin wife to Wm. Cholmley.

Cordell.

[Harl. MSS. 1096, fo. 81ᵃ, and 1110, fo. 95.]

[ARMS.—*Gules, a chevron engrailed between three griffins' heads erased ermine.* CREST.—*A cockatrice wings close vert, collared, combed and wattled or.* Burke's "Armory."]


Thomas Cordell of Enfield.
John Cordell of Enfield com Middlesex.
Robert Cordell of London.
Margaret daur. to .... Hodge of Enfeild in Middlesex ob. 1598.
Henry Campion second husband.
William Cordell of Fulham, Middlesex Cook to the Queens Maiestie.
Joane wife to Tho. Smithe Draper and after to Wm. Albany.
Margaret wife to .... Nedham of London.
Anne dau. and coheire to John Blundell of London mercer 1 wife.
Thomas Cordall of London Mercer mar. to his second wife Margaret daur. to .... Barwick widd. to John Muns of London.
Elizabeth daur. to ....Lond of Essex widd. to Grigory Smythe.
Emery wife to Henry Dale of London.
Anne. — Elizabeth.
William died young.
Edward. — Wm. both died young. — Thomas Cordall son and heire.
John [Sir John Cordell of London Mercer, Alderman of Queenhithe, of Bassishaw 10 March 1640, Sheriff of London 1634-5 discharged 2 Sept. 1647 for infirmity. Was of St. Lawrence Jewry, knighted at Hampton Court 3 Dec. 1641, married Sarah dau. of Robert Banckworth of London. Died in Milk Street 5 March 1648-9. Adm'on 4 May 1649 to Robert his son].
Margaret wife to Robert Bowyer Grocer. — Sara.
Judith wife to John Fowke mercer.
[Robert eldest son.]

Cox.

[Add. MS. 5533, fo. 198.]

ARMS.—*Argent, a bend sable, in the sinister chief an oak leaf azure.*
CREST.—*A goat's head gules,* in the mouth an oak leaf azure.*

Robert Cox of Kelson in Co. Gloucester.

Thomas Cox of Coston in co. Somerset. = Dau. of . . . . Buckland of Hautrey in co. Somerset.

Robert Cox = Mary dau. of Wm. Stroud of Badcome in co. Somerset.

Robert Cox of London. = Susan da. of Andrew Courtman of London but born in Essex.

Coxe alias Cockes.

[Harl. MS. 1096, fo. 144.]

ARMS.—*Or, three bars azure, on a canton or a lion's head erased gules.*
CREST.—*A goat's head erased argent, horned or, and pierced through the neck with a broken arrow gules, headed argent.*

William Coxe als Cockes of Audrey in Com Som. = ... da. of Tho. Wall of Audrey.

Thomas Coxe of Sutton in com. Somerset. = Katherine dau. of Nicholas Shepherd of Bruton in com Som.

Edward 2.

Thomas Coxe of London Doctor of Phissick Phisition in Ordinary to his Maiestie 1667. = Mary da. of Robert Hatley of Malden in com Bedf. Esq.

Henry, 3. — William 4.

Nathaniell 2. Thomas sone & heire æt. 22 An° 1667. Mary ux. Thomas Rolt Esq.

Jane. Mary.

---

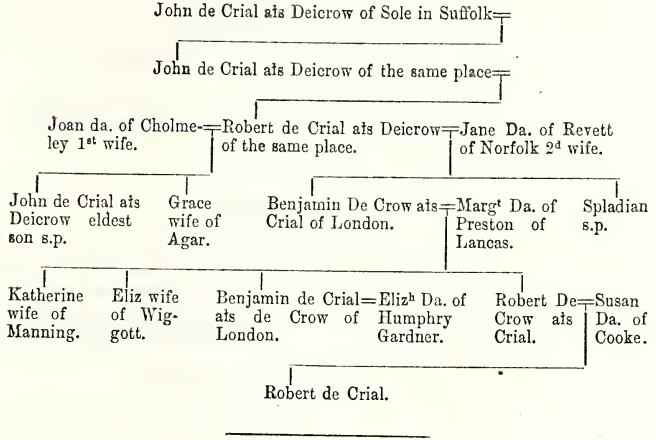
* Burke's *Armory* gives: *Argent, attired or.*

Crialc als. De Crow.

[Add. MS. 5533, fo. 199.]

ARMS.—*Or, two chevrons gules, on a canton of the second a key of the first.*

CREST.—*Out of a mural crown a demi-lion rampant gules holding between his fore-gambs a key or.*


John de Crial als Deicrow of Sole in Suffolk
John de Crial als Deicrow of the same place
Joan da. of Cholmeley 1st wife.
Robert de Crial als Deicrow of the same place.
Jane Da. of Revett of Norfolk 2d wife.
John de Crial als Deicrow eldest son s.p.
Grace wife of Agar.
Benjamin De Crow als Crial of London.
Margt Da. of Preston of Lancas.
Spladian s.p.
Katherine wife of Manning.
Eliz wife of Wiggott.
Benjamin de Crial als de Crow of London.
Elizh Da. of Humphry Gardner.
Robert De Crow als Crial.
Susan Da. of Cooke.
Robert de Crial.

Cropley.

[Harl. MS. 1096, fo. 129.]

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1 *and* 4, *Ermine, on a chief gules three owls argent* [CROPLEY]; 2 *and* 3, *Argent, a chevron sable between three fleurs-de-lis gules, in chief a pile of the second* [MORE].

CREST.—*On a mount vert a lynx passant guardant ermine.*

[Add. MS. 5533, fo. 51.]

The Worshipfull Edwd Cropley Esqr (who fined twice for sherif of London) departed this mortal life at his house in Gray friars Christchurch London on Tuesday the 5th of Septr 1648, he married Priscilla Daughtr and heire of Thomas Moore Alderman Deputy of Aldersgate Ward London by whom he had Issue John Cropley his son and heire, who married Elizabeth Da. & heire of Daniel Hollingworth of London Mercht. Taylor, who had Issue by her Edwd Cropley his eldest son aged 15 years and John Cropley aged 7 years & Two Daughters Sara & Anne both young; Thomas second son of the Defunct married Sarah Daughter of Thos. Berry of Stibenheath who died without issue; Priscilla sole Daughter of the Defunct was married to Edmd Sander of Charlewood in Surry Esqr, who had Issue by her Edwd his only son aged 12 years and Two Daughters Eliz. & Priscilla. His funeral was solemnized according to his degree on Tuesday the 26th Day of December following from Mercers' Chapel to St. Michell in the Querne, where he

lyeth Interned in the chancel of the church. Mr John Cropley eldest Son to the Defunct was cheife Mourner Assisted by the said Edmd Sander Esqr & Edwd Cropley Esqr his eldest son.

The Truth of this certificate is attested by John Cropley.

Cruse.

[Add. MS. 5533, fo. 37.]

Timothy Cruse of London, Merchtˡ

- Timothy Cruse eldest son living 1633.
- Three Daughters.

Cutler.

[Harl. MS. 1359, fo. 122a.]

Arms.—*Argent, three dragons' or wiverns' heads erased within a bordure or.*
Crest.—*A wivern's head erased or, ducally collared azure.*

A patent granted to John Cutler of London lately of Falthwaite in co. Ebor. 26 Aprill 1585 by Robert Cooke Clarenceaux.

[Add. MS. 5533, fo. 86.]

John Cutler

Thomas Cutler

Laurence Cutler = Da. of Crawshaw.

John Cutler of London and of Falthwaith in co. York = Da. of Copley.

Thomas Cutler of Staneburg in co. York 1612. = Ellen Da. of Roger Reyney of Smithley in co. York.

- Ellen wife of Tim. Cartwright of London.
- Eliz. wife of Pallivin in co. Chester.
- Gervas Cutler 20 years old 1612. = Eliz. da. & heir of Bewley of co. Derby.
  - Mary 11 years old 1632.
- Margt wife of Robt Lowther of London Merchtˡ.
- Martha wife of Robt Poynly of Co. York.
- Dorothy 3 Daughter.

Custe.

[Add. MS. 5533, fo. 190.]

John Custe of St. Edmunds-bury in Suffolk. = Mary Da. of Chapman of Suffolk.

Thomas Custe of Dublin.

John Custe of London merchant. = Dorothy Da. of Henry Gent. of Steeple Bumpsted in Essex.

John Custe.

(*To be continued.*)

Lamplugh.*

(See Second Series, Vol. IV., p. 146.)

ARMS.—*Or, a cross fleurétty sable;* impaling, *Argent, on a mount vert a tower sable, a chief or charged with three storks' heads erased gules.*

CREST.—*A goat's head erased argent, horned or.*

W. LAMPLUGH Grandson to | Arch^{p} LAM' Preb. of Lincoln & | Rect^{r} of this Parish &c. ob. 2 Nov^{r} | 1737 Æ. 37. He rebuilt the Parso | nage House &c. upon which acc^{t} | this memorial was put up by | ANNE his Wife Da^{r} of J. SMITH | D.D. Provost of Qu. Coll. Oxon.

The above arms in heraldic colours, together with the inscription, are painted in a north window (at one time in the east window) of the chancel of Alton Berners (or Barnes) Church, co. Wilts. Burke in his *Armory* gives different tinctures, but Bedford in the *Blason of Episcopacy* describes them as above.

William Lamplugh was son of Dr. John Lamplugh of Kensington (of whom Hearne gives but an indifferent character), only surviving son of the Archbishop of York by Catherine, daughter of Edward Davenant, D.D.; Vicar of Gillingham, co. Dorset, Rector of Poulshot, co. Wilts., etc. (*see* Canon Jones' *Fasti Sarisb.*); entered 1711 as scholar of Winchester, of St. Margaret, London, aged 11 years; matr. as a scholar at New College 15 July 1719, B.A. 1723, M.A. 1726, and fellow of the same 1719—29; married by licence at St. Dionis Backchurch, 14 April 1730, Anne Smith, spinster, daughter of the Rev. Dr. Joseph Smith,† Rector of that Church; buried at St. James, Bath, 6 Nov. 1737. His widow married Major James Hargreaves of Oxford, and was buried at Kidlington, co. Oxford, 1783.

His will, dated 26 April 1737: I, William Lamplugh, Clerk, A.M., Rector of Alton Barnes, give my wife all the ornaments of her person and £20 for mourning; brother Edward Lamplugh all my personal estate, and him ex'or. 8 Nov. 1737: John Pococke of Mildenhall, co. Wilts, Clerk, and Audrey Allen of parish of St. George the Martyr, Middx., spinster, swear to the handwriting of the Rev. William Lamplugh. Proved by the said ex'or 8 Nov. 1737.

* Communicated by ARTHUR SCHOMBERG, Esq.

† The Provost, known amongst his friends as "handsome Smith," a member of a north country family, was born in 1670 at Lowther, of which place his father William was rector; he married Mary, one of the co-heirs of Henry Lowther of Ingleton Hall; he was buried in Queen's College Chapel in 1756. On his tablet is a shield of SMITH quartering eight coats, amongst which is that of PLANTAGENET. Did he get these from his wife, who died in 1745 and is buried at Kidlington, where many of the Smiths came to be buried? (See *The Smith Family*, by Compton Reade, pp. 171 and 234.)

Kentish Wills.

GENEALOGICAL EXTRACTS FROM SIXTEENTH-CENTURY WILLS IN THE CONSISTORY COURT AT CANTERBURY.*

VOLUME XXI.—*continued.*

fo. 33. ALEXANDER PARAMOR. To be buried in Reculver Churchyard near father. Son John Pamore. Wife Mary. Sister Margery Thatcher. Cecyly, Thomasine and Marten, daughters of William Pamor of Reculver. Edward, son of Richard Cobbe. William Pamore. Proved 22 July 1546.

---

fo. 53. JOHN KNIGHT of Aldington in co. Kent. To be buried in the said Church. Margaret Mildred and Agnes his daughters. Elinor his wife. John and Richard his sons. One parcel of land sometime belonging to the Churches of Aldington and Bonnington should after his decease remain to the use of the said Churches in such manner and form as in times past it had remained. Proved 24 May 1547.

---

fo. 63. ANDREW SMYTHE of Wittersham in the Isle of Oxney. To Robert and John his sons his lease of the farm of Stephen Ashynden, which Tenement is a portion of the Manor called the Courte of Palsture. Proved 20 May 1547.

---

fo. 65. FELICE UPTON. Wills to be buried in the Church of St. Peter in Dover before the Font there. Dated 16 Sept. 1548.

---

fo. 72. THOMAS BROOKE of the Parish of Reculver, Esq^re^. To be buried in the quire of the Chapel of Hothe. To the Archbishop of Canterbury his great Black Horse and his signet. John Sethe of Herne and Robert Sethe. Susan his wife his Lease of Chystlett Park for life. Remainder to Thomas his youngest son. His patent of Fourde Parke to Susan his wife for life. Remainder to his eldest son Cranmer Brooke for ever. The Lord Cobham his brother. Proved 17 Jan. 1547-8.

---

fo. 77. JOHN ATWOODE of Burley in Charing. Margaret Pache his daughter. Agnes Bucke his daughter, Robert her husband. Johan his wife. His three sons Thomas, Robert and George. Proved 16 Feb. 1547.

---

fo. 80. RALPH HAYMAN of Milton. To be buried in the Church of Milton before the High Quire door, and he wills that a stone of Marble graued with his picture, his 3 wives and his 3 sons and 4 daughters to the value of 4^li^ be laid on his sepulture. Maryon his wife. When John Feltewell comes to the age of 24 years, if his said wife be deceased, that he shall have among other premises therein mentioned the House that he bought of Laurence Halsted and Peter Smythe and the Smith's forge to him and the Heirs of his body lawfully begotten. Remainder to be sold by his feoffees. To Ralph son of Peter Hayman his Manor of Backchilde with the Lands, Rent, Services, etc., thereto belonging, and if he should not dwell within the said Hundred of Milton and should dye within 24 years next after his decease without Heirs male called Ralph Hayman of his body lawfully begotten, then he wills the said Manor and its Appurts. to his

* Continued from p. 226.

Executors to find an honest Priest borne within the County of Kent to sing within the Church of Milton yearly for 20 years and he to have for his labor 7li a year, and the longest liver of his Executors to receive the same and to find the said Priest during the said years. Proved 27 March 1548.

VOLUME XXII.

fo. 3. Thomas Porrage of Brendley in Boughton, yeoman. Johan his wife His cozen John Porrage of Rodmersham. John, William, Richard and Stephen his sons. Robert his son. Alyce Potter his daughter. Cyryacke Pettytt. Proved 2 March, 3 Edw. VI.

---

fo. 26. Stephen Ladd of Liminge. Alys his wife. Thomas, Nicholas, William and Robert his sons. Ursula, Alys, Maryon and Sylvester his daughters. His brother Nicholas Ladd of Ottynge. Proved 14 June, 3 Edw. VI.

---

fo. 36. George Colyer of St. Alphage, Canterbury, Clothier. Wills to some honest discreet Parson to preach a Sermon at his Burying 3s 4d. Thomas Batherst. Robert Batherst. Proved 31 Aug., 3 Edw. VI.

---

fo. 39. William Boys of Nonington, Esq. If he dyed where he dwelt to be buried in the Chapel where he sat. Elen, Mary and Elizabeth his daughters. His daughters' uncle Sir Edward Ringley, Knt. To the Poor of every parish within the Hundred of Eastry 6li 13s 4d. His 4 sons Thomas, William, Vincent and John. Edward Boys his eldest son. Mary his wife. Edward his eldest son should have all his Manor Lands and Tenements as was entailed to him and his eldest Heir Male according to the Indenture made between his father and Sir Edward Ryngley, Knt., at the time of his marriage. His sister Margaret. His Manor of Fredfelde. His Lands of Frogham. To Edward his son his Leases of Accolte and 3 Barrowse which he had obtained of my Lord of Canterbury and his Lease of Six score acres of Land which he had obtained of the late Prior of Dover called Westcortland. A moiety of Ketterton which was lately Brymers and also Eightscore acres of land called Ketterton which he took of my Lord of Canterbury to Edward his son and apply the profits for the use of his 2 sons Vincent and John untill they come of age when he shall be at liberty to purchase the said moiety at 20 years' purchase and the lease of the Eightscore acres at 16 years' purchase or else both to remaine to his two sons Vincent and John for ever. Robert Boys. Proved 23 July, 3 Edw. VI., 1549.

---

fo. 62. Hugh Bracket, late Mayor of Dover. To be buried in the Church of St. Peter in Dover before the High Altar there. Dated 28 Nov. 1547. Proved 2 Jan., 3 Edw. VI.

---

fo. 66. William Spycer of Stanford. Henry, Edmund and William his sons. Elizabeth his daughter. Xtopher his brother. Agnes his wife. His Manor or Messuage in East Horton in Horton next Braborne and all the Lands, Woods, etc., belonging to the same in Horton and Postling to his son Henry in tail general. Remainder to his son Edmund, his son and his Heirs for ever, to whom he wills his Tenement and Lands at Echynfield in Limminge in tail general. Remainder to William his son and his Heirs for ever. Provided if his said son Henry dye without lawfu[l] Heirs so that the said Manor and Messuage in Horton and Postling come to

his said son Edmund that then his said Tenement and Lands at Lyminge should come to his said son William and his Heirs immediately. Proved 14 Jan., 3 Edw. VI.

---

fo. 69. THOMAS BERE of Godmersham. Whereas a bargain had been made between him and Sir William Durrant, Clerk Parson of High Hardres, concerning his lands in the parish of High Hardres for which he had received in hand 4li of the said Sir William and the remaining 12li in full conclusion of the said bargain was still to be paid according to the times and places therein mentioned. He wills the same be compleated as soon after his death as may be. Proved 22 Feb., 4 Edw. VI.

N.B.—These lands contained 15 acres and lay to the lands of Thomas Hardres, Gent., East and South. To the King's High Street there and the lands of the said Thomas Hardres West, and to the lands of the Parsonage of High Hardres North.

The Conveyance of the above Lands was made to Trustees for the use of the said Sir William Durrant and his Heirs for ever.

---

fo. 113. ROBERT GARMAN. To be buried in Reculver churchyard. Wife Alice. Sons William, Alexander. Daughters Rose, Thomasine and Christian. Brother Thomas Garman. Proved 17 June 1550.

---

fo. 114. JOAN PAMOR, widow of Thomas Pamor. To be buried in Reculver churchyard beside husband. William Pamor, husband's brother. Alexander, Valentine, Thomas, George and Nicholas, sons of William. Sister Isabel Sparkeling and her son John. Margaret Fayerman. John Fayerman. James Hawlett, Daughters of Robert Hawlett, John Hawlett of Wingham. Proved 16 June 1550.

---

fo. 116. JOHN MOSES of St. Nicholas, New Romney. Wills his principal Tenement and the Barne or House late called St. John's House with all the Gardens and Grounds to the same appertaining unto Parnell his wife, her Heirs and assigns for ever. Dated 2 March 1548. Proved 23 June following, 4 Edw. VI.

VOLUME XXIII.

fo. 13. BONIFACE HENEKER of the Parish of Nonington. Agnes his wife. Jane his daughter. Isabel and Margaret his daughters. Thomas, Edward, Robert William and Richard his sons. Thomas his brother. William Hamon. His Tenement and Lands at Frogham Street in Nonington to Thomas his son in tail male. Remainder to his other sons. Proved 7 Jan., 4 Edw. VI.

---

fo. 29. JOHN GYBBON the elder of Rolvenden. To be buried in the Church yard of Rolvenden aforesaid. Agnes his wife. Gervas Gybbon his brother. Philippa and Thomasine his daughter. Stephen and John his sons. Agnes Bocher his sister. His Prentices. James Hales, Knt. Henry, Edward, Mary and Elizabeth his brother Gervas's children. Robert, John, Thomas and Thomasine his sister Bocher's children. Anne his daughter. He wills to each of his daughters 100li a piece. Elizabeth his daughter, wife of Nicholas Fynkele. Jude daughter of George Frencham. His sister, wife of John. Edward Maytham. He wills to Stephen his son the Messuage that he dwelt in and the Gardens and Lands in his own occupation which he late bought of Gervas Maplysden in Rolvenden upon the

Denne of Hole, and 4 pieces of Land with a Barne on them which he late bought of Richard Moore of Rolvenden in the said Parish upon the Denne of Chestynden, and 4 pieces of land and 2 pieces of Wood in Rolvenden which he late bought of Sir Edward Guldeforde, Knt., deceased, and a parcel of Land called Little Rede in Rolvenden which he bought of the said Gervas Maplysden, and 6 pieces of Land with a Workhouse builded thereon in Rolvenden which he had of the gift of Robert Gybbon his father and all the Implements and necessaries belonging to the said Workhouse, and the Lands with the Lodge on them late Thomas Ledy's of Benynden lying in Benynden upon the Denne of Ramsden, and his Messuage and Lands in Rolvenden that were Thomas Freys lying upon the aforesaid Denne of Chestynden, and the Messuage and Lands which he bought of the feoffees of Thomas Crocheman in Rolvenden upon the Denne of Mydlyngham and the Lands and Barne thereon in Rolvenden late the Heirs of James Fowle which he had of the gift of Robert Gybbon his father, and his Messuage and Lands that he late bought of James Raynolde lying in Sandherst and his lands called Polys in the said parish which he late bought of Richard Fowle, deceased, of Sandherst, and 2 pieces of Land in the said parish which he late bought of Thomas Warde of Sandherst, to hold all the aforesaid to the said Stephen and his Heirs for ever. And he wills to John his son (willing to his son Stephen the aforesaid Estates on the condition of his making a good Estate in fee simple to his said son John of the after-mentioned premises) viz., of and in all those Lands which Robert his father late bought of Walter Lede of Canterbury, deceased, in Rolvenden upon the Denne of Kancheham and which Robert his father gave to the said Stephen, and of and in 8 acres of land in Rolvenden upon the Denne of Devensherst late bought of George Daye and Robert Bigge, and if his said son Stephen refuse so to do then he wills all his Estates, etc., in Sandherst before mentioned shall remain to his said son John and his Heirs for ever in lieu thereof. He wills to John his son his Manor called Casyngham otherwise called Kencham with the Lands, Rents, Services, etc., which he purchased of John Moore, Gent., and the Lands and Tenements which he bought of Sir John Guldeford, Knt., before Alex. Stars in Rolvenden and a Meadow late George Lede's which he had of the gift of his father Robert and the Lands and Tenements which he bought of lately of George Frencham in Rolvenden and all the Implements in the same and a Messuage near the Church and a garden and piece of land adjoining to it and a piece of land over against it, all which were Patric Haffynden's, and those lands and tenements in Rolvenden which he had by Exchange from his brother Gervas and a piece of Woodland purchased by him of Sir John Guldeford. To hold all the aforesaid to his said son John and his Heirs for ever. The rest of all his lands and tenements unbequeathed above he wills to his son Stephen and his Heirs for ever, and if either of his said sons dye without issue lawfully begotten before he comes to the age of 30 years then he wills the Survivor to be the other's Heir. Witness: Peter Courthoppe, etc. Dated 20 Nov. 1550. Proved 24 March, 5 Edw. VI.

---

fo. 39. RICHARD NEVILL of Canterbury. Alexander, Thomas and Thomas his 3 sons. The farm of Westgate and of St. Nicholas in Thanet and the Lands of St. Gregories which he holds by several Indentures. To his wife for life the Scite of the House of St. Gregories and afterwards to his son Alexander, and if he dye to his son the elder Thomas, and if he dye to his son the younger Thomas. To George Toftes his servant the farm of Cockeringe and the Parsonage of Thanington for 40 years, he paying yearly for the same 8li 5s 0d and discharging the Priest during the said term, and likewise the farm Raddingley for the like term he paying yearly 33s 4d. To his son Alexander his Lease of St. Gregories. To his son the elder Thomas the Lease of his farm of Westgate Court and to his son the younger Thomas the Lease of his Farm of Thanet, Each to be the other's Heir in seniority if any should dye before the age of 21 years. Remainder to George Nevill his elder brother's son. Anne his wife. His Manor of Nackington to his wife for life.

Remainder to be disposed of among his children. His daughters. Dated 15 April, 5 Edw. VI. Proved 13 June following.

---

fo. 40. Robert Fenyes of St. Margaret's of Cliff. To be buried in the said Churchyard. Thomas Lyllforth, Vicar there. Isabel his wife. Thomas, William and Walter his sons. John his son.* Proved 9 June, 5 Edw. VI.

---

fo. 42. Nicholas Everinge of Smeeth. To be buried in the same church. Jane Asple his daughter. Sibill Lamber his daughter. His sons William, James, John and Reynold. His daughters Ursula, Mary and Emlyn. Edward his eldest son, to whom he wills all his Manors, Lands, etc., in co. Kent. Proved 26 May, 5 Edw. VI.

---

fo. 46. Commission from Thomas Archbishop of Canterbury to Thomas Smythe, LL.B., his Chaplain, of the Office of Commissary within the City and Diocese of Canterbury. Dated at Croydon 23 Aug. 1551, 5 Edw. VI.

---

fo. 47. William Wollet of Estrye. Alice his wife. To Robert his son all his lands in Romney Marsh to him and his Heirs for ever. To Daniel his son his Lands in Woodnesborough called Buckland Barnes and also his Marsh Lands at Pinnocke Wall to him and his Heirs for ever. He wills to his son Ingram his House at Chilton and his Lands in Alkham and Ryver and his little Tenement called Wolverton to him and his Heirs for ever. His brother Richard Wollet. Proved 9 June, 5 Edw. VI.

N.B.—No witnesses to this will, but his hand and seal added, being the first so done.

VOLUME XXIV.

fo. 8. William Cadman of Challock, yeoman. Thomasin and Elizabeth his daughters. Joane his daughter. Margaret his wife. His Tenement and Garden in Godmersham Street late belonging to the Chantry of Godmersham to be sold. Lands in Challock purchased of Alexander Cadman. Margaret his wife to sell all his Rents belonging unto the Court of Dene and those belonging to the Court of Lurrynden with the services lying within the Parish of Challock the Rents by year being by estimation 33^{sh}. Lurrynden Wood. To Richard his son his Tenement in Challock called Sperks with sundry pieces of Land. John Thomas and William his sons. George his son. Dated 1 March 1551.

---

fo. 12. Robert Cotton of the parish of St. Elphys, Cant^{by} Regester. Margaret his wife. Timothy and William his sons. Wills to Margaret his wife his Lease of Waltham Parsonage. His brother John Cotton. Master Robert Goulson, Prebendarie. Dated 2 Aug. 1551.

---

fo. 14. Edward Godfrey of Lyd. Peter Godfrey of Lyd. Alice his wife. John his son. Helen his daughter. Proved 18 Jan., 5 Edw. VI.

* Query if this is not miswritten for one of the before-mentioned names.

fo. 34. Henry Henegar of Bredhurst. William his son. Elizabeth his daughter. Agnes his wife. William Henegar of Rainham. Proved 24 Sept. 1551.

---

fo. 41. Thomas Bachelar of Egerton, yeoman. His 2 sons and 2 daughters. To John Bachelar his son one Messuage called Bachelars with the Lands and Appurts. belonging to it in Egerton, to hold to him and his Heirs for ever. He wills to Laurence Bachelar his son his principal Messuage wherein he dwelt with the lands and appurts. belonging to it in Egerton, Charing and Pevynton to hold to him and his Heirs for ever. Stephen Lambe his son-in-law. Ralph, Richard and Agnes, children of John his son. John and Gilbert Barling. Proved 24 May, 6 Edw. VI.

---

fo. 43. John Knyghte of Detlynge. To Robert his son his House in Yelsted called the further House and sundry lands therein mentioned. Also to Thomas his son his House in Yelsted at West end and the residue of his lands at Stockbury and Hartlip. William and Laurence his sons. Elizabeth, Joane and Alyce his daughters. Proved 12 May, 6 Edw. VI.

---

fo. 62. Xtopher Nevynson of Adesham, D^r^ of the Civil Law, born at Wederall in Cumberland. Anne his wife. Thomas his son. Jane his daughter. His uncle Richard Nevynson. His cozens Alexander Nevynson and John Nevynson, brothers. His cozen Stephen Nevynson, M.A. of Cambridge. His brothers Roger and John Nevynson, and Richard Nevynson. His cozen James Nevynson. He wills to his servant Robert Stamp his lease of Henford after his mother Monins death. To his cozin Thomas Nevynson his lease of Hedcorne Parsonage. M^r^ Bland, Parson of Adesham. His leases of the Parsonage of Adesham and Chapell of Stapell. His lease of Keyt Marsh parcel of the Manor of Wingham Barton. His lease of the parsonage of Goldestanton. His lease of Bozington. His lease of the Parsonage of Goodneston. His lease of the parsonage of Nonington, and his lease of the Portion of Well in the parish of Adesham. He wills to his son Thomas his lease of the Manor place at Wyngham and of the lands belonging to it, and of the scite of the Manor of Eastrye and of the lands belonging to it, and his lease of the Manor of Ratlynge and the Marsh in Wyngham Valley, and his lease of the lands belonging to Stevens Chapel in New Romney in Romney Marsh belonging to Magdalens College in Oxford, his lease of the scite of the Manor of Tenham and of the lands belonging to it. He wills to his brother John Nevynson his lease of Tyknes in the Parish of Norborne and to his brother Richard Nevynson his lease of Mays in Heron, and to his brother Roger Nevynson and to Umphrey and Roland his sons his lease of Maisondieubroke in Romney Marsh in the parish of Rokinge. He wills to Thomas his son and to his Heirs Male his garden at Sandwich, 2 acres of land at Stelling and all the tythes of the Parish of Nonington and the late Chapel of Wemingwold and the parish of Godneston near Wingham. Witnesses: Edmund Farley, Rector of Mongeham; John Orgraver, Vicar of Eastrey; William Berimell, Vicar of Ashe; Umphrey Chirde, Rector of St. Alphege, Canterbury. Dated 15 March 1550. Proved 12 Sept. 1551.

---

fo. 67. Edwarde Monyngs of Waldershare. To be buried in the said Church. His son Richard. His son William. He wills to his son William the next advowson of the Church of Eythorne whereof he was Patron. His sons George and Xtopher. His daughters Elizabeth, Alys Hamond, Alys (Margaret ?) Lane and his daughter Xtian Broke. His sister Jane Warrens. His sister Sybell. His wife Parnell. Syreake Petytt, Gent., his Overseer. He wills his Manor of Waldershare to Parnel his wife for her life as well as the Patronage of the Churches of Eythorne and Waldershare with all other his lands, Tenements, etc., in Walder-

share, Colred, Northborne, West Langeden and Ewell. Remainder to his several sons successively in tail male. Remainder to his brother John Monyngs in like tail. Remainder to his 4 daughters, viz., Xtian Broke, Elizabeth Engham, Margaret Lane and Alys Hamond and their Heirs for ever. To Parnel his wife for her life his Manor or Tenement called Swanton in the parish of Lyden, with all the Lands lying in Lyden, Alcam, Swynefeld and Wotton. Remainder to his sons successively in tail male. Remainder to his cozin William Beddyngfield and his Heirs for ever. Excepting certain lands called Everyng in Alcam which, after the death of his sons without Heirs male as aforesaid, he wills to Daniel Everynge son of his cozin John Everynge and his Heirs Male. Remainder to his Cozin William Beddyngfield and his Heirs for ever. To Parnel his wife for her life All his lands in Tenterden, Rolvenden, Halden and Smaled. Remainder to his son Richard and Katherine his wife and their Heirs Male. To his son Richard Monyngs and Catherine his wife his Manor or Messuage called Reggway in Herne and all other his lands and tenements there and their Heirs in tail male. Remainder in like manner to his other sons and daughters successively. His lands in Reculver to Parnell his wife for life. Remainder in tail male to all his sons and daughters successively. To his son George Monyngs and his Heirs for ever his Manor of Seberston and all his lands in the parish of Houham and lands lying in St. Mary's in Romney Marsh. To William his son and his Heirs for ever all his lands in Winesborough and in the Town, Port and Liberty of Sandwich. He wills to Xtopher his son all the rest of his lands in Romney Marsh within New Romney and within the Liberties of the same. Witness: Alex. Barton, Vicar of Colred. Dated 1 Jan., 1 Edw. VI. Proved 21 March, 6 Edw. VI.

(*To be continued.*)

Monumental Inscriptions and Heraldry in St. Olave's, Hart Street, London, with Annotations from Wills, etc.*

SWORD RESTS.

It has for a long period been the usage when a parishioner was elected to the important dignity of Lord Mayor, for a wrought-iron stand to be erected to hold the sword of state during the service when his Lordship attended church in his official capacity. These rests were generally adorned with the Royal arms and crown in the upper part, below which were the City arms, the Lord Mayor's family arms and those of his company. There were formerly two of these belonging to St. Olave and four at All Hallows Staining, but when the latter church was pulled down only two of these sword rests were brought to St. Olave; of the other two, one having the arms of Sir Thomas Rawlinson, Lord Mayor in 1705, is now in All Hallows on the Wall, the other belonged to Sir William Stewart, Lord Mayor 1721, and is to be seen in St. Andrew Undershaft. The oldest of these rests in St. Olave bears the arms of Sir Charles Peers, citizen and salter, son of Edmund Peers of London, citizen and grocer. He was knighted 16 July 1707, and Alderman of Tower Ward and Lord Mayor in 1715.

* Continued from p. 231.

The Arms are: (1) *Quarterly*: I. *Per pale, the dexter gules, three lions passant-guardant or* [ENGLAND]; *sinister, or, a lion rampant gules within a tressure fleury counter-fleury of the second* [SCOTLAND]. II. *Azure, three fleurs-de-lis or* [FRANCE]. III. *Azure, a harp or, stringed argent* [IRELAND]. IV. *Per chevron, the upper part per pale, the dexter gules, two lions passant-guardant or; the sinister or, a lion rampant azure within an orle of hearts gules; in base gules, a horse courant argent, over all on an inescutcheon gules the iron crown of Charlemagne gold* [BRUNSWICK—LUNEBERG]. For King George the First: With the Garter round the arms.

Below (2): *Argent, a cross gules, in the first canton the sword of St. Paul; of the second, the City of London.* (3): *Sable, a chevron between three lions' heads erased argent, a chief or* [PEERS]. [In the church it is painted as "escallops" instead of lions' heads, which is incorrect, being the arms of Linacre.] (4) *Per chevron azure and gules, three salt dredges or, sprinkling salt argent* [SALTERS' COMPANY].

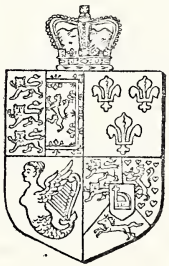
The date $\frac{17}{15}$. [This is on the south side and east end of the choir seats.]

The next in point of date is for Sir John Thompson, Knt., a vintner and Governor of the Russia Company, Alderman of Langbourn Ward and Lord Mayor in 1736-7, knighted 31 January 1726-7. He died 18 Feb. 1750, aged 79, and was buried in the church of St. Michael, Crooked Lane.

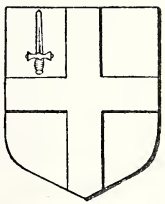
Administration 5 March 1749-50 to Cath. his widow. Revoked and granted 5 July 1750 to Dame Rebecca (his dau.); again 8 Oct. 1757. Will of widow Cath., who died 8 Oct. 1764, aged 74, as of Woodford, Essex, proved 28 Jan. 1766. To be buried at Leatherhead. M.I. there.

Arms.—I. The Royal arms as before but without the Garter. II. The City arms. III. The arms of Sir J. Thompson, viz.: *Gules, three bendlets argent, on a canton of the last a lion passant sable, and on an escutcheon of pretence or, a fret sable,* for his second wife Catherine, daughter of Sir Peter Eaton, Knt. and widow of .... Chandler. IV. *Sable, a chevron between three tuns argent* [VINTNERS].

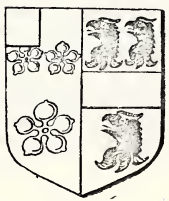
The next in chronological order is that of Sir Daniel Lambert. The arms are: I. The Royal arms. II. City of London. III. *Gules, three cinquefoils or narcissus flowers argent, on a canton or a mullet sable* [LAMBERT]; impaling, *argent, a fess gules, between three eagles' heads erased sable* [WILMOTT]. IV. *Sable, a chevron between three tuns argent* [VINTNERS' COMPANY].



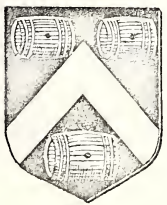
I. ROYAL ARMS.



II. CITY OF LONDON.



III. LAMBERT impaling WILMOTT.



IV. VINTNERS.

Sir Daniel Lambert, Knt., was descended from a younger branch of Lambert of Lambert's Oaks and Perrott's Manor, both in Surrey. He was free of the Vintners, Alderman of Tower Ward 1737-50, and Lord Mayor after the death of Humphrey Parsons during office, 21 March 1740-1, and M.P. for the City 1741. He married at Banstead Mary, dau. of John Wilmot, citizen and haberdasher of London. He died of prison fever 13 May 1750, s.p., aged 65, and was buried at Banstead. M.I. there. His wife died 14 May 1770, aged 85.

For Lambert pedigree see "Surrey Arch. Collections," Vol. XVI.

Appended is an abstract of his own will and that of his nephew, Nicholas Lambert.

(P.C.C., 163, Greenley.) Sir Daniel Lambert, knt., one of the Aldermen of the City of London. Will dated 27 Feb. 1749. He desires to be buried in the parish church of Banstead in Surrey, in the grave with his father and mother or near it, and that his brothers and sisters, nephews and neices do attend the funeral. By the settlement lately made on the marriage of nephew Edward Lambert son of brother Edward Lambert with Ann Eliot spinster, testator settled all his messuages, lands and hereditaments, both freehold and copyhold, in the parishes of Nutfield, Bletchingley, Horne, Burstow, Ryegate and Horley in Surrey of the yearly value of £250 10s. or thereabouts, after this testator's death, on the said nephew Edward Lambert and Ann his wife and their issue in tail male, as is fully set forth in that settlement which by this will is confirmed. As concerning testator's manor of Parrots with his capital mansion, messuages, lands, &c., both freehold and copyhold, in Banstead, the same to nephew Daniel Lambert son of brother Nicholas Lambert and his wife Elizabeth, and to his heirs in tail male, the elder before the younger, and failing such issue to the daughters, also the furniture at Banstead, but testator's wife Dame Mary Lambert to have the use of the mansion house and the furniture, plate, &c., if she wills to live there for her life. All personal effects after the payment of any debts and the funeral charges, to be divided into two equal parts, one of which computed to be about £18,000 to be for wife Lady Mary Lambert. Out of the other half, to said wife £100, and she to choose such plate and furniture from the house in London as she needs. To nephew Thomas Lambert of Oporto, £600. To neice Judith Lambert, £600. To Jane and Carolina daughters of nephew-in-law John Hodgson, each £250, making £500, which testator intended giving to their mother had she been living, also £50 more to each of them. Trustees to invest £600 in Government or other good security and pay the interest to neice Mary Usborne, dau. of brother Nicholas Lambert and wife of John Usborne, and after her death the said £600 equally between her two children Lambert Usborne and Elizabeth Usborne. To brothers Edward, Nicholas and John Lambert, £100 each. To sister Mary Lambert, £40 yearly for her life. To Christ's Hospital, London, £100. To St. Bartholomew's Hospital, £100. To Bethlem Hospital for incurables, £100. To the churchwardens and overseers of the poor of St. Olave, Hart Street, £50, to be placed at interest for eight poor inhabitants not receiving parish pay. To the churchwardens and the overseers of the poor of Banstead, £100 to be placed at interest for the benefit of sixteen poor inhabitants who do not get parish pay; also £5 to be distributed in bread the first Sunday after testator's burial. To the Rev. Mr. John Edwards of Banstead, £10 for mourning and 20s. for a ring. To Mr. John Addington and Mr. William Boothby, each £10 and 20s. for a ring. To sister Rebecca Wilmot, £20 for mourning and a ring of 20s. To Daniel Lambert son of nephew Daniel Lambert, £1000. To each of the Court of Aldermen a ring of 20s. Residuary legatees, nephews Daniel and Edward Lambert, and desires they will carry on testator's business as that will be greatly to the advantage of the family. Executors, brother Edward Lambert and said nephews Daniel and Edward Lambert. Proved 23 May 1750.

Nicholas Lambert of St. Dunstan in the West, London, Vintner. (Brother of Sir Daniel.) Will dated 15 April 1751. To be buried in the parish church of Banstead in the same grave with late wife Elizabeth Lambert. To son Daniel Lambert the house and land in Banstead called Flint Castle. To granddaughter

Jane Hodgeson, £600; to granddaughter Caroline Hodgeson, £500, both at their age of 21 or marriage if before. Grandchildren Daniel, Edmund, Thomas, Ann and Wilmot Lambert, £300 each at their ages of 21 or marriage. Granddaughter Elizabeth Usborne, £600 when aged 21 years or marriage. To brothers Edmund and John Lambert, each £20 for mourning and each a ring of 20s. To sister Mary Lambert, £30 and a ring of 20s. To sister Lady Lambert, £20 and a ring of 20s. To Mrs. Rebecca Wilmot a ring. To nephew Thomas Lambert, £20 and a ring. Nephew Edward Lambert, £20 and a ring. Neice Judith Lambert, £20 and a ring. To brother James Carpenter and sister Glentworth, each £20 and a ring. Mr. Francis Gosling and Mr. Edwards, minister, to each a ring. Cousin Mary Slater, £10 and a ring. Cousin Polly Slater, £5 and a ring. To sons Hodgeson and Usborne, each £20 and a ring. To servant James Phillipson, £20 and a ring, and if he pleases the lease of the Wine Vaults without any payment for the goodwill. To twenty poor housekeepers in Bansted not receiving alms, 25s. each. To the poor of Bansted, 50s. in bread. To the Charity School of St. Dunstan in the West, £20. To wife Penelope Lambert, £100 with all the household goods and furniture except the plate and china which is to be equally divided between said wife, daughters Usborne and Jenny Hodgeson and son Daniel Lambert. For a monument commemorating testator, his wife, and a son and daughter who are deceased, £50. Executors, son Daniel Lambert and daughter Mary Usborne.

Proved 24 April 1755 by the son Daniel Lambert and the daughter Mary wife of John Usborne.

The fourth sword stand has the Royal arms and those of the City as on the last two rests, below which are two shields; one has: *Per chevron, fleury counter-fleury argent and gules* [PLOMER]; the other shield is: *Azure, a chevron or, between in chief a fleur-de-lis enclosed by two brickaxes, and in base a bundle of lathes, all argent* [Arms of the Bricklayers and Tilers' Company]. This commemorates Sir William Plomer, Knt., who was free of the Bricklayers and Tilers' Company, Alderman of Langborne Ward, and Lord Mayor in 1781.

The two sword rests which were originally in All Hallows Staining, although now in other churches, it will be interesting on that account to include here. The older and much the finer rest in all ways is that of Sir William Steward, citizen and barber-surgeon, who was Alderman of Cripplegate Ward and Lord Mayor in 1721, to whose memory there is a monument in the church of St. Lawrence Jewry which was originally erected in the Guildhall Chapel.

This sword rest, which is a good piece of ironwork, displays these arms: at the top the Royal arms, viz., 1 and 4, England; 2, Scotland; 3, Ireland, with an inescutcheon for Hanover with the Elector's cap over it. II. The City of London. III. *Or, a fess chequy argent and azure, over all on a bend engrailed sable a bendlet gules* [STEWARD]. The other rest, now in All Hallows, London Wall, was for Sir Thomas Rawlinson, one of a distinguished City family who came from Lancashire; he was a son of the Rev. Robert Rawlinson of Charlwood in Surrey, and grandson of Daniel Rawlinson, first-cousin of a former Sir Thomas Rawlinson, Lord Mayor in 1705. Sir Thomas Rawlinson the second was elected Alderman of Broad Street Ward in 1746, Sheriff in 1748, knighted in 1760, having been Lord Mayor 1753. Sir Thomas was a grocer, and on the sword rest the arms are those of the City and those of Rawlinson impaling the arms of the Grocers' Company, viz.: *Gules, two bars gemell between three escallop shells argent*; impaling, *argent, a chevron gules between ten cloves sable* [The GROCERS]. Sir Thomas Rawlinson died in Fenchurch Street 3 Dec. 1769.

The arms are marshalled incorrectly; if the Grocers' arms are impaled at all with Rawlinson they should be on the dexter side of the shield, that is, the reverse of the place they hold.

Will of John de Bleobury.

This ecclesiastic, whose name is apparently identified with the Berkshire village of Blewbury, near Wallingford, seems to have held some appointment under William de Edington, Bishop of Winchester and Lord Treasurer. In 1357, when Bishop Edington became Chancellor of England, Bleobury is described as having "served him faithfully for eight years," but in what capacity does not appear. Once, in his will, he calls the Bishop "my master."

Bleobury then (1357) held the living of Brightwell [co. Berks?]; also an office called the deaconship in the Benedictine Nunnery of Wilton, in Wiltshire, which Pope Innocent VI. granted him permission to exchange with Robert de Bourton for a prebend (Netherbury in Terra) in Salisbury Cathedral.

In 1358 he held the living of Market Lavington, co. Wilts, then in the gift of Bishop William de Edington, with provision of deanery and prebend of St. John's, Beverley, but had litigation with one Andrew, who made claim to the latter. In 1359 Innocent VI. grants his petition for a canonry and prebend at Wells, and in 1366 John de Crykkelade was admitted to the canonry and prebend of Lutton (late of John Blebyry) by exchange for a portion of the predial tythes of Northangre in the parish of Kingsclere, co. Berks.

The prebend of Totenhale (or Tottenham Court) in St. Paul's, London, was also held by John de Blebery. He was admitted in 1362, and exchanged for St. Stephen's, Westminster, in the following year.

In 1359 Bishop Edington had founded in his native village of Edington, in Wiltshire, a College of Augustinian Friars, known as *Bonhommes*, to which, in the lifetime of its founder, Bleobury was a liberal benefactor. In 1365 he, with others, obtained the Royal licence to grant property in Coleshill and Burgwardescote [Burcote], co. Berks, to the Rector and Brethren of House of the Order of St. Augustine at Edington, which grant comprised the largest of its estates. In his will Bleobury also makes bequests to John de Aylesbury, the first Rector, and to each inmate of the same House, where an obit was kept for him as one of its benefactors.

In 1369 he was one of the feoffees of Thomas Hungerford in the purchase of Farley Castle from the Burghersh family.

Bishop Edington, dying in 1366, appoints Bleobury—who was then Rector of Witney, co. Oxon—one of his executors, bequeathing him the sum of forty pounds, and a silver cup with a cover. His own death soon followed, his will, dated 2nd September 1368, having been proved on the 4th of the Kalends of May 1372. In providing for masses for his own soul, and those of his parents, it will be noticed that he also includes that of William de Edington, late Bishop of Winchester. He appoints as two of his own executors, Thomas Hungerford, and John Corf, clerk, Rector of Collingbourne Abbatis, co. Wilts, both of whom had, together with himself, acted in that capacity under the will of Bishop Edington.

Ashmole, in his *Antiquities of Berkshire*, 1719, vol. i., p. 180-1, describes the memorial of John de Bleobury in Shillingford Church. On a raised tomb under the north window of the Chancel was a monumental brass representing a priest, vested in his habit, beneath a rich canopy of tabernacle work—a narrow fillet of brass, around the margin bearing an inscription in Norman French. In the window above the monument, in stained glass, was also the kneeling figure of a priest, in a red gown and purple hood, and beneath it *Pro Anima Johannis Bleburi Pater Noster.*

In the body of the Church, near the entrance to the Chancel, lay also a slab which once bore the effigies of William Blebury and his wife Isabel, no doubt the father and mother of John de Bleobury, near whose sepulchre he desires burial.

Leland, in his notes on Edington Monastery (*Itinerary*, iv., 25), says that Blnbyri, "as he heard," was buried there; but this is disproved by his will, as also by the memorials in Shillingford Church, described by Ashmole, all of which have now disappeared.

EDWARD KITE.
ARTHUR SCHOMBERG.

Lambeth Palace, Whitlesey, 123d.

In nõie et honore s'ce indiuidue Trinitatis p'ris et filii et sp'c s'ci amen. Ego Joh'es de Bleobi cl'icus anno d'ni m° ccc^mo sexagesi'o octauo meus' septemb'r die scd'a dei clemencia compos mentis existens considerans tu'c condico'em fragilitatis humane et qualit' om'i creature tam snblimi q^am humili p't'enntibus suo curso diebus p'etentis vite finis app'ebit p'uenire cupio q^antu' michi ex alto p'mittit^r diem mortis mee et de me et bonis meis dispon'e ac et ordinare unde de meip'o et rebus michi a deo collatis a'io condendi test'm sic ordino et dispono et test'm meu' condo et facio in hunc modn'. In p'mis lego et co'mendo a'iam meam om'ipotenti deo creatori meo et corpus meu' te're ad sepeliend in ecc^a p'och' sc'e Fidis de Shalyngford juxta sepultura' p'ris mei et matris mee aut alibi in d'ca eccl'ia ubi rector eiusde' et executores mei dux'int ordinand et me fore tumuland de bonis autem que michi contulit clemencia saluatoris sic dispono et ordino uiz. quod post expens' ad honorem dei ron'e funeris mei s'ui sui factas quas co'mitto discreco'i et disposico'i executoꝫ meoꝫ om'ia debita mea p'imo soluant^r deuide legata p'ut inferius scribunt^r legatariis p'soluant^r. Item lego su'mo altari eccl'ie Saꝫ vnuu' pannu' auren'. Item lego op'ibus eccl'ie p'd'ce cs. Ite' lego cuil't vicario xij*d*. d'ce eccl'ie ad orand' p' ai'a mea. Item lego op'ib' eccl'ie Wellen lx*s*. Item lego vicariis et ministris d'ce eccl'ie cuil't xij*d*. Item lego p' uno vestimento emend' ad eccl'iam de Houghton juxta Stokebrugg in com' Suth^mpt' lx*s*. Item lego p' uno vestimento emend' ad eccl'iam de Brightwell lx*s*. Item lego p' uno vestimento emend' ad eccl'iam de Stratfeld Say xxxiij*s*. iiij*d*. Item lego op'ib' capelle de nouo m'cato xxv*s*. viij*d*. Item lego op'ib' eccl'ie de Stepellangford in com' Wiltes lx*s*. Item lego su'mo altari eccl'ie sc'i Martini London j panniu' aureu'. Item lego op'ib' d'ce eccl'ie quinq marc'. Item lego ad distribuend' int' vicarios et alios minist'ios d'ce eccl'ie xl*s*. Item lego eccl'ie sc'e Fidis de Shalyngford vestimenta mea de baudekyn ynde cu' trib' capis de eadem secta et vestimenta chekere. Item lego eccli'ie eide' vestimenta mea de taffata alb' cu' trib' frontell et duob' ridell de eadem secta. Item lego eidem eccl'ie vestiment' mea de panno serico morr, cum omnib' aliis de eadem secta. Item lego d'ce eccl'ie vestimcnt' mea quib' capellani cotidie utunt^r. Item lego d'ce eccl'ie vnu' missale bonu' cu' nota vnu' antiphonar j porthors j g^adale j libru' chor' j martilog' j bibl' et j legend' scoꝫ duos calices argenteos deaurat't ij p'uos urciolos argent' j p'uam campanam argent' j pax argent' iij p'ia corp'aliu' cu' cassis de serico p' eisdem. Ita tamen q^d capellan' ib'm jam ordinat' et in futur' ordinand' ad celebrand' in d'ca eccl'ia p' a'ia mea h'eant sine impedimento Rectoris uel alt'ius cuiuscu'q' usum vestimentor' et om'i sup'ius legatoꝫ quamdui alique' ipo' capellano' modo p'd'co ibi celebrare contig't et postq^am nullus ut p'fert^r capellan' spal'it sit in d'ca eccl'ia ad celebrand p' ai'a mea deputat' volo q^d vestimenta libri et om'ia alia ornamenta p'noi'ata remaneant d'ce eccl'ie de Shalyngford imp'p'm absq' aliqua alienaco'e p' quemcuq' a d'ca eccl'ia sub pena exco'is faciend. Item lego fr' Henr' abb'i s'ci Augustini Bristoll fr' meo lectu de op'e north Folch et dnos ciphos argent' cu' coopl' que' lectu' et ciph' jam h'et de tradico'e mea in custodia sua. Item lego eide' j cuppam argent' deaurat et viginti libras de denar' michi debitis ad orand' p' a'ia mea. Item lego d'ni (*sic*) Joh'i Rectori de Edyndon j tablam argent' et b'n amellat'. Item lego cuil't fr' d'ce dom' p'sb'io vj*s*. viij*d*. Item lego cuilt' fr. no' p'sbio ij*s*. iiij*d*. Item lego abb'isse Shafton j anulu' cu' trib' diamand'. Item lego cuilt' monial' d'ce dom' p'fesse ij*s*. et cuilt' monial' non p'fesse xij*d*. Item lego abb'isse Wilton j anulu'. Item cuilt'

monial' d'ce dom' p'fesse ij*s*. It' cuilt' monial' non p'fess' xij*d*. Item lego ad distribuend' int' vicar' et al' ministros d'ce eccl'ie xxvj*s*. viij*d*. Item lego d'nc Margarete de Calston monial' d'ce dom' meu' masereu' majorem cu' coop'cl'o et x marc' ad orand' et distribuend p' ai'a mea sed'm q'd sibi videbit' faciend. Item lego op'ib' d'ce eccl'ie de Wilton decem marcas. Item lego Ed'mo de Chelrey j p'nam capell' p' uno orator de Sikaton Plunket cu' frontall de eade' secta et cu' touall p' j altar. Item lego eisdem j tabl'am depictam de op'e Lumbardie cu' ymagie b'te Marie in medio. It'm lego Mag'ro Joh'i corf j bibl' p'u' qua' h'ui de legat' Mag'ri Walt'ri Benet. Item lego Thome Hungreford una' cuppa' argent' cu' coop'cl'o et cu' j aquar' in p'te dcaurat'. Item lego eidem j tab'lam pulc'r poudr' de perlis cu' assumpc' b'te Marie in medio. Ite' lego ux'i sue j nouch et j anulu'. Item lego Thome Tamyse j ciphu' argent' cu' coop'cl'o et x l'i. Item lego ux'i sue j lectu' integru' et una' rob'a' furrat. Item lego d'no Rog'o More Rectori eccl'ie de Rymptoń j p'ua' missale portat' et xl*s*. Item lego Johanne rel'ce Henr' Samon j lect' et j rob' furrat et x marc' in auxiliu' sustent' sue dimitamen qd faciat statu' sufficiente' de t'ris et ten' que h'et infra p'och de Shalyngfod cu' omib' aliis acco'ib' que sibi possint aliquo jure descendere seu p'tinere. Item lego Rico' Samon consang' meo duas pec' argent' plau' ij maser xij coclear' ij mapp' de op'e p'is ij mapp' de lin' tel' ij touall' long' ij tonall' curt' xxiiij disc' de peautr' cu' tot' saefar ij obb' eu' ij platell' j lect' integru' vj boues et c multou' iij vaccas. Item lego eidem unu' equu' meliorem de equis meis. Item lego cuidam mulieri de Pentela mea apud Redyng co'morant vnam robam furr' et c*s*. Item lego filie sue que est in domo Thome Ganyfeld in anxil' marit' sui x marc'. Item lego Will'o Bernard et ux'i sue j robam furr' et xx marc' de su'ma qua' michi debet p' obligator' suu'. Item lego Joh'e Reders de Faryndon vna' roba' furr' vna' pet' argent' j mapp' de op'e pis' cu' touall' j mazeriu' et xl*s*. Item lego Thome Farendon filio suo et Margarete ux'i sue unu' lect' integr' ij pec' argent' planas vj coclear et c solid'. Item lego Thome Ganefeld et Agnet ux'i sue x*li* quas michi debet p' script' suu' obligator' ita q^{d} ipe' inueniat vnu' capellann' ad celebrand' p' ai'a mea et p' ai'a d'ni mei d'ni Will'i de Edyndon nup' ep'i Wyntou p' unu' annu' Item lego d'no Joh'i Danbenye xx*s*. Item lego d'no Petro de Stauford x marc'. Item lego Joh'i Sewal et ux'i sue j lectu' integr' cu' test' ij boues ij vacc' xl multon' ij ciph' argent' plau' ij mazerias ij oll' en' ij platell' et c*s*. Item lego Walt'o Guldeford cl'ico meo j roba' et x marc'. Item lego Bernardo fam'lo meo j rob' et xx*s*. Item lego Joh'i Moul s'uient' meo xx*s*. Item Walt'o Galon s'uienti meo vj*s*. viij*d*. Item Petro le Carter vj*s*. viij*d*. Item le Oxenhurd vj*s*. viij*d*. Item cuilt' alio s'uienti meo ib'm vj*s*. viij*d*. Item Gardenar meo de Shalyngford vj*s*. viij*d*. Item Rog'o le Belman ib'm vj*s*. viij*d*. Item Rikeshir ceto iij*s*. iiij*d*. It' lego duob' S'car meis ib'm cuil't iij*s*. iiij*d*. Et si quid residuu' fuerit de bonis meis non legat' illud lego executorib' meis ut de eo inueniant c'tos capellanos celebrantes in eccl'ia Ste Fidis de Shalyngford p' ai'a mea et p' aiab' patris mei et matris mee et d'ni Will'i de Edyndon' nup' Winton' ep'i don^{e} p'dc'm resittuu' fu'it in talib' celebraco'ib' ac aliis piis op'ib' dispensat' et qd dc'i capellani int'im h'eant mansum meu' de nouo fc'm in Shalyngford cu' curtill adiacent et ib'm moram trahant p' te'pe ut p'dc'm est quo ib'm fuerint celebratur Post quod tempus volo qd p'dc'm mansum ac om'ia alia edificia mea redd'us et om'es alie possessiones mee in Shalyngford Fernh^{a}m Witten et alibi vendant^{r} p' executores meos ut in celebraco'ib' missaꝫ et hoc p'cipue in eccl'ia p'dict' de Shalyngford et distribuc'o'e paup'u' et in aliis piis op'ib' p' a'i'a mea ita ordinent et disponant sc'dm qd ai'e mee saluti possit p'fic'e et executorib' meis videbit^{r} expedire huius au' test'i mei ordino facio et constituo executores meos vidl't Joh'em corf cl'icum Thoma' Hung'ford Thoma' Tamyse Dat' apud Shalyngford p'dict' die et anno d'ni sup^{a}dict'. Item lego Joh'i Bourton x*li*. Item lego P'ori et monachis dom' cartos' in Selwod ad celebrand et orand p' a'i'a mea c*s*. Item lego Priori et Monachis dom' loci dei de Henton eiusdem ord' c*s*. Item lego frib' p'dicatorib' Oxon' c*s*. Item lego Fri'b' minor Oxon' c*s*. Item Fri'b' August' ib'm lx*s*. Item Fri'b' Carmelit' ib'm lx*s*. Item lego Fri'b' minor Wynton lxvj*s*. viij*d*. Si quis autem de legatariis sup^{a}d'c'is obierit ante solu'co'em sibi fca'm de aliquo p' me sup'ius

sibi legato volo qd executores mei de hui' legato ordinent et disponant tanq^{a}m de residuo bonoꝝ meoꝝ. Item lego d'no Henr' Aufrey Rectori de Shal' x*li* eu' rep'ac'o'e eccl'ie et domoꝝ p'sonat' sumptib' meis faciend. Item lego d'no Henr' Fordward *es*. Item lego d'no Steph'o capellano meo *es*. Item Joh'i cl'ico xx*s*. Item Thome cl'ico xl*s*. Item Steph'o de Cam'a vna' roba' et xl*s*. Item Hugoni Cam'ario meo xl*s*. et vna' roba. Item Rob'to Butill' xl*s*. et vnam robam. Item Priori b'te Marie de Suthwerk xiij*s*. iiij*d*. Item enil't cano'ico d'ce eccl'ie vj*s*. viij*d*. Ite' Joh'i Bakere vj*s*. viij*d*. Item Will'o Bernard ccco meo xiij*s*. iiij*d*. Item volo qd Thomas Foul h'eat ten' in quo manet ac eciam tres acras t're ad se'minu' vite sue vx'is sue et vni' lib'i n^{e} reddend. Item lego Matill' Daye et lib'is suis xiij*s*. iiij*d*. Item Will'o p'no cl'ico vj*s*. viij*d*. Item Ric'o Lambhird iij*s*. iiij*d*. et volo qd Ric'us Samon h'eat quinq' marc' redd' in Cherleton et xv solid' redd' wachenesfeld ac et reu'sio'em maner' de Suthcote et ecia' reu'sione' maner' de Kyngeston Bakepuys sibi et hered suis imp'p'm in casu qd cantaria de Shalyngford p' executores meos aliquo modo non pot'it adimpleri et si contingat d'cam cantar' adimpleri et mortificari tu'c volo qd p'd'cus Ric'us Samon he'at reu'siones man'ioꝝ de meoue Brokkeswode et castelleigh sibi et heredib' suis imp'p'm. Item lego Thome Ganefeld x marc' et vx'i sue vna' roba' non obstant legat' p'miss' et si quod residnu' fuerit vltra d'ca bona legata lego exec' meis ita tamen qd fiat diminucio et abstraccio de d'cis bonis si non sufficiant ad complenda' ordinac'o'em meam p'dca'm scd'm disposic'o'em et ordinac'o'em d'coꝝ executoꝝ ad qnam ordinaco'em complend' ordino et constituo Thoma' Hung'ford Mag'rm Joh'em corf cl'icum Thoma' Tamyse Joh'em Bourton et Ric'm Samon executores meos ad exequend om'ia p'legata in forma p'dc'a Renouatu' fuit istud test'm apud London in Hospicio Hugonis Walth^{a}m iux^{a} Alredesgate vicesimo quarto die mens' Marcii anno d'ni mill'imo lxxj^{mo} (*sic*).

Tenore p'senciu' nos Will'ms &c. notu' facim' vniu'sis qd iiij kalu' Maii anno d'ni m^{o} cc^{mo} lxxij cor' nobis p'batu' fuit test'm d'ni Joh'is de Bleobi cl'ici defuncti p'sentib' annexu' h'entis du' vixit temp'e mortis sue no'nulla bona mobilia et im'obilia in diu's dioc' n're cant' p'uincie de quib' testatns fuit cuiq' p'textu ip'ius tes'ti p'bacio infinuaco' admi'st^{a}cionis q' bonoꝝ d'cm test'm conc'uenciu' vbicu'q' in n'ra cant' p'uincia existenciu' co'missio compoti siue calculi admi'straco'is executoꝝ seu admi'strator bonoꝝ d'ci tes'ti audicio et final' lib'acio ad eadem ad nos solu' et insolidu' etc. dinoscunt^{r} notorie p'tinere et p' nos insumatu' app'batu' et test'o l'ie p'nuciatu' et co'misim' in forma iuris administraco'em om'i bonoꝝ d'cm test'm cont'uenciu' ubicumq' in n'ra cant' p'uincia existenciu' Joh'i Bourton et Ric'o Samon executoribus in d'co tes'to nominatis adiuncto eis et eciam deputato p' nos ex n'ro officio in coadjutorem et bonoꝝ hui' admi'stratorem Thoma de Farendon ad sc'a dei eu^{a}nglia iurato de fideli Inuentar' om'i bonoꝝ d'ci defuncti vna cu' d'cis executorib' conficiend' et de fidelit' bona hui' admi'strando cu' eisdem ac de vero compoto nob' vna cu' eis reddendo cu' ex p'te n'ra fuerit requisit' Res'uata facultate nob' co'mittendi admi'st^{a}co'em bonoꝝ hui' aliis executorib' in d'co test'o noi'atus cu' eam ven'int admissu'r Thomas Tamise executor in p'fato testo noi'at' on' admi'straco'is hiu' in se admitt'e recusauit exp'sse. In cui' etc. Dat' apud Lambeth die et anno d'ni sup^{a}dict' et n're Trans' quarto.

End of Vol. III., Fifth Series.

INDEX OF NAMES.

Pedigrees are printed in CAPITALS; Arms in *italics*.

A

Abbot, Cath., 151; Christopher, 151.
Abdy, Abigail, 171; Anthony, 171.
Abraham, Henry, 225.
Aclaham, Margaret, 167; Richard, 167.
A Court, Beatrix, 162; Dyonise, 163; Hamond, 163; Isabel, 163; Johane, 162; John, 163; Symon, 162.
Adams (Addams), Anne, 152; Fortune, 25; Margaret, 204; Mary, 25; Nicholas, 135; Ralph, 152; Sir Thos., 204.
Addington, John, 267.
Addis, Jane, 250; Thos., 250.
Adie (Adey), Joane, 149; Mary, 16; Susan, 16; Wm., 16.
Adman, Thos., 152; Ursula, 152.
Agar (Ager). Grace, 256; Harry, 44; —, 256.
Albany, Joane, 254; Wm., 254.
Albery, Eliz., 188; Henry, 188.
Aldaye, Johane, 116; Nicholas, 116; Thos., 116.
Alderson, —, 32 (2).
Aldworth, Richard, 202.
Aleff, John, 163; Richard, 163; Thos., 163; Wm., 163.
Alexander, Dorothy, 35; Edward, 155; Jane, 155; Martha, 155; Paul, 35.
Alford, 217.
Alford, Bridget, 217; Henry, 217; Thos., 217.
ALFREY, 40.
Alfrey, 40.
Alfrey, Anne, 41 (3); Edmond, 40; Edward, 41 (4); Eliz., 41; Fraunces, 41; Henry, 40 (2), 41; Hester, 41 (2); James, 40; Johane, 41; John, 40, 41; Marie, 41; Peter, 40; Rich., 40 (4), 41; Wm., 41.
Alington, 68, 82.
Alington, John, 68; Mary, 68.
Allen (Alen. Aleyn, Alyn), Anne, 134, 135; Audrey, 258; Dorothy, 149; Isabel, 115; John, 134, 135; Mary, 150 (2); Thos., 150; Wm., 115; —, 38 (2), 113.
Allington, Henry, 89; Marmaduke, 89 (2); Mary, 36; Wm., 89; —, 36.
Alnwick, Wm., Bishop of Lincoln, 191.
Amidas, Mary, 183; —, 183.
Amis, Debora. 152; Eliz., 152; Susanna, 153.
Angell, Robert. 178; Susanna. 178.
Anne, Queen of England, 208.
Anstis (Anstice), John, 1, 2.
Anton, 70.
Anton, Eliz., 70, 77; James. 70; Thos., 70.
Antrobus, Edmund, 176; John, 176; Symon, 144.
A Parke, John, 223.
Aragon, Ferdinand II. of, 195; Isabella of, 195; Katharine of, 195.
Arden, Edward, 3; Margaret, 3.
Argentyne, 82.
Argoll, Cath., 141; Richard, 141.
Armytage, Lady Ellen, 128; Sir George, 128; Geo. Ayscough, 128; Lady Mary Georgina. 128; Sir Samuel, 128.
Arnold, Margaret, 154.
Arnot. James. 92; Sir John. 91, 92; Margaret, 91; Rachel, 91, 92 (2); Wm.. 92.
Artlet. Anne, 102; Eliz., 98; Jane. 97—99 (2), 100, 101 (2), 102 (2); John, 98—101 (2), 102; Mary, 100; Richard, 97 (2)—101 (2), 102 (2); Susan, 101.
Arundel, Thos.. Earl of, 196.
Ascud, Brian, 254; Hasell, 254.
A See, Eleanor, 226; Hamon, 226; Isabel, 226; John, 226; Margaret, 226; Robert, 226; Thomasine, 226 (2); Vincent, 226; Wm., 226; *see also* See.
Ashburnham, Ann, 183; Lawrence, 183.
Ashby, Judith, 79.
Asherst (Ashirst), John, 47; Thos., 131.
Ashyden, Stephen, 259.
Askwith, Ann, 168; Nicholas, 168.
Astely, —, 9.
Atherton, Anne, 98; Anthony, 98; Jane, 97, 98.
Atkins (Atkyns), James, 158, 160, 161; Joane, 158, 160, 161; Sir Robt., 211.
Atkinson, Sarah. 52.
Atteback, Susanna. 152.
Atwoode, Agnes, 259; Geo., 259; Johan. 259; John, 259; Margaret, 259; Robt., 259; Thos., 259.
Aucher, Avice, 164; Thos., 164.
Aufrey, Henry, 272.
Austen (Austin), Eliz., 43, 149, 152, 154; Grace, 6, 10 (2); Harry, 43 (2); Jane. 10 (2); John, 6, 10 (2), 43 (2), 224; Julian. 43; Margaret, 153; Peregrine, 149; Richard. 43, 224 (2); Robert, 224 (2); Thos., 43, 153, 154, 224; Thomasin, 43; Valentyne, 224; Walter, 43; Wm., 43, 224.
Avery, Alice, 230.
Awood, Thomas, 164.
Ayles, Humphrey, 230.
Aylesbury, 207.
Aylesbury, Anne, 207 (3); Dorothy, 207; Edmund, 207; Eliz., 207; Frances, 207, 208; Sir Thos, 207; Wm., 207 (2).
Ayling, Ann, 25; Jane, 25; Mary, 101; Richard, 25 (2); Sarah, 101; Thos., 101, 102.
AYLWIN, 188.
Aylwin, Eliz., 188; Henry, 188; Herbert. 188; Jo., 188 (3); Judith, 188; Mary, 188 (3); Richard, 188; Thos., 188.
Ayres, Joanna, 88; Thos., 88; Thomazine, 88.
Aytoun, Eliz., 93; Sir John, 93.

B

B . . . . Eliz., 226; J. H., 226.
Baard. 65, 82.
Baard, Joan, 65; Sir John. 65.
Babington. Eliz., 216; Thos., 216; Sir Wm., 216 (2).
Bachel, Margery, 149.
Bachelar (Bacheller), Agnes, 264; John, 264; Laurence. 264; Margaret, 154; Ralph, 264; Richard. 264; Thos., 264; Wm., 154.
Bacon, Sir Nicholas. 71.
Badcoke. Sir Xtopher. 117.
Bageant, Eliz., 150.
Bagnall, Wm., 148.
Baillie, Geo.. 94 (2); Margaret, 94; Rachel, 94; Robert, 94 (2).
Baily, Margaret, 153; Thos., 153.
Baker, Bennet, 153; Eliz., 37, 102 (2). 149: Geo.. 230; Henry. 45; James, 30 (2). 46. 100 (4). 101. 102 (2), 104 (4): Jane. 220; Joan, 45 (2). 98. 150: John. 30, 37, 100 (2), 101, 222, 272: Joseph. 97; Justyne. 45; Margaret, 45 (2), 151; Mary. 30 (2). 101 (3). 102 (2); Richard, 153; Roger, 45; Ruth, 222; Thos.. 151; Wm., 115.
Baldock (Baldok), Alice, 43; Elinor. 43; Gilbert, 43; Joane. 43; Margaret, 150; Richard, 150; Robert, 43 (2); Wm., 43 (2).
Baldwyn, Henry. 41: Johane, 41.
Ball, Ann, 29; Eliz., 98; John, 28. 98; Richard, 28 (2). 29 (2). 98; Robert, 30; Sarah, 28 (2), 29 (3), 30; Thos., 28.
Ballard, Eliz., 204; John, 242; Mary, 204; Thos., 204.
Ballett, Charles. 78, 79; Eliz., 78, 79.
Balon, Alice, 131.
Bamfeld. Eliz., 187; Wm., 187.
Banckworth. Robt., 254; Sarah, 254.
Bancroft, 78.
Bancroft. Eliz., 78; Helen, 78; Margaret, 78; Richard, 78; Thos., 78.
Bannatyne, John. 92 (2); Margaret, 92 (2).
Barber, John, 106, 156; Martha, 106, 156.
Bard, 214.
Bard, Eliz.. 214; Henry, Lord Bellamont, 214; Maximillian, 214.
Bargrave, Debora, 152; Margaret, 152; Robert, 152 (2).
Barham, Bartholomew, 223; Charles, 152; Diana, Baroness. 234; Dorothy, 152.
Barker, Anthony, 159; Christopher, 112; Eliz., 149.
Barkley, Anne, 208.
BARLEE. 67.
Barlee, 67, 82.
Barlee, Anne. 82; Eliz.. 67; Henry, 67, 81, 82; Joan, 67, 81; John, 67, 81; Kath., 67, 68, 81; Thos., 67; Wm., 67.
Barling, Gilbert, 264; John. 264.
Barlow, Jennet, 31; Richard, 31.
Barman, Martha, 153; Richard. 153.
Barnard, Eliz., 188; Francis P., 195; Thos., 188.
Barnardestone, Eliz., 71; Sir Thos., 71.
Barnes, Thomas. 225.
Barnsdale, Anthony, 150; Eliz., 150.
Baron, Robert, 131.
Barrett (Barret), John, 236 (2); Silvester, 152; Thomasine, 186; Valentine, 186.
Barrow, Eliz., 150.
Barry (Barrey). Isabell, 42; Parson, 241.
Bartlett (Bartlet), Dorothy, 150, 187; Mary F. V., 191; Robt., 187.
Barton. Alex., 265.
Barwick, Margaret, 254; —, 254.
Baskerville. Jane. 199; Ralph, 199.
Bassett, Thomas, 243.
Bateman, 178.
Bateman. Robt., 178; Susanna, 178.
Batherstocke, Susan, 150; *see also* Betherstocke.
BATHURST. 140.
Bathurst, 214.
Bathurst (Batcherste), Allen, Lord, 144; Anna. 142; Anne. 142 (2). 143 (2), 144. 145. 151; Benjamin. 214; Sir Benjamin. 144; Beroniee, 142. 144. 145 (2); Bosvill. 142. 145 (2); Carh., 141—143; Dorothy. 140. 142 (2). 232 (2): Earl. 232; Edmund, 142; Edward. 140. 141. 143 (2). 144 (2). 145; Sir Edward. 142. 144; Eliz., 141 (6). 142, 143 (4): Finetta. 214; Frances, 142 (2). 144, 145; Frances, Lady. 145; Francis, 142—144 (3), 145 (8); George, 141. 143 (3), 144; Haselen, 143; Henry. 141, 143 (2); Hester. 143; James. 141, 143; Jasper. 142; John. 141 (2). 143 (3). 144; Judith, 141. 142. 143 (3); Lancelot, 141 (2), 142 (4), 143 (4). 144 (2). 145 (4); Lawrence. 143; Margaret, 140 (2), 141—144; Maria. 142; Marie. 140; Martha, 141—143 (2), 145; Mary. 140 (2), 141 (2), 142 (2), 143 (2), 144 (3). 145. 232; Mary, Lady. 145; Patience, 140; Paul. 140, 143 (2); Ralph, 141, 143; Randolph, 141. 143 (3); Richard, 141, 143; Robert, 140. 141, 143 (4). 145, 232, 260; Samuel, 141. 142 (2), 143 (2). 144 (2); Sarah, 141, 143; Susanna. 141. 142. 145; Suzan. 140, 143; Thomas. 141 (2). 143 (5), 144, 165, 232, 260; Sir Thos., 142. 144 (2), 145 (2); Timothy, 140, 141, 143 (3), 144; Wm., 142, 143; —, 140.
Baxter, Barbara, 236; Richard. 236.
Bay, 62.
Bay, Margaret, 61; Wm., 61.
Bayley (Bayly). Charles, 108; Eliz., 151; Mary. 108; Wm. S., 108.
Baynard, 207.
Baynard, Edward, 207; Mary, 207.
Baynton, 212.
Baynton, Anne, 207, 212; Sir Edward. 207, 212.
Bealde. Agnes, 47; Godleafe, 47 (2); Jeane, 47; Thos., 47.
Beale, Eliz., 149; Robert, 149; Susan, 246; —, 246.
Beane, Anne, 154; Eliz., 150; John, 154; Mary, 149.
Beard, Martha, 182.
Beare, 229.
Beare (Bear, Bere), Dulcibella. 229 (2); Eliz., 229, 230; John, 229 (4); Peter, 230; Thomas, 261.
Beauchamp, —, 64.
Beaufort, Duke of, 239; Joan. 195; John, Earl of Somerset, 195; John. Duke of Somerset, 195; Katherine, 195; Margaret, 195; Philipa, 195.
Beck. Gabriel. 211.
Beddyngfield, Wm., 265.
Bedell, Kath.. 39; —, 39.
Bedson, Mary, 126; —, 126.
Beech. Anne, 152; Wm., 152.
Beer, Johanne. 164; Roger. 164.
Beeson, Francis, 149; Jeffery, 149.

Behn, Mrs., 126 ; Susan. 97.
Bekonsall, Edw., 219 ; Margaret, 219.
Belchamber, John, 25 (2) ; Margaret, 25.
Belke, Benet, 164 ; Eliz., 153 ; John, 164 ; Michael, 164 ; Valentine, 164.
Bellenden, Kath., 91.
Bellynger, Alyce, 162 ; Elynor, 162 ; John, 162.
Belsar, William, 163.
BENDLOWES, 84.
Bendlowes, 84.
Bendlowes (Benlosse, Benlowes), Andrew, 85 ; Christopher, 84 ; Clara, 84 ; Clare, 85 (2) ; Edward, 85 ; Eleanor, 84 ; Eliz., 84, 85 ; Frances, 85 ; Henry, 85 ; Joan, 84 ; Philippa, 85 (2) ; Wm., 84 (2).
Benfort, Mary, 152 ; Walter, 152.
Benger, Johane, 164 ; Oliver, 164 ; Wm., 164 (2).
Benion, —, 186.
Benn, Abraham, 99 ; Ann, 99, 103 ; John, 97 (3), 99, 103 ; Susanna, 97, 103.
Bennett (Benet), Ann, 56 ; Bridget, 55 ; Edward, 112, 163 ; Hannah, 100 (2), 101 (2) ; Mary, 153 ; Richard, 23 ; Thomas, 100, 101 ; Walter, 271 ; Wm., 101, 207.
Benolt, 63.
Benolt, Anne, 63, 64 (2) ; Elyn, 64 ; John, 64 (2) ; Margaret, 63, 64 ; Mary, 64 (3) ; Thomas, 63 (2), 64.
Benyngfeld, Nicholas, 42 ; Rose, 42 ; Wm., 42.
Berimell, Wm., 264.
Berkeley, Anne, 178 ; Charles, 178 ; Christian, Lady, 178 ; Lady Jane, 178 ; John, Lord, 178 (2) ; Mary, 178 ; Morris, 178 ; Wm., Lord, 178.
Berkshire, Henry, Earl of, 1, 2.
Bernard, Margaret, 24 ; Sarah, 24 ; Thos., 24 (2) ; Wm., 271, 272.
Berners, Elcanor, 84 ; John, 84.
Berry, Sarah, 256 ; Thos., 256.
Bertyn, Agnes, 43 ; Simon, 43.
Best, Jane, 104 ; John, 14, 101 (3), 102, 103 (2), 104 ; Mary, 101 ; Philip, 102 ; Richard, 103 ; Sarah, 14, 101 (2), 102, 103 (2), 104 ; Wm., 103.
Betenham, —, 186.
Betherstocke, Joane, 150 ; Thomas, 150 ; *see also* Batherstocke.
Bewley, Eliz., 257 ; —, 257.
Biby, Mary, 38 ; —, 38.
Bigge, Robert, 262.
Bigland, Sir Ralph, 6.
Bigley, George, 35 ; Mary, 35.
Bing (Bynggc), John, 117, 153 ; Sarah, 153.
Bird, John, 156 ; Susan, 156.
Bishop (Bishoppe, Byshop), Agnes, 23 ; Cath., 106 ; Humphery, 135 ; Mary, 153, 154 ; Stephen, 44 ; Thos., 23, 106 ; Thos. W. B., 106.
Bismour, Agnes, 164 ; Barbara, 164 ; Bartholomew, 164 ; Margaret, 164 ; Richard, 164.
Blackburn, 86.
Blackburn, John, 86 (2) ; Susan, 86.
Blackman, Eliz., 25.
Blagrove, Anne, 2 ; Anthony, 2.
Blanchard, Thos., 238.
Bland (Blande), Eliz., 114 ; Geo., 114 ; Mary, 114 ; Mr., 264 ; Thos., 114.
Blashfield, Elinor, 156 ; —, 156.
Blathwight (Blatwight), Anne, 142, 145.
Blechenden (Blachynden, Blechynden), Alys, 163 ; Christopher, 164 ; Eliz., 44 ; Geo., 44 ; James, 42 ; Jane, 121 ; John, 121 ; Margaret, 44 ; Thos., 44 ; Vincent, 44.
Bleobury (Bicbury), John de, 269 ; Wm., 269.
Blocher, Agnes, 261 ; John, 261 ; Robert, 261 ; Thos., 261 ; Thomasine, 261.
Blomfield, Elinor, 52 ; Joseph, 52.
Blot, Margaret, 141 ; Thomas, 141.
Blount, Dorothy, 85 ; Eliz. Plowden, 85 ; Philippa, 85 ; Walter, 85.
Blyck, 73.
Black, Anne, 73 ; Eliz., 73 ; Matthew, 73 (2).
Blundell, Anne, 254 ; John, 254.
Blunden, Eliz., 102 (2), 103 ; George, 103 ; James, 102 (3), 103 ; John, 102 ; Wm., 103.
Blygh, Agnes, 150.
Blyth, Anne, 78.
Boarde (Boord), Eliz., 185 ; Margaret, 220 ; Ninian, 185.
Bockyng, Alice, 163 ; Henry, 163.
Boden *or* Bodier, Thomas, 23.
Boleyn, Anne, 196 ; Eliz., Countess of Wiltshire, 196 ; Thos., Earl of Wiltshire, 196.
Boiton, John, 203 (2).
Bomford, Charity, 108 ; Frances A., 108 ; Wm., 108 (2).
Bond, Margaret, 150 ; Thos., 150.
Bonham, 205.
Bonham, Eliz., 205 ; Thos., 205 ; Wm., 205.
Bonnell, Cath., 105, 106 ; Wm., 105.
Bonnett (Bonett), Geo., 242, 243 (2), 244 (2) ; John, 235, 237 ; Sarah, 243 (2) ; —, 236.
BOOKER, 31.
Booker, Edmund 31 (3) ; Geoffrey, 31 ; Jane, 31 ; Jennet, 31 ; John, 31 ; Kath., 31 ; Martha, 31 ; Mrs., 172 ; Rafe, 31.
Booth, Alice, 219 ; Edward, 48 ; —, 48 (2).
Boothby, Wm., 267.
Borkin, Eliz., 150 ; Isaac, 150.
Borne, Anne, 136 ; Francis, 136 (2) ; —, 35.
Borrowe, Henry, 144.
Boscawen, Dorothy, 75 ; Hugh, Viscount Falmouth, 75.
Bosegrove, Cristine, 130 ; Wm., 130.
Bosley (Boseley), James, 230 ; Michael, 230, 231 ; Robert, 230 ; Susanna, 231 ; Wm., 230, 231.
Boteler, 82.
Boteler, John, 89, 216 ; Margery, 65 ; Philip, 89 (2) ; Roger, 65.
Boucher, —, 119.
Boucker, Wm., 165.
Bouly, —, 34 (2).
Bourton, John, 271, 272.
Bowerman *alias* Pende, George, 225.
Bowles, John, 180.
Bowyer, Margaret, 254 ; Robt., 254.
Boxoll, Margaret, 221 ; Robert, 221.
Boy, Joane, 130 ; John, 130.
Boys, Edward, 223 (2), 260 ; Elen, 260 ; Eliz., 260 ; Joane, 150 ; John, 260 ; Joseph, 228 ; Margaret, 260 ; Mary, 260 (2) ; Richard, 228 ; Robt., 260 ; Thos., 223 (2), 260 ; Vincent, 260 ; Wm., 223, 260 (2).
Bozieme, —, 64.
Brabant, John II., Duke of, 194 ; John III., Duke of, 196 ; Margaret, Duchess of, 194, 196 ; Margaret of, 196.
BRABOURNE *alias* BRABON, 31.
Brabourne *alias* Brabon, Abiell, 32 ; Alice, 31 ; Henry, 31 ; John, 31, 32 ; Mary, 32 (2) ; Nathaniell, 32 ; Richard, 31 ; Samuel, 32 ;

Sarah, 32 ; Theophilus, 32 (2) ; Wm., 31 ; —, 31 (2), 32.
Brace, Eliza, 15 ; Henry. 15.
Bracket, Hugh, 260.
Bradley, John, 176 ; Ralph, 176 ; Sarah. 9, 11.
Bradney, Joseph A.. 105, 106, 155, 157, 233 ; Rosa. 106.
Bradshaw, Wm., 72.
Bragg, Charles, 144 (2) ; Sara, 144.
Brambly, Mrs., 172.
Brandon, Charles, 167 ; Lady Frances, 167 ; —, 186.
Bransgrave. Eliz.. 149 ; Richard, 149.
Braugbton, Edward, 242.
Braxton, James, 228 ; Mary, 228 (2) ; Wm., 228.
Bray, Betty, 127 ; Eleanor, 147 ; Isaac. 127 ; John, 147.
Breed (Bread), Edmund. 29 (2), 30 ; Jane, 29 (3), 30, 103 ; Thomas. 29.
Bremour, Agnes, 44 (2) ; John. 44 (2) ; Nicholas, 44 (2) ; Richard, 44 (2) ; Thos., 44 (2) ; Wm., 44.
Brend, Anne, 62.
Brente, Robt., 165.
Brereton. Mary, 171 ; Theophilus. 171.
Bressy, Benjamin, 93 ; Margaret, 93.
Breton. 82.
Brett, Eliz., 247 (2) ; Hopestill, 247 ; Mary, 247 ; Thos., 247.
Brewer, Eliz., 247 (2) ; John, 247 ; Samuel, 247.
Brewster, Edmond, 62 ; Edward. 62 ; Wm., 62.
BREWTON (BRUTON), 32.
Brewton (Bruton), Richard, 32 ; Theophilus, 32 ; Thos.. 32.
Breynton. Eliz.. 200 ; John, 200.
Brice, Christopher, 153 ; Joanna, 152 ; Margaret, 153 ; Wm., 152.
Bridges, Anne, 153 ; Jane, 69 ; Walter, 69 ; Wm., 69, 71 ; *see also* Brydges.
Bridleston. Joane, 219.
Briggs (Brigs), Joice, 150 ; Mary, 151 ; Thos., 63. 150.
Bright, Alathea, 156 ; —. 156.
Briscoe, Diana. 12 ; George, 12.
Bristol. Giles, Earl of, 214.
Broad, Ann, 120 ; Dan., 120.
Brockell, Edward, 43.
Brocklehurst, 36.
Brocklehurst, George, 36 ; Robert, 36.
Broman, Agnes, 162 ; Henry, 162 ; Hugh, 162 ; John, 162 ; Juliana, 162 ; Margaret, 162 ; Thos., 162 ; Wm., 162.
Bromhill, John, 169 ; Ursula, 169.
Bromwich. Eliz., 199 ; Sir Thos., 199.
Brooke (Broke), Alice, 42, 43 ; Christian, 264, 265 ; Cranmer, 259 ; Edith, 150 ; Jo., 186 ; John, 42 (2), 43 ; Mary, 186 ; Mr., 165 ; Susan, 259 ; Thos., 259 (2) ; —, Lord Cobham, 259.
Brookes, Anne, 190.
Broome, Humfrey, 236.
Broomfield, Abraham, 53 ; George, 53 ; Henry. 53 ; Lizzie, 53 ; Maggie, 53 ; Rachel, 53 (2) ; Sarab, 53.
Browker, Hugh, 71.
BROWNE, 183.
Browne (Brown). Anne. 207 ; Anthony, 69 ; Sir Anthony, 69, 71 ; Eliz., 141, 143, 152, 184 ; Francis, 228 ; George, 69 ; Jane, 69 ; Lady Joane, 69 ; John, 141, 152, 183 (2), 184 ; Jone, 184 ; Martha, 143 ; Mary, 141, 183 ; Maryon. 143 ; Lady Maud, 68 ; R.. 32 ; Richard, 112 ; Robt.. 184 (2) ; Thos.. 141, 143, 183. 184. 207, 224 ; Sir Thos., 183 ; Timothy, 184 ; Ursula, 153 ; Wm., 183 (2), 184 ; Wistan, 69 ; Sir Wistan, 68 ; —, 87.
Browning. Alys, 163 ; Margaret, 153 ; Margery, 152 ; Wm.. 163.
Brudenell, Francis, Lord, 211 ; James, Earl of Essex, 211.
BRUNSKELL, 32.
Brunskell, 32.
Brunskell, Ambrose, 32 (2) ; Eliz., 32 (2) ; Errold, 32 ; Honor. 32 ; Mary, 32 ; Philip, 32 ; Rennold, 32 ; Roger, 32 ; Wm., 32 ; —, 32 (3).
Brunswick—Luneberg, 266.
Brushing, Margaret, 161 ; Richard, 161.
Brute, Aaron, 249.
Brydges, 207, 210.
Brydges, Beata, 210 ; Sir Giles, 207 ; John, Lord Chandos, 207 ; Kath., 167 ; Wm., 167 ; Wm., Lord Chandos. 210.
Buck (Bucke), Agnes. 259 ; Robt., 259 ; Thos., 89.
Buckeridge, Arthur, 248 ; Margaret, 248.
Buckhurst, Eliz., 141 ; Peter. 141.
Buckland, —, 255.
Buckle, —, 53.
Buddle (Buddell), Anne, 100, 101 (2) ; Eliz., 29 ; Hannab, 99 ; Mary, 29, 99 ; Samuel, 100 ; Sarab, 99 ; Thos., 29 (2), 99 (3) ; Wm., 100, 101.
Bulbeck, —, 64.
BULTEEL, 17, 252.
Bulteel, 17, 18.
Bulteel, Agnes, 18 ; Andrew, 20, 252 ; Andrew Hume, 252 ; Bartholomew, 18 (2) ; Brockhill, 18 ; Cath., 18, 252 (2) ; Dominick, 18 (3), 19 ; Edward, 18, 19 (2), 20, 252 (3) ; Edw. W., 252 ; Eleanor, 252 ; Emily, 252 ; Henry, 18 (2) ; Hester, 20 ; James, 18 (3), 19 (6), 251 ; Jeanie, 252 ; John. 17. 18 (10), 19 (6), 20 ; Kath., 18 ; Magdalen, 18 ; Margaret, 18 ; Martha, 18 (3) ; Mary, 18, 19, 20 (2), 252 ; Matilda. 252 ; Mr., 19 ; Reachil, 18 ; Rose, 19 (3), 251 ; Rowley, 18, 19, 251, 252 ; Samuel, 18 (4), 19 (6), 20 (3) ; Sam. D., 252 ; Sam. W., 20 ; Sanford, 18 ; Sophia Matilda, 252 ; Susanna, 19 (2), 20 (2) ; —, 252.
Bumford, —, 31.
Bunce, Mary, 150 ; Thos., 150.
Bunn, Jane, 28.
Buntes, Mary, 152.
Bunting, Margaret, 164.
Burberry, Annie Cath., 49.
Burcharde, Agnes, 115 ; Richard, 115.
Burcher, Sarah, 24.
Burcbett, Catherine, 153.
Burden, Eliz., 25 (2) ; Henry, 25 ; James, 25 (2), 26, 27 (4) ; Jane, 27 ; Joane, 27.
Burdet, Mr., 126.
Burges, F. A. L'E., 190 ; Mary Anne, 190.
Burgh, John, 114.
Burghersh family, 269.
Burghley, Robert Cecil, Lord, 248.
Burgundy, John, Duke of, 196 ; Margaret, Duchess of, 196 ; Mary of, 196 ; Philip, Duke of, 196.
Burke, Edmund, 15 ; Harriet, 15.
Burlemach, Mary, 168 ; Philip. 168.
Burley, Eliz., 95 ; Sarah, 95 ; Thos., 95.

Burnet, Alex., 94; Ann, 28; Beatrix, 94; Cath., 94; Gilbert, 94; James, 28; John, 27 (4), 28; Mary, 27; Rachel, Lady Crimond, 94; Robert, Lord Crimond, 94; Susana, 27 (4), 28.
Burnicle, Dennis, 151; Richard, 151.
Burr (Bur), Ann, 29, 96; Henry, 29, 97; John, 27; Matthew, 27.
Burrell, —, 172.
Burton, 77.
Burton, Dionise, 77; Edmund, 70, 77, 114; Eliz., 228; Mary, 70, 77; Ursula, 114.
Busse, Nicholas, 247.
Butcher, Eliz., 149, 247; Osmund, 149; Rich., 247.
Butill, Rob., 272.
Butler, Francis, 230; Kath., 154.
Buttaille, Cath., 228; Mary, 228; Susan, 228; Susanna, 228.
Byers, Adam E., 49; Adam F., 50; Dorothy G., 50; Edward S., 50; Geoffrey, 50; Jeanette G., 49; Madaline, 50; Nelson N., 50; Ruby N., 50; *see also* Moir-Byers.
Bysh, Hester, 41; John, 41.

C

Cadman, Alex., 243; Eliz., 263; Geo., 263; Joane, 263; John, 263; Margaret, 263; Richard, 263; Thos., 263; Thomasin, 263; Wm., 263 (2).
CALTHROP, 33.
Calthrop, 33.
Caithrop, Anne, 33 (2); Anthony, 33; Bastian, 33; Dennis, 33; Edward, 33; Eliz., 33 (2); Jane, 33; Joan, 33; John, 33 (2); Judith, 33; Margaret, 33; Martyn, 33; Sir Martyn, 33; Richard, 33 (2).
Cambell, Sir James, 171; Mary, 170; Robert, 171; Sir Thos., 170.
Cambridge, Ann, Countess of, 194 (2); Richard, Earl of, 194 (2).
Campion, Cordell, 183; Henry, 254; Margaret, 254; Wm., 183; Sir Wm., 183.
Canarys Company, 33.
CANDELER, 34.
Candeler, 34.
Candeler, Eliz., 34 (2); Richard, 34.
Cantilupe, —, 64.
Cantwell, Arthur, 53; Nannie, 53.
Caplyn (Capelin, Capland, Capplyn), Anne, 101; Edmond, 29 (2); Edward, 28, 29; Eliz., 28 (3), 100; James, 29 (2); John, 27, 99 (2), 100 (2), 101; Mary, 26, 27 (4), 28 (5), 29 (3), 99 (2), 100 (2); Philip, 28; Sarah, 26, 99 (2), 100, 101; Thomas, 26, 27 (6), 28 (6), 29 (2), 101; Wm., 102.
Carew, Anne, 169; Eliz., 212; Harriet, 191; Sir Richard, 212; Wm., 169.
Carick, William, 18.
Carles, Mary Ann, 12; Wm., 12.
CARLETON, 34.
Carleton, 34.
Carleton, Adam, 34; Anne, 34; Anthony, 35; Bigley, 35 (3); Edward, 35 (2); Eliz., 34, 35; Erasmus, 35; Frances, 35; George, 35; Gerard, 35; Hannah, 35 (2); Henry, 34 (2); John, 34 (3), 35 (3); Joyce, 35; Martha, 35; Mary, 35 (2); Rebecca, 35 (2); Samuel, 35; Thos., 34 (2), 35; Walter, 34; Sir Walter, 34.
Carlyle, Michael, Lord, 91; Wm., Master of, 91.
CARMARDEN, 35.
Carmarden, 35.
Carmarden, Alice, 35, 36; Anne, 36; Blanche, 36; Brian, 36; Dorothy, 35, 36; Eliz., 35; John, 35; Margaret, 35; Mary, 36 (3); Nathaniell, 36; Richard, 36 (2); Thos., 35 (2); Wm., 36.
CARPENTER (CARPENDER), 113.
Carpenter (*Carpender*), 113.
Carpenter (Carpender), Anne, 113, 152, 248; Gabriel, 113; John, 113, 247; Margaret, 248; Mary, 113; Susan, 113; Thos., 113, 152, 248; —, 247.
Carr (Car), Agues, 149; Eliz., 153; Joan, 94; Richard, 149.
Carslake, —, 183.
Carter, Bessie, 56; George, 162; John, 162; Mary, 30, 88; Peter le, 271; Thos., 88.
Cartwright, Ellen, 257; Tim., 257.
Carwardine, Margaret, 235; Walter, 235.
Cary, Arthur, 19, 251; Henry, 19; Rose, 19 (5), 251.
Cassy, 207.
Cassy, Eliz., 207; Sir John, 207; Robert, 207.
CASTELYN, 113.
Castelyn, 113.
Castelyn, Angel, 113; Anne, 113; Bennett, 113; Edward, 113; Eliz., 113; John, 113 (2); Wm., 113; —, 113.
Castile, Constance, dau. of King Peter of, 196; Eleanor of, 196; Henry III. of, 195; Isabella of, 195; Isabella, Queen of, 195 (2); John II. of, 195 (2); Katharine, Queen of, 195; Peter, King of, 195.
CATCHER, 114.
Catcher, Anne, 114 (2); Anthony, 114; Edmund, 114; Edward, 114 (5); Eliz., 114 (3); Ellyn, 114 (2); James, 114; Jane, 114 (3); Joane, 114; John, 114 (5); Lidia, 114; Margaret, 114; Mary, 114 (4); Ralph, 114; Richard, 114; Robt., 114; Thos., 114 (4); Ursula, 114 (3); Wm., 114 (3); —, 114.
Catchmayd, —, 200.
Catcott, Margaret, 213; Wm., 213.
Cater, Bennet, 151; Edward, 151.
Catton, Benet, 150; Edmund, 150.
CAVE, 166.
Cave, Alice, 166; Edmond, 166; John, 166 (2); Juliana, 166; Wm., 166.
CAWOOD, 166.
Cawood, 166.
Cawood, Christopher, 166; David, 166; Henry, 167; Jane, 166; John, 166 (2), 167 (3); Margaret, 167; Mary, 219; Peter, 167; Robert, 167; Walter, 167 (2).
Cawston, Beatrix J., 110; John W., 110.
Cayre, Anne, 108; Frances, 108; Jean, 108; Louis, 108; Marie, 108; Peter, 108; Rich., 108; Susanna, 108.
Cecil, Joan, 248; Richard, 248; *see also* Sitsilt.
Chadwick, Sir Andrew, 89.
Chain, Alice, 232.
Chalker, Anne, 98, 99; James, 100; Margaret, 153; Rebecca, 98, 99, 100; Thos., 153; Wm., 98.
Challoner, Lucie, 35; Timothy, 35.
Challons, —, 64.
Chamber, 234.
Chamber, John, 234.
CHAMBERLAIN, 168.

Chamberlain, 168.
Chamberlain, Abraham, 168 (2); Ann, 168; Chas., 168 (2); Hester, 168 (3); John, 168 (2); Magdaline, 168; Mary, 168; Richard, 168; Robert, 72; Sir Thos., 168.
CHAMBERS, 168.
Chambers, 168.
Chambers, Dorothy M., 54; Eliz., 153; George, 168 (2); Jane, 168; Magdalen, 168 (2); Mary, 152; Nathaniell, 168; Samuel, 168; Wm., 168; —, 168.
Champyon, John, 165; Margery, 165; Richard, 165; Thos., 165.
Chandler, Cath., 266; Eliz., 184; Mr., 126; —, 184, 266.
Channey, Mr., 172.
CHAPMAN, 169.
Chapman, Anne, 169; Barbara, 169; Eliz., 47, 169; Ellen, 169; Ellyn, 169; Guy, 169 (2); Henry B., 47; John, 163; Juliane, 163; Margaret B., 47; Oswald, 169; Robt., 169; Sarah, 100; Thos., 47, 169; Thomazine, 169; Wm., 47, 163; Wynefrid, 169.
Chappell, Ann, 127; Richard, 127.
Chapper, Ann, 96; Richard, 96.
CHARD, 169.
Chard, Anne, 169 (2); Clement, 169; Dorothy, 169; Edward, 169 (4); John, 169; Peter, 169 (2); Robt., 169; Thos., 169 (2); Ursula, 169; —, 169.
Charlnewood, —, 64.
Chartres, Cath., 252; Mark, 252.
Chauncy, Mr., 58; Toby, 173.
Cheale, Eliz., 247; Wm., 247.
Cheese, Susanna, 152.
Cheesman, Edmund, 151; Mildred, 151.
Cheevers, John, 154; Katherin, 154.
Cheke, Joane, 162.
Chelrey, Edm. de, 271.
Cheney, Eliz., 186; Jo., 186.
Cheshire, 170.
Cheshire, John, 170.
Chester, Anne, 149; William, 149.
Cheyney (Cheyne), John, 208, 223; Margaret, 208.
Chichly, Florence, 186; Henry, 186; Wm., 186.
Chirde, Umphrey, 264.
Chittenden, John, 151; Mary, 151.
Chitty, 227.
Chitty, Ann, 227 (2).
Cholmeley (Cholmley), Eliz., 22; Joan, 256; Kath., 254; Sir Montague, 22; Wm., 254; —, 256.
Chramphorne, 79.
Chramphorne, John, 79; Judith, 79
Christmas, Jane, 30.
Christopher, Wm., 243.
Church, Joane, 153.
Churchar, George, 119; Walsingham, 119.
Churcher, Mary, 150; Robert, 150.
Churchill, 73.
Churchill, Sir John, 73; Mary, 73, 126; Ogborne, 126 (2); Richard, 126; Sarah, 126.
Churchman, Mary, 152.
Chute, Kath., 230.
CLAGET, 203.
Claget, 203.
Claget, Anne, 204 (2); Edward, 204 (3); Eliz., 204 (2); Geo., 204 (2); John, 204; Margaret, 204 (3); Martha, 204; Mary, 204 (2); Richard, 204; Robt., 204 (4); Sarah, 204; Thos., 204 (2); Wm., 204 (3).
Clarell, 216.
Clarell, Anne, 207, 216 (2); John, 216; Thos., 207, 216.
Clarence, Eliz., Duchess of, 194; Lionel, Duke of, 194; Phillipa, dau. of, 194.
Clarendon, Edward Hyde, Earl of, 208; Frances, Countess of, 208; Henry Hyde, Earl of, 208.
Claringbole, Mary, 150.
Clarke (Clark, Clerke), Francis F., 15; Jane, 69, 70; Sir John, 162; Sarah, 15.
Claxton, Ann, 49; Edward, 49; Eliz., 49, 50; Emily, 49, 50; Frances, 50; Frances R., 49; Geo., 49; James H., 49; John, 49; Joseph H., 49; Mary Ann, 49; Richard, 50; Susanna, 49; Thos., 50; Thos. Wm., 49; Wilhelmina, 49; Wm., 49.
Clay, Eliz., 126.
Clayton, Richard, 238; Sir Robert, 58; Susan, 238; Thos., 238; Wm., 238.
Clear, Daniel, 101; Eliz., 101 (2); Thos., 101; Wm., 101 (2), 102 (2).
Clemence, Susanna, 153.
Clement, Alice, 84; John, 84; Sir Wm., 84.
Cleves, Adolf I., Duke of, 196; Anne of, 196; John I., Duke of, 196; John II., Duke of, 196; John III., Duke of, 196; Mary, Duchess of, 196.
Clews, Caroline, 15; —, 15.
Cliffe, Raphe, 144; —, 144.
Clifford, Eliz., Baroness, 194; John, Baron, 194; Mary, 194.
Clinton, Mary, 152.
CLITHEROE, 170.
Clitheroe, 170.
Clitheroe, Anne, 170, 171, 173; Benjamin, 171; Bridget, 170 (2), 172; Cath., 170, 171; Charles, 171, 173; Christopher, 170, 171 (3), 172 (3), 173 (2); Sir Christopher, 170, 171; Eliz., 171 (2), 172 (2), 173; Henry, 170, 171 (2), 173; James, 170, 171 (3), 172 (4), 173 (3); Jane, 171, 172 (2); Jemima, 171; John, 170, 172; Judith, 170; Margaret, 170 (2); Martha, 171, 173; Mary, 170 (2), 171 (2), 172; Nathaniel, 171, 173; Rachel, 170, 171; Thomas, 170, 171.
Cloke, Basil, 150; Cath., 150.
Clopton, Hannah, 126 (2); Mary, 126 (2).
Cobb (Cobbe), Agnes, 163 (2), 164; Alexander, 163 (2), 164, 165; Edward, 259; Eliz., 42; Frideswide, 164; James, 42 (2), 163, 165; Johan, 42; John, 165; Margaret, 165; Margaret Christian, 164; Martyn, 42; Michael, 163, 164; Richard, 42, 163 (2), 164 (2), 165, 259; Thomas, 42 (2); Thomasine, 164.
Cobham, Lord, 259; *see also* Brooke.
Cochford, Edward, 26; Joane, 26 (3); John, 26 (5); Wm., 26.
COCKE (COCK), 253.
Cocke (*Cock*), 253.
Cocke (Cock), Amabella, 253; George, 153; John, 138, 253 (5); Jonathan, 253; Margaret, 154, 253; Mary, 253 (2); Phillip, 253; Robt., 253; Susan, 253; Susanna, 153; Thos., 253; Wm., 253 (2).
Cockes *alias* Cox, *see* Cox *alias* Cockes.
Cockin, Benet, 150.
Cokayne, George Edward, 36 (2), 129, 218.
Coke, Eliz., 162; John, 162.

Coker, Joane, 3 ; —, 3.
Colbraud, Anne, 204 ; Thos., 119 ; Walsingham, 119.
Coldicott, Mary, 16.
Cole, Eliz., 85 ; Hugh, 85 ; John. 85.
Coleman. Alyce, 117 ; John, 117, 152 ; Mary, 152 ; Walter. 126.
Colfe, Mary. 153 ; Susan. 149.
Collandes, Richard, 27 ; Robt., 27 (2) ; Roland, 27 ; Susan. 27 ; Susana, 27.
Colley, Ellin. 152 ; Luke. 152.
Collingwood, Winifred. 89.
Collins, Cath., 150 ; Margt., 245 ; Stephen, 150 ; —, 245.
Colman, Henry. 47.
Colphale *alias* Colpham, Thos., 165.
Colt. Mary Ann, 189.
Colyer, George, 260.
Colyer-Fergusson. T. C., 145.
Comber, C. A., 20 ; Mary, 188 ; Tho.. 188.
Compton. Jo.. 182 ; Sir John. 182 : Jone, 182.
Congalton, Beatrix, 94 ; Patrick, 94.
Congherst. John, 47.
Conisby, —. 199.
Connop, Anne, 155 ; John, 155.
Connor, Mary, 55.
CONYERS, 253.
Conyers, Eliz., 254 ; Hasell, 254 ; Henry, 254 ; John, 253 ; Kath., 253 ; Roger, 253 ; Thos., 254.
Cooke (Cook), Anne, 230 ; Betty, 9 ; Christian, 226 ; Edith. 150 ; Eliz., 9 ; John, 88, 148, 231 ; Mary. 153 ; Robt., 119, 234, 257 ; Susan, 256 ; Walter, 150 ; Sir Wm., 209 ; —, 256.
Coomber. Eliz., 149.
Cooper (Couper, Cowper). Dorothy, 183 ; Eliz., 24, 25 (3), 149 ; John. 25, 26, 149 ; John G., 90 (2) ; Ralph, 183 ; M. Robert, 42 ; Susanna, 90 ; Susanna W. G., 90 ; Thos., 24, 25 (5), 26 ; —, 31 (2).
Coorye, Thomas, 224.
Coote, Chidley, 18 ; Kath., 18.
Cooter (Cotter, Couter), Honour, 30 ; Jane, 30 (2) ; Mary, 28 (4), 96 ; Thos.. 28 ; Wm., 28 (4), 30 (2).
Copley, —, 257.
Coppin. Eliz., 151 ; Mr., 230.
Corcoran, Bishop, 55 ; —, 55.
CORDELL, 254.
Cordell, 254.
Cordell (Cordall), Anne, 254 (2) ; Edward, 254 ; Eliz., 254 (2) ; Emery, 254 ; Joane, 254 ; John, 254 (2) ; Judith, 254 ; Margaret, 254 (4) ; Robt., 254 (2) ; Sara, 254 (2) ; Thos., 254 (3) ; Wm., 254 (3).
Corf, John, 269, 271, 272.
Cory, Judith, 170 ; —, 170.
Cotton, John, 263 ; Margaret, 263 ; Robert, 263 ; Timothy, 263 ; Wm., 263 ; —, 161.
Conchman, Giles, 152 ; Sarah, 152.
Court, Mathew, 152 ; —, 152.
Courtman, Andrew, 255 ; Susan. 255.
Courtop, Alice, 43 ; Cicele, 43 ; James. 43 ; Jane, 44 ; Peter, 44 ; Richard. 44 ; Thos., 43 ; Wm., 43. 44.
Coutts, Thomas, 176.
Coveney, Eliz., 153 ; Margaret, 152 ; Thos., 153.
Covill (Covel), Anne, 151 ; John, 230.
Cowl. Eliz., 54.
COX, 255.
Cox. 255.
Cox, Chas., 202 ; Eliz.. 152 ; John, 153 ; Mary. 152. 255 ; Robt., 255 (3) ; Sarah, 153 ; Susan, 255 ; Thos., 255 ; —, 255.
COXE *alias* COCKES. 255.
Coxe alias *Cockes*, 255.
Coxe *alias* Cockes, Edward, 255 ; Henry. 255 ; Kath.. 255 ; Mary. 255 (2) ; Nathaniel, 255 ; Thos., 255 (3) ; Wm., 255 (2) ; —, 255.
Coyp. Elizabeth. 150.
Crabbe, 70.
Crabbe. Grace, 69, 70, 77 ; Henry, 69 ; Thos., 70.
Crafts, Anne. 152.
Craig, Algernon Tudor. 90 ; Eliz.. 92 ; Helen, 92 ; Kath., 91 : Margaret, 91 ; Robt., 91 ; Sir Thos., 91.
Crawley, John, 182 ; Margaret, 182.
Crawshaw, —, 257.
Cray. Margery. 152 ; Vincent. 152.
Crayford. Mary, 151 : Nathaniel, 151.
Creak. Anne, 154 ; Bezabell, 154.
CRIALE *alias* DE CROW, 256.
Criale alias *De Crow*, 256.
Criale *alias* De Crow. Benj., 256 : Eliz., 256 (2) ; Grace, 256 ; Jane, 256 ; Joan, 256 ; John, 256 (3) ; Kath., 256 ; Margaret. 256 ; Robt., 256 (3) ; Spladian, 256 ; Susan, 256.
Crispe, F. A.. 13 ; John, 225 (2) ; Richard, 225 ; —, 225.
Cristof, Alce. 250.
Crocheman, Thomas, 262.
Croft, Sarah. 152.
CROPLEY, 256.
Cropley, 256.
Cropley. Anne, 256 ; Edw., 256 (2) ; Eliz., 256 ; John, 256 (2), 257 ; Priscilla, 256 (2) ; Sara 256 (2) : Thos.. 256.
Crossley, Luke, 140 ; —, 140.
Crouch, Rebecca, 151.
Crump, Anna, 107 ; Joan, 33 ; John, 33 ; —, 107.
CRUSE, 257.
Cruse, Timothy, 257 (2) ; —, 257.
Cruttenden, Anth., 38 ; John, 247 ; Judith, 38.
Cudworth. Anne, 95 ; Richard, 95.
Cullum, Anne, 178 ; Sir Dudley, 178.
Culma, Adria. 153.
Culmer. Alexander. 162 ; Alice, 162 ; Joane, 162 ; Thos., 162.
Culpeper, Sir Alex., 117 ; Anne, 44 (2) ; Eliz., 44 ; Margaret, 25 ; Rd., 35 ; Thos., 117 ; Wm., 44 (2).
Cunliffe, 78.
Cunliffe, Isabella, 78 ; Margaret, 78 ; Nicholas, 78.
Cunrate, Cath., 153 ; John, 153.
Curlinge, Eliz., 151 ; Geo., 151.
Curr, John, 243 ; Mrs., 243.
Curteys, 158.
Curteys (Curteis), Agnes, 158 ; Eliz., 158, 159, 160 ; Giles. 160, 161 ; Griffin, 158, 159 (2), 160, 161 ; Henry. 158 ; Jane, 159 ; Joane, 160 (2) ; John, 159 (2), 161 ; Lancelot, 158 ; Margery, 159 ; Nicholas, 158 (3), 159 (2), 160, 161 ; Richard, 158, 159 ; Thomas, 158 ; Walter, 158 ; Wm., 159, 160, 161.
Curwyn, Eliz., 219.
CUST, 258.
Cust, Dorothy, 258 ; John, 258 (3) ; Mary, 258 ; Thos., 258.

Cutbush, Martha. 151.
Cuthbet. John, 153; Margaret, 153.
CUTLER. 257.
Cutler, 257.
Cutler, Dorothy, 257; Eliz., 257 (2); Ellen, 257 (2); Gervas. 257; John. 257 (3); Margt., 257; Martha. 257; Mary. 257; Thos., 257 (2); —, 257 (2).

D

Dacres, Annabella, 172.
Dadd (Dad), Agnes, 149; Edward, 149; Eliz., 153; Mary, 150.
Dale. Emery, 254; Henry, 254.
Dally, Sarah, 127; Thos., 127; —, 230, 231.
Dampier, Cath. Alice, 17; John, 135; —, 17.
Daniel (Danyll), Eliz., 169; John, 68, 225; Kath., 225; Margery, 68; Mary, 68; Robt., 225.
Dansey, Col., 76; Sibyll Jane, 76.
Danvers, Henry, 206, 207; John, 206, 207; Sir John, 206; —, 206.
Darcy, 67.
Darcy, Eliz., 67; Robt., 67.
DARRELL. 186.
Darrell (Darel, Darell), Edmund, 186; Edward, 186; Eliz., 35, 186 (3), 220; Florence, 186; Henry, 186 (2); Jo., 186; Margrett, 186; Marmaduke, 186; Mary, 186 (3); Tho., 186 (4), 220; Thomazin, 186 (3); Wm., 186; —, 35.
Dartiquenave, 79.
Dartiquenave, Charles, 79 (2); Chas. Peter. 79; Edward, 79; Lucy. 79; Mary, 79 (2); Thos., 79.
Dason. John, 96.
Daubenye, John, 271.
Davenant, Cath., 258; Edward, 258.
David, Wm., 236, 243.
Davidge, Wm., 139.
Davies (Davyes), Charles, 106; Harriet. 106; Isaac, 242, 244 (2); John, 155; Martha, 153; —, 155.
Davis (Davys), Ann, 107; Sir Thos., 44.
Davy, Henry, 180; Mary, 126; Wm., 180.
Dawe, Richard. 135.
Dawson, Arabella. 251; Rose, 19; Thomas, 19.
Dawtry, Jane. 39; Wm., 39.
Day (Daye), Eliz., 150; George, 150, 262; Lucy Amy, 17; Matilda, 272; —, 17.
Deakes, 245.
Deakes, John, 245; Sibbell, 245.
Dealtry, Eliz., 22; Wm., 22.
Deamock, Edward, 23; —, 23.
Deane, Edward, 69; George, 69; Jane, 69, 70, 77; Thos., 69; Wm., 70.
De Aylesbury, John. 269.
De Bourton, Robt., 269.
De Burgh. Eliz., 194; Wm., Earl of Ulster, 194.
De Crow, *see* Criale *alias* De Crow.
De Crykkelade, John. 269.
Dedemans, Joanc, 117.
Deedes (Deeds), Bennet, 152; John, 149; Martha, 149.
De Edington, Wm., 269, 271.
Deering, Eliz., 153; John, 153.
De Foosee, Eliz., 153.
Deincourt, 67.
Deincourt, Cecily, 67; Roger, 67.
De Lacy, Walter, 248.
De la Hay. Ann, 248, 250 (2); Bennet, 248 (3), 250; Eliz., 248; Helen, 250; Jane, 250 (2); Kath., 248; Thos., 250 (2).
DE LA LEE. 65.
De la Lee, 65, 82.
De la Lee, Alice, 66, 67; Geoffrey, 65; Joan, 65, 66 (2), 67; Lady Joan, 81 (2); John, 65; Sir John, 66, 81; Margaret, 65, 66; Margery, 66; Thos., 66; Walter, 81; Sir Walter, 65.
De la Rue, Jane, 107; Wriothesley, 107.
Delas, Ann, 247 (2); John, 247.
Delbridge, —, 62.
Demonshaw, Cath., 153; David. 153.
Denly, Margaret, 155; Martha. 155.
Denman, Anne. 207; Francis, 207.
Denne, Thos., 164; —, 154.
Dennis. Cath., 201; John, 201.
Densell. Juliana, 207; Sir Wm., 207; —, 207.
Denver, 62.
Denyer, Eleanor, 103; James, 103; Richard. 103.
De Podesta. Frances, 53.
Derham, 62.
Derham, Henry, 61, 62; Olive, 61, 62; Sir Thos., 61.
Derling, Thomas, 225.
Derton, Elynor, 162.
Deschampe, Judith, 153.
De Stanford, Peter, 271.
De Vere, 62.
De Vere. Aubrey, 66.
Devereux, Eliz., 199 (2); Sir Walter, 199 (2); Walter, Baron Ferrers, 199; —, 114.
De Walden, 67, 82.
De Walden, John, 67; Kath., 67.
Deyken, Sir Thomas. 162.
Diamond, Anna Maria. 53; John, 53; Margaret. 53; Rachel, 53; Sarah Jane. 53; Wm., 53 (2); —, 53.
Dickie, Andrew, 176.
Dickson, Margaret. 153.
Dier, Ellie, 50; Frances, 50 (2); Henry. 50; Jane. 50; Mary, 50; Thos., 50; Wm., 50.
Dieudonnée, Mary, 109.
Diggons. Ann, 120; John, 120.
Ditty, Eliz., 244.
Dobbs, Alison W., 52; Dinah Ann, 51; Edmund, 52; Eileen S. W., 52; Elinor H., 52; Ellen M., 52; Emily, 51; Henry F., 52; James, 51, 52 (2); Jas. W., 52; Joseph, 52; Martha. 52; Sarah, 52 (2); Susan, 51, 52 (2); Wm., 52; Wm. W., 52.
Dobell, Bertram, 120; Grisel, 120; Sara, 221; Walter, 221.
Dod. Eliz., 151.
Dodderidge, Sidney E., 127.
Dogrel, Judith. 150.
Dokesworth, Ellis, 66.
Domie, Emote, 21.
Dormer, Eliz., 144.
Dorothy, Mrs., 126.
Dorsett. Frances. Marchioness of, 167; Henry Gray, Marquis of. 167.
Douglas, James, 92 (2); Mary, 92; Philadelphia. 92; Wm., 92; Sir Wm., 92.
Dove, Matthew. 89.
Dovey, Anne, 12; Henry, 12; Mary, 12 (2); Rachel, 12.
Dowman, 71.

Dowman. James. 71 ; Margaret. 71.
Downer (Douner. Dounter. Pouner). Humphrey, 27 (2). 28. 30 ; John. 27 ; Joyce, 27. 28 (2) ; Joye, 27 ; Susanna. 27. 29.
Downing. Dorothy. 221 ; Edmund. 221.
Doyle. Ann, 55 ; Frances. 95 ; Malachi, 95.
Drawbridge, Eliz., 152 ; George, 152.
Draycott, —, 77.
Drayland. Ursula, 152.
Drayner, Thamar. 150.
Drewe, Anne. 114 ; Wm., 114.
Drom', Mr., 165.
Druitt, Edmond. 28 ; Eliz.. 28 ; John, 28.
Drury, Ann. 187 ; Humf., 187.
Dryland (Drylond), Eliz., 165 ; Richard, 45, 161.
DUDDERIDGE, 127.
Dudderidge (Dutheridge). Ann, 127 (2) ; Betty, 127 (2) ; Charles, 127 ; Charlotte, 127 ; Daniel. 127 ; Geo.. 127 ; James. 127 ; John, 127 (2) ; Joseph, 127 ; Mary Ann, 127 ; Sarah, 127 ; Wm., 127 (3).
Dudley, Ann. 12 ; Edward Sutton. Lord, 7 ; Sir Ferdinando, 7 ; Hannah M., 12 ; Lord, 7, 8, 12 ; Thos., 12 ; Wm., 12.
Dudwyn, Margaret. 24 ; Mary, 23 (2) ; Phiuehas, 23. 24 (3).
Duggan, Eliz., 105.
Duke, Anthouy, 25 ; Sarah, 24, 25 ; Thomas, 24, 25 (2).
Duncan, Leland, 104.
Dunlop, Charles, 90 ; Conyers, 90 ; J. Reuton, 65, 129, 205.
Dunne, Ellen, 55 ; Mary, 55.
Duppa. John. 155 ; Mary, 155.
Durrant, Sir Wm., 261.
Dye, Eliz., 153 ; John, 153.
Dyer, Mary. 126 (2).
Dyers. Martha, 149.
Dygges, John. 165 : Wm., 165.
Dyke, Eliz., 221 ; Mary, 221 ; Rob., 221 ; Tho., 221.
Dyrr, Kath., 62.

E

Earle, 191.
Earle, Eliz., 215 ; Henry E., 191 ; Sir James, 191 ; Susan. 191 ; Thos., 215 ; Sir Thos., 215.
Eaton, Cath.. 266 ; Sir Peter, 266.
Eburnes, Mary. 230 (2).
Eckington. Alice, 248 ; Joan, 248 ; Wm.. 248.
Edge, Lucie, 35 ; Rebecca, 35 ; Wm., 35.
Edleston, A., 251.
Edlin, Catherine, 171.
Edsaw, Mary, 246 ; Robt., 246.
Edward I., 194, 196.
Edward II., 194.
Edward III., 194.
Edward IV., 194.
Edward, Andrew, 116.
Edward *alias* Noel. Sir Gerard, 234.
Edwards (Edwardes), Abigail, 26 ; Edmund, 24 (4), 25 (3), 26 (4) ; Henry, 23. 26 ; John, 267 ; Phillip, 25. 26 ; Sara, 25 ; Wm., 25.
Eleanor of Castile, 194.
Elfeck, Mary. 40 ; Tho., 40 (2).
Elizabeth of York. 194.
Elkins, Mrs., 230.
Ellet, Elizabeth, 149.
Elliott (Eliot, Elyot). Ann. 267 : Eliz.. 101, 102 ; Erasmus, 102 : Johan, 115 : Robt., 115. 135 ; Sir Thos., 254 ; —, 254.
Elphinstone, Agnes M., 109 ; Percy A., 109.
Elscombe. Eliz., 150.
Elson. Thos., 214.
Elvye, Agnes, 149.
Emerson, Thos., 122.
Enderbye. Percy. 201.
Engeham, Richard. 117.
Engham, Eliz., 265.
Englisville, —, 64.
Epps, Humphrey. 152 : Sarah. 152.
Erle, John. 213 : Margaret. 213.
Erneley, Clementi, 187 ; John. 219 ; Margaret. 219 ; Sir Tho., 187.
Ersley. John, 152 : Margaret. 152.
Essex. James, Earl of. 211 ; *see also* Brudenell.
Essington. Anthony. 167 ; Emanuell. 167 : Jane. 167 ; Kath., 167 ; Martha, 167 ; Robert, 167 (2) ; Susan, 167.
Estcourt, Dorothy, 207, 209 ; Edmund, 209, 213.
Estey, Henry. 45.
Estis, Anne, 154.
Euuwyn. Thos., 131.
Eustone. Charles. 181 ; Edward, 181 (2) ; Eliz., 181, 182 : Thos., 181, 182.
Evan, Sarah, 104.
Evans, John, 169 : Thos.. 228 : Thomazin, 169.
Everard. Alys. 164 ; Avice, 164 ; Johanc, 164 ; Valentine, 164.
Everden, Martha. 151 ; Wm.. 151.
Everinge (Everynge). Daniel, 265 : Edward, 263 ; Emlyn. 263 ; James. 263 ; Jane, 263 ; John. 263. 265 ; Mary. 263 ; Nicholas, 263 ; Reynold, 263 ; Sibill, 263 ; Ursula, 263 ; Wm., 263.
Evers. Jane, 154.
Eversfield. Sir Tho., 184 ; Timothy, 184.
Eversham, James. 248.
Eynsford, Eliz., 198 ; Sir John, 198.
Eyre (Eyres), Edmund. 142 ; Frances. 142 ; Henry, 69 (2), 70 ; Lettice, 69 ; Marianuc, 79 ; Mary, 79 ; Stafford, 79.

F

Fabian, 212.
Fabian, Annc. 212 ; Cath., 212 ; Edward, 212 ; Eliz., 212 ; Wm., 212.
Fagge (Fag). Anne, 151 ; Eliz., 162 ; Symon, 162 ; Thos., 151.
Faireborne, 180.
Faireborne, Frances, 180 ; Sir Palmes, 180.
Faithfull. Abraham, 105.
Fane, Lady, 230.
Fanting, Margaret. 44 ; Simon, 44.
Farendon, Margaret, 271 ; Thos.. 271.
FARINGDON *alias* FARDEN, 221.
Faringdon alias *Farnden*, 222.
Faringdon *alias* Farnden. Anne, 221 ; Eliz., 221 ; Geo., 222 ; Jane, 221 ; Joane, 221 ; John, 221 ; Lucy, 221 (2) ; Margaret. 221. 222 ; Marie, 222 ; Martha. 221 ; Mary. 221 (2) : Peter, 221 (3). 222 ; Robt., 221 ; Ruth. 222 ; Samuel. 222 ; Sara, 221 ; Tobyas. 221. 222.
FARINGTON. 120.
Farington, Ann, 120 (4) ; Awdrey. 120 ; Dorothy, 120 (2) ; Eliza, 120 ; Grissell, 120 (2) ; Joane, 69, 120 ; John, 120 (5) ; Margaret,

120 ; Mary, 120 ; Richard, 120 (3) ; Tho., 120 (3) ; Wm., 69.
Farleigh, James, 153 ; Margaret, 153.
Farley, Edmund, 264.
Farmer, Lawrence, 64 ; Mary, 64 ; Richard, 64 (4).
Farnden, *see* Faringdon.
Farrand, Mr., 126.
Fathers, Eliz., 134 ; Giles, 198.
Faucett, Henry, 49 ; Minnie, 49.
Faulkner, Elcanor, 12 ; Stephen, 12.
Faunce, Anne, 142 ; Geo., 144 ; Thomas, 142.
Fawkes, Ayscough, 128 ; Ellen, 128.
Fayerman, John, 261 ; Margaret, 261.
Fayle, Mary, 54.
Fearon, Henry, 60 ; Thos., 60.
Feast, Anne, 100 ; James, 100 ; Jenny, 100.
Featherstonehaugh, Sir Matthew, 175.
Feckenham, Wm., 160.
Feilder (Felder, Filder), Ann, 28, 96 ; Eliz., 27 (4), 28 (3), 29, 30 ; Jane, 28 (3) ; John, 27 (4), 28 (3), 29, 98 ; Mary, 27 ; Thos., 29, 96.
Feildman *alias* Veloman, —, 34.
Fell, William, 229.
Fellow, Richard, 7, 8 ; —, 9 (2), 10.
Feltewell, John, 259.
Fencott, Alice, 105 ; John, 105.
Fenn, Joane, 220.
Fenyes (Fenies), Isabel, 263 ; John, 263 ; Robt., 165, 263 ; Thos., 263 ; Walter, 263 ; Wm., 263.
Ferrers, —, 64.
Ferris, Henry, 159.
FETTIPLACE, 147.
Fettiplace, 209, 213.
Fettiplace (Fetyplace), Alex., 72 ; Anne, 72, 147 (3), 148 ; Anthony, 217 ; Barbara, 147 ; Cecily, 148, 208, 212, 217 ; Christopher, 72 ; Edmund, 72, 147, 148, 212 ; Edward, 213 ; Eleanor, 147, 209 (2) ; Eliz., 148 (2), 212, 217 ; Frances, 147 ; George, 75, 147, 148, 212, 217 ; Giles, 147 (2), 148 (2), 212 ; Jane, 147 ; John, 209, 212, 217 ; Sir John, 147 ; Kath., 213 (2) ; Mary, 148 ; Rebecca, 148 ; Richard, 212, 217 ; Sir Richard, 209 ; Robert, 147, 148, 212, 213, 217 ; Theodosia, 72 ; Thos., 72, 212, 213 ; Sir Thos., 212 ; Wm., 147 ; —, 172.
Filder, *see* Feilder
File, Eliz., 151 ; Henry, 151.
Filman, Margaret, 151.
Finch (Fynche, Fyntch), Christopher, 153 ; Dorothy, 152 ; Mary, 153 ; Nicholas, 117 ; —, 164.
Fineux, Dame Eliz., 165 ; John, 165, 220 ; Sir John, 115 (3) ; Margaret, 220 ; Richard, 115 (6) ; Thos., 115 (3) ; Wm., 115 (9), 165.
Fishe, Eliz., 71 ; Humphrey, 71 ; Margaret, 71 ; Wm., 71.
Fisher, Anne, 74, 75 ; George, 194 ; John, 144 ; Margaret, 154 ; Richard, 154 ; Thos., 74, 75.
Fiske, Eliezer, 32 ; Mary, 32.
Fissenden, Anne, 153.
Fitzalan, Eliz., 196.
Fitzgerald, Edward, 89 ; Mary, 89.
Fitzhugh, Eliz., 195 ; Henry, Baron, 195 ; John, 144.
Fitzpatrick, Ann, 56 ; Ed., 52 ; Ellen Mary, 52 ; —, 56.
Flanders, Lewis III., Count of, 196 ; Margaret of, 196 ; Margaret, Countess of, 196.
Fletcher, 227.
Fletcher, Beronice, 142, 144, 145 ; Jane Maria, 14 ; Joseph, 142, 144, 145 ; Mary, 11, 13, 142 ; Nancy, 17 ; Susan, 142 ; Thos., 11, 13 (2), 17 ; Thos. Wm., 14 ; Wm., 13.
Flower, Wm., 146, 193.
Fludd, Tho., 159.
Foad, Eliz., 152 ; Richard, 152.
Fogg (Fogge), Brygett, 47 ; Francis, 117 ; George, 47 ; Isabelle, 47 ; John, 47 (3) ; Sir John, 47 ; Kath., 117 ; Wm., 47, 117.
Fookes (Footes), Anne, 134 ; John, 134 (2), 135.
Ford, Amos, 230 ; Deborah, 149 ; Edward, 149 ; Jane, 149 ; Thos., 149.
Fordred, Amy, 149 ; Wm., 149.
Fordward, Henry, 272.
Forman, Arthur, 153 ; Mary, 153.
Forsett (Forsette), Kath., 167 ; Robt., 47 ; Wm., 167.
Forster, Ann, 41 ; —, 41.
Fortisbus, Matisford de, 64.
Fortune, Mary, 242 ; Widow, 243.
Fosbery, Frank R., 110 ; Rhoda A., 110 ; Thos., 110.
Foster, Canon C. W., 192.
Foster, Eliz., 149 ; Thos., 149.
Foul, Thos., 272.
Fowke, John, 254 ; Judith, 254.
Fowle, Anne, 221 ; Lady Anne, 221 ; James, 262 ; Sir John, 221 ; Lucy, 221 (2) ; Richard, 262 ; Robt., 221 (2).
Fowler, Eleanor, 11 ; Joan, 206 ; John, 11 ; Richard, 206 ; —, 246.
Fowley, John, 113 ; Mary, 113.
Fox, Eliz., 149, 153 (2) ; Mr., 10 ; Thos., 153.
Foxwell, Henry, 134 ; Kath., 134.
Frame, Cath., 90 ; Joseph, 90.
Frampton, John, 243.
Francis, Sir Adam, 34 ; Eliz., 34 ; Susan, 151 ; Wm., 151.
Franckes, Thomasine, 143 ; Wm., 143.
Francklin, Phillis, 150.
Frank, Jane, 95 ; Richard, 95.
FREBODY, 39.
Frebody, 39.
Frebody, Anne, 39 ; Brigit, 39 ; Eliz., 39 (3) ; Goddard, 39 (2) ; Jane, 39 ; John, 39 (4) ; Mary, 39 ; Richard, 39 (2) ; Robert, 39 ; Susan, 39 ; Thos., 39 (4) ; Wm., 39.
Freeman, Edward A., 12 ; Eliz., 153 ; John, 12 ; Joseph, 12 (2) ; Mary Ann, 12.
French, Kath., 91 ; Robert, 91 ; Susanna, 152.
Frencham (Frenchsam), Edward, 162 ; Geo., 261, 262 ; Jude, 261.
Frend, Kath., 163.
Freys, Thos., 262.
Froggat, Eliz., 95 ; Godfrey, 95.
Fryer, Anne, 182.
Fuckle, Henry, 149 ; Mary, 149.
Fuller, Anne, 63 ; Margaret, 152 ; Mr., 63 ; Nicholas, 143.
Furlonger, Jane, 28 ; Thos., 28, 29.
FURNEAUX, 65.
Furneaux, 65.
Furneaux, Alan de, 65 ; Alice, 65 (2) ; Geoffrey de, 65 ; Isabella, 65 ; Joan de, 65, 81 ; Sir Michael, 65 ; Sir Robert de, 65 ; Simon de, 65 ; Sir Simon de, 65.
Fynche, *see* Finch.
Fynkele, Eliz., 261 ; Nicholas, 261.
Fynmore, Arthur, 104 ; Rich. John, 104.

G

Gage. Clare, 85 : Edward, 85 (2) ; John, 85 ; Margaret, 85, 186 ; Philippa, 85.
Gallard, Roger, 32 ; —, 32.
Galle, 219.
Galle. Henry, 219 ; Margaret, 219.
Galon, Walter. 271.
Games. Jane, 72 ; John, 243 ; —, 72.
Gamon, Anne, 142, 144 ; Hauiball, 230 ; Philip, 229 ; Richard, 142, 144.
Ganyfeld (Ganefeld). Agnes, 271 ; Thos., 271 (2), 272.
Gardiner. Eliz., 232 ; Humfry, 232 ; Thos., 163.
GARDNER, 184.
Gardner, 184.
Gardner, Ann, 184 (2) ; Eliz., 184, 256 ; Humphry, 256 ; John, 184 (4) ; Kath., 184 (2) ; Loora, 184 ; Mary, 184 (2) ; Richard, 202.
Garman, Alex., 261 ; Alice, 261 ; Christian, 261 ; Robert, 261 ; Rose, 261 ; Thos., 261 ; Thomasine, 261 ; Wm., 261.
Garrarde, Wm., 224.
Garraway, Henry, 170, 171 ; Margaret, 170, 171.
Garrett. Frances E., 54 ; Patience, 54 ; Peter, 54 ; Robt., 54.
Gastrell, Richard. 161.
Gateman, Mary. 150 ; Richard, 150.
Gatesbury, Sir Richard, 65.
Gayler (Galez). John, 162, 163.
Gedding, Sir Robert, 66.
Geers, Henry, 126.
Gent. Susannah, 101 ; Thos., 101.
German, Leonard, 42 (2) ; Winifred, 42 (2).
Gernon, 209, 213.
Gerrard (Jarrat. Jerard). James, 135 ; Julian, 135 ; Mary, 135, 136, 137 ; Robt., 133 ; Thos., 133, 135 ; Wm., 135 ; —, 182.
Geynsford, John, 198.
Gibbes, Mary Ann, 127 ; Thos., 130.
GIBBONS. 4.
Gibbons, 4. 13.
Gibbons (Gibbins). Anna, 5 ; Anne, 5. 9 (2) ; Anne S., 10 ; Benjamin. 4 (2), 6 (2). 7, 9 (2), 10 (4) : Dorothy, 4, 9 (3) ; Edward. 5. 7, 9 (3) ; Eleanor, 5 (2), 9, 11, 12 ; Eliz., 6 (2), 7, 9, 10 (3), 11 (2) ; Frances, 4. 10 ; George Jas., 10 ; Grace. 6, 10 (7) ; Harriet G. E., 10 ; Isabel, 4 ; Jane, 9 (2), 10 ; Joan, 5. 10 ; John, 6 (2), 8 (3), 9 (3). 10 (8) : John S., 7 ; Margaret, 5, 7 (2), 9 ; Mary, 6. 7 (3), 9 (6). 10, 126 ; Mary Ann, 10 ; Oliver. 8 ; Phillis, 11 ; Richard. 7 ; Sarah, 4, 9 (3). 10 (3) ; Thos., 4 (2), 5 (3), 6 (3). 7 (6). 8 (6), 9 (3), 10 (4) : Wm., 4 (3), 5 (4), 6 (3), 7 (6), 8 (5), 9 (5). 10 (3), 11 (3) ; Wm. Henry, 10 ; Wm. P., 7 ; —, 6, 9.
Gibson, Margery. 149 ; Richard, 149.
Gidley, Bartholomew C., 15, 17 ; Charles, 17 ; John, 17 : Mary Eliz., 15, 17.
Gifford, 207.
Gifford, Jane. 207 ; Maurice, 207.
GILBERT, 40.
Gilbert, 40.
Gilbert, John, 40 (2) ; Mary, 40 (2), 153 ; Tho., 40, 153.
Gilby, 73.
Gilby, Anthony, 73 ; Eliz., 73 (2) ; Robt., 72, 73 ; Thos., 72. 73 ; Wm., 72, 73, 75.
Giles, Edward, 152 ; Eliz., 29, 30 (3), 96 (2), 97, 98 (3), 99, 152 ; Jane, 96 ; John, 29, 30 (3), 96 (2), 98 (3). 99 (2) ; Mary, 99 ; Thos., 29, 97, 98 ; Walter, 98, 99 ; Wm., 96.
Gilfillan. Ann. 111 ; Kenneth, 111 ; Margaret M., 111 ; Norman L., 111 ; Ruth L., 111.
Gill (Gyll), Bryan, 164 ; John, 164 ; Sara, 151.
Gillet, Ellen. 152.
Gilman. Amabella, 253 ; Jane, 151.
Ginsberg. Hildegarde, 110.
Girdler. Eliz., 158.
Gittens, Ann, 104 ; John, 104 (2) ; Joseph, 104 ; Mary. 104 (2) ; Wm., 104.
Glazebrook, 129.
Glazebrook, Nicholas Smith, 129 ; Thomas Kirkland. 129.
Gloucester Cathedral Church, Dean and Chapter of, 112.
Goad, 77.
Goad, John, 77 ; Susan, 77 ; Susanna, 77.
Goadey, Samuel, 89.
Gobsall, George ,144
Goddard, 62.
Goddard, Anne, 149 ; Henry, 149.
Godden, 203.
Godden (Golden. Gooden), Anne, 149, 151 ; James, 151 ; John, 149 ; Margaret, 204 ; Robert. 204.
Godfrey. Agnes, 42 ; Alice, 263 ; Edward. 263 ; Helen, 263 ; Joane, 42 ; John, 42, 155, 263 ; Kath., 223 ; Margaret, 42 (3) : Mary, 155 ; Peter, 223, 263 ; Thos., 42 (2), 223 (2).
Godman (Goodman), Lucy, 221 ; Thomas, 221.
Godsalve, Christopher, 230.
Goffe, —, 9.
Golberd, Richard, 133.
Golden, Eliz., 154 ; Richard, 154.
Golder. George, 151 ; Sara, 151.
Goldhateh (Goldhach), Eliz., 154 ; Joice, 150 ; Mary, 151 ; Richard. 151 ; Thomas, 154.
Goldred, Eliz., 150 ; Wm., 150.
Goldsmith, 184.
Goldsmith, Agnes, 150 ; Anthony, 185 ; Eliz., 185 ; Thos., 150.
Goldwell, 206.
Goldwell, Eliz., 206 ; James, 206 ; John, 47, 206 ; Mr., 164 ; Wm., 47.
Goodere. Eliz., 105, 155 ; Mary, 156 ; Susannah, 105, 155 ; Thos., 105, 155, 156.
Goodlad. Frances, 153 ; John, 154 ; Margaret, 154 ; Simon, 153.
Goodson, Mary, 149.
Goodwin. Mary, 151.
Gordon. Alex., 94 ; Cath., 94.
Gore, 174.
Gore. Eliz., 174 ; John, 151 ; Poole, 215 ; Robt., 215 ; Sara, 151 ; Sir Wm., 174.
Goreham, Susan, 149 ; Thos., 149.
Gorges, 209.
Gorges, Anne, 209 ; Lady Anne. 209 ; Betty, 209 ; Helena, 209 ; Sir Theobald, 209, 210, 213.
Goring, Ann, 119 ; Henry, 119.
Gott, Joane, 221.
Goulsbrough. Richard, 154.
Goulson. Robert, 263.
Govers, Edward. 152 ; Margaret, 152.
Graden. Helen, Lady, 94.
Graham, Andrew, 19 ; Mr., 19.
Granger, —, 10.
Grattan, Miss, 52.
GRATWICK, 246.

Gratwick, Ann. 247; John, 246 (4), 247; Mary, 246; Sara. 246; Wm., 246.
Gravatt, Robert, 29.
Gray, Christopher, 25; James, 53; Sarah Jane. 53.
Grayly (Graly), Eliz., 103; John. 104; Mary, 103; Ruth, 103 (4), 104; Sarah, 103 (2); Wm., 103 (4). 104.
Green (Grean, Grene). Anne, 96 (3). 97 (3), 98 (2), 102. 139; Bartholomew, 139; Everard, 112; Henry. 27; Isabel. 4; Jane, 27 (4), 29. 30; John. 27 (5), 29, 97, 98. 159; Judge. 168; Margrett, 154; Mary. 96, 101; Robert, 154; Sarah, 48, 50; Susannah. 98; Wm., 27, 50, 96 (4), 97. 98 (2), 102; —, 68. 168.
Greenstreet, Agnes, 162; Thos., 162.
Grenehyll, John. 117.
Grenside. John, 174; Sarah, 174.
Grevet (Grevett), Eliz., 25; Wm., 25.
Grey, Booth. 90.
Griffith ap Rhys, Sir, 199.
Griffiths, Alathea, 156; Stansall, 156.
Grigges, James, 223.
Grills, —, 183.
Grin, William, 26.
Grisley. Sir Jo., 186; Thomas, 186.
Groome. Rd., 10 (2).
Grove, Mr., 172.
Groves, Anne, 151.
Grueber, Caroline, 190; Henry, 189; Mary, 189.
Grymgyle, Harry, 45; John, 45; Margery, 45; Richard, 45.
Guldeforde, Sir Edward, 262; Sir John, 262 (2); Walter, 271.
Gunne, Frances, 153.
Gunter, Philip, 82.
Guyse, Eliz., 88; Joanna, 88 (2) John, 88; Wm., 88.
Gwatkyns, Wm., 161.
Gwyllym, Bridget, 18; Henry, 18; Magdalen, 18.
Gwynn, Edward, 167; Kath., 167; Thomas, 167.
Gybbon, Agnes, 261 (2); Anne, 261; Edward, 261; Eliz., 261 (2); Gervas, 261 (2). 262; Henry. 261; John. 261 (2). 262 (5); Mary, 261; Philippa. 261; Robert, 262 (5); Stephen, 261 (3), 262 (5); Thomasine, 261.

H

Hadlow, Edward. 149; Eliz., 149.
Haffynden, Patric, 262.
Hait, Eliz., 28; Samuel, 96.
Hale, Agnes. 165; Barbara. 165; George, 165; John, 165; Margaret, 165; Richard, 165; Robt., 165; Thos., 165; Wm., 165.
Hales, Baron, 118; Bennet. 151; Christopher, 42, 43; James, 118; Sir James. 261.
Haliburton, Lord Douglas, 109.
Halingham (Halangham, Holingham). Eliz., 27 (3), 28 (3); John, 27 (2), 28 (3); Sarah, 28; Thos., 27.
Hall (Hal). Alice. 151; Anne, 204; Cath., 149; Joseph. 204; Margarett, 154; Mary. 152; Nevell, 154.
Hallet, Margaret, 223; Richard, 223; Thos., 223; Wm., 223.
Hallum. Dorothy, 169; Thos., 169.
Halsted (Halsteed). Hester, 168; Laurence, 168. 259; —, 172.
Hamerton, Anne, 109; Bennet. 113; Wm., 113.
Hamilton, Anne. 92; Sir John. 92.
Hammon (Hamon). Agnes, 151; Eliz., 149; Mary, 153; Wm., 261.
Hammond (Hamond). Alys. 264. 265; Edward, 97; Johan. 225; Patrick, 225; Rauf, 225; Thomas. 225; Wm., 225.
Hamper. Eliz., 26.
Hampsted, Henry, 84; —, 84.
Hancks, Thomas. 171.
Handley. Helen, 149; Jeremy, 150; Joan, 150; Nicholas. 149.
Hannem, Wm., 132, 138.
Harding. Margrett, 155.
Hardres, Alyee, 117; George, 117; Thos., 261.
Hardwicke, John. 203.
Hardyman. Charlotte. 125; Lucius F., 125; Lucius H., 125; Rear Admiral, 125.
Harford, Anne. 150.
Hargreaves, Anne. 258; James, 258.
Harlackenden, 78.
Harlackenden (Harlakynden), Smithe. 78; Thos., 47, 223; Wm., 77, 78.
Harleston, 68.
Harleston (Harlston), Agnes, 68; John. 68; Kath., 68, 80.
Harney, Edward, 100; James, 100; Mary, 100.
Harpe, Edward. 152; Sybill, 152.
Harper, Eliz., 17; John. 17.
Harries. George, 95; Hannah. 95; John, 95.
HARRIS. 111.
Harris, 113.
Harris. Alan. 111; Ann, 111. 113; Cath., 252; Cath. J., 111; Edward. 111; Eliz., 230; Geo., 111; Geo. H., 110; Helen P.. 111; Henry, 111; Jane. 230 (2); Jessie, 111 (2); John, 238, 252 (2); Joyce, 111; Mary Caroline. 111 (2); Mary Cath., 110; Millicent, 111; Olive B., 111; Phillis, 111; Richard, 113; Rich. H., 111; Robt., 111; Thos., 230; Wm. A., 111; Wm. C., 110.
HARRISON. 21.
Harrison. Agnes, 21; Ann, 21. 22; Cath., 21. 22 (2); Eliz., 21 (6). 22 (7); Emily. 16; Emote, 21; Frances, 22; Geo., 135; Geo. H. R., 6; Jennette, 21; John. 21 (6), 22 (4); Jonathan, 21; Margaret. 21; Margreta, 21; Martha, 22; Mary, 21. 22; Mildred, 22; Miriam. 22; Robert. 21 (5), 22; Susan, 22; Thomas, 21 (8), 22 (3); Wm., 16, 22; —, 21 (2).
Harry. Thos. Watkin, 238.
Harte. Matilda, 252; Richard, 252.
Hartley, Mr., 126.
Hartwell. George, 202.
Harvy (Harvye), Alice, 219; John, 219; Richard. 133.
Harwood. Edmund. 25; Edward, 23, 24 (2), 25, 26; George, 24; Thos., 23, 24.
Hasell, Eliz., 154; Julian, 146; Thos., 146, 154 (2).
Haskins, Alice Mary, 51.
Haslam. Mary, 49.
Haslin. Eliz., 141.
Hastings, Alice, 65; Anne, 33; Edward, 33; Miles, 65; Philip de. 65.
Hatche, Henry, 45; Johan. 45.
Hatcher. Henry, 149; Margaret, 149.
Hatley, Mary, 255; Robert, 255.

Hatton, 73.
Hatton. Charles, 73; Christopher, Lord, 73; Cicely, 151.
Haughton, —, 9 (2).
Hausollier, —, 190.
Haward, Chrisogan, 221; Tho., 221.
Hawker, —, 164.
Hawkes, John, 45; Maud, 200; Wm., 200.
Hawkesbee, —, 77.
Hawkesford (Hawkesforth), Eliz., 5 (2), 6, 7; John, 5 (2), 6; Sarah, 5.
Hawkins, Judith, 228.
Hawlett (Haulet), Eliz., 164; Elyn, 164; Isabell, 164; James, 261; Joane, 164; John, 261; Michael, 164; Richard, 164; Robert, 261; Rose, 164; Thos., 164 (2); Wm., 164.
Hawley, Thos., 64; Wm., 198.
Hawtry, John, 172; Mary, 171; Ralph, 171, 172; Wm., 172.
HAY, 37.
Hay, 37.
Hay, Abraham, 38; Sir Alex., Lord Forresterseat, 93; Dorothy, 38; Edw., 38; Eliz., 37, 38 (2); Helen, 93; Hester, 37; Isack, 37, 38 (2); John, 37, 38; Kath., 93; Margaret, 38; Margery, 38; Mary, 38, 40; Tho., 37 (2), 38; Wm., 37, 40; —, 37 (2).
Hayes, Orlando, 172.
Hayman, Maryon, 259; Peter, 259; Ralph, 259 (3).
Heard, Isaac, 86.
Heathe, Jane, 33; —, 33.
Heather, Richard, 99; Susan, 101; Susannah, 99, 100, 101; Thos., 99, 100 (3), 101 (3).
Heaton (Heton). Jone, 184; Wynefrid, 169.
Heborne *alias* Richardson, Eliz., 34; Ferdinando, 34.
Heid, —, 186.
Helion, —, 64.
Helvy, Rebecca, 153.
Hempsted, Eliz., 150; Thos., 150.
Henden, Johane, 224; John, 224; Julyan, 224; Mary, 224; Symon, 224; Wm., 224.
Hendley. Agnes, 44 (2); Gervase, 44; Johan, 44; John, 44; Thos., 44 (3); Walter, 44.
Henegar, Agnes, 264; Eliz., 264; Henry, 264; Wm., 264 (2).
Henley, Anne, 151; Reynold, 151.
Henn (Hennc), Jane, 109; Poole, 109; Thomas, 25.
Henneker (Heneker), Agnes, 261; Boniface, 261; Edward, 261; Isabel, 261; Jane, 261; Judith, 152; Margaret, 261; Richard, 261; Robert, 261; Thos., 261 (2); Wm., 261.
Henry VII., 194.
HENRY VIII. and WIVES, 194.
Henshaw, Jenny, 98; John, 100; Mary, 100; Thos., 100.
Henxhile, Robert, 116.
Hepburn, Eliz., 93; Thos., 93.
Hepden, Godard, 246; Goodgift, 246; Hopestill, 246.
HERBERT, 199.
Herbert (Harbert). Ann, 199; Barbara, 200; Blanch, 199, 200; Cath., 242, 243; Charles, 200 (2), 242 (3), 243 (2); Sir Chas., 199; Christian, 198, 200; Edmund, 200; Edward, 200; Eleanor, 198, 199; Eliz., 198, 199, 200 (4); Frances, 200; George, 200; Giles, 200; Gregory, 200; Henry, 198 (2), 199; Henry, Lord, 241; Joan, 199, 200, 242, 243 (2); Johanna, 198, 200; John, 199, 200; Lady Lucy, 198 (2), 199; Mary, 241, 242 (2), 243 (2), 244 (2); Maud, 200; Richard, 200; Sir Richd., 199; Sir Thos., 197, 198, 199; Wm., 199, 200 (2); Wm., Earl of Pembroke, 199; Sir Wm., 199; —, 200 (4).
Heriot, Helen, 92; James, 92.
Heron, Cicely, 84; Sir Edward, 84; Giles, 84; Henry, 24; Joan, 84; Richard, 84.
Herranld, Edward, 25; Eliz., 25.
Herring, Thomas, 161.
Heuett, *see* Hewett.
Hewell (Heauell, Hewel). Ann, 27; Eliz., 27; Jane, 27 (2); John, 27, 29.
Hewes, Reginald, 143; *see also* Hughes.
Hewett (Heuett, Hewitt), Ann, 90; Bridget, 170; John, 131; Richard, 131; Sellwood, 90; Thos., 90, 170; Wm., 90.
Hewsen, Ann, 104; Thomas, 104.
Hey, Eliz., 11; Michael, 11.
Heysted, Johane, 223; Margaret, 223; Rabage, 223; Richard, 223; Robert, 223; Wm., 223.
Hide, John, 153; Mary, 153.
Highlord, Martha, 142.
Hill, Edmond, 220; Eliz., 20, 150; Frances, 142; John Lee, 75; Letitia, 74, 75; Mary, 220; Richard, 142; Thos., 150; Wm. Lee, 76.
Hilliard, Mr., 126.
Hills (Hils), Ann, 29; Anthony, 150; Edward, 26; Eliz., 150; Mary, 25, 26; Rebecca, 153; Richard, 24 (2), 25 (2), 26; Robert, 153; Thos., 25 (2); —, 25.
Hilton, Joane, 150.
HINDE, 107.
Hinde, 107.
Hinde. Abigail, 108; Agnes M., 109; Agnes M. G., 109; Aliee, 107; Ann, 107 (2), 108 (4); Anna, 107, 109; Anne Eliz., 109; Arthur, 110; Benj., 108 (2), 109, 110; Benj. H., 110; Charity, 108; Douglas, 110; Edith M., 109; Eliz., 107 (4), 109, 110; Eric C. L., 111; Ethel, 109; Evelyn F. S., 111; Florence M., 109; Frances, 108 (2); Frances A., 108; Frances E., 109; Frances M. C., 110; Frank L., 110; Geo., 107; Geo. D., 110; Geo. L., 110; Georgina J., 111; Gerald G. C., 111; Harrietta T., 110; Henry T. L., 111; Hildegarde, 110; Ida, 110; Jane, 107, 109; Jane A., 109; Jessie, 110; John, 107 (2); John L., 109; John R., 107; Kathleen, 110; Kenneth J., 110; Lancalott, 107; Margarett A., 109; Mary, 107 (3), 108; Mary C., 110; Millicent Mary, 109; Muriel A., 111; Nora G. F., 110; Rhoda A., 110; Richard, 107 (2), 108 (2), 109 (2); Rich. S., 109; Rich. S. E., 109; Rose E. C., 110; Sarah, 107, 108; Sidney L., 110; Susannah, 107, 108; Thos., 108 (2); Violet M., 110; Wm., 107; Wm. H., 109; Wm. U. H., 109.
Hobard, John, 152; Mary, 152.
Hobday, Agnes, 152.
Hobson, Eliz., 94; Henry, 94; Joan, 94; Mary, 146; —, 146.
Hodge. Margaret, 254; —, 254.
Hodgens. Ann, 56.
Hodges. Eliz., 49; Jane, 230, 231.
Hodgetts, Ann, 12; John, 12; Patience, 12; Thos., 12.
HODGSON, 184.
Hodgson, 184, 218.

Hodgson (Hodgeson), Anne, 190; Barnaby, 185; Caroline, 267, 268; Eliz., 185 (2); Gouldsmith, 184, 185; Jane, 267, 268; John, 267; Margrett, 185; Mary, 185; Robt., 185 (2); Susan, 185, 220; Thos., 220; —, 190.
Hody (Hodie), Anne, 134; Bridget, 134; Francis, 134; Joan, 139; Sir John, 139; Wm., 134; Sir Wm., 139.
Hogbin (Hogbyn), David, 151; Margaret, 151; Wm., 47.
Hogskyns, Sir John, 242.
Holand, Eleanor, 194; Thos., Earl of Kent, 194.
Hole, Eliz., 88; —, 88.
Holingham, *see* Halingham.
Hollingworth, Daniel, 256; Eliz., 256.
Hollond, Margaret, 56.
Holman, Eliz., 39; Henry, 63; Jo., 39.
Holmes, 191.
Holmes, Anne, 152.
Holt, Dorothy, 151.
Holway, Alice, 35; Nicholas, 35.
Holworthy, Richard, 1, 86.
Homer, 13.
Homer, Ann, 5; Anna, 5; Edward, 5 (4); Patience, 10, 12; Thos., 9, 12; —, 9 (2).
Honis, Helen, 149.
Hooke, Caleb, 230 (2); Eliz., 154; Peter, 154.
Hopkin, Susan, 150.
Hopkins, Ann, 249 (2), 250; Edmund, 157; John, 157; Nicholas, 249, 250; Thos., 157; Wm., 144, 157.
Hopper, Sarah, 153.
Hore, Agnes, 190.
Horley, Alice, 26; John, 26.
Horne, Eliz., 186; James, 186.
Horner, Mrs., 209.
Horsely, Janc. 149; John, 149.
Horsmonden (Horsmunden), Agnes, 116, 117 (2); Eliz., 116; Joane, 116, 117 (4); John, 116 (6), 117 (3); Kath., 117 (2); Margaret, 117 (2); Margery, 117 (2); Nicholas, 116 (3); Richard, 116, 117 (6); Thomas, 116 (2), 117 (3); Wm., 116 (2), 117 (2).
Horton, Jane, 250; Thos., 250.
Hoskins, John, 243.
Hoste, 57, 58.
Hoste, James, 57; Jane, 57.
Houghton, Eliz., 219; Rich., 219.
Hovenden, Dorothy, 140, 232; Robert, 140.
Howard, Alex., 51; Capt., 50; Caroline, 51; Lord Edmond, 196; Eliz., 196; J. J., 128; John, Duke of Norfolk, 196; Kath., 196; Margaret, 196; Richard, 51; Sir Robert, 196; Thos., Duke of Norfolk, 196.
Howell (Howel), John Wm., 202; Mr., 179; Sarah, 153.
Howell ap Iorwerth, Joan, 248.
Huband, Edmund, 107; John, 107.
Hubberd (Hubard), Dorothy, 151; Eliz., 149; Paul, 149; Rich., 151.
Hubert, Susannah, 142.
Huchin, Mary, 154.
Hudson, Ellen, 154; Francis, 154.
Huffam, Henry, 151; Margaret, 151.
Hugh, Charles, 243.
Hughes, Jane, 151; Joane, 150, 198; Wm., 151; *see also* Hewes.
Hulet, Eliz., 138.
Hulks, Thos., 224.
Hulton, Anne, 113; Thos., 113.
Humberstone, 57.
Humberstone, Benj., 59 (3); Chas., 59, 60; Edward, 58, 59 (2), 60; Frances, 60; Francis, 59; Frank, 60; George, 58 (2), 59 (3), 60; Giles, 60; Henry, 59 (3), 60 (2); Isaac, 59; James, 58, 59; Jane, 57; Joan, 60; John, 58, 59 (16), 60; Jonathon, 59; Mary, 58; Matthew, 57 (2), 58 (4); Randolph, 60; Richard, 59 (8), 60 (2); Robert, 59 (4), 60; Samuel, 59; Susan, 59 (2); Thos., 59 (16), 60; Timothy, 60; Wm., 58 (2), 59 (12), 60 (3); —, 59 (2).
Humble, Eliz., 32; Geo., 32.
Hume, Lady Julian, 91; Sir Patrick, 91; Sophia, 91; —, 252.
Humfrey *alias* Adanis, Mary, 101; Nathaniel, 101; Thos., 101.
Humphry, Alicia, 50; Annie, 50; Edward, 50; Eliz., 50; Frances, 50; Kate, 50; Lindsey, 50 (2); Maria, 50; Mary, 50.
Hungerford, Anthony, 214; Thos., 269, 271, 272.
Hunt (Hunte), Agnes, 224, 225; Joane, 224; Kath., 31; Ri., 31; Robert, 224, 225; Thos., 224, 225; Wm., 158.
Hunter, Helen, 94; Henry, 63; Samuel, 94.
Huntingdon, Francis, Earl of, 216.
Huntley, John, 112, 138.
Hurt, Mary, 151; Robert, 23.
Hutchins, Edward, 152; Mary, 152.
Hutton, Edw., 3; Mary, 3.
Hyatt, Florence C., 110; Geo. R., 110.
Hyde, Agnes, 21; Anne, Duchess of York, 208; Laurence, Earl of Rochester, 208; Richard, 172; Wm., 21, 172; *see also* Clarendon.
Hyks, Alice, 162.

I

Icory, Mr., 165.
Iddins, Harriet, 106; John, 106.
Ilcs, Thos., 198.
Ireland, Eliz., 149; John, 149.
Irwin, Sir Alfred M. B., 17, 107; Eliz., 22; Frances E., 109; Francis, 22; Harloe, 20 (2); Henry, 109; Mary, 20 (2); W. H., 20.
Isham, Anne, 134; Margery, 137; Wm., 134; —, 137.
Ivey, George, 214.

J

Jackson, Mercy, 149; Mrs., 172; Susanna, 152; Wm., 152.
Jacob, Mary, 149, 152; Nicholas, 149.
James, Anne, 106; Dr., 6; Eliz., 6 (2), 11 (2); George, 199; Joan, 199; John, 106, 121 (2), 203; Margaret, 9; Mary, 106; Richard, 106; Robert, 6, 11; Sarah, 6, 11; —, 183.
Jarrat, *see* Gerrard.
Jasper, Anne, 182; Edward, 181.
Jeffery, John, 100; Mary, 101, 102; Richard, 100, 101 (5), 102; Sarah, 100, 101 (4), 102.
Jeffrey (Jeffry), Dennis, 151; Eliz., 149; Thos., 149.
Jeffries, Anne, 204.
Jemmett, John, 151; Paulina, 151.
JENKINS, 105.
Jenkins, 105.
Jenkins, Alice, 105 (3), 106; Anne, 106; Cath., 105; David, 105 (2), 106, 156; Edward, 105,

106 (2). 156; Eliza. 105. 106; Elizabeth, 105 (2), 156; Griffith. 105 (3); Harriet. 106 (2); Helen, 106; Henry. 105; John, 106; Louisa, 106; Margaretta. 106; Martha, 105. 106; Mary, 105 (2). 106 (2). 156; Pateshall, 106; Patience. 53; Rosa. 106; Walter, 105.
Jenkinson, Eliz., 22; Philip, 22.
Jennings. —, 9.
Jenyns. Thos., 173: Wm.. 112.
Jerard, *see* Gerrard.
Jeslin, Sarah, 53; Thomas, 53.
Joade, Silvister. 152; Wm., 152.
Johncocke, Cath.. 151: Joanna. 152.
Johnson, Anne. 149; Edward. 230; Eliz., 219; Ernest W. H., 111; John, 25; Sir John. 176; Martha, 151; Mary. 153 (2), 176; Mary C., 111; Richard, 230; Robt., 111; Sara. 25; Simon, 230; Susan, 25; Thos., 151, 153; Wm., 149.
JOHNSTON, 91.
Johnston, Agnes, 94; Alex.. 93, 94 (2); Andrew, 91, 94; Anne, 92. 95 (4); Archibald, 91, 93; Sir Archibald, 93; Barbara, 94, 95; Beatrix, 94; Benjamin, 94; Charles, 95; Cudworth, 95; Eliz., 92—95; Eupham. 94; Frances, 95; Gawyn, 91 (2); Hannah. 95; Helen, 92—94 (2); Henrietta. 92; Henry. 94, 95; Sir James, 92 (2); James. 91 (2), 92 (2), 93 (2), 94; Jane, 95; Janet, 92. 94; Jasper, 93; Jean, 93; John, 92. 94 (2), 95 (3); Sir John, 91; Jonet, 91; Joseph. 91, 94; Kath., 91 (2), 93; Margaret, 92. 93. 94 (2), 95; Marie. 93 (2); Marion. 93; Mary. 92; Nathaniel, 95 (2); Pelham, 95; Philadelphia, 92; Rachel. 91, 92 (2), 94 (2); Samuel, 92, 94; Sarah, 94, 95 (2); Sophia, 91. 94; Susan. 95; Thos., 91. 93, 94; Wilkin, 91, 94; Wm., 91; Sir Wm., 91.
Jolles. Chrisogan, 221; Henry, 221.
Jones (Joanes). Ann. 26 (3). 210; Charles. 243; Sir Chas., 197; Christian, 238; Edward. 26 (5); Eliz., 238, 243; Henry, 238, 241, 242, 244; J., 20; J. R., 199; Joane, 26; John, 198; Margaret, 26 (2). 30; Mary. 241. 242; Sir Philip. 238, 241, 242: Richard, 23, 26 (2); Sarah, 10; Thos., 23, 241, 242 (2), 243 (2); Wm., 198, 236, 238, 242; —, 10.
Jordan, James, 184; Kath.. 184; Margaret, 220: Mary, 184; Nicholas, 220; Wm., 184.
Joye, John, 45.
Juce, Eliz., 150; Thos., 150.
Jull, John, 154; Kath., 154.

K

Kaye, George, 90.
Kearney, Susannah, 176.
Keate, Leonard, 3; Mary, 3.
Keble, —, 144.
KEELING, 11.
Keeling, 13.
Keeling, Ann. 11, 12 (2); Bradley, 10, 11; Diana, 12; Eleanor. 5, 9 (2), 11 (3), 12; Eliz., 11 (2); Hannah Maria, 12; Jane. 11; John, 11, 12 (2), 13 (2); Joseph. 11: Mary, 11 (2), 12 (2), 13; Patience, 12 (3): Richard. 11 (5), 12 (2). 13 (2); Sarah. 11 (3); Thomas, 13; Timothy, 11 (2), 13; Wm., 5, 9, 11 (5), 12 (2); Wm. B., 11.
Keene, Edmond, 62; —, 62.
Kellam, Margaret, 152.
Kelm (Kelem). Ann. 96, 97, 100 (2); Eleanor. 97 (2); Eliz., 96, 97; Mary. 30; Richard. 96 (2); Sarah. 30 (4), 96 (2), 101; Wm., 30 (4). 96, 97. 100, 102. 103.
Kemp, George, 29; Robard, 27 (2); Sarath, 27.
Kempster, Wm., 144.
Kemson, General, 9.
Kendale, 218, 219.
Kennedy, Ann. 176; Archibald, 176.
Kennet, Anne. 149; Mary. 153; Thomas. 153.
Kenninmonth. Andrew. 93; Margaret. 93.
Kensington, Christian, Lady, 178; Henry, Lord, 178.
Kent (Kentc). Agnes. 24; Alice, 25, 26; Richard, 23 (2), 24 (2), 25 (3).
Kenye, George. 134, 135.
Keogh, Richard, 108; Sarah, 108; Thos., 108; Wm. Loftus. 108.
Ker. Helen, 94; Henry. 94; Julian, 91; Sir Tho., 91.
Kerby, 60. 61, 62.
Kerby (Kerbyc). Henry, 62 (2). 63; Jeffery, 60, 61 (2), 62 (6); Kath., 62; Margaret, 61 (2), 62 (2). 63 (2); Olive, 61 (3), 62 (2). 63; Robert, 62; Susanna, 61 (2), 62 (2); Thos., 62.
Kid. John. 24 (2), 25.
Killingworth, Fayth. 118.
Kinaston, Sir Edward, 141; Judith, 141.
King. Eliza. 48; John. 61; Olive. 61.
Kingsford. Ellen. 152; John, 152.
Kingsmil, Mary. 151.
Kinsman, Andrew, 88; Joanna, 88.
Kirkpatrick, Kath., 91.
Kirle, *see* Kyrle.
Kirwan, Honoria. 20.
Kirwood, Mary, 243; Nicholas, 243.
Kitchin, John. 150: Susan, 150.
Kitchinham. Jo.. 184; Loora, 184.
Kite, Edward. 270.
Knatchbull. Alys, 163; Edward, 163; Sir Edward, 105; Helyn, 163; John. 163.
Knepe, Sir Richard, 117.
Knevet, Sir Henry, 212.
Knight (Knyghte), Agnes, 259; Alyce, 264; Brigit. 39; Christian, 117; Elinor. 259; Eliz., 39, 264; Henry. 48, 50, 154 (3): Joane, 117, 264; John, 117 (2), 259 (2), 264; Jonas, 39; Laurence, 264; Margaret, 48, 259; Mary, 155; Mildred, 259; Phebe, 154 (3): Richard, 117 (2), 259; Robert, 264; Thos., 264; Wm., 264; —, 39.
Knighton, Dionise, 77; John, 77.
Knoller, —, 164.
Knollis, Francis, 173
Knot. Anne, 152.
Knowler, Agnes. 115; Alex., 115; Isabel, 115; John, 115; Margery, 116 (3); Ralph, 115, 116; Richard, 45, 115 (2); Robert, 115 (2), 116; Thos., 115, 116 (3).
Kymer, Wm.. 134.
Kyngeswode. Thomas, 112.
Kyrle (Kirle), Margaret, 235; Walter, 235 (2).

L

Lacefield, John, 152; Rose, 152.
Lacye (Lace), Robert, 236 (2).
Ladd, Alys, 260 (2); Marion, 260; Nicholas,

260 (2); Robert, 260; Stephen, 260; Sylvester, 260; Thos., 260; Ursula, 260; Wm., 260.
Lake. Margaret. 176; Robt. Wm., 176.
Lalor. Bridget, 55; Eliz., 51.
Lamb (Lambe), Francis M., 110; Peter F. C., 110; Rose E. C., 110; Stephen, 264.
Lambarde. 44.
Lambden. Mary. 151.
Lambert, 266.
Lambert, Ann, 267; Daniel, 268; Sir Daniel, 266, 268; Edward, 267 (2); Eliz., 267; John, 267; Judith, 267; Mary, 267; Lady Mary, 267; Nicholas, 267 (2); Thos., 267.
Lambhird, Richard. 272.
Lambyn. Edward. 162; John, 162; Margaret, 162; Wm., 162 (2).
Lamplugh, 258.
Lamplugh, Anne, 258; Arehb., 258; Cath., 258; Edward, 258; John, 258; Wm., 258.
Lancaster, Blanche, Duchess of. 195; Constanee, Duchess of, 195; John of Gaunt, Duke of, 195; Kath., Duchess of, 195.
Lance, 79.
Lanee, Eliz., 41; John, 79; Judith, 79; Tho., 41.
Lane. Alys, 264, 265; Margaret. 264, 265.
Laney, Nicholas, 172.
Lang. John. 53; Rachel, 53.
Langford, 206, 216.
Langford, Aliee, 206, 216; Thos., 206.
Langham. Alice, 247; Edward, 247.
Langmor, Humfrey. 135.
Langston. Wm., 173.
Langward, Abigail, 26; Eliz., 26 (3); John, 26 (2).
Lanway, 65.
Lanway, Margaret, 65.
Lanye (Lanie, Lany). Bassingborne, 62; John, 62; Judith, 62; Nathaniel, 62; —, 62 (2).
Larder, John, 133.
Latimer, Bishop, 123.
Laurence (Lawrence), Jamcs, 151; Rebecca, 151; —, 172.
Law. Jane, 150; Thos., 150.
Lawder, Margarett, 154; Wm., 154.
Lawes, Ellyn, 114; John, 114.
Lawson, Hylton. 89; John, 89.
Laxon, Riehard. 90.
Layton, Joane, 114; Sir Wm., 114.
Leadbeater (Libater. Libbitter, Lidbeter), Edward, 28; Eliz., 27; John, 27—29; Richard, 27; Susana. 28, 30; Wm., 28, 96.
Leake. Alice, 70, 77; John, 70.
Lede (Ledys), George, 262; Thos., 262; Walter, 262.
Lee, Barbara, 172; Edward, 47; G. Ambrose, 5, 16; John, 155; Margery, 183; Ralph, 172; Ruth, 103; Thomasine, 152; Wm., 183; —, 154.
Leedes. Francis. 149.
Legg, Parnell, 182.
Legge, Edith, 189; Mary. 189; —, Earl of Dartmouth, 189; —, 189 (2).
LEIGH, 245.
Leigh, 245.
Leigh, Ann, 245; Bartholomew, 245; Cicely, 245; Dorothy, 245; Edmond, 245 (3); Eliz., 245; Fiducia, 245; Gilbert, 245; John, 245 (2); Luke, 245; Margaret, 245; Martyn, 245; Mary, 245; Parnell, 245; Robt., 245 (2); Ruth, 245; Sabina, 245; Sibbell. 245; Wm., 245; —, 64.
Lennard, Ann, 221; Samson, 221.
Lennox, Dnke of. 94.
Le Perr. Jeane, 152; Philip, 152.
Lespinnot, Jeane. 152.
Leteher, John, 231; Jone, 230.
Lettant, Wm., 236.
Letts, Franees, 177; John, 177 (2); Mary 177.
Levenard, James, 47.
Leveson. Barbara, 169; Ellen, 169; Sir John, 204; Mary, 204; Robt., 169; Wm., 169.
Levet, Mary, 153.
Levingstone, James. 211; *see also* Newburgh.
Lewes, George, 201.
Lewis, 193.
Lewis, Anne, 251; David, 106; Edward, 251; Eliz., 238; Helen. 106; Henry, 152, 200; Hugh, 238; Joane, 200; John. 193, 236 (2), 251 (2); John Rees, 106; Martha. 106, 251; Mary. 152; Peregrine, 244; Robert, 193; Susanna, 152; Thos., 251; Wm., 152.
Lewknor, 208, 209.
Lewknor (Lewknour). Edward, 208; Eleanor, 208; Reynold. 45 (2); Riehard, 45.
Light, Faith, 150; William, 150.
Lilforth (Lylforth). Thos., 165, 226.
Lillat (Lilat), Ann. 26; Edward. 26; Eliz., 26; Frances, 26 (5); John, 26 (6); Mary, 26; Thos., 26.
Linsey, John, 230.
Lister, Jane, 172; Thos., 172.
Littledale, Henry A., 128; Mary Georgina, 128.
Lloyd (Loyde). Blaneh, 199; Chandois, 243; Eliz., 243; Oliver, 199; —, 236.
Lock, 34.
Lock (Loke), Eliz., 34; Joane, 24; Matthew, 34 (2); Thos., 86; Sir Wm., 34.
Lodbroke. Wm., 131.
Lofield, —, 231.
Logier. Emily, 52 (2); Eugene, 52; Ruth. 52; Sheiley A., 52; Theophilus, 52.
Lond, Eliz., 254; —, 254.
London, City of, 266.
Long, Mary, 150, 153; Richard, 131; Wm., 150.
Lovekin, Jo., 187; Margaret. 187.
Lovell (Lovele), Margaret, 150; Wm., 225.
Lowe, Mrs., 182.
Lowson, Marg., 33; Nich., 33.
Lowther, Henry. 253; Margaret, 257; Mary, 253; Robt., 257.
Lueas, Fraucis, 247; John, 44.
Lucy, Ann, 199; Sir Thos., 199.
Ludgater, Eliz., 99, 100 (3), 102; James, 102; John. 100; Susannah, 100 (2); Wm., 99, 100 (3), 102.
Luttrell, Isaac, 53; Marvella, 53.
Luxford, Geo., 39; Jane, 39.
LYBBE. 2.
Lybbe, Anne, 2, 3; Anthony, 3 (3); Bridget, 3; Charles, 3; Dorothy, 3; Geo., 3; Henry, 3; James, 3; Jane, 3; Joane, 2; John, 3; Mary, 3 (2); Richard, 2 (2), 3; Wm., 3.
Lynche, William, 44.
Lyne, David de, 80.
Lytheren, Agnes, 115; Robert, 115.
Lytton, 78.
Lytton, Eliz., 78; Sir Wm., 78.

M

McClure. Alice E., 54; Beatrice P., 54; David. 54; Elsie. 51; Evelyn. 64; Frances, 54; Frances M., 54; Geo. N., 54; Joseph N., 54; Kathleen. 54; Ruby. 54.
McCreery, Alex., 19. 20 (4); Alex. F., 20; Arthur L., 20; C. A., 20; Cecil M., 20; Edward. 20; Elias T., 20; Eliz., 20; Eliz. E., 20; Ethel E., 20; Hester, 20; Hilda B., 20; Honoria. 20; Honoria M., 20; J., 20; John E., 20; John S., 20 (2); K. C., 20; Maria E., 20; Reginald. 20; Samuel B., 20 (2); Stephen A., 20; Susan, 20; Susanna, 20 (2); Violet C., 20.
McCutcheon, Margaret Eliz., 51.
Mace, Eliz., 152; Joana. 153; Thos., 152.
Mackenzie, Helen P., 111.
Mackney, Eliz., 154.
Mackree, Eliz., 154 (2); Henry, 154 (2); John, 154.
McLoughlin, Annie. 56.
Maddison, Antony, 237; Edward, 237.
Maddocks, Boniface, 242, 243; John, 243; Milborne, 242. 243.
Maderty, John, Lord, 93; Margaret, Lady, 93; Wm., Lord. 93.
Madox (Maddox). Sir Benjamin, 89; Lady Dorothy, 89; Margery, 201; Thos., 89, 201.
Mainwaring, Maud. 205.
Major, Eliz., 104; Frances. 104; Rich., 104 (2).
Mallet, Alice, 235; John, 235.
Mallory, 245.
Mallory, Ann, 245; John, 245.
Malone, Maria. 56; Thomas, 56.
Manduit, —, 64.
Maney, Avelyn, 117; Eliz., 117; Gerytrewd, 117; John, 117; Laurence, 117; Ralph, 117; Robt., 117.
MANFELD, 146.
Manfeld, 146.
Manfeld, Anne, 146; John, 146 (2); Julian. 146; Lancelot, 146; Luce, 146; Margaret, 146; Margery, 146; Mary, 146; Raufe, 146 (2).
Mann, Edith, 110.
Mannering. —, 172, 187.
Manning, Kath., 256.
Mansell, Lady Dorothy, 88; Sir Edward, 88; Eliz., 75.
Mantle, Agnes, 149; Alice, 153; Bennett, 152, 153; Mathew, 152; Wm., 90, 152; —, 152.
Manvers, Charles Meadows, Earl, 76.
Maplesden (Maplisden, Maplysden, Mapysden), Eliz., 149 (2); Gervas, 204. 261, 262; Mary, 204; Peter, 149; Robert, 43, 149; Thos., 43.
March, Edmund Mortimer, Earl of, 194; Philipa, Countess of. 194.
Marchant (Marchaunt), Jeffry, 43 (2); John, 116; Laurence, 116.
Margaret of France, 194, 196.
Markley, Mary, 126.
MARLOTT (MERLETT), 118.
Marlott, 118.
Marlott (Merlett), Eliz., 118; Fayth, 118 (2); John, 118; Nicholas, 118; Richard, 118; Rose, 118; Thos., 118 (3); Wm., 118 (6); —, 118.
Marsh, Eliz., 230; John, 164, 228; Wilman, 151.
MARSHALL, 37.
Marshall, 37.
Marshall (Marchall). Edmond, 37 (3); Eliz., 37 (3); Geo., 37; Henry. 37, 225; Kath., 37; Mary. 37; Richard, 37; Susan, 37; Tho., 37 (2); Wm., 164.
Martin (Marten, Martyn). Anthony, 230, 231; Charles. 230; Elioner, 164; Eliz., 113, 134. 231; Frances. 230; Hannah, 230 (2); Johan. 161; John. 161, 230; Margaret. 149. 230, 231; Mary. 230, 231; Prudence, 230; Richard, 230 (4), 231; Robert, 161, 164; Roger, 113; Samuel. 230, 231; Thos., 161, 164, 230; Wm., 161, 164; Winifrid, 229.
Marvin. Mary, 230.
Mary, Queen of Englaud. 208.
Mascall, —, 220.
Mason, John, 241, 242, 243; Stephen, 133.
Massum, Wm., 165 (2).
Master, Humfry. 153; Mary, 150; Sarah, 153.
Masters, Thos., 215.
Masterson, Daniell, 154.
Mather, Eliz.. 152.
Mathew (Matthew), Ann, 95; John, 203; Walter. 203.
Matthews (Mathewes), Eliz., 152; John, 152; Mary. 98; Thos.. 98; Wm., 98.
Maule, Beatrix. 94; Wm., 94.
Maunsell. Thos., 237.
Mawby, Hannah, 228; Saml, 228.
Max, Susanna, 152.
Maxted, John, 153; Mary. 153.
May, Ann. 120; Sir Humf., 120; James, 151; Joane, 150; John, 120, 152; Mary, 151; Susanna, 149.
Mayam, Eliz., 149.
Maycott, Agnes, 45 (2); Anthony, 45; Eliz., 220; Geo., 45; Joane. 45; John B., 45.
Maychewe (Mayow, Mayowe), Eliz., 230; John, 230; Mary, 230; Peter, 230 (2); Philip, 230; Thos., 225.
Mayers. Eliz., 149.
Maynard. Sir John. 142; Mary, 142.
Mayo. C. H., 132, 135.
Maytham. Edward, 261.
Mead, Agnes, 152; Cicely, 151; Humfry, 151; Stephen, 152; —, 78.
Meadows, Charles, Earl Manvers, 76; Constance, 75; Emma Frances, 76; Sir Philip, 75.
Meddin, Eliz., 152.
Medley, Eliz.. 22; John, 22 (2); Robt., 22.
Meggs, Judith, 171.
Mellish. Kath., 253.
Mens, 121, 122.
Mens, Andrew, 121; Jane. 121; Sir John, 121, 122; Matthew, 121.
Menvill. Priscilla, 152; Wm., 152.
Mercor, Mary, 38; Tho., 38.
Meredith. Ann, 53; Mary, 48, 49, 53.
Merser. Cath., 151; Grace, 149; Robert, 149.
Messenger. John. 173.
Metcalfe, Wm., 230; —, 54.
Mewtas, Peter, 64.
MICHELBOURNE, 182.
Michelbourne, 182.
Michelbourne, Abraham, 183; Agnes, 182; Anne, 183 (3); Arthur. 183 (2); Cordell, 183 (2); Dorothy. 183; Frances. 183; Henry. 183; John, 183 (2); Jone. 182; Margery, 183; Mary, 183; Parnell, 182; Rachell, 183; Richard, 182 (2), 183; Sir Richard, 183; Robert, 183; Thos., 183 (2); Timothy, 183; Wm., 183.

MICHELL, 119, 188.
Michell, 119.
Michell (Michel, Mychele), Ann, 101, 119; Anthony, 188; Dorothy, 188 (2); Edward, 119 (3), 188; Eliz., 188 (3); James, 188; John, 47, 118, 119, 188 (3); Kath., 119 (3); Mary, 119, 150; Theobald, 119; Thos., 119; Walsingham, 119 (2).
Middleton, John, 242, 244 (2); Tobias, 242, 244 (2).
MILBORNE, 130, 197, 235.
Milborne, 198, 201, 241.
Milborne, Anne, 132, 136 (2), 137, 139; Blanch, 199; Cath., 201 (3), 202; Charles, 201 (2), 202, 203, 235, 237—239, 241—243; Christian, 198, 200, 201 (3)—203, 235, 238, 239, 244; Clayton, 242, 243; Dorothy, 138, 140 (2), 202; Edith, 136; Eliz., 132 (2), 136, 198, 199, 201, 202 (2), 203, 235, 238, 241, 242, 244; Francis, 136; George, 131—140, 197, 198 (2), 200, 201 (2), 202, 235 (2), 238—240, 242; Giles, 132—134, 137, 197; Grace, 136, 137, 139, 140, 202; Henry, 201—203, 235—239, 241—244; Humphrey, 132; Isabella, 131 (2); Jane, 199; Joan, 136, 201 (2), 244; John, 130, 132, 133, 135, 136, 139, 198—203, 235, 237, 238, 243; Sir John, 198; Josepb, 132, 133, 135, 136; Julian, 132—135, 139; Kath., 239, 244; Lucy, 201, 241, 244; Mabell, 132, 135, 137, 138; Margaret, 136; Margery, 137, 201, 244; Martha, 132, 137; Mary, 132, 135, 201, 202, 203 (2), 241, 243, 244 (2); Peter, 199; Sir Piers, 198; Richard, 130 (2), 138, 139, 202, 243; Sarah, 136; Sir Simon, 199; Susan, 238; Thos., 130, 132—134, 136, 202; Wm., 130—133, 235, 237—239, 241, 242.
Miles, Deborah, 149.
Miller, Sarah, 182; Wm., 182.
Millisent, Phillip, 253.
Mills (Milles), Ann Leaves, 101 (2); Christian, 102; Daniel, 228; Eliz., 149, 153; Esther, 101; Mary, 100, 101 (2), 102 (2); Thos., 101 (2), 102 (3).
Milner, Eliz., 151.
Milton, Mary, 153.
Mockaree, Eliz., 153; John, 153.
Mody, Edward, 114; Ellyn, 114; Emma, 114; Margaret, 114; Mary, 114; Thos., 114; Wm., 114.
Moir-Byres, George, 252; Sophia Matilda, 252.
Mollan, Eliz., 54; Marjorie M., 54; Robt. A., 54; Robt. M., 54.
Molloy, Eliz., 48; Fanny, 48; Frederick, 48; Sophia, 48; Thos., 48; —, 48.
Mompesson, 216.
Mompesson, Margaret, 216; Wm., 216.
Monk, Jane, 188; John, 188; Sir Wm. A., 163.
Monyns (Monyngs), Alys, 264 (2), 265; Christian, 42, 43 (2), 264, 265; Christopher, 264, 265; Edward, 42 (2), 43, 264; Eliz., 264, 265; George, 264, 265; Jane, 264; John, 264; Kath., 264; Margaret, 264, 265; Parnel, 264, 265; Richard, 264, 265; Sybell, 264; Wm., 264, 265.
Moore, 233, 256.
Moore, Adam, 144; Alice, 36; Anne Eliz., 109; John, 262; Margaret, 144; Priscilla, 256; Richard, 262; Shelley A., 109; Thos., 256; Wm., 36, 233 (4).
Mordaunt, Louis, Lord, 71; Maud, 68; Wm., 68.
More, Paulina, 151; Roger, 271.
Morewell, 67.
Morewell, Lady Alice, 67; Sir Thos., 67, 81.
Morgan, Cath., 248; Edward, 197; G., 244; Lewis, 238; Margery, 38; Mary, 248; Michael, 248; Mr., 159; Richard, 243; Robt., 38; Thos., 241.
MORLEY, 218.
Morley, 218.
Morley, Alice, 219 (2); Amy, 221; Ann, 219 (3), 220 (2), 221; Anthony, 45, 220, 221; Cath., 219, 220; Chrisogan, 221; Clara, 219; Dorothy, 220 (2), 221; Dyonisia, 220; Edward, 220; Eliz., 186, 219 (4), 220 (3); Francis, 219 (2); Herbert, 220, 221; Jane, 220 (2); Joane, 219 (2), 220; John, 219 (4), 220 (2); Lord, 68; Margaret, 219 (6), 220 (3), 221; Mary, 219 (2)—221; Nicholas, 219; Ralph, 220; Richard, 219; Robt., 186, 219 (2), 220; Susan, 220; Thos., 45, 219 (5), 220 (3); Wm., 219 (3), 220 (2).
Morlier, John, 153; Mary, 153.
Morrice (Morice), Anne, 87; Cath., 87; Eliz., 87; Humphrey, 87, 172; Judith, 87.
Morris, Anne, 149; Bridget, 153; John, 154; Mary, 153, 154 (2); Moses, 153; Robert, 154; Samuel, 149; —, 106.
Morrisen, Helen, 92; John, 92; Kath. Margaret, 92.
Morse, Mary, 88; —, 88.
Mortimer, Ann, 194 (2); Edmund, Earl of March, 194; Eleanor, Countess of March, 194; Eliz., 194; Phillipa, Countess of March, 194; Roger, Earl of March, 194.
Morton, Eliz., 215; Richard, 215.
Moseley, Ann, 10; James, 6, 10; Mary, 6, 7, 10.
Moses, John, 261; Parnell, 261.
Moss, Emily, 50.
Moul, John, 271.
Mountstephen, Rebecca, 153.
Mowbray, Eliz., Baroness, 196; John, Baron, 196; Margaret, 196; Thos., Baron, 196.
Moyle, Cheyne, 164; Thomas, 164; Water, 164; Wm., 163.
Moyse, Eliz., 152; Josias, 152.
Muir, Jannette, 50.
Mummery, Abraham, 152; Anne, 151, 152; John, 151.
Munday, Eliz., 151; Francis, 151.
Munnery, John, 30; Matthew, 30; —, 28.
Muns, John, 254; Margaret, 254.
Murfyn, Eliz., 141.
Murphy, Ann, 49.
Murton, Eliz., 152.
Muschamp, Thomazin, 186.
Musket, Mary, 253; Richard, 253.
Muttrell, Jone, 247; Wm., 247.
Myddlecote, John, 216; Richard, 216.
Mynors, Florence, 197; Wm., 197.

N

Nabs, Jone, 149; Thos., 149.
Nailor, Margaret, 154.
Naismyth, Arthur, 94; Janet, 94.
NAPIER, 3.
Napier, Edm., 3; Frances, 3; Geo., 3; Isabell, 3; Joyce, 3; Margaret, 3; Mary, 3; Wm., 3.
Nash, Anne, 154; Thos., 154.

Neale (O'Neale), Jane, 31; Richard, 31.
Nedham, Margaret, 254; —, 254.
Negoose, Eliz., 200; —, 200.
Negus, Eliz., 15; Mary, 15; Thos., 15.
Netter, Eliz., 149.
Nevill, 213.
Nevill (Neville), Alex., 262; Alice, 195; Anne, 262; Sir Christopher, 213; Cicely, 194, 195; Edward, Lord Bergavenny, 213 (2); Elinor, Lady Bergavenny, 213; Geo., 214, 262; Geo., Lord Bergavenny, 208; Lady Gresclda, 213; Sir Henry, 213 (2); Joan, 195; Margaret, 208, 219; Mary, 84; Mary, Lady Bergavenny, 208; Mrs., 89; Ralph, 195; Richard, 262; Richard, Earl of Salisbury, 195; Thos., 262 (2); Sir Thos., 84.
Nevynson, Alex., 264; Anne, 264; Christopher, 264; James, 264; Janc, 264; John, 264 (2); Monins, 264; Richard, 264; Roger, 264; Roland, 264; Stephen, 264; Thos., 264 (2); Umphrey, 264.
Newbery, 207.
Newbery, —, 207.
Newburgh, Anne, Countess of, 210; Charles, Earl of, 211; Frances, Countess of, 211; James Levingstone, Earl of, 210.
NEWINGTON, 246.
Newington, 246.
Newington, Alice, 247; Ann, 247 (6); Benjamin, 247 (2); Bethshua, 246; Dennys, 246; Eliz., 246, 247 (6); Godard, 247 (2); Goodgift, 246; Hopestill, 246; Jabes, 247; John, 247 (4); Joseph, 246, 247 (4); Mary, 247; Morgan, 246; Samuel, 246, 247 (7); Sarah, 247; Susan, 246; Thos., 246, 247 (4); Zabulon, 246, 247 (4); —, 247.
Newman, Dorothy, 149; Gabriel, 113; Gaines, 113; Sir Geo., 186; Mary, 26 (2); Samuel, 149; Susan, 113; Thamar, 150; Tho., 186; Wm., 26, 150.
Newnam, Caroline, 190; Nathaniel, 190.
NEWPORT, 67.
Newport, 67, 82.
Newport, Cecily, 67; Edward, 77; Geo., 67; Grace, 68; Jane, 68; Joane, 69; John, 68 (3), 82; Margaret, 67; Margery, 67, 68; Mary, 68 (2); Robt., 67, 68 (2), 81; Wm., 67; —, 68.
Newsted, Christopher, 237.
Newton, Geo., 183; John, 181; Laurence, 207, 208; Martha, 181; Mary, 183; Wm., 131; —, 207.
Nicholas, Barbara, 94; Bennet, 153; Simon, 153.
Nicholls, Mary, 228; Rev. Mr., 241; Thos., 228 (3).
Nicholson, K. C., 20.
Niskens, Cath., 10 (2); Mikel, 10.
Nixon, Martha, 18.
Noble, Agnes, 18; James, 18.
Noel, Anne, 233, 234; Diana, Baroness Barham, 234; Edward A., 234; Sir Gerard, 234; W. F. N., 233; Wm. M., 233, 234 (2).
Nonant, —, 64.
Norfolk, Chas., Duke of, 86; Eliz., Duchess of, 196; Henry, Duke of, 36, 129, 218; John Howard, Duke of, 196; Margaret, Duchess of, 196; Thos., Earl of, 196; Thos., Duke of, 1; Thos. Mowbray, Duke of, 196.
Norman, Frauncis, 247.
North, Mary, 149.
Norton, F. C., 21.
Norwood, 82.
Norwood, Thos., 162.
Nott, Eliz., 12; Samuel, 12; Thos., 12.
Nottingham, Eliz., 206; Sir Wm., 206 (2).
Nowell, Eliz., 21 (2); Thos., 21 (2).

O

Odyarne, Alice, 44, 224; Isabel, 224; John, 224; Stephen, 44; Thos., 224 (2); Thomasyn, 224.
Offington, Eliz., 152; John, 152; Judith, 152.
Offley, Anne, 170, 171; Thos., 170.
Ogborne, Joice, 126; Lady Joyce, 126; Thos., 126; Sir Wm., 125, 126.
Oldfield, Mary, 150.
Oliver, John, 26 (2); Margery, 26; Sarah, 28, 29; Wm., 28.
O'Malley, Kathleen, 51.
O'Neal, —, 31; *see also* Neale.
ONELEY, 187.
Oneley, 187.
Oneley, Clementi, 187; Dorothy, 187; Edward, 188 (2); Eliz., 187; Henry, 187; Jo., 187, 188; Mary, 188 (3); Owen, 187, 188; Richard, 188; Thomas, 187 (2), 188 (2); Wm., 188 (2).
Orgone, Ellyne, 123; John, 123.
Orgraver, John, 264.
Osborn, Agnes, 162 (2); Alex., 162; John, 162; Thos., 162; Wm., 162.
Oulger, Wm., 96.
Oure, Alex., 225; Eliz., 225; Janc, 225; John, 225 (2); Richard, 225; Stephen, 225; Thos., 225; Wm., 225 (2); Wm., Lord, 146.
Overton, Eliza, 105; Mary, 105; Wm., 105.
Ovetrton (?), Antonie, 96; Jane, 96 (2).
Owen, Eliz., 110; Henry, 175, 228; Henry Butts, 175, 228; Hugh, 110; Mary, 175; Robert, 141; Susanna, 141.
Owens, Mercy, 151.
Owre, Margaret, 151.

P

Pache, Margaret, 259.
Page, Christian, 150; Dorothy, 38; Havell, 38; Julian, 135 (2), 138; Thos., 135, 150; Wm., 27 (2).
Paine, *see* Payne.
Pake, 1.
Pake, Samuel, 1, 2.
Pakynham, Gerytrewd, 117; John, 117.
Pallivin, Eliz., 257.
Palmer, Alice, 84; Charles, 149; Colonel, 20; Edward, 84; Eleanor, 84; Eliz., 37; Hester, 20; Lidia, 149; Thos., 20, 37; Wm., 237.
Pamor, *see* Paramor.
Pamphlett, Cecilie, 116; Edmund, 116.
Pankhurst, 246.
PANTON, 38.
Panton, 38.
Panton, Dorothy, 38; Hannah, 38; Henry, 38 (3); John, 38; Judith, 38; Mary, 38 (3); Nehemiah, 38.
Pantree, Eliz., 150; Margaret, 152; Thos., 152.
Papworth, Mr., 126.
Paramore (Pamore, Paramour), Agnes, 45; Alex., 224, 259, 261; Cecyly, 259; Constance,

42; George, 224, 261; Henry, 42; Isabel. 261; Joane, 45, 224. 261; John. 45, 259; Kath., 42; Margaret, 45; Margery, 259; Marten, 259; Mary, 259; Nicholas, 261; Robert, 42, 45 (2); Thos., 42, 224. 261 (2); Thomasine, 259; Vincent, 45, 261; Wm., 42, 45, 259, 261 (2).
Parker, Agnes, 25; Ann, 24, 25, 39; Eliz., 23, 39; Geo., 200; Grace, 68; Gregory, 39; Sir Henry, 68; Jacob, 190; Jane, 39 (2); John. 39 (3); Sir John, 115; Kath., 39; Roger, 223; Samuel, 39 (2); Susan. 190; Wm., 23. 24 (2), 39 (2); —, Lord Morley, 68.
Parkes *alias* Perehouse, Richard, 7.
Parkins, Matthew Humberstone, 60.
Parkshouse, *see* Persehouse.
Parol, Alice, 114; Anne, 114; Eliz., 114; Ellyn, 114; Jane, 114; Mary, 114; Thos., 114; Ursula, 114.
Parr, Auna, 199; Lady Eliz., 195; Henry, 122; Kath., 195; Thos., 199; Sir Thos., 195; Sir Wm., 195.
Parrie, Thomas, 159.
Parry, Blanche, 250; Wm., 250.
Parson, George. 98; John. 97, 98, 99; Mary, 97, 98, 99; Pernel, 97.
Parsons, Humphrey, 267.
Paskin (Pasken), Anis, 27; Anne. 103; Eliz., 101; James, 102; Jane, 27 (5), 28 (2), 29 (2); John, 27 (8), 28 (4), 29 (3), 101; Mary, 27, 100; Robert. 27, 28, 100 (2). 101. 102 (3), 103 (3); Sarah, 100 (2), 101, 102 (3), 103 (3); Susanna, 28, 29; Wm., 102 (2), 103 (2).
Paston, Sir Wm., 165.
Pateshull, 66, 82.
Pateshull (Pateshall), Anne. 155; Eliz., 66; Joan, 66. 81; John, 105, 155 (2); Mary. 155; Susannah, 105, 155; Thos., 66 (2); Walter, 66; —, 155.
Patterson, Susan, 20 (2); Wm., 20.
Patwyn, Agnes, 45; Wm., 45.
Paul, Bridget, 172; Sir Geo., 183; James, 171—173; Rachell, 170—173, 183; Wm., 170, 171.
Paupilone, *see* Purpillian.
Pavier, 14.
PAY, 187.
Pay, 187.
Pay (Paye), Ann, 187; Arthur, 187; Edward, 187; Eliz., 187; Geo., 187; John, 187 (3); Laurence, 187; Margrett, 187; Nicholas, 187; Richard, 187; Susan, 70, 77; Thos., 70, 187; Wm., 187.
Payne (Paine, Payse), Alys, 117 (2); Dorothy, 120; Eliz., 23; Joane. 23, 117 (2); John. 117 (2); Mary, 26; Richard, 23 (2), 26; Robert, 117 (2); Thos., 23, 117 (3); Thomasyne, 117; Wm., 117; —, 120.
Peake, —, 9 (3).
Pearse, Eliz., 182; —, 64.
Peck, Barbara, 147; John, 147.
Pecoke, Johane, 116; John. 116.
Peene, Eliz., 149; Robert, 149.
Peers, Sir Charles, 265; Clare, 85; Edmund, 265; Thos., 85.
Pelham, Ann, 220; Anthony, 220; Cath., 220; Jane, 95; John, 95; Margaret, 95.
Pellum, Eliz., 96.
Pembroke, Anna, Countess of, 199; Earl of, 199.
Pende *alias* Bowerman, George. 225.
Pende, Elward, 225; Robert, 225.
Penford, Anne, 154.
Penny, Baker, 104; Eliz., 104. 149; George, 134; John. 104; Margaret, 149; Thos., 104; Wm., 134 (2); —, 134.
Peper, Nicholas. 131.
Pereey, Eliz., 216; Sampson, 216.
Percy, Eliz., 194; Lady Eliz., 194; Sir Henry, 194; John. 52; Richard, 88; Sarah, 52.
Perham, Richard, 133.
Perient, 82.
Perkins. Wm., 203.
Perrer, Miss. 93.
Perrott. Bridget, 18; Humfrey, 18; Wm., 248.
Perry. John, 39; —, 39.
Persehouse (Parkshouse), Anne. 5, 9; Edward, 4, 5 (2). 7 (4), 9; Eliz., 4; Jane, 7; Judith, 4; Margaret, 5, 7 (3), 9; Oliver, 4; Richard, 7; Sarah, 4; Wm., 4; —, 6 (2), 9.
Peshall (Peereshall), Edmond, 141, 143; Mary, 141, 143.
Pet, Jane, 149; Mary. 150.
Peter (Peeter), Ann, 96; Edward, 24; Mariery, 23; Mathew, 23, 24 (4); —, 23.
Petman, Anne, 151.
Pettener, Thomas, 12.
Pettit (Pettytt, Petytt), Merey, 151; Syreake, 260, 264; Wm., 151.
Peyler, Robert, 117.
Peyton. Anne, 33; Edward, 223; Sir Samuell, 33; Sir Tho., 33.
Ph . . . ., Wm., 131.
Phelps, Thomas, 126.
Phenix, Philip, 150; Susan, 150.
Phettiplace, —, 172; *see also* Fettiplace.
Philip, Mary, 153.
Phillips, John, 243 (2).
Piddock (Pidock), Mary, 7, 9; —, 9 (2), 10.
Pieree (Piers), Anue, 149; Dorothy, 151; Wm., 151.
Pigas, Mary, 21.
Pigott. John. 156; Judith, 172; Mary, 156.
Pike. Margaret, 153; Wm., 131.
Pileher (Pyleher), Agnes, 162; Ann, 104; George, 162; Harry, 162; Joane. 162; John, 104, 150, 162; Phillis, 150; Richard, 162; Stephen, 162; Sylvester, 162.
Pilkington, Eliz., 107; Rich., 107.
Pimbrooke, Arthur, 150; Joane, 150.
Pinder. Cath., 22; Robt., 22.
Pitt, Ralph, 131; Thos., 58.
Pittocke, Anne. 151.
Plane, Judith, 152.
Player, Mr., 155.
Playz, Margery, 146; —, 146.
Plomer, Henry R., 193.
Ploughwright. Margaret, 149.
Plowden, Dorothy, 85; Edmund, 85.
Pluffe, Eliz., 151; Thos., 151.
Pococke, John, 258.
Polhill, Edward, 221; Martha, 221.
Pollard (Polard), Agnes, 23; Annis, 25; Eliz., 24; John, 23, 24, 25 (3), 26; Marie, 25; Patience, 25 (2).
Pollee, Eliz., 153; John, 153; Mary, 153; Wm., 153.
Polley. Margaret, 150.
Polwheile, Eliz., 184; Jo., 184.
Ponyngs, Dame Isabell, 42.
POOLE, 205.
Poole, 209, 210 (2), 213, 216.
Poole (Pole), Aliee, 206, 207; Anne, 206, 207

(4), 208, 209 (2), 210 (2), 212 (2), 216, 217; Beata, 209, 210 (2); Bridget, 217; Cecilie, 212, 217; Charles, 208; Devereux, 207, 208 (2); Sir Devereux, 210; Dorothy, 209, 214; Edith, 205; Edward, 212 (2), 213, 214; Sir Edw., 214; Elcanor, 207, 208 (3), 209, 213, 216; Eliz., 205 (2)—208, 211, 214, 215 (2), 216 (2), 217; Finetta, 215; Frances, 209, 213, 214; Francis, 208; Geo., 208; Giles, 210, 214, 216; Sir Giles, 208, 212; Lady Greselda, 213; Grissell, 214; Henry, 206—208 (3), 209 (2), 212 (3), 215, 217 (6); Sir Henry, 208—211, 213, 214; Jane, 207; Joan, 213; John, 205 (3), 207, 208, 216 (2); Joyce, 217; Juliana, 205, 207; Kath., 207 (2), 213, 248; Leonard, 205, 207; Margaret, 208, 212, 213 (2), 216, 217 (2); Mary, 207; Matthew, 207—209; Maud, 205; Merial, 211; Nevill, 214; Sir Nevill, 209, 210, 213, 214; Richard, 205, 206, 212, 213, 216, 248; Robt., 214; Susanna, 215; Sybil, 205; Thos., 207, 208 (2); Sir Thos., 205; Walton, 213 (2), 214; Wm., 206—208, 212, 216, 217; Sir Wm., 210, 211; —, 206.

Pepe, 210.

Pope, Lady Beata, 210; Martha, 151; Thos., 210; Thos., Earl of Downe, 210, 211; —, 209.

Popham, 74.

Popham, Alex., 74 (2); Anne, 74; Geo., 74; L. C. J., 71.

Pordage, Jane, 150.

Porrage, Alyce, 260; Johan, 260; John, 260 (2); Richard, 260; Robt., 260; Stephen, 260; Thos., 260; Wm., 260.

Portland, Duke of, 197.

Portriffe, Margaret, 140, 143; —, 143.

Portugal, Isabella of, 195; John I. of, 195; John, Constable of, 195.

Post, Ursula, 152.

Potter, Alyce, 260; Sarah, 182.

Potts, Dorothy, 38; Hattill, 38.

Poulett, Cath., 93; Cath., Lady, 93; John, Lord, 93.

Pouner, Humfry, 27; Joyce, 27; Susanna, 27.

Powell (Powel), Anne, 155; Cath., 242, 243; Sir Christopher, 173; David, 200; Edward, 3; Eliz., 200; Howell, 242, 243; Isabell, 3; Jeffry, 153; Mary, 153, 236; Matthew, 155; Maud, 200; Robert, 200; Walter, 236; Watkin, 200.

Power, 62.

Powle, 217.

Powle, Henry, 217 (2); Joyce, 217.

Poynly, Martha, 257; Robt., 257.

Poynting, Rose, 191; —, 191.

Prebble, Robert, 152; Thomasine, 152.

Premake, Cath., 153.

Preston, John, 92; Kath. Marg., 92; Margaret, 256; Mary, 149; —, 256.

Price (Prise), Anne, 101, 250; Cath., 27; Charles, 106; Edward, 236; Eliz., 249; John, 242, 244; Mary, 106, 249; Nicholas, 249; Peter, 27; Philip, 27, 249 (2), 250; Thos., 101, 135; Wm., 244 (2); Rev. Mr., 250.

Prichard, Edward, 243; Oliver, 243; Rowland, 243.

Prideaux, Eliz., 230 (2); John, 230.

Probert, Alice, 105; David, 105.

Probyn, Sir Edmund, 157; *see also* Hopkins.

Proud (Proude), Beatrix, 163; Wm., 162, 163 (4).

Provis, Thomas, 124.

Pruffe, Anne, 149.

Pulse, 75.

Pulse, Constance, 75; James, 75; Mary, 75.

Purefoy, Eliz., 156; Samuel, 156.

Purnell, John, 148; Margery, 159; Mary, 148; Walter, 159.

Purpillian (Paupilone), Hester, 168; Thos., 168.

Purple, Christopher, 77, 78; Penelope, 78.

Parton, John, 7, 10; Mary, 7, 10.

Putland, Dennys, 246; —, 246.

Pye, 214.

Pye, Dorothy, 214; Sir Robert, 214.

PYEFINCH, 155.

Pyefinch, Alathea, 156 (2); Ann, 155 (4); Eleanor, 156 (3); Eliza, 156; Eliz., 105, 155, 156 (2); Geo., 156; Geo. Rodd, 156; Henry, 155 (3), 156 (3); Henry P., 156; Herbert, 155; Hugh, 105, 156; James, 155; John, 155 (2), 156; John B., 156; John P., 106, 156; Margaret, 155 (3), 156; Martha, 106, 156 (2); Mary, 106, 156 (4); Rodd, 155; Susan, 156; Susannah, 156 (2); Wm., 155.

Pygas, Margaret, 21.

Pylborow, Eliz., 165.

Pym, Alex., 254; Eliz., 254; Kath., 254.

Q

Quested, Christian, 150; Joane, 45.

R

Radcliff, Anne, 219; Lady Anne, 63 (3), 64 (2); Sir John, 63, 64 (3).

Ragless, Anne, 101 (2), 102, 103; Eliz., 102; James, 103; John, 101, 102, 103; Mary, 103.

Raincy, Alice, 31; —, 31.

Ralph, Cath., 149; Daniel, 149.

Ramcone, Adam, 150; Anne, 150.

Ramsey, Benet, 43; Cath., 43; John, 43; Richard, 43; Thos., 43.

Randall, 70.

Randall (Randoll), Alice, 70; Edward, 70; Walter, 133.

Randolph, Barnard, 141; Edmund, 143; Judith, 141; Mary, 149; Richard, 149.

Rant, Bennet, 149; John, 149.

Rason (Raison, Rasin), Ann, 28, 29; Clement, 29; John, 28 (2); Mary, 100; *see also* Rawson.

Ravenhill, 191.

Ravenhill, Florence Mary, 190, 191; Mary F. V., 191; Thos. H., 191.

Ravenscroft, R. B., 143.

Rawlins (Rawlyns), Anne, 200, 202; Eleanor, 198, 199, 202; Mary, 153; Wm., 198, 199.

Rawlinson, Sir Thos., 265.

Rawson, Ann, 28; John, 28 (4); *see also* Rason.

Raymond, Margaret, 72; —, 72.

Raynolde, Henry, 133; James, 262; *see also* Reynolde.

Raynor, Harrietta T., 110.

Read, Ann, 251; Edward, 251; Eliz., 53; John, 53; Nannie, 53; Thos., 251.

Reader, Cecyle, 162; John, 162 (2); Mary, 154; Thos., 162.

Redding, John, 171.

Reders, John, 271.

Redman, Anne, 219.

Reeve, Eliz., 159.

Reid, Abraham, 53; Anne, 151; Maggie, 53; Thos., 151; Wm., 53.
Rest. Jane. 149.
Revel. Giles, 65: Isabel, 65.
Revett. Jane. 256; Rose. 118; Wm., 118; —, 256.
Reynell, Sir Thos., 173.
Reynes, Anne. 33: Robert, 33.
Reyney, Ellen, 257; Roger. 257.
Reynolde, Sir David, 163; *see also* Raynolde.
Reyston, Ambrosc. 114 (2); Eliz., 114 (2); John, 114; Robt., 114; Wm., 114.
RICCARD, 178.
Riccard, 177. 178.
Riccard. Sir Andrew, 177. 178; Christian, 178; Francis, 178; John. 178; Mary, 178; Susanna. 178; Walter, 178.
Richardson. Michael. 86; Susan, 86.
Richardson *alias* Heborne, Eliz., 34; Ferdinando, 34.
Richmond, Edmund Tudor, Earl of. 195; Margaret, Countess of. 195.
Rickett (Rickott), Dorothy, 26; John, 24.
Rider, Wm., 161.
Ridley, Bishop, 123.
Right. John. 29: Mary, 96.
Riky, Elias, 20: Minnie. 20; Robert, 20; Susan, 20 (2); —, 20.
Ringeley, Sir Edward, 223. 260 (2); Dame Jane, 223; Wm., 223.
Roach, Jane, 28; John, 28; Thos., 28.
Robbins, Eliz., 14, 17; Thos., 14; —, 9.
Roberts (Robertes), Hilda B., 20; Jone, 185; Lucy, 221; Margaret, 220; Peter, 236; W. A., 20; Walter, 185, 221.
Robinson, C. J., 241.
Rochester, Laurence. Earl of, 208.
Rodd, Eliz., 155; James. 155: Mary, 155.
Roe, Anne, 151; Annie, 54; John, 151; Judith, 186.
Rogers, Alice. 41; Benj., 107; Daniel, 41; Edward, 209; Eleanor, 209: Eleanor L., 250; Eliz., 41, 107, 250; Ellyn, 169; Francis, 169; Jane, 41; John, 250 (2); Mary. 41: Mary Ann, 250; Philip, 41 (2); Thos., 152; Ursula, 152; Wm., 41.
Rogers-Tillstone, Amy E. D. L., 190; Elna, 190; Herman, 190; Jane, 190.
Rolt, Mary, 255 (2); Thos., 255.
Roo, Walter, 133.
Rooke, Arthur, 229.
Rooper, Eliz., 165; Jane, 165; Wm., 165.
Rooste, John, 224.
Rose. Anne, 150 (2); Dorothy, 151 (2); James, 150; Margaret. 149; Thos., 149; Wm., 151.
Rosedew, Richard, 252.
Rotsey, Thomas. 7.
Rowe, Jo., 188; Mary, 188; Richard, 135.
Rowland, Andrew, 24; Anne, 170: Cath., 170; Daniel, 23; Eliz., 24; Henry, 24; John, 23 (2), 24; Thos., 170.
Rowley. Lady Arabella, 251; Sir Wm., 251.
Royal Arms, 266.
Roydon, Roger, 202; Thos., 186.
Rucke, Judith, 153; Lawrence, 153.
Rudyard, Mary, 89.
Rufford, Eliz., 84: John, 84.
Rumsey, Walter, 201 (2), 203.
RUSSELL, 14.
Russell, 14.
Russell (Russel), Addison, 16; Albert H., 17; Anne, 17, 228 (2); Annie H., 16; Arthur C., 16; Caroline. 15; Cath. A., 17; Chas.. 15: Douglas S., 16; Edith M., 16; Edward. 16: Eliza, 15; Eliz., 14, 15, 17 (3), 37; Eliz. Addison, 16; Eliz. Ann. 15; Ellen A., 15; Emily. 16 (2); Emma de Blois, 14; Florence. 15; Frances. 17; Francis, 14; Francis H., 17; Gertrude E., 16; Harriet, 15. 16; Henry, 14, 17 (2): Herbert A., 16; James, 14 (2), 17 (6); James de Blois. 17; Jane, 15; Jane M., 14; John, 15, 17 (2): John B., 17; John G., 16; John J., 15: John N., 15; Lucy A., 17; Margaret, 153; Maria L., 17; Mary. 15. 16, 152: Mary A., 17; Mary Eliz., 15 (2), 17; Mary Ellen, 16; Mary J., 16; Mary V., 16; Nancy, 17; Peter, 153; Ruth, 15; Samuel. 17 (2); Sarah, 14 (2), 15 (2). 17; Sarah J., 16; Susan, 16; Thos., 14, 16, 17 (4), 37, 152; Thos. A., 16; Thos. H., 14, 17; Wm., 17; Wm. A., 14, 16, 17; Sir Wm., 197, 235; —, 64.
Russell-Pavier, Douglas S., 16. 17; Edith M., 16; Gertrude E., 16; Herbert A., 16, 17; Mary Ellen, 16; Wm. A., 16, 17.
Ry[illegible]land, Francis, 44, 162; Joane, 44; Wm., 44.
Rutting, Sarah, 152.
Rydley (Rydlye), Dr., 165; Lancelotte, 165; Nicholas, 165, 224.
Rylands, J. Paul, 36.
Ryme, —, 64.

S

Saddington, Robert, 89.
Sadleir, Helen. 78; Robt., 78.
Sadler, Anthony, 160.
St. George, Isabella, 65; Richard, 222.
St. Hill, A., 64.
St. John, Ann. 49; Cath., 93; Oliver, 93; Richard, 49.
St. Leger, Anthony, 117.
St. Quinton, Sir Anselm, 67; Constance, 67.
Sale, Ellen A. H.. 16; Joseph, 16; Mary E., 16.
Salkyn, Peter, 163.
Salter, Caroline E., 48, 51; George, 51; James, 51; Jane, 51; John, 51; Maria G., 51; Martha S., 51; Thomas, 51.
Salters' Company, 266.
Samborne, Ann, 137; Martha. 137; Richard, 134, 137 (2), 202; Swithin, 137; —, 137.
Samford (Sandeforde), Elias, 137, 138; Mabell, 137.
Samon, Henry, 271; Joan, 271; Richard, 271, 272.
Sampson. Eliz., 153; Isaac. 153; Margery, 42.
Sander, Edm., 256; Edw., 256, 257; Eliz., 256; Priscilla, 256 (2).
Sanders, Dorothy, 151; Mary, 140; —, 140.
Sandes, Ann, 184; Jo., 184; Kath., 119; Thos., 119.
Sandys, Rich., 107.
Sansom, 227.
Sansom, Ann. 227 (2), 228 (2); Arnold, 228 (2); Ellin, 228 (3); John, 227, 228 (4); Michael, 228; Mr., 227.
Sarys, John, 225.
Saunders, Eliz., 141; John, 248; Mary, 248; Thos., 141.
Saunderson, Magdalen, 168; —, 168.
Savage, 209.
Savage (Savedge), Lady Dorothy, 209; John, 149; Sir John, 209; Lady, 171; Mary, 149; —, 88.

Savary, Admiral, 251.
Savory, Jone, 149.
Sawkins, Margaret. 151 ; —, 164.
Sawyer, Mary. 51 ; —, 51.
Schomberg, Arthur, 258, 270.
Schrader, 179.
Schrader (Shraddier), George. 179.
Scoles. Dorothy, 142 ; Edward, 142.
Scott, 245.
Scott, Ann, 11 ; Barbara, 46 ; Cicely, 245 ; Eliz., 171 ; Geo., 47 (3). 171, 245 ; Henry, 47 (2) ; John. 11 ; Mary, 46, 47 ; Maud, 46 ; Mildred. 46, 47 (2) ; Stephen. 47 (2) ; Thomas, 46, 151 ; Venysse. 46, 47 ; Webbe, 47 ; Wm., 117.
Scrimshaw, Mildred, 151 ; Thomas, 151.
SCROGGS, 65, 77, 80, 82, 129.
Scroggs, 71.
Scroggs, Adam del, 80 ; Agnes, 69 ; Alex., 69, 71 (2) ; Alice, 69, 70 ; Anne, 72, 73, 74 (2), 75. 77, 79 ; Arthur, 71 ; Caroline. 76 ; Charles, 74 ; David del, 80 ; Dionise. 69, 77 ; Edward, 76—77 (2), 78, 80 ; Eliz., 69—73 (2). 74 (2). 75 (2). 77, 78 (3). 79 (2) ; Emlyn, 77 (2), 78 ; Emma F., 76 ; Frances, 76 (2) ; Francis, 69 (2), 70, 75, 77 (2), 78, 80 (3) ; Grace, 69. 70 ; Henry, 69, 70, 76, 77, 80 ; Jane, 69 (3)—72, 78, 79 ; Joane. 69 ; Johanna, 71 ; John, 69—71, 74 (3). 77 (2), 78 (2), 80 (5). 81 ; Judith, 78, 79 (2) ; Kath., 69, 80 ; Letitia, 75 ; Lettice, 69. 70, 77 ; Margaret, 71, 72. 78 ; Mary, 70 (3). 71, 73, 75—78 (2) ; Mary Anne, 74 ; Oliver, 71 (2) ; Penelope, 77 (2), 78 ; Richard, 71 (2) ; Robert de, 80 ; Rowland, 78 ; Sibyll, 76 ; Sibyll J., 76 ; Simon de, 80 ; Smythe, 77, 78 ; Susan, 69, 70, 77—79 ; Sydney E., 76 ; Sydney M., 76 ; Thos., 69 (2)—74 (2), 75, 79. 80 (2) ; Wm., 68—75 (2), 77, 80 (3), 81 ; Sir Wm., 72, 73, 80 ; Wm. Seymour, 76 ; —, 71.
Scrope, Helena, 209 ; John, 209 ; Stephen le, 191.
Scudamore, George, 243 (2) ; Henry, 242 ; Sir James, 209 ; Johanna, 200 ; John, 199, 200, 243 ; Sir John, 209 ; Lucy, 201, 235, 243 ; Margaret, 235 ; Milborne, 241 ; Rowland, 201 (2), 202, 235 (2), 236, 243 ; —, 199.
Scutt, John, 88 ; Thomazin, 88.
Seaborne, Edmund, 249 ; Richard, 236.
SEALE, 48.
Seale, Alice, 48 ; Alice M., 51 ; Alicia. 53, 54 ; Andrew, 56 ; Ann, 48. 49 (4), 50, 53 (4), 55 (2), 56 (3) ; Ann J., 54 ; Annie, 54, 56 (2) ; Annie C., 49 ; Annie M., 49 ; Arthur, 49, 53 ; Arthur E., 49 ; Augustine, 54 ; Augustine J., 54 ; Augustus, 50 ; Bartholomew, 50 (2), 55 (2) ; Bessie. 56 ; Bridget, 55 (3) ; Caroline, 49, 51 ; Caroline E., 51 ; Cath., 56 ; Cecil B., 49 ; Charles, 50 ; Christopher, 55 ; David, 51 ; Desmond T., 54 ; Dinah Ann, 51 ; Dorothy M., 54 ; Edward, 48, 49 (2), 50 (2), 53 (2), 55 (3), 56 ; Edward A., 49 ; Edward Arnold, 49 ; Edward G., 51 (4) ; Elinor, 52 ; Eliza, 48, 49, 53 ; Eliz., 48, 49 (3), 50, 53, 54 (2), 56 (2) ; Ellen, 55 (2) ; Elsie, 51 ; Emily, 50, 51, 52 ; Emily A. M., 54 ; Eugene, 52 ; Evelyn, 54 ; Frances. 50 (2), 53, 54 ; Francis L., 54 ; Frederick, 49. 54 ; George, 49, 50, 53 (2), 54, 55 (3) ; Geo. D., 54 ; Geo. F., 54 ; Grace D., 54 ; Helena, 56 ; Henry, 48, 50 ; Henry H., 51 ; Isaac, 51 (2) ; James, 49, 54, 55 (3), 56 (3) ; James H., 50 ; Jane, 49 ; Jane C., 54 ; Jannette, 50 ; Jeanette G., 49 ; Joan, 55 ; John, 48, 49, 51, 52, 53 (2), 54, 55 (2), 56 (3) ; John G., 54 ; John K., 48, 49 (2). 55 ; Joseph, 53, 55 ; Kathleen, 51 ; Kathleen M., 50 ; Katie, 54 ; Laura, 50 ; Laurence. 56 ; Lena, 54 ; Letitia. 56 ; Lilian, 54 ; Margaret, 48 (2), 53, 55, 56 (3) ; Margt. E., 51 ; Maria. 50 (2), 55 (4), 56 ; Maria G., 49 (2), 51 ; Martha, 51, 54 ; Marvella. 53 ; Mary. 49 (4), 50, 51, 54, 55 (3), 56 (3) ; Mary F., 54 ; Minnie. 49, 56 ; Muriel H., 54 ; Norah G., 49 ; Palk, 56 ; Patience, 53 (2), 54 ; Patrick. 55 (3), 56 ; Peter R., 54 ; Phillis C., 49 ; Rachel. 53 ; Rebecca, 50 ; Reid T. H., 51 ; Richard, 48 (2), 50 (2). 53 (3). 54 (4), 55 (6), 56 (3) ; Richard P. A., 54 ; Richard S., 51 ; Robert. 54 ; Robt. O.. 51 ; Robt. T.. 54 ; Samuel, 49, 50, 55 (2), 56 (3) ; Sarah, 50, 51, 53, 54 ; Shelley A., 52 ; Susan, 49, 51, 52 ; Susan S., 51 ; Theophilus, 49 (3), 53, 54 (3) ; Thomas, 48, 49 (2), 50, 51, 55 (2), 56 (3) ; Wm., 48, 49 (3), 54—56 ; Wm. H., 49 (2) ; Wm. M., 50 ; Wm. P., 54 ; Wm. R., 54 ; Wm. T. C., 54 ; —, 48 (3).
Searles, Eliz., 126.
Sentoun, Agnes, 94.
Seckford, Henry, 62 ; Mary, 62 ; Thos., 62.
See. Eliz., 224 ; Isabel, 224 ; John, 224 ; Robert, 224 ; Thomasyne, 224 ; Wm., 164, 224 ; *see also* A See.
Segar (Seger). Ann. 136 ; James, 136 ; Wm., 40, 184, 204 ; Sir Wm., 13, 113.
Segrave, Eliz., 196 ; John, Baron, 196 ; Margaret. Baroness, 196.
Sergison, Anne, 182 ; Charles, 182.
Setabree, Edward, 153 ; Rebecca, 153.
Sethe, John, 259 ; Robert, 259.
Sewal, John, 271.
Seymour, 74.
Seymour, Anne. 74 ; Sir Edward, 74 ; Jane, 194 ; Sir John, 194 ; Lady Margery, 194 ; —, Duke of Somerset, 74.
Shapland, Christopher, 90 ; George, 90 ; John, 90 ; —, 90.
Sharman. Abigail, 108 ; —, 108.
Sharpe, Wm., 164.
Sharpy, John, 44 (2).
Shaster, Juliana, 166 ; Nicb., 166.
Shaw, Maria, 55.
Shelley (Shelly), Dorothy, 188 ; Henry, 188 ; John, 85 ; Margaret, 85 ; —, 52.
Shendall, Nicholas. 154 ; Phebe, 154.
Shepherd. Kath., 255 ; Nich., 255.
Shepley, —, 158.
Sheppard (Shepard), Eliz., 230 ; Lady. 231 ; Sir Robert, 230 ; —, 9, 10.
Sherley, *see* Shirley.
Sherrard, James, 182 ; John, 182.
Shilling, Abraham, 150 ; Joane, 150.
Shindler, Lidia, 149.
Shipton, Mrs., 230.
Shirley (Sherley), Anne, 152 ; Edw., 220 ; Eliz., 245 ; Joane, 220 ; Tho., 245 ; Wm., 152.
Short, Dr., 59 ; James, 28 ; Judith, 28 ; Thos., 28.
Shotwater, Mary, 151 ; Wm., 151.
Shough, Widow, 242.
Shoulder, John, 153 ; Judith, 153.
SHOYSWELL, 185.
Shoyswell, 185.
Shoyswell, Ben., 186 ; Dorothy, 185 ; Grace,

186; Henry, 186; John, 185 (3), 186; Judith, 186; Roger, 185, 186; Tho., 185, 186; Wm., 185 (2); —, 186.
Sielemore, Bridget, 153; Jone, 152; Simon, 153.
Silkwood, Joane, 154; Mary, 150, 151.
Sillcbourne, Mary, 153; Thos., 153.
Simes, Mary, 153.
Simonson, Anne, 151; Eliz., 152.
Simpson (Sympson), Amy, 149; Cath., 150; Eliz., 21, 152.
Singleton, Wm., 126.
Sitsyllt, Margaret, 248; Thos., 248; *see also* Cecil.
Sitwell, Eliz., 172; Geo., 172.
Skene, Helen, 91; Sir James, 91; Sir John, 91, 93; Lady Jonet, 91, 93; Kath., 93.
Skillet, Edward, 153; Eliz., 153; Jone, 152; Thos., 152.
Skipwith, Anne, 34; —, 34.
Slater, —, 32 (2).
Small, Edward, 143; John, 144; Martha, 144.
Smethicke, Robert, 171.
Smith (Smythe), Ambrose, 33; Andrew, 156, 259; Anne, 153, 170, 258; Clara, 84; David, 170; Dorothy, 4; Edith, 134, 136; Edmund W., 111; Edwin, 17; Eliza, 156; Eliz., 15, 33, 98, 99, 152, 254; George, 151; Gregory, 254; Jane, 99, 151; Joane, 254; John, 70, 71, 99, 134, 136, 153, 259; Sir John, 84; Joseph, 15, 258; Judith, 153; Margaret, 153; Martha, 156; Mary, 70, 77, 84, 142, 251, 258; Mary A., 17; Matilda, 251 (2); Matilda E. A., 251; Muriel A., 111; Penelope, 77; Peter, 259; Robt., 152, 259; Sarah, 99, 100; Thos., 84, 254, 263; Wm., 258; —, 142.
Smothyng, Avelyn, 117; John, 117.
Snell, Dionise, 69.
Snoade, Susan, 151.
Soame, Mary, 120; Sir Stephen, 120.
Sole, Alice, 151; Andrew, 151.
Somersall, 245.
Somersall, Ann, 245; Godfry, 245; Ursula, 245.
Somerset, Charles, 198; Lady Lucy, 198 (2), 199; Thos., 131; *see also* Worcester.
Somerville, Harriet, 16; Helen, 91; James H., 16; Sir John, 91.
Sondes, Anne, 43; Anthony, 43; Eliz., 165; Margery, 165; Richard, 43; Robert, 43.
Soothford, Danell, 27; John, 27 (2).
Soper, John, 131.
Sothern, Ann, 53; Christy, 53.
Sotherton, Nowell, 254; Tymothey, 254.
Souter, Rebeccah, 105; Susannah, 105; Thos., 105.
South, Margaret, 152; Mary, 152.
Southouse, Barbara, 151; Christopher, 151.
Southworth, John, 219; Margaret, 219.
Sowton (Soutten), Edward, 27; John, 23, 27; Mary, 23, 27; Sarah, 27, 103; Wm., 27 (2), 29 (2).
Spaine, Mary, 150; Thos., 150.
Sparkeling, Isabel, 261; John, 261.
Spencer, Mary, 149; Wm., 149.
Spittle (Spettell), Antony, 29, 30 (2); Charles, 30; Eliz., 30; Mary, 29 (2), 30.
Spones, Edward, 45.
Spooner (Sponer), Alice, 153; Edward, 164; John, 153.
Sprat, Joana, 153; John, 149; Mary, 149, 153; Wm., 153.
Springett, Eliz., 119; Herbert, 119; Sir Tho., 119.
Spycer, Agnes, 260; Christopher, 260; Edmund, 260, 261; Eliz., 260; Henry, 260; Wm., 260 (2), 261.
Stackhouse, —, 190.
Stacy, Joane, 117; John, 117.
Stafford, Edward, Duke of Buckingham, 208; Mary, 208; Nicholas, 29.
Stagge, John, 135.
Staine, Susanna, 153; Wm., 153.
Stakes, Anne, 152.
Stamford, Earl of, 90.
Stamp, Robert, 264.
Standen, Anne, 102; Daniel, 101; John, 101 (4), 102 (2), 103 (3), 104 (2); Mary, 101 (3), 102 (2), 103 (2); Richard, 103; Sarah, 103 (2), 104 (2); Susannah, 104 (2); Thos., 102; Wm., 103.
Standish, Anne Eliz., 109; Richard, 109.
Stanford, Mary, 228; Wm., 228.
Stanley, Edward, 77; Kath., 154; Lady Mary, 70, 77; Sir Thos., 70, 77; Wm., 154.
Stannardin, Tho., 187.
Staple, Ann, 220; Anthony, 220; Eliz., 149; *see also* Stapley.
Staples, Alice, 151; Henry, 151.
Stapley, Eliz., 188; Thos., 188; —, 118; *see also* Staple.
Starkey, Eliz., 219; Geffry, 219.
Stars, Alex., 262.
Steede (Sted, Stede), Alice, 27; Edmon, 27; Edward, 26; Eliz., 27; Elnor, 26 (2), 27; George, 150; Joane, 150; Widow, 27.
STEPHENS, 87.
Stephens, Eliz., 246; Emma F., 76; Frances A., 76; Henry Wm., 76; John, 156; Mary, 87 (3), 156; Sir Richard, 87; Sarah, 87; Susan, 87; Susanna, 87; Thomas, 87 (2); Sir Thos., 87; Wm., 87; Sir Wm., 87.
Stevens, Ann, 12; Henry, 230; Peregrine, 202; Randolf, 12; Wm., 230.
Stevenson, Jennetta, 21.
Stewart, Jean, 93; Sir Lewis, 93; Margaret, 93; Wm., 91; Sir Wm., 265.
Stiles, Anne, 151.
Stirt, *see* Sturt.
Stocke, Margaret, 150; Wm., 150, 242.
Stoker, Martha, 51; —, 51.
Stokes, Anne, 151; Arthur, 153; Nancy, 12; Nicholas, 151; Ursula, 153; Wm., 12.
STONE, 119.
Stone, 119.
Stone, Andrew, 119; Diana, 12 (2); Eliz., 119; Jane, 119; John, 12, 119; Mary, 12, 119; Patience, 12; Simon, 119.
Stoner, Edward, 27; Eliz., 27; John, 27; —, 169.
Stonestreete, Margaret, 153.
Stoney, John, 21; Margaret, 21.
Stonhouse, Sir James, 169.
Stont, Widow, 27.
Stow, Judith, 150; Thos., 150.
Stradling, Alice, 206, 216; Edmund, 206; Edward, 206; John, 206, 216.
Strangeways, John, 139.
Stratford, Robt., 235.
Strathallan, Eliz., Viscountess, 93; Wm., Viscount, 93.

Straw, Ralph, 114.
Stredwicke, Anne, 154; Margaret, 154; Nicholas, 154.
Streeter, Eliz., 29 (2); John, 29.
Streeting, Edmund, 153; Joana, 153.
Stroud, Henry, 150; Mary, 150, 235; Wm., 255.
Stuppeney, Clement, 164; Johanna, 164; John, 164; Laurence, 164; Margaret, 164; Richard, 164.
Sturges, John, 126.
Sturt (Stirt), John, 27 (4); Martha, 27 (3); Mary, 27; Robert, 28; Thos., 27; Widow, 28.
Surrey, Charles Howard, Earl of, 86.
Surrye, Kath., 69; Raffe, 69; —, 69.
Suthwike, Ellyn, 114.
Sutton, Edward, 7; —, 77.
Swaine, Ellen, 152.
Swete, Jane, 107.
Swift, Mercy, 151.
Swinford (Swynford), Kath., 195; Sara, 151.
Syddeham, Wm., 131.
Symmes, Randolf, 77; —, 77.
Symon, Henry, 47.
Syndal, John, 97; Mary, 30; Richard, 30; Sarah, 30, 97.
Syston, 245.
Syston, Mary, 245; Ursula, 245; Wm., 245.

T

Talbot, James, 18.
Tallis, Sarah, 54.
Tamsyse, Thos., 271, 272 (2).
Tankerville, Elias, 19; Susanna, 19 (2), 20.
Tanner, Thomas, 181, 182; —, 88.
Tannet, Catherine, 150.
Tasker, Anne, 142; John, 142; Susan, 142.
Tayloe, Thomas, 211.
TAYLOR, 87.
Taylor, 190, 191.
Taylor (Tailor, Tayler), Agnes H., 190; Anne, 99 (2), 100 (2); Ann H., 189; Bennet, 153; Betty, 100; Carew, 191; Charles, 191; Dermot B., 52; Eliz., 120; Frances, 17; Geo., 120; Hannah, 87; Harriet, 191; Humphrey, 87; James, 99; John, 87 (4), 99, 190, 253; Margaret, 253; Mary, 87, 88, 204, 234; Muriel, 52; Noel W., 52; Rich. Edw., 52; Robt. Geo., 52; Roland, 51; Sarah, 51; Susanna, 190; Thos., 87, 99 (2), 100 (2); Wm., 87 (2), 88, 100.
Tetlowe, —, 200.
Thatcher, Henry, 152; Margery, 259; Mary, 152.
Theobald, Kath., 119; Stephen, 119.
Theodrick, Mr., 126.
Thomas, Archbishop of Canterbury, 223.
Thomas, Aaron, 242; Anne, 100; Eliz., 100; Hugh, 198; Nathaniel, 88; Richard, 100.
Thompson, 266.
Thompson (Tompson), A. Hamilton, 191; Cath., 151, 266; Sir John, 266; Dame Rebecca, 266.
Thornden, Dr., 225.
Thorpe, Alice, 41; Mary, 41, 242, 243; Richard, 41; Tho., 41.
THRUSSELL, 232.
Thrussell, Alice, 232; Edward, 232 (2); Eliz., 232 (2); George, 232; Jane, 232; Joane, 232; Martha, 232; Mary, 232; Theodore, 232; Thos., 232 (3).
Thurston, John, 47; Margaret, 47; Robert, 47.
Tiffin, Sarah, 204; —, 204.
Tilly (Tile, Tilley), Isaac, 96 (2), 97 (4), 98 (5); Joan, 96, 97 (2); John, 96; Mary, 30, 96 (2), 97 (3), 98 (2); Ralph, 30, 96, 97; Sarah, 98 (3), 99; Thos., 97; Wm., 96, 97 (3).
Tilman (Tillman), Margrett, 154; Mildred, 151.
Tipper, Agnes, 158.
Tirral, Henry, 151; Wilman, 151.
Todd, Sarah, 182.
Toftes, George, 262.
Toke, John, 117.
Tomlinson, Mary, 151; Sybill, 154; Wm., 154.
Tong, John, 161.
Tonke, Nicholas, 164.
Tooke, Anne, 44.
Torke, Dorothy, 185; Jone, 185; Robt., 185.
Tothorwald, Eliz., Lady, 91; James, Lord, 91.
Totton, Stevens Dincley, 124.
Townshend, Gilbert, 11; Louisa, 106; Sarah, 11; —, 106.
Tracy, 211.
Tracy, Sir John, 208; Merial, 210; Murial, 211; Sir Robert, 210; Robert, Viscount, 211; Wm., 209.
Travers, 124.
Travers, Cath., 124 (2); Charlotte, 125; John, 124; Mary, 124; Peter, 124.
Tredcroft, Eliz., 24; Philip, 24.
Trehake, —, 231.
Tretton, Anne, 153; Henry, 153; Mary, 153; Wm., 153.
Tribe, Hannah, 103.
Trigg, Eliz., 182.
Tripple, Sybil, 152.
Trist, 191.
Trist, Agnes, 190; Browse, 190; Susanna, 190; —, 190 (2).
Trollope, Anne, 172 (2); James, 172; Lady Mary, 170—172; Matthew, 172; Sir Thos., 170, 171.
Troolee, Mary, 153.
Troward, Susanna, 152; Thomas, 152.
Tucker, Anne, 148; Cath., 151; Charles, 111; John, 148; Olive B., 111; Tobias, 151.
Tucknet, Eliz., 98; Wm., 98 (2).
Tufton, Chrisogan, 221; Sir Humf., 221; Margt., 221; Rich., 221.
Tumball, Mary, 3; Wm., 3.
Tunbridge (Tunbregge), Eliz., 150; Robt., 116.
Tuohy, Eliz., 108; Joseph J., 108.
Turk, 218, 219.
Turke, Agnes, 182; Christopher, 182; Thos., 171.
Turley, Margaret, 149; Robert, 149.
Turner (Turnor), Edward, 77; Eliz., 154; George, 153; Jo., 170; Margaret, 153, 170; Mary, 152, 153; Pascha, 122; Peter, 122; Samuel, 122; Wm., 122, 123.
Turton (Tourton), —, 9 (3), 10.
Tutching, Margaret, 150.
Twedale, Mary, 175.
Twisden, Alys, 164; Jane, 118; Roger, 118; Thos., 164; Wm., 118, 164.
Tyeherst, Returne, 247.
Tyrwhitt, 67.
Tyrwhitt, Lady Cecily, 67; Lady Constance, 67; Margaret, 67; Sir Wm., 67.
Tysehurst, Wm., 117.

U

Udall, Joana, 154; Mary, 151; Wm., 151, 154.
Ulster, Wm., Earl of, 194.
Underhill, —, 9 (3).
Upton, Alice, 226; Christian, 226 (2); Felice, 226, 259; Robert, 226; Valentyne, 226.
Usborne, Eliz., 267; John, 267; Lambert, 267; Mary, 267.
Utber, Thos., 237 (2).
Uvedale, 205.
Uvedale, Edith, 205; Henry, 205; Sir Thos., 205.

V

Vanbrugh, Sir John, 1, 2.
Vaughan, Dorothy, 88; Edward, 88; Eliz., 200; Grace, 167; James, 112; Joseph, 156; Margaret, 167; Matilda, 156; Robert, 167; Thos., 200; Wm., 167, 200; —, 200.
Veloman *alias* Feildman, —, 34.
Venables, Anne, 140; Arthur, 140 (2); Charles, 140; Eliz., 140; Marie, 140 (2); Richard, 140; Thomas, 140 (2), 143; Wm., 140.
Vere, Cath., 93; Horatio, Lord, 93.
Verriar, Alice, 151.
Vetrys, Eliz., 226.
Vidgen, Anne, 151; Wm., 151.
Vidger, Eliz., 150.
Villiers, Eliz., 141; Geo., 141.
Vilnet, Barbara, 151.
Vinall, Anne, 120; Wm., 120.
Vine, Jacob, 153; Mary, 153.
Vintners' Company, 266.
Violett, Mary, 151; Thomas, 151.
Vlacho, Angelett, 113; Michael, 113.
Vokes (Bokes, Vooxe), Agnes, 24; Annie, 25; Anthony, 23, 24, 25 (2), 26; Jane, 24; John, 25; Mary, 23; Wm., 25.
Von Veehtelt or *Vechelde*, 179.
Vydean (Vydyan), Isabel, 45; Parnell, 165; Simon, 165; Wm., 45 (2).
Vyncente, Robert, 223.
Vyvon, —, 64.

W

Waches, Sybil, 154.
Wadham, Nicholas, 138.
Wadlowe, Andrew, 144; John, 144.
Wainwright, Jane, 11; John, 11.
Wakeman, Jo., 3; Joyce, 3; Mr., 201, 239.
Wakette, Jane, 150.
Wakling, Capt., 230.
Walbeoffe, Alice, 248; Robert, 248.
Walford, Sarah Jane, 16; Thos. J., 16.
Walke, Mary, 149.
Walker, Annie M., 49; Sir Edward, 33, 233; Eliz., 188; George, 152; Gilbert, 49; Judith, 152; Sir Leonard, 116.
Wall, Tho., 255; —, 255.
Waller, Cecily, 62; Dorothy, 151; Robert, 151.
Wallis, Henry, 149; Mercy, 149.
Walls, John, 103; Mary, 103 (2).
Wallys, 218.
Wallys, Joane, 219; Sir John, 219.
Walsh (Welsh), Ann, 49; Arnold, 200; Barbara, 200; James, 18; Mary, 18.
Walter, Eliz., 134; John, 154; Wm., 44.
Walters, —, 144.
Walton, 213 (2).
Walton, Margaret, 213 (2); Thomas, 213.
Wantey, Andrew, 245; Sabina, 245.
Ward, Mr., 63; Samuel, 62; Thos., 262; —, 144.
Warden, Cath., 151; Wm., 151.
Waro, Cicely, 84; Sir Thos., 84.
Warelofe, Emme, 206; Henry, 206.
Waren, Christopher, 38; Mary, 38.
Warner, Anne, 248; John, 248.
Warre, Grace, 139; Joan, 139; John, 138 (2), 139; Sir John, 139.
Warrens, Jane, 264.
Warriston, Lord, 93; *see also* Johnston.
Washer, Agnes, 23; Blanche, 36; John, 23 (2); Wm., 36.
WASHINGTON, 83.
Washington, Anne, 83 (2); Christopher, 83 (2); Col., 72; Eliz., 83; Joane, 83; Richard, 83; Thomas, 83.
Wasshenden, Anne, 149.
Wastell, Mary, 153; Sarah, 153.
Waterman, Mr., 241.
Waters, John, 221; Mary, 221.
Watersfeild, Francis, 25; Mary, 24, 25; Robert, 23; Sara, 246; Thos., 23, 24, 25; —, 246.
Waterton, —, 64.
Watherston, John Dundas, 241.
Watkins (Watkings), Dr., 11; Eliz., 11, 197; Hugh, 202, 203; James, 197; Morgan, 242, 244 (2); Phillis, 11; Richard, 138; Thos., 200; —, 200.
Watson, Alma E. C., 111; Dorothy, 151; Eliza, 53; Elvira E. J., 111; Georgina J., 111; Hugh M., 111.
Watts, 175, 176.
Watts (Wats), Ann, 176; Eliz., 149; John, 175 (2); Margaret, 176; Mary, 176; Robert, 176 (2); Stephen, 176; Susannah, 176.
Way, Mary, 149 (2).
Wayse, Edmund, 24, 26; Richard, 23, 24, 26; Robert, 23; Wm., 24 (2).
Weare, Anne, 149.
Weaver, Eliza, 156; Loraine, 156; Susanna, 156; Thos., 156.
Webb (Webbe), Bennet, 149; Eliz., 149; James, 149; Susan, 150; Thos., 150; Wm., 143 (2).
Webber, Edward, 88, 89; Joanna, 88.
Webster, Sir Thomas, 59.
Welbecke, John, 35; Joyce, 35; Margaret, 35.
Wels, Grace, 149.
Welsh, Arnold, 200; Barbara, 200; Ruth, 15; —, 15.
Wemyss, Eliz., 93; James, 93; Sir John, 93; Margaret, 93; Lady Margaret, 93.
Wentworth, Sir Henry, 194; Margery, 194; Lady Mary, 194; Sir Philip, 194.
West, Eliz., 100, 101, 102; George, 100, 101, 102; Jane, 102; Mary, 101; Sarah, 100; Thos., 148.
Western, Ann, 95 (2); Maximilian, 95.
Westley, Sir Francis, 215; Robert, 215.
Weston, 147.
Weston, Eleanor, 147; Frances, 147; Harbert, 147; Hugh, 132; John, 26; Mabel, 23, 24; Nathaniel, 147 (2), 148; Robert, 23 (2), 24, 25.
Wever, Francis, 35; —, 35.
Weymondsold, Matthew, 173.
Whatman, Kath., 37; Thos., 23, 37.
Wheeler, Margaret, 170; Nicholas, 170.

Whipp, Priscilla, 152.
Whitcher, Anne, 152.
White (Whyte), Dorothy V., 52 ; Edward Gilbert, 51 ; Edward H., 52 ; Eliz., 51 ; Frances M. C., 110 ; George, 52, 152 ; Gertrude, 52 ; John, 116 ; Mary, 152 ; Maude M. E., 52 ; Peter, 51 ; Reginald, 52 ; Richard, 225 ; Robert, 51 ; Robt. J., 52 ; Sarah, 48, 51 (2) ; Susanna, 97 ; Thos. J., 110 ; Wm., 116 ; Wm. Peter, 52.
Whitehorse, Sarah, 14.
Whitehouse, Alfred, 109, 110 ; Alfred E., 110 ; Alfred O., 110 ; Anne E., 109 ; Beatrix I., 110 ; Benjamin, 110 ; Edith, 110 ; Edwin, 109 ; Florence C., 110 ; Florence P., 109 ; Francis C., 109 ; Frank L., 110 ; Sir George, 110 ; Geo. C., 110 ; Kath., 109 ; Langford, 109 ; Mary, 109 ; Millicent, 109 ; Millicent M., 109, 110.
Whitfield, Eliz., 38 ; John, 237, 238 ; Wm., 38.
Whiting, Hannah, 87.
Whitla, Jones, 52 ; Susan, 52.
Whitney, Blanch, 199 ; James, 199.
Whittall, Florence P., 109 ; Sir Wm., 109.
Whittington, 208.
Whittington, Eliz., 208 ; Thos., 208.
Wickham, Caroline Wentworth, 124.
Widder, Jane, 151.
Wiggott, Eliz., 256 ; —, 256.
Wiggs, 36.
Wiggs, Mary, 36 ; Thomas, 36.
Wigmore, Thos., 197.
Wigsale, Robert, 225.
Wildegoose, Anne, 221 ; Sir John, 221.
Wilkes (Wylkes), Clement, 8 ; Margaret, 8 ; Richard, 9.
Wilkie, Eliz., 92 ; John, 92 ; Rachel, 92.
WILKINSON, 189.
Wilkinson, 189, 191.
Wilkinson, Agatha, 190 ; Algernon C. C., 190 ; Algernon F. L., 190, 191 (2) ; Amy E. D. L., 190 ; Ann, 189, 190 (2) ; Ann Hore, 189 ; Aubrey, 190 ; Benjamin, 190 ; C. Stella, 190 ; Caroline, 190 (2) ; Charles P., 189, 190 ; Denning G. L., 190 ; Edmund, 190 ; Eliz., 149, 189 ; Florence M., 190 ; George, 146, 189, 191 ; Herbert, 191 ; Jane, 190 ; John, 189 ; Lionell, 190 ; Lucc, 146 ; Mabel, 190 ; Mary, 189 (2), 190 ; Mary Anne, 190 ; Octavius C. L., 190 ; Oliver C., 190 ; Reginald P., 190 ; Rich. Mountford, 189, 191 ; Rose, 191 ; Susan, 190 ; Thos., 189 (2), 190 (2), 191 ; Thos. F. E., 190 ; —, 189.
Wilkinson alias *Harlyn*, 189.
Wilkinson *alias* Harlyn, John, 189.
William, Alex., 254 (2) ; Anthony, 253 ; Kath., 253 ; Thos., 202, 254 ; Tymothy, 254 ; —, 254.
Williams, Cecilie, 212 ; Chas., 203 ; Eliz., 126 (2) ; Francis, 150 ; John, 150, 212 ; Margaret, 126 ; Mary, 126 (2) ; Mr., 197 ; Robert, 243 ; Wm., 236.
Williamson, Agnes M. G., 109 ; Benjamin, 109.
Willis, 181.
Willis (Wyllis), Avery, 154 ; Eliz., 181, 182 ; Francis, 154, 181, 182 ; Henry, 112 ; Mary, 181 ; Mr., 126.
Willoughby, Ellin, 114 George, 7 ; Wm., 114.
Willyar, Mildred, 151.
Wilmott, 266.
Wilmott (Wilmot), Evelyn F. S., 111 ; Francis, 150 ; Hugh E., 111 ; John, 267 ; Mary, 267 ; Rebecca, 267.
Wilson, Eliz., 152 ; Jane, 150 ; Rebecca, 35 ; Thos., 150, 152 ; —, 35.
Wiltshire, Eliz., Countess of, 196 ; Thos., Earl of, 196.
Windle, Chas. Jesson, 15 ; Jane, 15.
Wingham, John, 101.
Winnington, 218.
Winnington, Gilbert, 219 ; Margaret, 219.
Winrame, James, 93 ; Margaret, 93.
Winsen (Winsen), Ann, 96 ; Jane, 97 ; John, 97 (2) ; Thos., 97.
Winstherst, Margaret, 153.
Winston, Sir Gilbert, 248 ; Ivo, 248 ; Joan, 248 ; John, 248.
Winter (Wynter), Alice, 235 ; Christian, 198 ; Dorothy, 150 ; Giles, 235 ; Jeanic, 252 ; Margaret, 235 ; Richard, 150 ; Wm., 198 ; Sir Wm., 198.
Wintour, 211.
Wintour, Eliz., 211 ; Geo., 211.
Wise, Edw., 188 ; Mary, 188.
Wiseman, Frances, 142 ; Sir Thomas, 142.
Withall, Gilbert, 230.
Witherden, Faith, 150.
Witherly, John, 149 ; Mary, 149.
Withie, August, 222 ; John, 222.
Withypoll, 210.
Withypoll, Anne, 210 ; Dorothy, 210 ; Lucy, 210.
Wodlow, Margaret, 141 ; Simon, 141.
Wolfe, Mary, 153.
Wollet, Alice, 263 ; Daniel, 263 ; Ingram, 263 ; Richard, 263 ; Robert, 263 ; Wm., 263.
Wolseley, Wm., 239.
Wolton, George, 224 ; John, 224 ; Robert, 224 ; Roger, 224 ; Sybell, 224 (2) ; Thos., 224 ; Wm., 224 (2).
Wood, Agnes, 151 ; Alex., 93 ; Anne, 150, 151 ; Eliz., 33 ; Henry, 153 ; Jasper, 93 ; John, 149 ; Marion, 93 ; Mary, 149, 152, 153 ; Mercy, 151 ; Richard, 151 ; Robert, 152 ; Rose, 152 ; Thos., 33 ; Wm., 151.
Woodland, Constance, 25.
Woods, Sir Albert Wm., 36, 129, 218.
Woodward, —, 164.
Woodyer (Woddyer, Wooddyer), Ann, 26 (2) ; Samuell, 26 (2).
Woolgate, Anne, 150 ; Ralph, 156.
Woolger (Wolger, Woolgar), Anne, 99 ; Doritie, 27 (2) ; Eliz., 29 ; Fanny, 100 ; Frances, 27 ; Jane, 30, 97 ; John, 27 (3), 28, 97 (2), 98 (3), 99 (3), 100 (2), 102 ; Lydia, 98 ; Mary, 27 (3), 28, 97 (3), 98 (4), 99 (3), 100 (3) ; Phœbe, 98, 102 ; Prudence, 99 (2) ; Samuel, 100 ; Sarah, 99 ; Wm., 27 (3), 28 (2), 97 (2), 99.
Woolman, Susan, 150.
Worcester, Charles, Marquess of, 242 ; Marquess of, 239 ; Rebecca, Marchioness of, 241, 243 ; Wm. Somerset, Earl of, 198 (2), 199.
Word, Eliz., 33 ; Thos., 33.
Wotton, Mary, 231.
Wraight, Joane, 149 ; Thos., 149.
Wressell, Eliz., 21 ; Wm., 21.
Wright, 73.
Wright, Anne, 72, 73, 90, 169 ; Cath., 90 ; Dorothy, 90 ; Sir Edm., 35 ; Elinor H., 52 ; Ezekiel, 230 ; Martha, 35 ; Mary, 70 ; Nathan, 90 ; Robert, 169 ; Sir Robert, 73 ; Susanna, 90 (2) ; Thos., 90, 172 ; Wm., 72, 73, 90 ; —, 62.
Wrottesley, Walter, 7.
Wroughton, 209.
Wroughton, Anne, 209 ; Lady Eleanor, 208 ;

George, 209; Mary, 209; Mrs., 209; Sir Wm., 209.
Wyatt, Mrs., 251.
Wydeville, Eliz., 194.
Wylde, Dorothy, 220; Wm., 220; Wyatt, 220.
Wyldebore, Sir John, 165.
Wyles, Mary, 154; Richard, 154.
Wylford, Anne, 44; Constance, 44; Francis, 44; Kath., 44; Mary, 44; Thos., 44 (3).
Wylmyn, Joane, 162.
Wytrow, Eliz., 152; Stephen, 152.

Y

Yarde, —, 64.
Yates, Ann, 233, 234; Eliz., 234 (2); Joseph, 233, 234 (2); Mary, 234 (3).
Yng, Cristine, 130; Thos., 130.
York, Anne, Duchess of, 208; Cicely, Duchess of, 194, 195; Edmund, Duke of, 194; Isabella, Duchess of, 194; James, Duke of, 208; Richard Plantagenet, Duke of, 194, 195.
Young (Younge), Alexander, 172; Elias, 154; Eliz., 236; Ellin, 154; Jane, 154; John, 224; Richard, 154; Thos., 236; Wm., 236 (3).

Z

Zouch, John, 134.

London: Mitchell Hughes and Clarke, 11-13 Bream's Buildings, E.C. 4.

408 0